

African
Statistical
Yearbook

Annuaire
statistique
pour l'Afrique

2013



African Statistical Yearbook
Annuaire Statistique pour l'Afrique
2013

Designations employed in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion on the part of the African Development Bank Group (AfDB), the African Union Commission (AUC) and the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA) concerning the legal status of any country or territory, or the delimitation of its frontiers. While every effort has been made to present reliable information, the three institutions accept no responsibility whatsoever for any consequences of its use.

African Development Bank Group

Temporary Relocation Agency (TRA)
13 Avenue du Ghana BP 323, 1002 Tunis
Belvédère Tunis, Tunisia
Tel : (216) 71 103 325
Fax: (216) 71 843 409
Email: Statistics@afdb.org
www.afdb.org

African Union Commission

P.O. Box 3243
Roosevelt Street (Old Airport Area)
W21K19 Addis Ababa Ethiopia
Tel: (251) 11 551 77 00
Fax:(251) 11 551 78 44
Email: austatdivision@africa-union.org
www.au.int

Economic Commission for Africa

P.O. Box 3001
Addis Ababa Ethiopia
Tel: +251 11 551 7200
Fax: +251 11 551 0365
Email: ecainfo@uneca.org
www.uneca.org

Les dénominations employées dans cette publication n'impliquent, de la part de la Banque africaine de développement (BAD), la Commission de l'Union africaine (CUA) et la Commission économique pour l'Afrique des Nations Unies (UNECA) aucune prise de position sur le statut juridique ou le tracé des frontières des pays. Tout en s'étant efforcées de présenter des informations aussi fiables que possible, les trois institutions déclinent toute responsabilité quant à l'usage qui pourrait être fait de ces données.

**Groupe de la Banque africaine
de développement**

Agence Temporaire de Relocalisation (ATR)
13 Avenue du Ghana BP 323, 1002 Tunis
Belvédère Tunis, Tunisie
Tel: (216) 71 103 325
Fax: (216) 71 843 409
Email: Statistics@afdb.org
www.afdb.org

Commission de l'Union africaine

P.O. Box 3243
Roosevelt Street (Old Airport Area)
W21K19 Addis Abeba
Ethiopie
Tel: (251) 11 551 77 00
Fax:(251) 11 551 78 44
Email: austatdivision@africa-union.org
www.au.int

**Commission économique pour
l'Afrique**

P.O. Box 3001 Addis Abeba
Ethiopie
Tel: +251 11 551 7200
Fax:+251 11 551 0365
Email: ecainfo@uneca.org
www.uneca.org

Design/layout by Phoenix Design Aid
Printing by Scanprint, Denmark
ISO 14001 certified and EMAS-approved.

ISSN 1561-2805

Production team Equipe de production

2013

The 2013 African Statistical Yearbook was prepared under the overall umbrella of the African Statistical Coordination Committee set up by major continental organizations dealing with statistical development namely the African Development Bank (AfDB), the African Capacity Building Foundation (ACBF), the African Union Commission (AUC), and the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA) in the framework of the implementation of the Reference Regional Strategic Framework for Statistical Capacity Building in Africa (RRSF).

It was prepared under the overall guidance of Dr. Dimitri Sanga, Director of the African Centre for Statistics (ACS) of the UNECA, Dr. Charles Lufumpa, Director of the Statistics Department of the AfDB, Dr. Kouassi René Nguettia, Director of Economic affairs (AUC) and the leadership of Mr. Kokil Beejaye, Division Manager at the AfDB, and Mr. Yeo Dossina, Acting Head of Statistics Division at AUC.

The joint AfDB-AUC-UNECA Technical Team comprised Mr. Letsara Nirina, Mr. Kouakou Louis, Mr. Christophe Baradandikanya, Ms. Amel Feidi, Mr. Kadisha Mbiya Hilaire, Mr. Chaouch Anouar, Mr. Jerbi Slim and Mr. Mohamed Ben M'Barek from the AfDB; Mr. Chukwudozie Ezigbalike, Mr. Joseph Ilboudo, Mr. Raj Mitra, Ms. Fatouma Sissoko, Mr. Andry Andriantseheno, Mr. Ayenika Godheart, Mr. Oumar Sarr, Mr. Molla Hunegnaw, Mr. Negussie Gorfe, Mr. Steve Gui-Diby, Mr. Gulilat Tesfaye, Mr. Tesfaye Belay, Mr. Michael Girma, Mr. Kidus Mengistu, Mr. Elias Fisseha, Mr. Yared Bekele, Mr. Tewabe Mihret from the ACS; Mr. Andrew Mold Sub-regional Office for Eastern Africa and Mr. Jose Awong, Mr. Nougbohohou Samson Bel-Aube, Mr. Selamawit Mussie, Mr. Gildas C. Nzingoula and Mr. Kutoati Paul from the AUC.

The following National Data Correspondents (NDC) provided useful data for their respective country: Angola: Francisco Ricardo Borges; Benin: Daga Jules & Obosson Herve; Botswana: Mogotsinyane Kwenagape Kenny & Ruth K Mothibi; Burkina Faso: Aboudrahyme Savadogo & Sane Aissata; Burundi: Nizigiyimana Vénérand; Cameroun: Jazet Kengap Eric & Tchamago Koudeu Oliver; Cape Verde: Leonilde Lions; Central African Republic: Bayo Christophe; Chad: Mbaïogoum Tinro Raoul & Donatien Begay; Comoros: Anfaïta Achirafi & Massoundi Miradji; Côte d'Ivoire: Bi Zahi Robert & Loh Zotahon Basile; Democratic Republic of Congo: Christopher Massamba & Mpaka Ebunbe Felie; Djibouti: Chouki Mohamed; Egypt: Tarek Rachad; Ethiopia: Didimos Ayele & Dawit Berhanu; Gabon: Ondo Metoo Symolin & Bakolosso Tangui Geaton; Gambia: Ousman Dibba; Guinea: Balde Saikou Ahmed Tidiane & Oulege Sayon; Ghana: Johnson Kagya Owuou & Bright

L'annuaire statistique pour l'Afrique 2013 a été élaboré sous l'égide du Comité africain de coordination de la statistique adopté par les principales organisations du continent en charge du développement de la statistique, à savoir, la Banque africaine de développement (BAD), la Fondation africaine de renforcement des capacités (ACBF), la Commission de l'Union africaine (CUA), et la Commission économique pour l'Afrique des Nations Unies (UNECA) dans le cadre de la mise en œuvre du Cadre stratégique régional de référence pour le renforcement des capacités statistiques en Afrique (CSRR).

Il a été conçu sous la direction générale du Dr. Dimitri Sanga, Directeur du Centre africain pour les statistiques (CAS) de l'UNECA, de Dr. Charles Lufumpa, Directeur du Département des statistiques de la BAD, de Dr. Kouassi René Nguettia, Directeur des affaires économiques de la CUA et sous la conduite de M. Kokil Beejaye, Chef de Division à la BAD, et M. Yeo Dossina, Chef par Interim de la Division Statistique à la CUA.

L'équipe technique conjointe BAD, CUA, UNECA a été composée de M. Nirina Letsara, M. Louis Kouakou, M. Christophe Baradandikanya, Mme Amel Feidi, M. Kadisha Mbiya Hilaire, M. Chaouch Anouar, M. Jerbi Slim et M. Mohamed Ben M'Barek pour la BAD, M. Chukwudozie Ezigbalike, M. Joseph Ilboudo, M. Raj Mitra, Mme. Fatouma Sissoko, M. Andry Andriantseheno, M. Ayenika Godheart, M. Oumar Sarr, M. Molla Hunegnaw, M. Negussie Gorfe, M. Steve Gui-Diby, M. Gulilat Tesfaye, M. Tesfaye Belay, M. Kidus Mengistu, M. Michael Girma, M. Elias Fisseha, M. Yared Bekele et M. Tewabe Mihret, pour le CAS; Mr. Andrew Mold Sub-régional bureau pour l'Est d'Afrique et M. Jose Awong, M. Nougbohohou Samson Bel-Aube, M. Selamawit Mussie, M. Gildas C. Nzingoula et M. Kutoati Paul pour la CUA.

Les correspondants nationaux en données (CND) suivants ont fourni des données pour leur pays: Angola: Francisco Ricardo Borges; Burkina Faso: Aboudrahyme Savadogo & Sane Aissata; Bénin: Daga Jules & Obosson Herve; Botswana: Mogotsinyane Kwenagape Kenny & Ruth K Mothibi; Burundi: Nizigiyimana Vénérand; Cameroun: Jazet Kengap Eric & Tchamago Koudeu Oliver; Cape Verde: Leonilde Lions; Comores: Anfaïta Achirafi & Massoundi Miradji; Côte d'Ivoire: Bi Zahi Robert & Loh Zotahon Basile; Djibouti: Chouki Mohamed; Egypt: Tarek Rachad; Ethiopia: Didimos Ayele & Dawit Berhanu; Gabon: Ondo Metoo Symolin & Bakolosso Tangui Geaton; Gambie: Ousman Dibba; Guinée: Balde Saikou Ahmed Tidiane & Oulege Sayon; Ghana: Johnson Kagya Owuou & Bright Aliase; Kenya: Pamela Audi & Donatien Brinton; Lesotho:

Production team Equipe de production

2013

Aliase; Kenya: Pamela Audi & Donatien Brinton; Lesotho: Molato Celina Malehloa; Liberia: Adams Kormay & Yussuff M. Sarnoh; Madagascar: Randriambolamanitra Samuel & A. Pierre Lazamanana; Malawi: Hector Master Kankuwe; Mali: Dembele Diakaridia & Gabou Diop; Mauritania: Sow Ali Ousman; Mauritius: Cheung Tung Shing & Rajnishirani Soborun; Morocco: Ibtissem Isahir & Saida Kezzoute, Mozambique: Ana Paula Dava & Cecilia Vilanculas; Niger: Manou Anaroua & Daouda Baoua Ahamed; Nigeria: Ichedi Sunday Joel & Biyr Fefinni; Sao Tome & Principe: Adelino de Freitas & Saliu Iseac; Senegal: Osseynou Sarr, Abdoulaye Ba & Niang Mamadou; Sierra Leone: Abubakarr Turay & Agnes M Bangrer; South Sudan: David C. Thiange; Sudan: Elalim Abdel Ghani Mohamed, Inaam Mustafa & Merfat Awerd; Swaziland: Hanson Siboniso Dlamini & Hanson Dlamini; Tanzania: Gregory Luxford Elias & Gregory Millinga; Togo: Obossou Kwami & Gentry Akoly; Tunisia: Jlassi Mounir; Uganda: Musoke John, Matthem Kakande & Rutanos Thomas; Zambia: Tembo Joseph & Godfeem Mamare; Zimbabwe: Makware Godfrey & Brighton Mitasa.

Molato Celina Malehloa; Libéria : Adams Kormay & Yussuff M. Sarnoh; Madagascar : Randriambolamanitra Samuel & A. Pierre Lazamanana ; Malawi : Hector Master Kankuwe; Mali : Dembele Diakaridia & Gabou Diop ; Maroc : Ibtissem Isahir & Saida Kezzoute ; Maurice : Cheung Tung Shing & Rajnishirani Soborun; Mauritanie : Sow Ali Ousman ; Mozambique : Ana Paula Dava & Cecilia Vilanculas; Niger : Manou Anaroua & Daouda Baoua Ahamed ; Nigeria : Ichedi Sunday Joel, Biyr Fefinni & Saliu Iseac ; République centrafricaine: Bayo Christophe ; République Démocratique du Congo : Christopher Massamba & Mpaka Ebunbe Felie; Sao Tome & Principe : Adelino de Freitas & Saliu Iseac ; Sénégal : Osseynou Sarr, Abdoulaye Ba & Niang Mamadou ; Sierra Leone : Abubakarr Turay & Agnes M Bangrer; Soudan : Elalim Abdel Ghani Mohamed, Inaam Mustafa & Merfat Awerd ; Sud Soudan: David C. Thiange ; Swaziland : Hanson Siboniso Dlamini & Hanson Dlamini ; Tanzanie : Gregory Luxford Elias & Gregory Millinga ; Tchad : Mbaïogoum Tinro Raoul & Donatien Begay; Togo: Obossou Kwami & Gentry Akoly; Tunisie: Jlassi Mounir ; Ouganda : Musoke John, Matthem Kakande & Rutanos Thomas ; Zambie : Tembo Joseph & Godfeem Mamare ; Zimbabwe :Makware Godfrey & Brighton Mitasa.

Contents Table des matières

2013

| | |
|---|----|
| Foreword | 9 |
| Préface | |
| Introduction..... | 11 |
| Abbreviations and Acronyms | 13 |
| Abréviations et acronymes | |
| General Notes | 15 |
| Notes Générales | |
| The Labor Market in Africa..... | 29 |
| Le marché du travail en Afrique | |
| SECTION I SUMMARY TABLES | |
| TABLEAUX I TABLEAUX RESUMES | |
| 1 Social and Demographic Indicators | |
| Indicateurs démographiques et sociaux | |
| 1-1 Total Mid-Year Population | 49 |
| Population totale au milieu de l'année | |
| 1-2 Female Population (as % of Total) | 50 |
| Population féminine (% de la population totale) | |
| 1-3 Economically Active Population..... | 51 |
| Population active | |
| 1-4 Adult Illiteracy Rate | 52 |
| Taux d'analphabétisme des adultes | |
| 1-5 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Primary Education..... | 53 |
| Taux brut de scolarisation au primaire | |
| 1-6 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Secondary Education..... | 54 |
| Taux brut de scolarisation au secondaire | |
| 1-7 Pupil/Teacher Ratios | 55 |
| Ratios élèves enseignants | |
| 1-8 Primary Health Care | 56 |
| Soins de santé primaire | |
| 2 Economic Statistics | |
| Statistiques économiques | |
| 2.1 GDP at Current market prices | 59 |
| PIB aux prix courant du marché | |
| 2.2 Real GDP Growth Rate | 60 |
| Taux de croissance réelle du PIB | |
| 2.3 Per Capita GDP | 61 |
| PIB par habitant | |
| 2.4 Structure of Output | 62 |
| Structure du PIB | |

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 2.5 | Structure of Demand | 63 |
| | Structure de la demande | |
| 2.6 | Consumer Price index..... | 64 |
| | Indice des prix à la consommation | |
| 2.7 | Agricultural and Food Production Index | 65 |
| | Indice de la production agricole et alimentaire | |
| 2.8 | Industrial, Mining and Manufacturing Production Index..... | 66 |
| | Indice de la production industrielle, minière et manufacturière | |
| 2.9 | Electricity Production by Type | 67 |
| | Production d'électricité par catégorie | |
| 3 | Monetary and Financial Statistics | |
| | Statistiques monétaires et financières | |
| 3.1 | Broad Money Supply (M2) | 69 |
| | Masse monétaire (M2) | |
| 3.2 | Exchange Rate Indices..... | 70 |
| | Indice des taux de change | |
| 3.3 | Public Finances | 71 |
| | Finances Publiques | |
| 3.4 | External Debt | 72 |
| | Dette extérieure | |
| 3.5 | Balance of Payments | 73 |
| | Balance des paiements | |
| 3.6 | Financial Flows..... | 74 |
| | Flux financiers | |
| 3.7 | Intra-African Trade by Economic Groupings in 2010..... | 75 |
| | Commerce intra-africain par zones économiques en 2010 | |
| 4 | Economic Infrastructure and Investment Climate | |
| | Infrastructures économiques et climat des affaires | |
| 4.1 | Tourism and Infrastructure | 77 |
| | Tourisme et infrastructure | |
| 4.2 | Doing Business in 2011 | 78 |
| | Climat des affaires en 2011 | |
| 5 | Millennium Development Goals | 81 |
| | Objectifs du millénaire pour le développement | |
| | | |
| SECTION II COUNTRY TABLES | | |
| TABLEAUX PAR PAYS | | |
| 1. | Algeria - Algérie | 90 |
| 2. | Angola..... | 95 |
| 3. | Benin - Bénin | 100 |
| 4. | Botswana | 105 |

Contents Table des matières

2013

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 5. | Burkina Faso | 110 |
| 6. | Burundi | 115 |
| 7. | Cameroon - Cameroun | 120 |
| 8. | Cape Verde - Cap Vert | 125 |
| 9. | Central African Rep. - Rép. Centrafricaine | 130 |
| 10. | Chad - Tchad | 135 |
| 11. | Comoros - Comores | 140 |
| 12. | Congo | 145 |
| 13. | Congo, Dem. Rep. - Congo, Rép. Dém. | 150 |
| 14. | Côte d'Ivoire | 155 |
| 15. | Djibouti | 160 |
| 16. | Egypt - Egypte | 165 |
| 17. | Equatorial Guinea - Guinée Equatoriale | 170 |
| 18. | Eritrea - Erythrée | 175 |
| 19. | Ethiopia - Ethiopie | 180 |
| 20. | Gabon | 185 |
| 21. | Gambia - Gambie | 190 |
| 22. | Ghana | 195 |
| 23. | Guinea - Guinée | 200 |
| 24. | Guinea Bissau - Guinée Bissau | 205 |
| 25. | Kenya | 210 |
| 26. | Lesotho | 215 |
| 27. | Liberia - Libéria | 220 |
| 28. | Libyan Arab Jamahiriya – Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne | 225 |
| 29. | Madagascar | 230 |
| 30. | Malawi | 235 |
| 31. | Mali | 240 |
| 32. | Mauritania - Mauritanie | 245 |
| 33. | Mauritius - Maurice | 250 |
| 34. | Morocco - Maroc | 255 |
| 35. | Mozambique | 260 |
| 36. | Namibia - Namibie | 265 |
| 37. | Niger | 270 |
| 38. | Nigeria - Nigéria | 275 |
| 39. | Rwanda | 280 |
| 40. | Sao Tome & Principe | 285 |
| 41. | Senegal - Sénégal | 290 |
| 42. | Seychelles | 295 |
| 43. | Sierra Leone | 300 |
| 44. | Somalia - Somalie | 305 |
| 45. | South Africa - Afrique du Sud | 310 |
| 46. | South Sudan - Soudan du Sud | 315 |
| 47. | Sudan - Soudan | 320 |
| 48. | Swaziland | 325 |
| 49. | Tanzania – Tanzanie | 330 |
| 50. | Togo | 335 |
| 51. | Tunisia - Tunisie | 340 |
| 52. | Uganda - Ouganda | 345 |
| 53. | Zambia - Zambie | 350 |
| 54. | Zimbabwe | 355 |

Foreword
Avant-propos

2013

The African Statistical Yearbook (ASYB) 2013 is the fifth edition jointly produced by the African Development Bank (AfDB), the African Union Commission (AUC), and the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (ECA). It is a result of the fruitful collaboration that exists among the three pan-African organizations within the field of statistics. This synergistic collaboration has two principal benefits: (1) it minimizes the risk of inconsistent information being produced by the three organizations, and (2) it reduces the reporting burden on member states, who might otherwise be obliged to submit data separately to each institution.

As with the previous four editions, this 2013 edition presents a time series showing how African countries performed on several economic and social indicators over the period from 2004 to 2012.

As our collective efforts to build the capacity of national statistical systems bear fruit, we are able to use more national data for the country profiles, in some cases even able to source data directly from online dissemination facilities of national statistical offices (NSOs) – as the custodians of countries' official statistics and coordinators of the national statistical systems.

Invariably, there are some data sets that have to be sourced from international organization that have been designated to compile comparable statistics on specific themes for the whole world, including Africa. Still it is important that such series are confirmed by the countries so that any variations resulting, for instance from methodological differences, are reconciled before compiling the final figures in the ASYB. We have therefore continued to emphasize the importance of involving our member States in the validation process. In that regard, each country received a draft of the country profile to review and correct as necessary. Thereafter, representatives of selected NSOs were convened in a validation workshop for further discussion and clarification of outstanding issues.

Users of this publication may observe differences between figures published here and those published

L'édition 2013 de l'Annuaire Statistique pour l'Afrique (ASA) est la cinquième à être produite conjointement par la Banque Africaine de Développement (BAD), la Commission de l'Union Africaine (CUA) et la Commission Économique des Nations Unies pour l'Afrique (CEA), un témoignage du renforcement continu de la collaboration entre les trois institutions panafricaines dans le domaine statistique. La production conjointe à travers un mécanisme panafricain donne à cette publication un sésame continental. Cette collaboration permet aux trois institutions de réduire : (1) le risque de publier des données incohérentes sur l'Afrique, et (2) le fardeau sur nos États membres qui, autrement, auraient à soumettre les mêmes données à trois reprises.

Comme pour les quatre éditions précédentes, cette édition 2013 présente des séries temporelles montrant les performances des pays africains dans plusieurs domaines économiques et sociaux sur la période 2004-2012.

Nos efforts collectifs pour renforcer les capacités des systèmes statistiques africains ayant commencé à porter des fruits, nous sommes maintenant en mesure d'utiliser plus de données de sources nationales pour les profils statistiques des pays ; dans certains cas, nous sommes même en mesure de collecter des données directement à partir des systèmes de diffusion en ligne des Instituts Nationaux de la statistique (INS) – en tant que dépositaires des statistiques officielles des pays et coordinateurs des systèmes statistiques nationaux.

Inévitablement, certaines données doivent être collectées à partir de sources internationales qui ont été mandatées pour produire des statistiques comparables dans des domaines spécifiques pour le monde entier, y compris l'Afrique. Néanmoins, il est important que de telles séries soient confirmées par les pays de telle sorte que toutes les divergences, résultant par exemple de l'application de méthodologies différentes, soient réconciliées avant la diffusion des données définitives dans l'annuaire statistique. Nous avons par conséquent continué à souligner l'importance d'impliquer nos États membres dans le processus de validation. Dans cette optique, chaque pays a reçu une copie de la version initiale de son profil statistique afin d'en faire la revue et de réaliser des corrections le cas échéant. Ensuite, des représentants d'instituts nationaux de la statistique choisis ont été invités à un atelier de validation pour continuer la discussion et apporter des éclaircissements sur des questions en suspens.

Les utilisateurs de cette publication ne manqueront pas d'observer des différences entre les données publiées

elsewhere. These are unavoidable due, for instance, to different release dates and associated stages of the data sets in the compilation process at the time of the respective releases. As a result of these differences, one may observe apparent discrepancies between values published in the 2012 and 2013 editions of the ASYB as member States or international data providers recompute data series based on improved or otherwise revised data points and/or models. Differences may also be observed between data from national sources and those published and disseminated by international organizations due to the fact that the latter could have been adjusted for comparability between countries.

The African statistics fraternity joins the rest of the world in congratulating the people of South Sudan on their independence gained in July 2011. We have included data for the nascent republic wherever they are available in this edition.

The yearbook continues to serve the intended purpose of bringing together, in one volume, data on African countries for policy makers, researchers and other users. We are therefore committed to continue producing, jointly, the African Statistical Yearbook on an annual basis. And bearing in mind that the original collection of the statistics takes place at the national level, we shall continue in our efforts, again jointly, to continuously reinforce the capacities of the national structures to produce quality and credible statistics, first for their development needs, and then to feed into appropriate continental and global databases and repositories.

ici et celles fournies par d'autres sources. Ceci est inévitable en raison, entre autres, des différentes dates de publications des données et des différentes versions des données qui sont publiées selon les étapes du processus de compilation. Comme résultats de ces différences, l'on peut avoir l'impression qu'il y a des divergences entre les données publiées dans l'édition 2012 de l'annuaire statistique et celles publiées dans cette édition. Ceci est dû au fait que les pays membres et les fournisseurs internationaux de données recalculent les séries en tenant compte de nouvelles informations et/ou de modèles plus récents. Des différences peuvent aussi apparaître entre les données issues de sources nationales et celles issues de sources internationales car ces dernières ajustent dans certains cas les données pour les rendre comparables sur le plan international.

La fraternité statistique africaine se joint au reste du monde pour féliciter le Soudan du Sud qui a obtenu son indépendance en Juillet 2011. Nous avons inclus les données pour cette nouvelle nation quand elles étaient disponibles dans cette édition.

L'annuaire statistique africain continue de servir sa mission qui est de regrouper en un seul volume des données sur les pays africains à l'usage des décideurs politiques, des chercheurs ainsi que d'autres catégories d'utilisateurs. Nous réaffirmons notre engagement à produire conjointement cette publication sur une base annuelle. Compte tenu du fait que la production de statistiques a lieu essentiellement au niveau national, nous continuerons nos efforts conjoints pour renforcer les capacités des structures nationales afin qu'elles soient en mesure de produire des statistiques fiables et de qualité, d'abord pour leurs propres besoins de développement, ensuite pour alimenter les bases de données continentales et mondiales.



Dr. Charles Leyeka Lufumpa
Director
Statistics Department
African Development Bank



Dr. René N'Guettia Kouassi
Director
Economic Affairs
African Union Commission



Dr. Dimitri Sanga
Director
African Centre for Statistics
United Nations Economic
Commission for Africa

The Yearbook series, is a result of joint efforts by major African regional organizations to set up a joint data collection mechanism of socioeconomic data on African countries as well as the development of a common harmonized database. The Joint African Statistical Yearbook is meant to break with the practices of the past where each regional/sub-regional organization was publishing statistical data on African countries of the continent in an inefficient way, leading to duplication of efforts, inefficient use of scarce resources, increased burden on countries and sending different signals to users involved in tracking development efforts on the continent. It is expected that the joint collection and sharing of data between regional institutions will promote wider use of country data, reduce costs and significantly improve the quality of the data and lead to better monitoring of development initiatives on the continent.

The data in this issue of the Yearbook are arranged generally for the years 2004 to 2012 or for the last eight years for which data are available.

The Yearbook is published in one volume consisting of two parts: a set of summary tables followed by country profiles. The summary tables are presented by selected sectors. Each table presents indicators for all African countries for comparison purposes. The indicators are grouped in nine main sectors.

L'annuaire publication de la série, est le résultat des efforts conjoints des principales organisations régionales africaines pour disposer d'un mécanisme commun de collecte des données socio-économiques et d'une base de données commune et harmonisée sur les pays africains. L'annuaire statistique commun marque le début d'une rupture avec les pratiques du passé où chaque organisation régionale/sous-régionale éditait des données statistiques sur les pays africains d'une manière inefficace. En effet, ces anciennes pratiques conduisaient à la duplication des efforts, à une mauvaise utilisation des ressources rares et à l'accroissement des fardeaux sur les pays. En même temps, elles envoyaient des messages disparates aux utilisateurs impliqués dans les efforts de suivi du développement du continent. On s'attend à ce que la collecte et le partage communs des données entre les institutions régionales favorisent une utilisation plus large des données des pays, réduisent leurs coûts d'accès, améliorent de manière significative leur qualité et conduiront à un meilleur suivi des initiatives de développement du continent.

Le présent annuaire présente généralement les données sur la période allant de 2004 à 2012 ou sur les huit dernières années pour lesquelles des données sont disponibles. L'annuaire est édité en un volume composé de deux parties : un ensemble de tableaux synoptiques et un ensemble de profils-pays.

Chaque tableau synoptique affiche les données pour un secteur déterminé. Chaque secteur regroupe des indicateurs couverts par tous les pays africains et facilite la comparaison entre eux. Neuf principaux secteurs ont été sélectionnés.

Abbreviations and Acronyms
Abréviations et acronymes

2013

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Abréviations et acronymes

2013

| | |
|---------------|---|
| ACBF | African Capacity Building Foundation / Fondation pour le renforcement des capacités en Afrique |
| AEO/PEA | African Economic Outlook/Perspectives de l'économie africaine |
| AfDB/BAD | African Development Bank / Banque africaine de développement |
| ACS/CAS | African Centre for Statistics / Centre africain pour la statistique |
| AUC/CUA | African Union Commission / Commission de l'Union africaine |
| CPC/CCP | Central Product Classification / Classification centrale des produits des Nations Unies |
| CPI/IPC | Consumer Price Index / Indice des prix à la consommation |
| COMTRADE | United Nations Commodity Trade Statistics Database / Base de données des statistiques du commerce des Nations Unies |
| ECA/CEA | Economic Commission for Africa / Commission économique pour l'Afrique |
| FAO | Food and Agriculture Organization / Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture |
| F.O.B/F.À.B | Free On Board / Franco à bord |
| ILO/BIT | International Labor Organization / Bureau international du travail |
| IMF/FMI | International Monetary Fund / Fonds monétaire international |
| ISIC/CITI | International Standard Industrial Classification / Classification internationale type par industrie |
| ITU/UIT | International Telecommunication Union / Union internationale des télécommunications |
| M1 | Broad Money / Masse monétaire |
| MDG/OMD | Millennium Development Goals / Objectifs du millénaire pour le développement |
| NEPAD | New Partnership for Africa's Development / Nouveau partenariat pour le développement de l'Afrique |
| ODA/APD | Official Development Assistance / Aide publique au développement |
| OECD/OCDE | Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development / Organisation de coopération et de développement économique |
| PRS/SRP | Poverty Reduction strategy / Stratégie de réduction de la pauvreté |
| RRSF/CSRR | Regional Reference Strategic Framework / Cadre stratégique régional de référence |
| SDR/DTS | Special Drawing Rights / Droits de tirage spéciaux |
| SHaSA | Strategy for the Harmonization of Statistics in Africa / Stratégie pour l'harmonization des statistiques en Afrique |
| SNA/SCN | System of National Accounts / Système de comptabilité nationale |
| UN/ONU | United Nations / Organisation des Nations Unies |
| UNCTAD/CNUCED | United Nations Conference on Trade and Development / Conférence des Nations Unies sur le commerce et le développement |
| UNDATA | United Nations Statistical Databases / Bases des données statistiques des Nations Unies |
| UNESCO | United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization / Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture |
| US/EU | United States / Etats-Unis d'Amérique |
| WTO/OMC | World Trade Organization / Organisation mondiale du commerce |

General notes
Notes générales

2013

The statistics presented in the Yearbook are, as far as possible in accordance with international recommendations and definitions. Where important deviations are known to exist, they are indicated in footnotes at the end of each country's table. Owing to the rounding of figures, the totals shown in tables do not always correspond exactly to the sum of their component items.

Les statistiques présentées dans cet Annuaire sont, autant que possible, conformes aux recommandations et définitions internationales. Lorsque des divergences importantes sont connues, elles ont été indiquées dans les notes figurant à la fin du tableau de chaque pays concerné. A cause des chiffres arrondis, les totaux indiqués dans certains tableaux ne correspondent pas toujours exactement à la somme de leurs composantes.

I. SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS

Population

Data presented in this section, are derived mainly from the following publications: «World Population Prospects, estimates and projections of the UN Secretariat Population Division», «World Urbanisation Prospects» and «Labour Force Estimates and Projections, 1980-2020» prepared by the International Labour Organisation (ILO). National sources have been used to supplement missing data when comparable with the UN series.

Mid-year population

Unless otherwise stated, the figures shown relate to de facto population. Population (Urban) refers to the number of persons living in areas defined as urban according to national definitions of this concept. Since national definitions differ, cross-country comparisons should be made with care.

Population by age groups

Three age groups are used in order to highlight the proportion of active population vis-à-vis the dependant population. Population aged 15-64 is the number of people who could potentially be economically active, excluding children.

Economically active population

The economically active population comprises all employed and unemployed persons (including those seeking jobs for the first time). It covers employers, persons working on their own account, salaried employees, wage earners, unpaid family workers, members of producers' co-operatives and members of the armed forces.

Life expectancy, Crude birth and death rates

Life expectancy at birth is the average number of years a newborn infant would live if prevailing patterns of mortality of the total population at the time of his/her birth were to stay the same throughout his/her life. Crude birth and

I. INDICATEURS SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIQUES

Population

Les données présentées dans cette section sont tirées principalement des publications: «Perspectives d'avenir de la population mondiale, estimations et projections», «Perspectives d'Urbanisation Mondiale» de la Division de la Population du Secrétariat de l'ONU, «Estimations et Projections de la Main d'Oeuvre, 1980-2020» du Bureau International du Travail (BIT). Les sources nationales ont été utilisées pour compléter les données non disponibles, dans la mesure où elles étaient comparables aux séries de l'ONU.

Population en milieu d'année

Sauf indication contraire, les chiffres indiqués se rapportent à la population de fait. La population urbaine est le nombre des personnes vivant dans les zones considérées comme urbaines selon les définitions de ce concept dans chaque pays. Etant donné que cette définition varie quelque peu d'un pays à un autre, la prudence s'impose lorsqu'on procède à des comparaisons entre pays.

Groupes d'âges

Trois groupes d'âge sont utilisés dans le but de mettre en lumière la proportion du groupe d'âge actif par rapport aux dépendants. La population âgée de 15-64 ans est le nombre de personnes qui peuvent potentiellement être économiquement actives, et exclut les enfants.

Population économiquement active

La population active comprend toutes les personnes employées ou non (y compris celles qui sont à la recherche de leur premier emploi). Elle comprend les employeurs, les travailleurs indépendants, les salariés, les rentiers, les travailleurs familiaux non rémunérés, les membres des coopératives de producteurs et ceux des forces armées.

death rates represent the number of live births and the number of deaths respectively per 1000 people. Death is the permanent disappearance of all evidence of life at any time after live birth has taken place (postnatal cessation of vital functions without capability of resuscitation). This definition excludes foetal deaths.

Net reproduction rate

The net reproduction rate is the average number of daughters that would be born to a woman if she passed through her lifetime conforming to the age-specific fertility and mortality rates of a given year. This rate is similar to the gross reproduction rate but takes into account that some women will die before completing their childbearing years.

Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate is the average number of children that would be born per woman if she experiences no mortality and were subject to a given set of age-specific fertility throughout her lifetime.

Education

The sources of the data on education, reported in this publication, consist of national publications and the UNESCO Statistical Yearbook. Data presented generally relate to the public (official) and private (independent) schools. The indicated years refer to the beginning of school year. Adult education, apprenticeship courses and correspondence schools are excluded. Owing to variations in school systems, caution needs to be exercised when comparing the data across countries.

Teaching Staff at specific level

Teachers are defined as persons whose professional activity involves the transmitting of knowledge, attitudes and skills that stipulated in formal curriculum programmes to students enrolled in a formal Educational institution at specific level (primary, secondary or tertiary).

Student enrolment at specific level

First level student enrolment is the number of pupils enrolled at the primary level of education, regardless of age. Second level student Enrolment is the total number of students enrolled at the secondary level of education, regardless of age.

Adult Illiteracy Rate

Percentage of persons aged 15 and over who cannot read and write.

Espérance de vie, taux bruts de natalité et de mortalité

L'espérance de vie à la naissance indique le nombre moyen d'années que vivrait un nouveau-né si les tendances de la mortalité observées pour l'ensemble de la population au moment de sa naissance restaient inchangées tout au long de sa vie. Les taux bruts de natalité et de mortalité représentent respectivement le nombre annuel moyen de naissances et de décès pour 1000 habitants. La mortalité est le fait d'une disparition permanente de toute évidence de vie, à tout moment, après que la naissance ait eu lieu (cette définition exclut les mort-nés).

Taux net de reproduction

Le taux net de reproduction mesure le degré de remplacement d'une génération par la suivante. Il s'exprime par le nombre de filles mises au monde en descendance finale par femme, rapport non corrigé de l'effet de mortalité ce qui le différencie du taux brut de reproduction.

Indice synthétique de fécondité

L'indice synthétique de fécondité est le nombre moyen de naissances qu'une femme soumise à un ensemble de fécondités spécifiques par âge, pourrait avoir au cours de sa période de procréation.

Education

Les sources des données sur l'éducation présentées dans cette publication sont les publications nationales et l'Annuaire statistique de l'UNESCO. Les données présentées portent en général sur les écoles de l'Etat (publiques) et les écoles indépendantes (privées). Les années indiquées se rapportent au commencement de l'année scolaire. Sont exclus la formation des adultes, les stages d'apprentissage et les cours par correspondance. Compte tenu des différences des systèmes scolaires, la comparaison des données présentées est sujette à caution.

Personnel enseignant par degré

Les enseignants sont définis comme étant les personnes dont l'activité professionnelle consiste à transmettre des connaissances, des aptitudes et le savoir-faire stipulés dans un programme officiel d'études aux étudiants inscrits dans une institution scolaire officielle selon le degré (premier, deuxième ou troisième degré).

Elèves inscrits selon le degré

La scolarisation dans le premier degré est le nombre d'enfants de tous âges inscrits à l'école primaire. La scolarisation dans le second degré est le nombre d'élèves de tous âges inscrits dans le cycle d'enseignement secondaire.

General notes

Notes générales

Pupil-Teacher ratio

Pupil-teacher ratio is the average number of pupils (students) per teacher at a specific level of education in a given school-year.

Public expenditure on education

Public Education expenditure is government expenditure on the provision, management, inspection and support of pre-primary, primary and secondary schools; universities and colleges; vocational, technical and other training institutions; and general administration and subsidiary services.

Health

The figures for physicians and nurses relate to those registered at the government offices. The number of hospital beds refers to public and private hospitals.

Acces to safe water

It is measured by the number of people who have a reasonable means of getting an adequate amount of clean water, expressed as a percentage of the total population.

Taux d'analphabétisme des adultes

C'est le pourcentage des adultes âgés de plus de 15 ans qui ne savent ni lire ni écrire.

Ratio élèves-enseignants

Le rapport élève-maître est le nombre moyen d'élèves (étudiants) par enseignant dans un degré d'enseignement déterminé dans une année scolaire donnée.

Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement

Les dépenses publiques d'éducation sont des dépenses engagées par l'Administration publique pour le fonctionnement, l'administration, l'insertion et l'appui des écoles maternelles, primaires et secondaires; des universités et des établissements d'enseignement supérieur; des établissements d'enseignements professionnel, technique et autres; et de l'administration générale et des services annexes.

Santé

Les chiffres donnés se rapportent aux médecins et infirmiers enregistrés au niveau des services du gouvernement. Le nombre de lits d'hôpitaux sont ceux du public et du privé.

Accès à l'eau potable

Il est mesuré par le pourcentage dans la population totale de personnes qui disposent de moyen approprié pour accéder à de l'eau buvable.

II. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

This section provides information on national accounts. National accounts data provide essential information on the economic performance of African countries in terms of growth and structure of output, investments and savings. National accounts data are obtained from various national sources and supplemented with data from international sources such as the UN Yearbook of National accounts and ADB and ECA African Centre for Statistics estimates. Where necessary, official figures have been adjusted to conform with the System of National Accounts (SNA). Many countries continue to compile their national accounts in accordance with the 1968 SNA, but more and more are adopting the 1993 SNA. A few countries still use concepts from older SNA guidelines, including valuations such as factor cost, in describing major economic aggregates.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

GDP measures the total final output of goods and services

II. COMPTES NATIONAUX

Cette section présente des informations sur la comptabilité nationale. Les données de la comptabilité nationale fournissent des indications essentielles sur la performance économique des pays africains en termes de croissance et de structure de production, d'investissement et d'épargne. Les données de la comptabilité nationale proviennent de diverses sources nationales et complétées par d'autres sources internationales telles que l'Annuaire de Comptabilité nationale de l'ONU et les estimations de la BAD et du Centre africain pour la statistique de la CEA. Les chiffres officiels ont été ajustés en fonction du Système de Comptabilité Nationale (SCN) quand cela s'est avéré nécessaire. De nombreux pays continuent d'élaborer leurs comptes nationaux à partir du SCN 1968. Mais de plus en plus de pays sont en train de migrer vers le SCN 1993. Certains pays continuent encore d'utiliser les concepts provenant des anciennes recommandations du SCN incluant la comptabilisation des agrégats économiques aux coûts des facteurs.

produced by a national economy, excluding provisions for depreciation.

GDP by kind of economic activity (by sector)

GDP by sector gives value-added by the broad categories of the ISIC classification. Value added is evaluated at basic prices or factor cost or at producer prices depending on the current practice in the country. Data is provided at current prices and in terms of growth rates over the previous year based on data at constant prices.

Expenditure on GDP

General Government final consumption

General Government final consumption expenditure comprises all current expenditure for purchases of goods and services by all levels of government, as well as capital expenditure on national defense and security.

Private final consumption

Household final consumption expenditure represents the final consumption of households and non-profit institutions. It includes imputed rent for owner-occupied dwellings but excludes purchases of dwellings and it also includes any statistical discrepancy.

Gross capital formation

Gross capital formation consists of gross domestic fixed capital formation plus net changes in the level of inventories.

Exports and imports of goods and services

Exports and imports of goods and services refer to the value of goods and non-factor services provided to or from the rest of the world. They do not include receipts and payments for factor services such as investment income, interest and labor income. The data are generally estimated on the basis of foreign trade statistics and are not directly comparable with those from the balance of payments.

Produit intérieur brut (PIB)

Le produit intérieur brut (PIB) mesure la production finale totale des biens et services de l'économie nationale, en excluant l'amortissement.

Le PIB par branche d'activité (par secteur)

Le PIB par secteur donne la valeur ajoutée pour les grandes catégories de la classification CITC. La valeur ajoutée est évaluée aux prix de base ou aux coûts des facteurs ou encore au prix du producteur selon la pratique en vigueur du pays. Les données nominales sur les valeurs ajoutées sont fournies aux prix courants et les taux de croissance annuels pour chaque catégorie sont calculés à partir des données à prix constants.

Emplois du PIB

La consommation finale des administrations publiques

La consommation finale des administrations publiques comprend toutes les dépenses courantes consacrées à l'achat de biens et de services par les administrations de tous les niveaux, ainsi que les dépenses en capital au titre de la défense et de la sécurité nationale.

La consommation finale privée

La consommation finale privée représente la consommation finale des ménages et des institutions à but non lucratif. Elle ne comprend pas les achats de logement mais elle inclut le loyer imputé des logements occupés par leur propriétaire. Elle comprend aussi tout écart statistique.

La formation brute de capital

La formation brute de capital comprend les dépenses consacrées à l'accroissement du capital fixe de l'économie, majorées des variations nettes du niveau des stocks.

Les exportations et importations de biens et services

Les exportations et importations de biens et services représentent la valeur des biens et services non facteurs fournis au reste du monde ou reçus de celui-ci. La valeur des revenus et des paiements des services facteurs comme le produit des placements, les intérêts et le revenu du travail, en est exclue. Les données sont généralement estimées sur la base des statistiques du commerce extérieur et ne sont pas directement comparables à celles de la balance des paiements.

General notes

Notes générales

III. INFLATION

Inflation is measured by the annual percent changes in Consumer price index. Consumer price index (CPI) shows the cost of acquisition of a basket of goods and services purchased by the average consumer. Weights for the computation of the index numbers are obtained from household budget surveys. CPI data are provided by the national statistical systems, mainly by the national bureau of statistics or Central banks.

IV. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

Agricultural production

Agricultural production

The data on major crops produced is obtained from the National Statistical Offices of the following countries; Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Swaziland, Zambia, and Zimbabwe. For the remaining countries the data is obtained from the online database of the Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO). For those countries, the five major crops per country are obtained by calculating the average yearly production of each crop produced by a given country (considering only years when the crop is produced); and ranking it in descending order.

Agricultural and food production index

The various indices of agricultural production illustrate the relative level of the aggregate volume of agricultural production for each year, in comparison with the base period 1999-2001. These indices of agricultural production obtained from the FAO online database are computed using the Laspeyres formula, using the price weighted sum of the production of various commodities less seed and feed. The price used for weighting the production quantity of each commodity is the average price during the years indicated as the base year.

III. INFLATION

L'inflation est mesurée par la variation annuelle de l'indice des prix à la consommation (IPC). L'IPC montre le coût d'acquisition par un consommateur moyen d'un panier de biens et services. Les coefficients de pondération pour le calcul des indices sont obtenus à partir d'enquêtes sur les dépenses des ménages. Les données de l'IPC proviennent des systèmes statistiques nationaux, et essentiellement des Instituts nationaux de statistique ou des Banques centrales.

IV. PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

Production agricole

Production agricole

Les données sur les principales productions agricoles sont obtenues via les instituts nationaux de statistiques des pays suivants : Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroun, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, République démocratique du Congo, Gabon, Gambie, Guinée-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritanie, Ile Maurice, Maroc, Mozambique, Nigeria, Sénégal, Soudan, Swaziland, Zambie, et Zimbabwe. Pour les autres pays les données sont tirées de la base de données en ligne de l'Organisation pour l'Alimentation et l'Agriculture (FAO). Pour ces pays, les cinq principales productions agricoles sont obtenues en calculant la production annuelle moyenne de chaque produit du pays (seules les années où le produit est récolté sont retenues) et en rangeant ces productions par ordre décroissant.

Indices de la production agricole

Les différents indices de la production agricole illustrent le niveau du volume global de production agricole chaque année, relativement à la période de base 1999-2001. Ces indices sont obtenus à partir de la base de données en ligne de la FAO et calculés en utilisant la formule de Laspeyres - somme pondérée par les prix des productions des différents produits hors semences et graines d'alimentation. Le prix utilisé pour pondérer la quantité de chaque produit est le prix moyen au cours des années de référence.

V. MINING PRODUCTION

The sources for the data reported are national statistical offices (for those countries for which the AfDB, AUC and UNECA questionnaire was sent), the United Nations Industrial Commodity Database accessed through UNDATA (at <http://data.un.org/>) and the United Nations Industrial Commodity Yearbook. Data for some of the minerals were also obtained from British Geological Survey, World Minerals Production 2003 – 2007 (at <http://www.bgs.ac.uk/downloads/browse.cfm?sec=12&cat=135>) and the United States Geological Survey website (at <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/myb/>).

Mining production

For a details description of the minerals included in this publication, the user may refer to the Central Product Classification (CPC) Ver.1.1, Statistical Papers, Series M, No.77, Ver.1.1 (United Nations publication, Sales No. E.03.XVII.3). It was difficult to identify the three major commodities for each country because of the reference period being too narrow and commodities varying from one country to another. First, we obtained the export values of minerals for the years 1998 through 2007. We then considered the average value (considering only years when the commodity is available) to help us decide which commodity to include in the publication. In addition, we decided to choose strategic commodities (such as oil, gas and diamonds) when the country is produces them.

VI. ENERGY

The data provided for this section are from the United Nations Energy Statistical Yearbook and the Energy Database which could be accessed through UNDATA (at <http://data.un.org/>).

Electricity production

The figures reported for production refer to gross generation of electricity, which include the consumption by station auxiliaries and any losses in transformers as well as electricity generated by pumping stations without deducting the electric energy consumed by the pumps. The production of electricity could fall into public utilities, whose primary purpose is to generate and transmit electric energy for use by the public, and self producers,

V. PRODUCTION MINIERE

Les sources des données présentées sont soit : les instituts nationaux de statistiques, pour les pays auxquels le questionnaire conjoint BAD- CUA – CEA a été envoyé, Soit : la base des données sur les produits industriels des Nations Unies, accessible via UNDATA (à <http://data.un.org/>) ou l'annuaire des produits industriels des Nations Unies. Pour certains minerais, les données ont également été obtenues à partir de l'enquête géologique britannique « la production de minerais dans le monde en 2003 – 2007 » sur le site : <http://www.bgs.ac.uk/downloads/browse.cfm?sec=12&cat=135> Ou sur le site de l'enquête géologique des Etats-Unis : <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/myb/>

Production minière

Pour les descriptions détaillées des produits miniers inclus dans cette publication, le lecteur peut se référer à la Classification Centrale des Produits (CCP), Papiers statistiques, Séries M, N077, Ver 1.1 (Publication des Nations Unies, Ventes N0. E.03.XVII.3). Il était difficile d'identifier les trois principaux produits puisque la période de référence était très variable et courte pour plusieurs produits et aussi les produits varient d'un pays à un autre. Dans un premier temps, nous avons obtenu les valeurs des exportations des produits miniers pour les années 1998 à 2007. Nous avons ensuite agrégé sur la période où le produit est disponible avant de calculer la moyenne pour pouvoir décider quel produit à inclure dans la publication. Finalement, nous avons décidé de choisir les produits stratégiques (tels que le pétrole, le gaz et le diamant) lorsque le pays continue de les produire.

VI. ENERGIE

Les sources des données publiées proviennent de l'Annuaire statistique sur l'énergie des Nations Unies et de la base de données sur l'énergie accessible à travers UNDATA (<http://data.un.org/>).

Production d'électricité

Les chiffres publiés pour la production sont relatifs à la production brute d'électricité, qui inclut la consommation des stations auxiliaires et toutes pertes dans la transformation et aussi l'électricité produite par les stations de pompage sans déduction de l'énergie consommée par ces mêmes pompes. La production d'électricité comprend, d'une part, les installations publiques, dont le but primaire est la génération et la transmission de

General notes

Notes générales

undertakings which produce electric energy intended, in whole or in part, for their own uses.

l'énergie électrique pour la consommation publique, et d'autre part, les producteurs privés qui produisent l'énergie électrique, totalement ou en partie, pour leur propre consommation.

VII. TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE

Tourism

Except for the countries that are listed below, and which provided the data on Tourism and Infrastructure through their National Statistical Offices, the data on Tourism have been obtained from the African Development Indicators CDROM of the World Bank and the Tourism decision metrics online database of Tourism Economics. The countries that provided data on Tourism and Infrastructure are: Burkina Faso, Burundi, Congo, Djibouti, Côte d'Ivoire, Gabon, Gambia, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Lesotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Swaziland, and Zambia. The last two countries provided only infrastructure data.

The indicators published are the number of arrivals in the country, the number of hotel rooms, overnight stays, tourism receipts, Tourism total contribution to GDP and Tourism total contribution to employment. The number of tourists to a country, unless otherwise stated, refers to all persons (checked at the frontier) travelling for pleasure, health, business, meetings or studies and stopping in that country for twenty-four hours or more. The figures exclude immigrants and residents in a frontier zone.

VIII. FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS

Monetary Statistics

Data for this section are essentially obtained from the IMF International Financial Statistics Database and National Central Banks.

Money supply (M1)

Money supply comprises transferable deposits and currency outside deposit money banks.

Quasi money

Quasi money comprises time, savings and foreign cur-

VII. TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

Tourisme

À l'exception des pays énumérés ci-dessous, dont les INS ont communiqué les données sur le tourisme et les infrastructures, les données de cette section sont tirées du CD-ROM des indicateurs de développement de l'Afrique de la Banque mondiale et de la base de données en ligne Tourism decision metrics de Tourism Economics. Les pays qui ont fourni des données sur le tourisme et l'infrastructure sont : le Burkina Faso, le Burundi, le Congo, Djibouti, la Côte d'Ivoire, le Gabon, la Gambie, la Guinée-Bissau, le Kenya, la Jamahiriya arabe libyenne, le Lesotho, Madagascar, le Malawi, le Mali, la Mauritanie, l'île Maurice, le Maroc, la Mozambique, le Nigeria, le Sénégal, le Soudan, le Swaziland, et la Zambie. Ces deux derniers pays n'ont fourni que les données d'infrastructures.

Les indicateurs publiés sont le nombre d'arrivées dans le pays, le nombre de chambres d'hôtel, le nombre de nuitées, les recettes touristiques, la contribution totale du tourisme au PIB et la contribution totale du tourisme à l'emploi. Le nombre de touristes d'un pays se rapporte, sauf indication contraire, à toutes les personnes contrôlées à la frontière et voyageant pour le plaisir, la santé, les affaires, les réunions ou les études, s'arrêtant dans le pays pour vingt-quatre heures ou plus. Les données excluent les immigrants et résidents frontaliers.

VIII. FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

Statistiques monétaires

Les données de cette section proviennent essentiellement des banques centrales africaines et de la base de données sur les Statistiques financières internationales du FMI.

La masse monétaire

La masse monétaire au sens strict (M1) comprend les dépôts transférables et la circulation fiduciaire hors banques.

rency deposits.

Net foreign assets

Net foreign assets equal the sum of foreign assets, less the sum of foreign liabilities of monetary authorities and deposit money banks.

Domestic credit

Domestic credit includes all domestic assets of the banking system. It is the sum of claims on the central government (net), on official entities and the private sector. Credit to the private sector is shown separately but as a subset of domestic credit.

International reserves

International reserves consist of the country's holding of monetary gold, Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) and foreign exchange, as well as its reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

Exchange rates

Exchange rates expressed in national currency unit per US dollar unit are reported as end period and period averages of market exchange rates and official rates. The market rate is defined as the rate determined largely by market forces; and the official rate is that determined by the authorities.

Public Finance

Data for this section have been primarily collected from National Authorities such as National Statistics Offices, Ministries of Finance and Central Banks; and where national sources are not available; data from IMF publications (Country Reports) are used.

For countries: Botswana, Egypt, Ethiopia, Kenya, Malawi, Mauritius, Namibia, South Africa and Swaziland, the data were compiled following their respective fiscal period as annual data. Therefore, the years 2002 - 2010 represent the ending calendar year according to the fiscal period of each country.

Revenue and grants

It includes all non-repayable receipts, required and unrequired, current and capital, and non-compulsory, non-repayable, unrequired receipts from other governments (domestic or foreign) and international institutions.

Tax revenue

It includes compulsory, unrequired, non-repayable contributions exacted by a government for public purposes.

La quasi-monnaie

La quasi-monnaie englobe les dépôts à terme, les dépôts d'épargne et les dépôts en devises.

Les avoirs extérieurs nets

Les avoirs extérieurs nets sont égaux à la somme des avoirs extérieurs moins la somme des engagements extérieurs des autorités monétaires et des banques créatrices de monnaie.

Le crédit intérieur

Le crédit intérieur est égal à la somme des créances nettes sur l'Etat, sur les entreprises publiques et le secteur privé. Le crédit au secteur privé est présenté séparément mais en tant que sous-groupe du crédit intérieur.

Les réserves internationales

Les réserves internationales comprennent les avoirs du pays en or monétaire, droits de tirage spéciaux (DTS) et devises, ainsi que ses réserves auprès du Fonds monétaire international (FMI).

Le taux de change

Les taux de change, exprimés en unité de monnaie nationale par rapport au dollar EU, sont indiqués comme des taux de fin de période et des moyennes sur la période des taux de change du marché et des taux officiels. Le taux du marché est défini comme le taux déterminé grosso modo par les forces du marché; et le taux officiel est celui fixé par les autorités.

Finances publiques

Les données de cette section sont principalement collectées par les autorités nationales, telles que les instituts nationaux de statistiques, les ministères des finances et les banques centrales; quand les sources nationales ne sont pas disponibles, les données des publications du FMI (rapports des pays) sont employées.

Pour le Botswana, l'Egypte, l'Ethiopie, le Kenya, le Malawi, les îles Maurice, la Namibie, l'Afrique du Sud et le Swaziland, les données ont été compilées selon l'année fiscale, comme données annuelles. Ainsi, les années 2002 à 2010 représentent bien l'année civile selon la période fiscale de chaque pays.

Recettes totales et dons

Les recettes publiques incluent toutes les recettes non remboursables de l'Etat, avec ou sans contrepartie, provenant d'autres administrations (locales ou étrangères) et des institutions internationales.

General notes

Notes générales

Non-tax revenue

It includes required receipts from property incomes, fees and charges, non-industrial and incidental sales, the cash operating surpluses of departmental enterprises and unrequited receipts such as fines, forfeits and current private donations.

Grants

Unrequited, non-repayable, non-compulsory government receipts from other governments or international institutions.

Expenditure and net lending

It includes all non-repayable payments by government, whether required or unrequited and whether current or capital, as well as government transactions in debt and equity claims upon others acquired for purposes of public policy.

Current Expenditure

It includes all non-repayable payments by government, whether required or unrequited, other than capital expenditure or grants.

Capital Expenditure

Expenditure for acquisition of fixed capital assets, stocks, land or intangible assets plus unrequited transfers for the purpose of permitting the recipient to acquire such assets. In order to be classified as a capital asset, an asset acquired must exceed a minimum value and be intended for use for more than one year in the process of production.

Net lending

Net lending (lending minus repayments) comprises government transactions in claims upon others acquired for purposes of public policy rather than for management of government liquidity or earning a return. It covers both debt and equities and both payments and receipts.

Fiscal Balance

Fiscal balance or Government overall surplus/deficit is defined as total revenue and grants received less total expenditure and net lending.

Balance of Payments

The Balance of payments is a statistical statement that summarizes, for a specific period, the economic transactions of an economy with the rest of the world. Transactions for the most part between residents and non-residents consist of those involving goods, services, and income; those involving financial claims on, and liabilities

Recettes fiscales

Les recettes fiscales regroupent les impôts, taxes, droits et autres transferts obligatoires autres que les cotisations de sécurité sociale. Elles sont la principale source de revenu de la plupart des administrations publiques et constituent des transferts obligatoires vers ce secteur.

Recettes non fiscales

Elles regroupent les impôts sur les revenus de la propriété, les droits et taxes non industrielles et les ventes de biens existants, les amendes, les pénalités, les confiscations, les indemnisations accordées par un tribunal, et les transferts volontaires autres que les dons.

Les dons

Les dons sont des transferts non obligatoires courants ou en capital qu'une administration publique peut recevoir d'une autre administration publique ou d'une organisation internationale.

Dépenses et prêts nets

Ils comprennent tous les paiements non remboursables effectués par l'Administration publique, avec ou sans contrepartie, y compris les dépenses courantes et en capital, les transactions au titre de la dette publique et les participations au capital pour des raisons de politique publique.

Dépenses courantes

Elles comprennent tous les paiements non remboursables effectués par l'Administration publique, avec ou sans contrepartie, autres que les dépenses en capital ou les subventions.

Dépenses en capital

Il s'agit des dépenses pour l'acquisition d'immobilisations, des stocks, des terrains ou des actifs incorporels ainsi que les transferts sans contrepartie dans le but de permettre au bénéficiaire d'acquérir ces actifs. Pour être classé comme un capital, un bien acquis doit dépasser une valeur minimale et être destiné à plus d'un an d'utilisation dans le processus de production.

Les prêts nets

Les prêts nets (total des prêts moins les remboursements) comprennent les transactions de l'Etat relatives aux créances sur des tiers obtenues à des fins de politique publique plutôt que d'en tirer profit. Ce chiffre porte à la fois sur les paiements et les recettes.

Déficit fiscal

L'excédent/déficit global des finances publiques est la

to, the rest of the world; and those classified as transfers which involve offsetting entries to balance, in an accounting sense, one-sided transactions. Data in this section are obtained from African Central Banks and where data are not available from national sources or if country data do not meet the required quality, IMF Country Reports are also used. Data from national sources relate to the following countries: Benin, Burkina Faso, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Comoros, Congo, Cote d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Libya, Madagascar, Mali, Niger, Rwanda, Sao Tome e Principe, Senegal, Togo, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Trade balance

Trade balance is equal to exports less imports of goods, both measured on the « free-on-board » (f.o.b.) basis - that is, by the value of the goods at the border of the exporting country. Goods cover general merchandise, goods for processing, repairs on goods, goods procured in ports by carriers, and non-monetary gold.

Services balance

Services include transportation (freight and passenger transportation); travel; communication services; construction services; insurance services; financial services; computer and information services; royalties and license fees; personal, cultural, and recreational services; government services. Service Balance is defined as exports minus imports of services.

Net income

Income includes compensation of employees which covers wages, salaries, and other benefits; investment income which consist of direct investment income, portfolio investment income and other investment income. Net income is income received from investments abroad less income paid to foreigners investing in the country.

Compensation of employees

Compensation of employees includes salaries, wages, salaries paid by non-resident employers to their resident employees and vice versa.

Investment Income

Investment income covers direct investment income, portfolio investment income (equity and debt) and other investment income (interest from other financial transactions).

Current transfers

Current transfers consist of all transfers that do not

différence entre, d'une part, les recettes courantes, les recettes en capital et les dons publics reçus et, d'autre part, les dépenses totales et les prêts moins les remboursements.

Balance des paiements

La balance des paiements est un état statistique où sont résumées, pour une période donnée, les transactions économiques d'une économie avec le reste du monde. Les transactions, pour la plupart entre résidents et non-résidents, sont celles qui portent sur les biens, services et revenus; celles qui font naître des créances financières sur le reste du monde ou des engagements financiers envers celui-ci et celles qui sont considérées comme des transferts, pour lesquels il y a lieu de passer des contre-écritures de manière à solder les transactions à sens unique. Les données de cette section proviennent des Banques centrales africaines. Lorsque ces données ne sont pas disponibles ou de mauvaise qualité, les Rapports pays du FMI ont été utilisés en remplacement. Les données nationales proviennent des pays suivants : Bénin, Burkina Faso, Cameroun, Cap-Vert, République Centrafricaine, Comores, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, République démocratique du Congo, Guinée Equatoriale, Gabon, Guinée, Guinée-Bissau, Libye, Madagascar, Mali, Niger, Rwanda, Sao Tome et Principe, Sénégal, Togo, Zambie et Zimbabwe.

Balance commerciale

Elle est égale à la différence entre les exportations et les importations de biens, évalués sur la base f.à.b (franco à bord) c'est-à-dire à la frontière du pays exportateur. Le poste des biens englobe les marchandises générales, les biens importés ou exportés pour subir une transformation, la valeur des réparations de biens, les biens achetés dans les ports par les transporteurs non-résidents, et l'or non monétaire.

Balance des services

Les services recouvrent les transports (Fret et transport international des passagers), la rubrique des voyages, les services de communication, les services des bâtiments et travaux publics, les services d'assurance, les services d'informatique et d'information; les redevances et droits de licence: les services personnels, culturels et relatifs aux loisirs; les services fournis ou reçus par les administrations publiques. La balance des services est définie par les revenus moins les paiements au titre des services.

Revenus nets

Le poste revenus enregistre deux types de flux: ceux qui relèvent de la rémunération des salariés qui comprend les salaires, traitements et autres prestations; et ceux qui

General notes

Notes générales

involve: (i) transfers of ownership of fixed assets; (ii) transfers of funds linked to acquisition or disposal of fixed assets; (iii) forgiveness, without any counterparts being received in return, of liabilities by creditors.

Net official transfers

It comprises net transfer payment between governments of the reporting country and the rest of the world

Workers' remittances

Workers' remittances return amounts transferred abroad by resident workers and vice versa

Other private transfers

Other private transfers comprise net transfer payments between private persons and non-official organizations of the reporting country and the rest of the world that carry no provisions for repayments.

Current account balance

Current account balance is the sum of net exports of goods and services, net income, and net current transfers.

Capital account

The capital account covers international capital transfers (e.g. debt forgiveness) and the acquisition/disposal of non-produced, nonfinancial assets (such as patents).

Financial account

The financial account deals with transactions involving financial claims on, or liabilities to, the rest of the world, including international purchases of securities, such as stocks and bonds.

Errors & omissions

Net Errors & omissions are derived residually as the difference between total of receipts and payments (both current and capital together with the financial account)

Overall balance

The balance of payments is a record of a country's international transactions with the rest of the world. Transactions are organized in two different accounts, the current account and the capital and financial account.

External debt and Financial Flows

Data in this section are mainly obtained from the following international sources: IMF World Economic Outlook database, OECD Online Database and UNCTAD online database. However, few countries have submitted their data and they are published in this edition of the Year-

correspondent au revenu des investissements qui comprend les revenus des investissements directs, des investissements de portefeuille et d'autres investissements.

Rémunération des salariés

Les rémunérations des salariés comprennent les salaires, gages, traitements versés par des employeurs non résidents à leurs salariés résidents et inversement.

Revenus des investissements

Les revenus des investissements couvrent les revenus des investissements directs, les revenus des investissements de portefeuille (participation au capital et titres de créance) ainsi que les autres revenus d'investissement (intérêts provenant d'autres opérations financières).

Transferts courants

Les transferts courants sont tous ceux qui ne font pas intervenir : i) le transfert de propriété d'un actif fixe, ii) le transfert de fonds lié ou subordonné à l'acquisition ou à la cession d'un actif fixe, iii) la remise, sans contrepartie, d'une dette par un créancier.

Transferts officiels nets

Transferts officiels nets comprennent les paiements de transfert net entre les gouvernements du pays déclarant et le reste du monde

Envois de fonds des travailleurs

Les envois de fonds des travailleurs reprennent les montants transférés à l'étranger par des travailleurs résidents et vice-versa

Autres transferts privés

Autres transferts privés comprennent les paiements de transfert net entre personnes privées et des organisations non officielles du pays déclarant et le reste du monde qui ne transportent aucune provision pour les remboursements.

Solde du compte courant

La balance des comptes des opérations courantes est la somme des exportations nettes des biens et services, du revenu net et des transferts courants nets.

Compte de capital

Le compte de capital reprenant les transferts internationaux de capitaux (ex. annulation de dette) et l'acquisition/ la cession d'actifs non produits et non financiers

Compte financier

Le compte financier reprenant les opérations impliquant

book. The purpose of the yearbook is to include data from national sources to the extent possible when the data quality is acceptable. Data from national sources relate to the following countries: Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Comoros, Central African Republic, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Guinea, Madagascar, Mali, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Sao Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierre Leone, Sudan, Swaziland, Tunisia and Zambia.

External Debt

External Debt (total outstanding debt) is the amount, at any given time, of disbursed and outstanding contractual liabilities of residents of a country to non-residents to repay principal, with or without interest, or to pay interest with or without principal. It is the sum of public and publicly-guaranteed short and long-term debt, private non-guaranteed short and long-term debt and the use of IMF credit.

External debt service

Total External Debt service is the sum of principal repayments and interest actually made. It is debt service payments on short and long-term debt (public and publicly-guaranteed and private non-guaranteed) and the use of IMF credit.

Present value of External debt

Present value of debt is the sum of short-term external debt plus the discounted sum of total debt service payments due on public, publicly guaranteed, and private nonguaranteed long-term external debt over the life of existing loans.

Total Government Domestic debt

Consists of liabilities that a country's citizens and government owe

Foreign direct investment

Foreign direct investment refers to investment made to acquire or add to a lasting management interest (usually 10 percent of voting stock) enterprise operating in a country other than that of the investor. It is the sum of equity capital, reinvestment of earnings and other short and long-term capital as shown in the balance of payments.

Official development assistance

ODA relates to grants or concessional loans (i.e. with a grant element of at least 25 percent), undertaken by the official sector, whose main objective is the promotion of economic development and welfare. Data in this section are net disbursements of ODA.

un transfert de propriété de parties de l'actif et du passif d'une économie par rapport au reste du monde, parmi lesquelles les achats internationaux de titres tels que des actions ou des obligations.

Erreurs et omissions

Erreurs et omissions nettes sont calculées de façon résiduelle comme la différence entre le total des recettes et des dépenses (courantes et en capital ainsi que le compte financier).

Balance générale

La balance des paiements est un registre des transactions internationales d'un pays avec le reste du monde. Les opérations sont organisées dans deux comptes différents, le compte courant et le compte capital et financier.

Dettes extérieures et flux financiers

Les données de cette section proviennent essentiellement des sources internationales suivantes: la base de données sur les « Perspectives de l'économie mondiale » du FMI, les bases de données en ligne de l'OCDE et de la CNUCED. Cependant, quelques pays ont fourni leurs données pour cette édition de l'annuaire. L'objectif de l'annuaire est d'inclure les données fournies par les pays eux-mêmes dans la mesure du possible pourvu que la qualité des données le permette. Les données nationales proviennent des pays suivants : Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroun, Comores, Central African Republic, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Guinée, Madagascar, Mali, Maurice, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigéria, Sao Tomé et Príncipe, Sénégal, Sierre Leone, Soudan, Swaziland, Tunisie et Zambie.

Dettes extérieures totales

La dette extérieure totale est le montant dû mais non remboursé, à un moment donné, par les résidents d'un pays à des non résidents, et qui se sont engagés à rembourser le principal, avec ou sans intérêt, ou à payer les intérêts avec ou sans le principal. Elle est la somme de la dette publique, de la dette garantie publique, de la dette privée non garantie à long terme, du recours au crédit du FMI et de la dette à court terme.

Service de la dette extérieure

Le service total de la dette (extérieure) est la somme des remboursements du principal et des paiements des intérêts. Il s'agit du service de la dette à court terme et de la dette à long terme (dette publique, dette privée à garantie publique et dette non garantie privée) et du recours au crédit du FMI.

General notes

Notes générales

Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure

La valeur actualisée de la dette est la somme de la dette extérieure à court terme plus la valeur actualisée du total des paiements du service de la dette dus sur la dette extérieure à long terme publique et garantie par l'État et la dette extérieure à long terme privée non garantie au cours de la vie des prêts existants.

Dette publique intérieure

La dette publique intérieure : détenue par les agents économiques résidents de l'État émetteur et libellée en monnaie nationale.

Investissements directs étrangers

L'investissement direct étranger représente l'investissement effectué pour acquérir ou accroître une participation durable au capital d'une entreprise (généralement 10 pour cent du pouvoir de vote) opérant dans un pays autre que celui de l'investisseur. C'est la somme du capital social, du réinvestissement des bénéfices et d'autres capitaux à court et à long termes comme il est indiqué dans la section traitant de la balance des paiements.

Aide publique au développement

L'APD représente les dons et les prêts accordés à des conditions financières privilégiées (c'est-à-dire avec un élément de libéralité d'au moins 25 pour cent) au secteur public dans le but principal de promouvoir le développement économique et le bien-être social. Il s'agit des décaissements nets d'APD.

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

Data for this section are mainly obtained from national sources. This is the case for the following countries: Algeria, Angola, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Ethiopia, Gabon, The Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Zambia and Zimbabwe. Where national data were not available, we have used the United Nations UNCTAD online database. The names of major Export and Import commodities have been selected by the reporting countries themselves. For the data obtained from UNCTAD the harmonized system (rev1) classification is used to determine the list of main exports and imports commodities. Unless otherwise indi-

IX. COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

Les données pour cette section proviennent majoritairement des sources nationales. C'est le cas des pays suivants : Algérie, Angola, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroun, République centrafricaine, Comores, Congo, République démocratique du Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Egypte, Ethiopie, Gabon, Gambie, Guinée, Guinée Equatoriale, Guinée-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Libéria, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritanie, Maurice, Maroc, Mozambique, Namibie, Niger, Nigeria, Sénégal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Soudan, Tanzanie, Tchad, Togo, Tunisie, Zambie et Zimbabwe. Dans le cas où des données nationales n'ont pu être trouvées, nous avons eu recours à la base de données en ligne de la CNUCED. Les noms des principaux produits d'exportation et d'importation ont été choisis par les pays eux-mêmes. Pour les données obtenues de la CNUCED la nomenclature du système harmonisé (rev1) a été employée pour déterminer la liste des

General notes

Notes générales

cated the import statistics are reported on CIF valuation base while exports are reported on FOB.

produits principaux d'exportations et d'importation. Sauf indication contraire, les statistiques d'importation sont valorisées sur la base CAF tandis que les exportations sont valorisées FOB.

X. MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS

Indicators presented in this publication come from the MDGs websites.

Environment

Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Comoros, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malawi, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, and Zimbabwe are the countries that provided data on ICT the data for the remaining countries is obtained from the African Development Indicators CDROM of the World Bank.

Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

Cameroon, Comoros, Congo, Djibouti, Guinea, Kenya, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nigeria, Senegal, Sudan, Swaziland, and Zambia are the countries that provided data on ICT the data for the remaining countries is obtained from the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) and African Development Indicators CDROM of the World Bank.

X. OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPEMENT

Les indicateurs publiés proviennent du site web des OMDs.

Environnement

Le Burkina Faso, le Burundi, le Cameroun, les Comores, le Congo, le Gabon, la Guinée, le Kenya, la Jamahiriya arabe libyenne, le Malawi, la Mauritanie, l'île Maurice, le Maroc, le Mozambique, le Nigeria, le Sénégal, et le Zimbabwe ont fourni des données sur l'environnement ; pour les autres pays, les données ont été tirées du CD-ROM des indicateurs africains de développement de la Banque mondiale.

Technologies de l'information et de communication (TIC)

Le Cameroun, les Comores, le Congo, Djibouti, la Guinée, le Kenya, la Jamahiriya arabe libyenne, le Malawi, le Mali, la Mauritanie, l'île Maurice, le Mozambique, le Nigeria, le Sénégal, le Soudan, le Swaziland et la Zambie ont fourni des données sur les TIC ; pour les autres pays, les données ont été obtenues de l'Union internationale des Télécommunication (UIT) ou à partir du CD-ROM des indicateurs de développement de l'Afrique de la Banque mondiale.

The Labor Market in Africa

Le marché du travail en Afrique

2013

1. Introduction

The African Statistical Yearbook is produced annually by the three pan-African institutions: the African Development Bank (AfDB), the African Union Commission (AUC), and the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA). Each year it adopts a new strategic focus of specific importance to the continent and this year's theme is the relationship between the labor market and economic and social development, as this affects Africa's future growth. It is envisioned that this analysis will bolster the case for accelerated policies and interventions to remedy the unemployment situation and strengthen political will for the fight against poverty.

Unemployment and working poverty are recognized as major obstacles to the continent's economic and social development. Furthermore, there is a general consensus that unemployment was one of the root causes of the social unrest that arose in North Africa (Tunisia, Egypt, and Libya) in recent years (the Arab Spring), which led to major political upheavals in those countries. It should come as no surprise then that employment issues in general, and the high level of youth unemployment in particular, have gained increased attention within pan-African institutions such as the AfDB, AUC, and UNECA.

The very bleak employment situation in Africa has spurred a number of governments and regional organizations to launch a concerted fight against joblessness. The strong political will that exists to confront this challenge has been amply demonstrated by a number of high-level meetings. The first was the Extraordinary Summit of Heads of State and Government of the African Union, held in Ouagadougou, Burkina Faso, in 2004, on the theme of pervasive unemployment and high poverty levels in Africa. Within the context of Priority Area number 6, the Summit recommended the strengthening of data collection and analysis of labor force surveys and labor market information systems. More recently, AUC and ECA Committees of Experts (comprising representatives from African Ministries of Finance, Planning and Economic Development) assembled in Lilongwe, Malawi, in March 2011 to discuss "Promoting High-level Sustainable Growth to Reduce Unemployment in Africa". The talks focused on how to achieve a high-quality growth, through employment-focused development policies, in the wake of the economic and financial crisis.

1. Introduction

L'Annuaire statistique pour l'Afrique est produit sur une base annuelle par les trois institutions panafricaines qui sont : la Banque africaine de développement (BAD), la Commission économique des Nations Unies pour l'Afrique (CEA) et la Commission de l'Union africaine (CUA). Chaque année, une nouvelle orientation stratégique d'une importance particulière pour le continent est abordée et le thème de cette édition est la relation entre le marché du travail et le développement économique et social, et son implication dans la croissance future de l'Afrique. La présente analyse pourrait servir de plaidoyer pour accélérer les interventions et politiques d'éradication de la situation du chômage et renforcer les volontés politiques visant à lutter contre la pauvreté.

Le chômage et la pauvreté au travail sont reconnus comme des obstacles majeurs au développement économique et social du continent. En outre, il y a un consensus général autour du fait que le chômage était l'une des causes profondes du malaise social qui a frappé l'Afrique du Nord (Tunisie, Egypte et Libye) au cours des dernières années (le printemps arabe) provoquant de grands bouleversements politiques dans ces pays. Il n'est donc pas surprenant que les questions de l'emploi en général, et du niveau élevé du chômage des jeunes en particulier, ont suscité une attention accrue de la part des institutions panafricaines telles que la BAD, la CEA et la CUA.

La situation de l'emploi très sombre en Afrique a suscité un certain nombre de gouvernements et d'organisations régionales à lancer une lutte concertée contre le chômage. La volonté politique forte qui existe pour faire face à ce défi a été amplement démontrée par un certain nombre de réunions de haut niveau. La première du genre était le Sommet extraordinaire des chefs d'Etat et de Gouvernement de l'Union africaine, qui s'est tenue à Ouagadougou, au Burkina Faso, en 2004, sur le thème du chômage généralisé et la grande pauvreté en Afrique. Dans le cadre de la Priorité numéro 6, le Sommet a recommandé le renforcement de la collecte et de l'analyse des données d'enquêtes sur les forces de travail et la mise en place des systèmes d'information du marché du travail. Plus récemment, une réunion de comités d'experts de la CEA et de la CUA (comportant des représentants des ministères africains des finances, de la planification et du développement économique) s'est tenue à Lilongwe, au Malawi en mars 2011, sur le thème «Promouvoir une croissance forte et durable pour réduire le chômage en Afrique». Les échanges ont porté sur la façon de parvenir à une croissance de haute qualité, grâce à des politiques

2. Links between the labor market and other economic and social sectors

2.1 Labor market, informal employment, and urbanization

More than 60 percent of Africa's population are engaged in low-paid, unpredictable and informal jobs, which offer little in terms of job security, a steady income, or social protection (e.g. pension, sickness benefits). Linked to this is the pressing challenge that around half of Africa's population of over 1 billion subsists well below the US\$1.25 a day international poverty threshold. This is in spite of the continent's strong GDP growth over the past decade, which has failed to translate into commensurate reductions in poverty.

Regardless of how one defines the informal sector, it is by far the main source of jobs and entrepreneurship in Sub-Saharan Africa. Working in the informal sector may be the only chance of accumulating experience or receiving training and apprenticeship for young, low-skilled workers. Both rural and informal workers fall outside the scope of the labor market institutions in Africa. Efforts therefore need to be directed to enhancing the informal sector's productivity and improving its working conditions.

Taking into account the untapped potential of the informal economy in terms of job creation, inclusive growth and social cohesion, the AU leadership has adopted a number of key policies, including: (i) a Program on Upgrading the Informal Economy (2010–2016); (ii) the Productivity Agenda for Africa, 2009–2015; and (iii) a Social Protection Plan for the Informal Economy and Rural Workers (SPIREWORLD). SPIREWORLD is regarded as a means to build the nexus between growth and poverty alleviation. These policies lay the foundations for a comprehensive strategy toward well-functioning labor market institutions in Africa, with respect to the characteristics of the informal economy and rural sector.

The rapid urbanization process in Sub-Saharan Africa, linked to high population growth, is placing increased pressure on urban labor markets, while accelerating the growth of the urban informal economy. The challenge is enormous for the labor market institutions to respond with appropriate and innovative mechanisms. The focus for regional organizations like the AUC, UNECA and the AfDB is to seek ways to promote employment for social cohesion and economic inclusiveness, particularly for

de développement axées sur l'emploi, dans le sillage de la crise économique et financière.

2. Les liens entre le marché du travail et les autres secteurs économiques et sociaux

2.1. Marché du travail, emploi informel, et urbanisation

Plus de 60 pour cent des personnes à travers l'Afrique sont engagés dans des emplois faiblement rémunérés, imprévisibles et informels, qui offrent peu en termes de sécurité d'emploi, de revenu stable, ou de protection sociale (par exemple, pension, prestations de maladie). A cela s'ajoute le défi pressant que près de la moitié de la population africaine de plus de 1 milliard vit bien en dessous du seuil de 1,25 dollar par jour. Ceci en dépit de la forte croissance du PIB continental au cours de la dernière décennie, qui a échoué à se traduire par des réductions proportionnelles dans la pauvreté.

Peu importe comment on peut définir le secteur informel, il est de loin la principale source d'emplois et d'entrepreneuriat en Afrique Sub-saharienne (ASS). Travailler dans le secteur informel peut être la seule chance d'accumuler une expérience ou de recevoir une formation et un apprentissage pour les jeunes et les travailleurs peu qualifiés. Les travailleurs ruraux et informels n'entrent pas dans le champ d'application des institutions du marché du travail en Afrique. Des efforts doivent donc être menés en vue de l'amélioration de la productivité du secteur informel et du renforcement de ses conditions de travail.

En tenant compte du potentiel inexploité de l'économie informelle en termes de création d'emplois, de promotion de croissance inclusive et de cohésion sociale, les dirigeants de l'UA ont adopté un certain nombre de politiques clés, dont: (i) le Programme de mise à niveau de l'économie informelle (2010-2016) ; (ii) le Programme de productivité pour l'Afrique, 2009-2015, et (iii) le Plan de protection sociale pour l'économie informelle et les travailleurs ruraux (SPIREWORLD). SPIREWORLD est considéré comme un moyen de renforcer le lien entre la croissance et la réduction de la pauvreté. Ces politiques posent les bases d'une stratégie globale de l'Afrique vers le bon fonctionnement des institutions du marché du travail en Afrique en ce qui concerne les caractéristiques de l'économie informelle et du secteur rural.

Le processus d'urbanisation rapide en Afrique Sub-saharienne, liée à la forte croissance démographique, est en train d'augmenter la demande placée sur les marchés du travail urbains, tout en accélérant le développement de

The Labor Market in Africa

Le marché du travail en Afrique

the youth. This is discussed in more detail in Section 3 below.

2.2. Education, the labor market, and the skills mismatch

The performance of the Technical, Vocational Education and Training (TVET) system in Africa is characterized by a longstanding mismatch between labor market requirements on the one hand and the TVET outputs on the other, both in quantitative and in qualitative terms. This largely stems from the evolution of domestic and global labor markets and the impact of the rapid technological revolution on the world of work. This education gap in terms of skills relevant to today's jobs market remains a major impediment for Africa's youth as they transition into working life.

This largely explains the lengthy school-to-work transition period experienced by the youth when they enter the labor market. Training for youths needs to be more responsive to the demands of the jobs market and to the development agendas of individual countries. To this end, African labor market institutions, in particular the public employment services, should develop their professional capacity in manpower planning and labor market analysis.

2.3. Labor regulation, competitiveness, and the productivity challenge

Labor market reforms to enhance flexibility are regarded as a precondition for economic growth and employment creation. The focus is on a highly specific set of institutional issues: employment protection legislation on hiring and firing modalities; labor unions as a significant source of labor market rigidities; training and unemployment insurance; the regulation of working time and working arrangements; minimum wages; as well as the role of trades unions and collective bargaining. Such issues are considered by some to be largely responsible for Kenya's underperformance in creating decent employment opportunities for its citizens. The blame is placed on excessively high labor costs resulting from: (a) overall compen-

l'économie informelle urbaine. Le défi est énorme pour les institutions du marché du travail de réagir avec des mécanismes appropriés et novateurs. L'objectif pour les organisations régionales comme l'Union africaine, la Commission économique pour l'Afrique et la Banque africaine de développement, est de rechercher les moyens de promouvoir l'emploi pour la cohésion sociale et l'inclusion économique, en particulier pour les jeunes. Cet aspect est discuté en détails dans la section 3 ci-dessous.

2.2. L'éducation, le marché du travail et l'inadéquation des compétences

La performance du Système de formation technique et professionnelle (SFTP) en Afrique est limitée par une discordance de longue date entre les exigences du marché du travail d'une part et les sortants du SFTP, d'autre part, à la fois en termes quantitatifs et qualitatifs. Cette situation découle en grande partie de l'évolution des marchés du travail nationaux et internationaux et de l'impact de la révolution technologique sur le monde du travail. Ce fossé actuel, non rempli par le système éducatif, en termes d'insuffisance de compétences pertinentes pour le marché de l'emploi demeure une contrainte majeure pour la jeunesse africaine dans sa transition vers la vie active.

C'est ce qui explique en grande partie la longue période de transition de l'école au travail vécue par les jeunes quand ils entrent dans le marché du travail. La formation des jeunes doit être plus sensible aux demandes du marché des emplois et des programmes de développement des pays. À cette fin, les institutions africaines du marché du travail, en particulier les services publics de l'emploi, devraient développer leur capacité professionnelle dans la planification des effectifs et de l'analyse du marché du travail.

2.3. Réglementation du travail et de la compétitivité des économies africaines: Le défi de la productivité

Les réformes du marché du travail pour accroître la flexibilité sont considérées comme une condition préalable à la croissance économique et la création d'emplois. L'accent est mis sur un ensemble très spécifique de questions institutionnelles: la législation sur la protection de l'emploi et les modalités d'embauche et de licenciement; les syndicats comme une importante source de rigidités du marché du travail, la formation et l'assurance-chômage, la réglementation du temps et de l'organisation du travail, les salaires minimums, ainsi que le rôle des syndicats et la négociation collective. Ces questions sont considérées comme largement responsables de la sous-performance dans la création d'opportunités d'emplois décents pour les citoyens au Kenya. Le responsable de cette situation

sation for workers, including wages and benefits, being excessively high; (b) productivity being excessively low; and (c) rigidities in the legal and institutional environment. The explanation frequently propounded for this state of affairs is that excessive labor costs result when total compensation for workers is out of line with the productive contributions that these workers are capable of making to firms. Therefore, the real issue is the productivity factor. In competitive nations, labor productivity outweighs labor costs. However, it is generally acknowledged that Africa is the least productive region in the world.

This does not undervalue measures that could be put in place to reduce unit labor costs. It rather suggests that the preferred ways of reducing unit labor costs for businesses are by raising productivity or by providing subsidies to businesses that are aggressively hiring workers into formal sector jobs.

Africa cannot operate to its full potential in isolation. As a global player, it has to compete with other regions in terms of investment. The effect of employment protection legislation (EPL) on the labor market needs to be assessed in the short to medium, as well as the long term. The decision-making process linked to foreign direct investment (FDI) also needs to be analyzed. Research in Latin American countries has found that (i) higher job security is associated with lower levels of employment; (ii) EPL both reduces overall employment levels and changes the composition of workforce by reducing the share of female and young workers; and (iii) firms that are relatively more exposed to EPL also rely more heavily on temporary contracts and on-the-job training.

2.4. Gender-biased labor market and the youth unemployment challenge

Achieving equality in employment opportunities for women remains a challenge in Africa. The female employment ratio is relatively low in the continent as a whole but worse in North Africa. The female employment ratio in 2011 for Sub-Saharan Africa is estimated at about 39 percent, compared to 69 percent for men (1.8 times higher than for women). Moreover, women are estimated to constitute the majority (60 percent) of the working poor

est le plus souvent les coûts salariaux trop élevés résultant de: (a) la rémunération globale des travailleurs, y compris les salaires et les avantages sociaux, jugée trop élevée, (b) la trop faible productivité, et (c) les rigidités de l'environnement juridique et institutionnel. L'explication souvent citée, pour cet état de choses, est que le coût excessif du travail résulte du fait de la rémunération totale des travailleurs jugée disproportionnée par rapport aux contributions productives que ces travailleurs sont capables d'offrir aux entreprises. Par conséquent, le véritable problème est la productivité du facteur travail. Dans les pays en concurrence, la productivité du travail l'emporte sur les coûts de main-d'œuvre. Toutefois, il est généralement admis que l'Afrique est la région la moins productive du monde.

Il ne s'agit pas sous-estimer les mesures qui pourraient être mises en place pour réduire les coûts salariaux unitaires. Il s'agit plutôt de privilégier les moyens susceptibles de réduire les coûts unitaires comparatifs du travail pour les entreprises en augmentant la productivité ou en accordant des subventions aux entreprises qui embauchent activement des travailleurs dans le secteur formel.

L'Afrique ne peut pas fonctionner à son plein potentiel dans l'isolement. En tant qu'acteur mondial, il est en concurrence avec d'autres régions en termes d'investissement. L'effet de la législation sur la protection de l'emploi (LPE) sur le marché du travail doit être évalué à court et à moyen terme, ainsi que sur long terme. Le processus de prise de décisions liées à l'investissement direct étranger (IDE) doit également être analysé. Une recherche dans les pays latino-américains a révélé que: (i) une grande sécurité de l'emploi est associée à des niveaux inférieurs d'emploi, (ii) la LPE réduit à la fois les niveaux d'emploi et de l'évolution de la composition de la main-d'œuvre en réduisant la part des travailleuses et des jeunes, et (iii) les entreprises qui sont relativement plus exposés à la LPE s'appuient davantage sur les contrats temporaires et les travaux appris sur le tas.

2.4. Marché du travail selon le genre et le défi de l'emploi des jeunes

Parvenir à l'égalité en emploi pour les femmes reste un défi en Afrique. Le taux d'emploi des femmes est relativement faible sur le continent dans son ensemble, mais il est encore pire en Afrique du Nord. Le taux d'emploi féminin en 2011 pour l'Afrique à l'exclusion de l'Afrique du Nord est estimé à environ 39 pour cent, contre 69 pour cent pour les hommes (1,8 fois plus élevé que pour les femmes). En outre, les femmes sont estimées constituer la majorité

The Labor Market in Africa

Le marché du travail en Afrique

and generally operate in the informal sector (particularly micro enterprises) and in agriculture.

Women's lower level of education and their restriction to a limited number of occupations partly determine their forms of labor market participation, in both the public and private sectors. Women are confronted with discrimination practices on several fronts: recruitment, wages, income taxation, social benefits, and promotion. Also, the female labor force is concentrated in specific occupations or activities characterized by low income and a lack of social security. According to the International Labour Organization (ILO), policies to reduce gender gaps can significantly improve economic growth and standards of living. Moreover in developing countries this can be a major contribution to poverty reduction.

As a policy response, a Youth and Women Employment Pact for Africa (YWEPA-A) has recently been framed by the African Union to assist member states to formulate plans of actions for the achievement of the Malabo commitment on reducing youth and women unemployment by 2% per year over the five coming years. For a brief analysis of the unemployment challenge for young women specifically, see section 3.6 below.

2.5. Labor market and migration within Africa

Labor migration is not analyzed here in respect of migration flows from the diaspora working in developed countries. In fact, Africans are migrating to a greater extent within the region, rather than outside it. In this respect, the AU's Migration Policy Framework provides the basis for a scaling up of integrated labor markets in Africa, in particular through its provisions on labor migration, regional cooperation and harmonization of labor migration policies, intraregional mobility, and regional economic integration.

Efforts are also being made by regional economic communities (RECs) toward the attainment of regionally integrated labor markets. The Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) revised in December 2012 its Convention on Social Security, completed with Administrative Arrangements. The Convention enhances the effective implementation of protocols on the free movement of persons within ECOWAS, by aiding the removal of regional restrictions on the provision of benefits. Further-

(60 pour cent) des travailleurs pauvres et fonctionnent généralement dans le secteur informel (en particulier les micro-entreprises) et dans l'agriculture.

Le niveau généralement inférieur d'éducation des femmes et leur restriction à un nombre limité de professions déterminent en partie leurs formes de participation au marché du travail, tant dans le secteur public que privé. Les femmes sont confrontées à des pratiques discriminatoires sur plusieurs fronts: le recrutement, les salaires, la fiscalité des revenus, les prestations sociales et la promotion. En outre, la main-d'œuvre féminine est concentrée dans des professions ou des activités spécifiques caractérisées par un faible revenu et un manque de sécurité sociale. Selon l'Organisation internationale du Travail (OIT), les politiques visant à réduire les écarts entre les sexes peuvent améliorer de manière significative la croissance économique et le niveau de vie. En outre, dans les pays en développement, cela peut être une contribution majeure à la réduction de la pauvreté.

Comme une réponse politique, un Pacte pour l'emploi des jeunes et des femmes en Afrique (YWEPA-A) a été récemment formulée par l'Union africaine pour aider les États membres à formuler des plans d'action pour la réalisation de l'engagement de la réunion de Malabo de réduire le taux de chômage des jeunes et des femmes par 2 % par an au cours des cinq prochaines années. La section 3.6 ci-dessous donne une brève analyse du défi sur l'emploi des jeunes femmes.

2.5. Le marché du travail et la migration intra-africaine

La migration des travailleurs n'est pas analysée ici sous l'angle des flux migratoires de la diaspora travaillant dans les pays développés. En effet, les Africains migrent plutôt dans une plus grande mesure vers une destination continentale qu'extracontinentale. À cet égard, le Cadre de Politique de la Migration de l'UA fournit les bases d'une mise à niveau des marchés du travail intégrés en Afrique, en particulier dans ses dispositions portant sur la migration de main-d'œuvre, la coopération régionale, l'harmonisation des politiques migratoires de main-d'œuvre, la mobilité intra régionale et l'intégration économique régionale.

Des efforts sont également déployés par les Communautés économiques régionales (CER) à l'égard de la réalisation des marchés du travail intégrés au niveau régional. La Communauté économique des États de l'Afrique de l'Ouest (CEDEAO) a révisé en Décembre 2012 sa Convention sur la sécurité sociale, complétés par des

more, it meets the need to coordinate the social security systems of the regional organization's member states.

Similarly, the East African Community (EAC) is implementing its Common Market Protocol on Labor Markets, with a plan of action that sets out the commitments of its member states. Under the liberalization of labor markets, it aims at guaranteeing the free movement of workers, and ensuring the nondiscrimination of workers based on nationality in relation to employment, remuneration, and other conditions of work and employment. This move toward regionally integrated labor markets also needs to be fostered by labor market institutions of the member states. The objective should be to deliver professional services on labor market information, placement and recruitment, social security, etc. Regional Employment Exchanges could also play a role here, as envisioned in the African Union's Action Plan for Boosting Intra-African Trade (BIAT) adopted in 2012 and its Migration Policy Framework (2006).

There can be little doubt that migration has generally had a negative impact on the health and education labor markets of many African countries. It has exacerbated labor supply constraints, in the face of increasing demands for health and education workers.

2.6. Labor market institutions

Labor market institutions are key to the governance of labor markets around the world as they serve as the principal implementers of national employment policies and regulations. The main institutions comprise public sector employment services, labor inspectors, social security organizations, and social dialogue institutions. They can help to scale up the competitiveness of African economies, being actively involved in labor force management and manpower planning. These roles place them at the hub of the development process, with direct linkages to increased investment, sustainable economic growth, higher employment, poverty alleviation and social cohesion.

The current reality though is that the labor market institutions are weak in Africa, due to various financial and technical constraints that have persisted over a long

arrangements administratifs. La Convention renforce la mise en œuvre effective des protocoles sur la libre circulation des personnes au sein de la CEDEAO, en aidant à la suppression des restrictions régionales sur la fourniture des prestations. En outre, il répond à la nécessité de coordonner les systèmes de sécurité sociale des Etats membres de l'organisation régionale.

De même, la Communauté d'Afrique de l'Est (CAE) met en œuvre son Protocole du Marché commun sur les marchés du travail, avec un plan d'action qui énonce les engagements de ses Etats membres. En vertu de la libéralisation des marchés du travail, il vise à garantir la libre circulation des travailleurs, et veiller à la non-discrimination des travailleurs fondés sur la nationalité en matière d'emploi, de rémunération ou autres conditions de travail et d'embauche. Ce mouvement vers les marchés du travail intégré au niveau régional doit également être encouragé par les institutions du marché du travail des Etats membres. L'objectif devrait être de fournir des services professionnels en matière d'information sur le marché du travail, de placement et de recrutement, de sécurité sociale, etc. Les échanges régionaux de l'emploi pourraient également jouer un rôle, comme prévu dans le Plan d'action de l'Union africaine pour Stimuler le commerce intra-africain (BIAT) adopté en 2012 et dans son cadre de politiques migratoires (2006).

Il ne fait aucun doute que la migration a généralement eu un impact négatif sur les marchés du travail santé et d'éducation dans de nombreux pays africains. Elle a exacerbé les contraintes d'offre de travail, face à la demande croissante de travailleurs de la santé et de l'éducation.

2.6. Les institutions du marché du travail

Les institutions du marché du travail sont la clé de la gouvernance des marchés du travail à travers le monde. Ce sont les principaux responsables des politiques de l'emploi et des réglementations nationales. Les principales institutions comprennent les services publics du secteur l'emploi, les inspecteurs du travail public, les organismes de sécurité sociale et les institutions de dialogue social. Ils peuvent participer à la construction de la compétitivité des économies africaines, en participant activement à la gestion de la main-d'œuvre et de la planification des effectifs. Ces rôles les placent au cœur du processus de développement, avec une incidence directe sur l'augmentation des investissements, la croissance économique durable, l'emploi, la réduction de la pauvreté et la cohésion sociale.

La réalité actuelle est bien que les institutions du marché

The Labor Market in Africa

Le marché du travail en Afrique

period. A survey undertaken by the AUC in 2010, in collaboration with the Pan African Employers' Confederation, attested to the significant contribution that labor market institutions could make to the competitiveness of regional economies by delivering professional services targeting micro, small and medium-size enterprises (MSMEs). These enterprises, which make up the bulk of the informal economy, is where the majority of African workers operate – particularly women.

3. Employment characteristics of African youth

3.1. Youth unemployment rates

In 2009 there were 15 million young people unemployed in Africa.¹ The youth unemployment rate in Sub-Saharan Africa is 11.5 percent, which is relatively low compared with other global regions, particularly some economies in the Eurozone. The unemployment rate in Sub-Saharan Africa has remained fairly stable since 2005. On the other hand, in North Africa, the youth unemployment rate reached 27.9 percent in 2011, which is an increase of 4.9 percentage points from the previous year.²

Given the heterogeneity of African countries, it is hardly surprising that there are significant variations in youth unemployment rates. In general, the poorest countries tend to have low unemployment rates but a large informal sector. Examples include post-conflict states such as Liberia and Sierra Leone, where in 2010 fewer than 5 percent of the out-of-school youth were in full-time work, and countries such as Burkina Faso, Mauritania and Tanzania with unemployment rates below 10 percent. On the other hand, most middle-income countries record high unemployment rates with relatively bigger formal sectors and small informal sectors. Countries such as South Africa, Botswana, and Algeria exhibit low vulnerable employment rates but a very high proportion of their young people is not enrolled in school or in employment.³ It is important to note that any comparison of youth unemployment rates between different countries needs to be interpreted with caution, since there is a lack of harmonization in terms of labor market data indicators and methods of data collection and analysis.

¹ ILO (2012).

² ILO 2012.

³ AfDB, ECA, OECD and UNDP, 2012.

du travail sont faibles en Afrique, en raison de diverses contraintes financières et techniques qui ont existé pendant une longue période. Une enquête menée par la CUA en 2010, en collaboration avec la Confédération panafricaine des employeurs, témoigne de l'importante contribution que les institutions du marché du travail pourraient apporter à la compétitivité des économies régionales en fournissant des services professionnels ciblés aux micros, petites et moyennes entreprises (MPME). Ces entreprises mêmes qui constituent l'essentiel de l'économie informelle et qui opèrent là où la majorité des travailleurs africains répondent, en particulier les femmes.

3. Situation de l'emploi de la jeunesse africaine

3.1. Les taux de chômage chez les jeunes

En 2009, il y avait 15 millions de jeunes qui étaient au chômage en Afrique¹. D'une part, le taux de chômage des jeunes en Afrique Sub-saharienne (SSA), est de 11,5 pour cent, ce qui est relativement faible par rapport à d'autres régions du monde, en particulier dans certaines économies de la zone Euro. Ce taux de chômage de SSA est resté relativement stable depuis 2005. D'autre part, en Afrique du Nord, le taux de chômage des jeunes était de 27,9 pour cent en 2011, ce qui représente une augmentation de 4,9 points de pourcentage par rapport à l'année précédente².

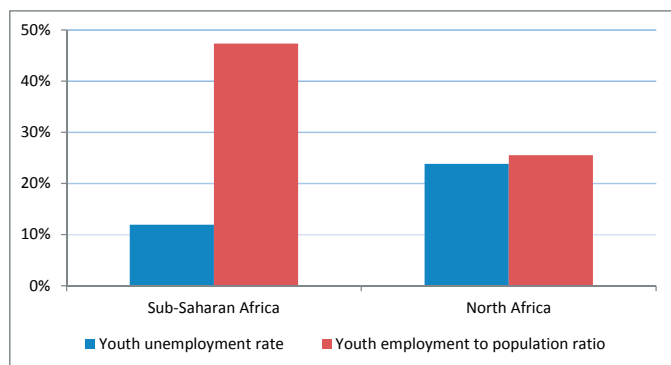
Compte tenu de l'hétérogénéité des pays africains, il n'est guère surprenant qu'il existe des variations importantes dans les taux de chômage des jeunes. D'une part, les pays les plus pauvres ont tendance à avoir des taux de chômage faibles, mais un vaste secteur informel. Les exemples incluent les pays sortant d'un conflit comme le Libéria et la Sierra Leone, où, en 2010, moins de 5 pour cent des jeunes déscolarisés étaient en emploi à plein temps, et les pays comme le Burkina Faso, la Mauritanie et la Tanzanie avec des taux de chômage inférieurs à 10 pour cent. D'autre part, la plupart des pays à revenu intermédiaire enregistrent des taux de chômage élevés avec relativement de secteurs formels plus élargis et des petits secteurs informels. Des pays tels que l'Afrique du Sud, le Botswana et l'Algérie présentent de faibles taux d'emploi vulnérable, mais une très forte proportion de leurs jeunes ne sont pas inscrits à l'école ou au travail³. Il est important de noter que toute comparaison des taux de chômage des jeunes entre les différents pays doit

¹ BIT 2012.

² BIT 2012.

³ BAD, CEA, OCDE et PNUD, 2012.

Figure 1: Youth unemployment rate and youth employment to population ratio in Sub-Saharan Africa and North Africa, 2012



Source: ILO database; Key Indicators of the Labor Market, 7th edition.

In addition to the unemployment rate, another indicator that may shed light on the employment situation of Africa's youth is the employment to population ratio. A low ratio means that a large share of the youth population is not involved directly in market-related activities, because they are either unemployed or outside the labor force altogether. Figure 1 shows that with a youth employment to population ratio of 47.3 percent, one out of every two youths in Sub-Saharan Africa is active in the labor market. The youth employment to population ratio of North Africa is much lower, at 25.5 percent. In a number of African countries, the youth employment to population ratio is much higher than the regional averages.⁴

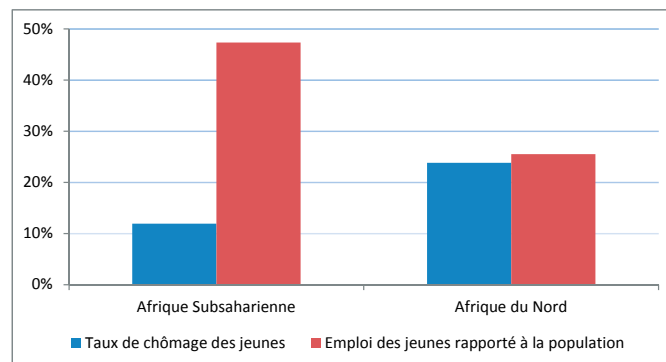
A higher youth employment to population ratio does not always depict positive employment situations. Instead it could indicate that many young people face an economic need to work in an environment marked by widespread poverty and a lack of social protection. Higher labor force participation rates, especially in countries where working poverty is also high, reflects lost opportunities for many youths who might otherwise attend school or college and thereby acquire skills and education that could raise their productivity, their incomes, and their life prospects.

In Africa, youth constitute a very large share of the total unemployed. According to ILO's *Global Employment Trend*

⁴ For example, in 2012, Tanzania (74.4%), Rwanda (72.7%), Madagascar (70.5%) and Burkina Faso (72.4%) are among the countries with the highest ratios. Source: ILO estimates; Key Indicators of the Labor Market, 7th edition.

être interprétée avec prudence, car il y a un manque d'harmonisation en matière d'indicateurs, de méthodes de collecte et d'analyse des données dans le domaine du marché du travail.

Graphique 1: Taux de chômage et emploi des jeunes rapporté à la population en Afrique du Nord et Afrique Sub-saharienne, 2012



Source: Base des données du BIT; Indicateurs clés du Marché du travail, 7ème édition.

En plus du taux de chômage, un autre indicateur qui pourrait faire la lumière sur la situation de l'emploi des jeunes en Afrique est le ratio emploi-population. Un ratio faible signifie qu'une part importante de la population des jeunes n'est pas directement impliquée dans les activités liées au marché, parce qu'ils sont au chômage ou hors de la population active. Le Graphique 1 montre que l'emploi des jeunes avec un ratio de population de 47,3 pour cent, une personne sur deux jeunes en Afrique Sub-saharienne est active sur le marché du travail. L'emploi des jeunes au ratio de la population de l'Afrique du Nord est beaucoup plus faible à 25,5 pour cent. Dans un certain nombre de pays africains, l'emploi des jeunes au ratio de la population est beaucoup plus élevé que les moyennes régionales⁴.

Un ratio emploi-population des jeunes plus élevé n'est pas toujours synonyme de situation positive sur l'emploi. Il pourrait cacher une situation où de nombreux jeunes sont confrontés à un besoin économique de travailler dans un environnement marqué par la pauvreté généralisée et le manque de protection sociale. Des taux plus élevés de participation à la population active, en particulier dans les pays où la pauvreté au travail est aussi élevé, reflète

⁴ Par exemple, en 2012, la Tanzanie (74,4%), le Rwanda (72,7%), Madagascar (70,5%) et le Burkina Faso (72,4%) figurent parmi les pays où ce ratio est le plus élevé. Source: Estimations du BIT; Indicateurs clés du marché de l'emploi, 7^e édition.

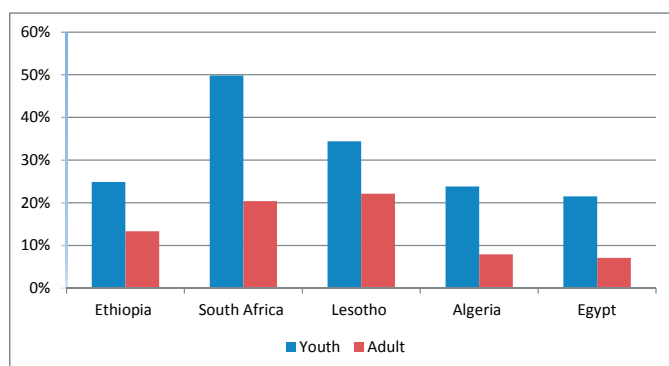
The Labor Market in Africa

Le marché du travail en Afrique

for Youth (2012), in Sub-Saharan Africa 43.3 percent of the total unemployed population are youth aged 15–24. The figures are much higher in North Africa at 51.2 percent. This implies that although young people constitute around two-fifths of the continent's working-age population, they make up three-fifths of the total unemployed.⁵

To help address this challenge, a Joint Youth Employment Initiative for Africa (JYEIA) has been initiated jointly by the AfDB, AUC, UNECA, and ILO. The JYEIA is a response to the call of the African Heads of State and Government at their Summit in Malabo in July 2011 to tackle more decisively the youth employment challenge in Africa and is part of the follow-up to the 2004 Ouagadougou Declaration and Action Plan to the same effect. Under the JYEIA, in April 2012 the AfDB developed an Action Plan for Youth Employment (2012–2013). The purpose of this Action Plan is to provide informed and effective support to regional member countries in the design, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of policies and programs promoting productive and job-rich growth for youth in Africa.

Figure 2: Youth and adult unemployment rates in selected African countries (2006-2011)



Source: ILO database; Key Indicators of the Labor Market, 7th edition.

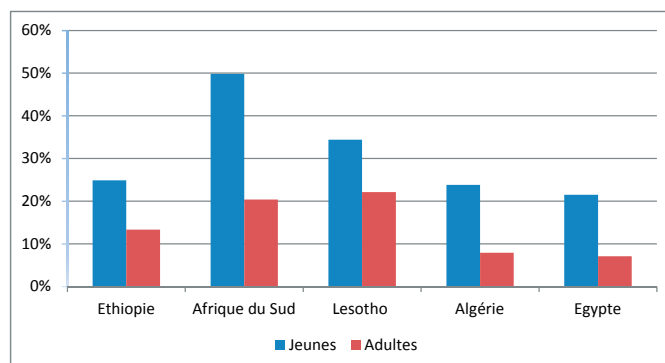
⁵ AfDB, ECA, OECD and UNDP, 2012.

des opportunités perdues pour de nombreux jeunes qui, autrement, pourraient aller à l'école ou au collège et acquérir ainsi des compétences et de l'éducation susceptibles d'accroître davantage leur productivité, leurs revenus et leurs perspectives d'avenir.

En Afrique, les jeunes constituent une part très importante du total des chômeurs. Selon le Rapport du BIT *Tendance mondiale de l'emploi des jeunes (2012)*, 43,3 pour cent de la population totale des chômeurs d'Afrique Sub-saharienne sont des jeunes âgés de 15 à 24. Les chiffres sont beaucoup plus élevés en Afrique du Nord à 51,2 pour cent. Cela implique que, bien que les jeunes constituent environ les deux cinquièmes de la population du continent en âge de travailler, ils représentent les trois cinquièmes de l'ensemble des chômeurs⁵.

Pour relever ce défi, une Initiative pour l'emploi des jeunes en Afrique (IEJA) a été lancée conjointement par la BAD, la CUA, la CEA et le BIT. Le IEJA est une réponse à l'appel des chefs d'Etat et de Gouvernement africains lors de leur sommet à Malabo en Juillet 2011 pour s'attaquer plus résolument aux défis de l'emploi des jeunes en Afrique et fait partie et suite au Plan d'Action et de Déclaration de Ouagadougou (2004). Dans le cadre du IEJA, en Avril 2012, la BAD a élaboré un Plan d'action pour l'emploi des jeunes (2012-2013). Le but de ce plan d'action est d'apporter un soutien éclairé et efficace aux pays membres régionaux dans la conception, la mise en œuvre, le suivi et l'évaluation des politiques et programmes de promotion de la croissance productive et riche en emplois pour les jeunes en Afrique.

Graphique 2: Taux de chômage des jeunes et des adultes dans quelques pays d'Afrique (2006-2011)



Source: Base des données du BIT; Indicateurs clés du Marché du travail, 7ème édition.

⁵ ADB, CEA, OCDE et PNUD, 2012.

3.2. Youth underemployment, the informal economy, and working poverty

In much of Sub-Saharan Africa, the quality of employment is a more important issue than the quantity (unemployment rate per se). In SSA, the share of the working poor in total employment is 39.1 percent, compared to the proportion that is unemployed, which stands at 8.2 percent.⁶ Because of a number of disadvantages, including low skills, lack of work experience, and limited access to networks, many young workers are engaged in low productive and poor-quality jobs, usually in the informal economy. A comparatively high employment to population ratio and relatively low unemployment rates, as illustrated in the previous section, are signs of low productivity and poverty-driven youth employment. Research shows that there is a correlation between lower unemployment rates and higher vulnerability in low-income countries. This is largely due to a lack of social safety nets, such as unemployment benefits, in these countries, which means that the poor cannot afford to be unemployed.⁷

According to the ILO (2012), approximately 90 percent of the jobs created in the region are in the informal economy. In many African countries, the informal economy is the largest provider of jobs for youth. For instance, in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, 96.2 percent of young workers are informally employed; in Cameroon the percentage is 88.6, while in Zambia no less than 99 percent of working teenagers operate in the informal economy.⁸

Due to various constraints, the African youth are more likely than adults to work in the informal sector. In Ethiopia, 81.4 percent of young workers operate in the informal sector compared to 43 percent of working adults.⁹ The evidence also shows that young people are more likely than adults to be among the working poor, with highest rates of poverty observed among young women and youth living in rural areas. On average, 72 percent of youths in Africa live on less than US\$2 per day, while the incidence of poverty among young people in Nigeria, Ethiopia, Uganda, Zambia, and Burundi is over 80 percent.¹⁰ The prevalence of poverty among young workers reflects the reality that many young people are in the labor market not out of personal choice but because of the need to support their families.

⁶ ILO (2012), *Global Employment Trends 2012*, p. 79.

⁷ ILO (2010).

⁸ ILO (2012).

⁹ Ibid.

¹⁰ World Bank 2008/9.

3.2. Le sous-emploi des jeunes, l'économie informelle et la pauvreté au travail

Dans une grande partie de l'Afrique subsaharienne, la qualité de l'emploi est une question plus importante que la quantité (taux de chômage par exemple). En Afrique subsaharienne, la proportion de travailleurs pauvres dans l'emploi total est de 39,1 pour cent, comparative-ment à la proportion qui est au chômage, qui s'élève à 8,2 pour cent⁶.

En raison d'un certain nombre d'handicaps, notamment la faible qualification, le manque d'expérience professionnelle et l'accès limité aux réseaux, de nombreux jeunes travailleurs sont engagés dans des emplois peu productifs et de mauvaise qualité, souvent dans l'économie informelle. Un ratio emploi-population relativement élevé en comparaison au taux de chômage relativement bas, comme illustré dans la section précédente, sont des signes de faiblesse de la productivité et de l'emploi des jeunes motivé par la pauvreté. La recherche montre qu'il existe une corrélation entre les taux de chômage plus faibles et la vulnérabilité dans les pays à faible revenu. Ceci est largement dû à un manque de filets de sécurité sociale, comme les prestations de chômage, ce qui signifie que les pauvres ne peuvent pas se permettre d'être au chômage⁷.

Selon l'OIT, environ 90 pour cent des emplois créés dans la région sont dans l'économie informelle. Dans de nombreux pays africains, l'économie informelle est le plus grand pourvoyeur d'emplois pour les jeunes. Par exemple, en République démocratique du Congo, 96,2 pour cent des jeunes travailleurs sont employés de manière informelle. Au Cameroun, le pourcentage est de 88,6 et en Zambie, pas moins de 99 pour cent des adolescents en travail opèrent dans l'économie informelle⁸.

En raison de diverses contraintes, la jeunesse africaine est plus susceptible que les adultes de travailler dans le secteur informel. En Ethiopie, 81,4 pour cent des jeunes travailleurs opèrent dans le secteur informel, comparative-ment à 43 pour cent des adultes qui travaillent⁹. La preuve démontre également que les jeunes sont plus susceptibles que les adultes d'être parmi les travailleurs pauvres, avec des taux de pauvreté observés chez les jeunes femmes et les jeunes vivant dans les zones rurales.

⁶ BIT (2012), *Global Employment Trends 2012*, p. 79.

⁷ BIT (2010).

⁸ BIT (2012).

⁹ BIT (2012)..

The Labor Market in Africa

Le marché du travail en Afrique

3.3. Increasing number of educated youth without jobs

Another emerging trend is the increasing numbers of educated African youth who have difficulty in finding gainful employment, leading to exclusion and marginalization from society. While African countries are responding to the increasing social demand for higher education, their labor markets are not ready to absorb these graduates. The origins of the problem lie in sluggish job creation, a prevalence of low-skilled job opportunities, and a skills mismatch, as evidenced by a growing number of educated youth without jobs. The number of higher education graduates in low-income countries grew threefold to 4.9 million in the decade to 2009 and this number is anticipated to rise to around 10 million by 2020.

One counterintuitive finding is that unemployment rates tend to be higher among the better educated than the less educated. This is because educated young people are less willing to work in the informal sector, where most jobs are available. In Uganda, job opportunities for university graduates number approximately 6,000 per year and yet 37,000 people graduate from higher learning institutions annually.¹¹ According to the ILO figures¹², in Egypt unemployment among university graduates was 34.2 percent in 2006, while in South Africa it was 34.9 percent in 2007. However, despite elevated rates of unemployment, those with higher levels of education are more likely to eventually escape poverty and find a decent job than those with lesser qualifications.

3.4. The urban/rural situation and migration for youth

Studies show that unemployment is greater among urban than rural youth. In Kenya for example, youth unemploy-

¹¹ Uganda brief on youth employment for 101st International Labor Conference.

¹² AfDB, ECA, OECD and UNDP 2012.

En moyenne, 72 pour cent des jeunes en Afrique vivent avec moins de 2 dollars par jour, alors que l'incidence de la pauvreté chez les jeunes au Nigeria, en Ethiopie, en Ouganda, en Zambie et au Burundi est de plus de 80 pour cent¹⁰. La prévalence de la pauvreté chez les jeunes travailleurs reflète le fait que beaucoup de jeunes sont sur le marché du travail non pas par choix personnel mais en raison de la nécessité de soutenir leurs familles.

3.3. Un nombre croissant de jeunes diplômés sans emploi

Une autre tendance émergente est le nombre croissant de jeunes Africains instruits qui ont des difficultés à trouver un emploi rémunérateur, ce qui conduit à l'exclusion et à la marginalisation de la société. Si les pays africains font face à la demande sociale croissante de l'enseignement supérieur, leurs marchés du travail ne sont pas prêts à absorber ces diplômés. Les origines du problème résident dans la création d'emplois lente, une prévalence de possibilités d'emploi peu qualifiées, et une inadéquation des compétences, comme en témoigne un nombre croissant de jeunes diplômés sans emploi. Le nombre de diplômés de l'enseignement supérieur dans les pays à faible revenu a triplé à 4,9 millions dans la décennie à 2009, et ce nombre devrait augmenter à environ 10 millions en 2020.

Un constat paradoxal est que les taux de chômage ont tendance à être plus élevé chez les plus scolarisés que les personnes moins instruites. C'est parce que les jeunes diplômés sont moins disposés à travailler dans le secteur informel, où la plupart des emplois sont disponibles. En Ouganda, les perspectives d'emploi pour les diplômés universitaires sont au nombre d'environ 6.000 par an et cependant les établissements d'enseignement supérieur produisent par an 37.000 nouveaux diplômés. Selon les chiffres du BIT¹¹, le chômage chez les diplômés universitaires égyptiens était de 34,2 pour cent en 2006, tandis qu'en Afrique du Sud il était de 34,9 pour cent en 2007. Cependant, en dépit des taux élevés de chômage, ceux qui ont des niveaux plus élevés d'éducation sont plus susceptibles d'échapper à la pauvreté et finalement trouver un emploi décent que ceux ayant un faible niveau de qualification.

3.4. La situation migratoire et la différenciation géographique urbaine/rurale

Des études montrent que le chômage est plus élevé chez les jeunes en milieu urbain qu'en milieu rural. Au Kenya par exemple, le chômage des jeunes est plus élevé dans

¹⁰ Banque mondiale 2008/9.

¹¹ BAD, CEA, OCDE et PNUD 2012.

ment is higher in urban areas (33 percent) than in rural areas (17 percent).¹³ In Tanzania, urban youth also face much higher unemployment rates (24.4 percent in 2009) than young people in rural areas (3.2 percent). This is in part a reflection of rural–urban migration patterns, where the city continues to attract rural youth but fails to deliver sufficient job opportunities. Young migrants newly arrived from rural areas often earn less than their better-established urban counterparts, but they still earn more than those residing in rural areas.

However, despite increased rural–urban migration, over 70 percent of the African youth continue to reside in rural areas; furthermore, poverty amongst young people in developing countries is concentrated in rural areas. Those particular hard-hit include small-scale farmers and landless families. Moreover, while young people in rural areas may not be subject to the same high levels of unemployment as their urban counterparts, they do have higher *underemployment* levels. This is due to seasonal employment patterns in agriculture and the prevalence of subsistence farming. Of the youth living in rural areas, 79 percent are in vulnerable employment compared to 61 percent in urban areas, while 72 percent have no, or only a few years of primary education.¹⁴

3.5. Fragile and conflict-affected states and their impact on youth employment

Particular attention needs to be paid to job creation in fragile and conflict-affected states. Most countries emerging from years of war have predominantly young populations, many of whom have been deprived of education, having grown up amidst violence, and often having been combatants themselves. Over the past two decades, countries such as Rwanda, the Democratic Republic of Congo, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea, Somalia, Uganda, Tunisia, Libya, and Angola have seen major conflicts, leaving their economies and institutions weak and unable to generate sufficient employment opportunities for their increasing numbers of young people.

¹³ Kenya brief on youth employment for 101st International Labor Conference.

¹⁴ AfDB, AUC, ECA and UNDP (2012).

les zones urbaines (33 pour cent) que dans les zones rurales (17 pour cent)¹². En Tanzanie, la jeunesse urbaine a également un taux de chômage beaucoup plus élevés (24,4 pour cent en 2009) que les jeunes dans les zones rurales (3,2 pour cent). Ceci est en partie le reflet des modes de migration rurale-urbaine, où le tirage au sort de la ville continue d'attirer des jeunes en milieu rural, mais ne parvient pas à offrir des possibilités d'emploi suffisantes. Les jeunes migrants nouvellement arrivés dans les zones rurales gagnent souvent moins que leurs homologues mieux établis en milieu urbain, mais encore plus que ceux résidant dans les zones rurales.

Cependant, malgré l'augmentation de l'exode rural, plus de 70 pour cent de la jeunesse africaine vivent encore dans les zones rurales et la pauvreté chez les jeunes dans les pays en développement est concentrée dans les zones rurales. Les plus durement touchés sont les petits agriculteurs et les familles sans terre. En outre, alors que les jeunes dans les zones rurales ne peuvent être soumis aux mêmes niveaux élevés de chômage que leurs homologues urbains, ils présentent des niveaux élevés de sous-emploi.

Cela est dû à des schémas d'emploi saisonnier dans l'agriculture et la prévalence de l'agriculture de subsistance. Parmi les jeunes qui vivent dans les zones rurales, 79 pour cent ont un emploi précaire, comparativement à 61 pour cent dans les zones urbaines, tandis que 72 pour cent n'ont pas, ou peu, d'années d'étude dans l'enseignement primaire.¹³

3.5. Les Etats fragiles et affectés par les conflits et incidence dans l'emploi des jeunes

Une attention particulière doit être accordée à la création d'emplois dans les États fragiles et touchés par un conflit. La plupart des pays sortant de la guerre ont essentiellement des populations jeunes, dont beaucoup ont été privés d'éducation, ont grandi dans la violence, et ont souvent été des combattants eux-mêmes. Au cours des deux dernières décennies, les pays tels que le Rwanda, la République démocratique du Congo, le Liberia, la Sierra Leone, la Côte d'Ivoire, la Guinée, la Somalie, l'Ouganda, la Tunisie, la Libye et l'Angola ont été victimes de conflits, laissant leurs économies et les institutions faible et incapable de générer suffisamment d'emplois pour un nombre croissant de leurs jeunes.

¹² Kenya – Note sur l'emploi des jeunes pour la 101^e Conférence internationale sur l'Emploi.

¹³ BAD, CEA, OCDE et PNUD 2012

The Labor Market in Africa

Le marché du travail en Afrique

Young people who are displaced or live in conflict-affected areas have few opportunities to realize their aspirations. They often fall victim to sexual and economic exploitation and become vulnerable to recruitment into armies and militias, or into prostitution. Many young people in conflict-affected areas never go to school. They have scant opportunities to acquire skills that could help them make a living, and therefore risk spending their entire childhood and youth in these settings. When young men and women fail to find productive, decent livelihoods, they can become socially excluded and enter a cycle of poverty, often leading to crime, violence, and drug trafficking.

3.6. Gender barriers – employment challenges facing young women

The unemployment situation is more severe for female youth, particularly in North Africa where the gender gap in youth unemployment is a striking 27.4 percentage points.¹⁵ When they do manage to find employment, young women are more likely to enter the informal economy in unprotected, low-skilled jobs. Such jobs imply greater job insecurity, as well as lack of access to training, social protection and other resources, making the young women even more vulnerable to poverty and marginalization.

Social and cultural norms that hinder girls' education, along with early pregnancies, lead to low access to education and high dropout rates. In addition, gender discrimination exists due to the perception that when women have children, they will become less productive. Moreover a lack of training opportunities for women in nontraditional occupations favors male recruits in many formal economy jobs.

Les jeunes qui sont déplacés ou vivent dans les zones de conflit ont peu de possibilités pour réaliser leurs aspirations. Ils sont souvent victimes d'exploitation sexuelle et économique et deviennent vulnérables à l'enrôlement dans les armées et les milices, ou à la prostitution. Beaucoup de jeunes dans les zones de conflit ne vont jamais à l'école. Ils ont la possibilité d'acquérir des compétences maigres qui pourraient les aider à gagner leur vie, et risquent donc de passer toute leur enfance et leur jeunesse dans ces milieux. Quand les jeunes hommes et les femmes ne parviennent pas à trouver des moyens d'existence productifs décentes, ils peuvent devenir socialement exclus et entrer dans un cycle de pauvreté, ce qui conduit souvent à la criminalité, la violence et le trafic de drogue.

3.6. Barrière entre les sexes – les défis de l'emploi des jeunes femmes

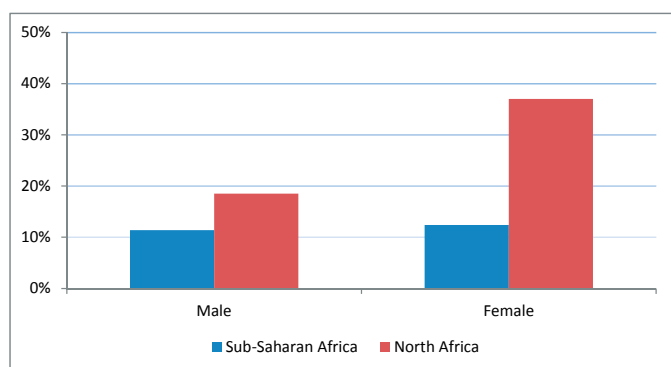
La situation du chômage est plus sévère pour les jeunes femmes, en particulier en Afrique du Nord où l'écart entre les sexes dans le chômage des jeunes est frappant et de l'ordre de 27,4 points de pourcentage¹⁴. Quand elles parviennent à trouver un emploi, les jeunes femmes sont plus susceptibles de travailler dans l'économie informelle sans protection, avec des emplois peu qualifiés. Ces emplois impliquent une plus grande insécurité du travail, ainsi qu'un manque d'accès à la formation, à la protection sociale et aux autres ressources, rendant ainsi les jeunes femmes encore plus vulnérables à la pauvreté et à la marginalisation.

Les normes sociales et culturelles qui entravent l'éducation des filles, ainsi que les grossesses précoces, conduisent à un accès insuffisant à l'éducation et aux taux élevés d'abandon scolaire. En outre, la discrimination entre les sexes existe en raison de la perception que lorsque les femmes ont des enfants, ils seront moins productifs. De plus, il existe un manque de formation des femmes dans les métiers non traditionnels en faveur de recrues masculines dans de nombreux emplois dans l'économie formelle.

¹⁵ ILO (2012) *Global Employment Trends for Youth*.

¹⁴ BIT (2012), *Global Employment Trends for Youth*.

Figure 3: Gender disparities in youth unemployment, 2011



Source: ILO database; Key Indicators of the Labor Market, 7th edition.

These factors contribute to the higher number of young women in the informal economy and to the large number of unemployed young people. The lower value placed on women's economic contributions and a discriminatory view that women only generate second or third incomes in households contribute to this reality.

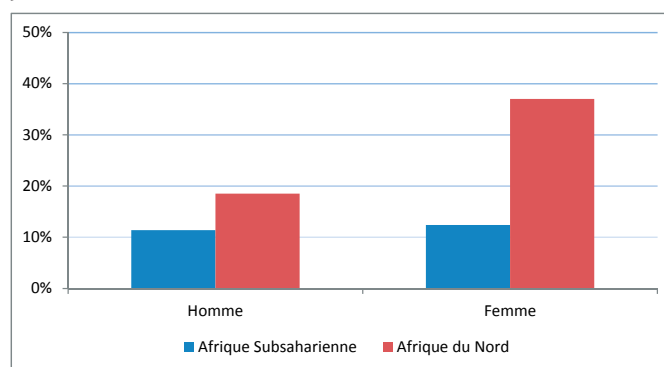
4. Addressing the challenge to strengthen labor force and labor market statistics

4.1. Regional initiatives

Various studies have revealed persistent weaknesses in labor statistics indicators in Africa, such as a lack of regular labor force surveys, deficiencies in operational labor market information systems, and a lack of or out-dated statistical business registers (ILO 2005). The need for accurate and up-to-date statistics on the labor market in order to inform employment policies was brought into sharp focus at the 11th African Regional Meeting of the International Labour Organization (ILO), which was held in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, in April 2007. The meeting set a target that at least half of all African member states should have mechanisms in place by 2010 to produce labor market information and statistics for the monitoring of progress on the core dimensions of the decent work agenda. In January 2010, the second meeting of the Statistical Commission for Africa (Stat-com II) adopted the action plan of the Working Group on Employment and the Informal Sector and recommended African countries to conduct regular employment surveys, preferably on an annual basis.

The need for reliable, timely, and comparable labor

Graphique 3: La disparité de genre dans le chômage des jeunes, 2011



Source: Base des données du BIT; Indicateurs clés du Marché du travail, 7ème édition.

Ces facteurs contribuent à l'augmentation du nombre de jeunes femmes dans l'économie informelle et du grand nombre de jeunes chômeurs. La moindre valeur accordée aux contributions économiques des femmes et une vue discriminatoire selon laquelle les femmes ne génèrent que des revenus de deuxième ou troisième ordre dans les ménages contribuent à cette réalité.

4. Relever les défis de renforcement de la main d'œuvre et des statistiques du marché du travail

4.1. Initiatives régionales

Diverses études ont révélé des faiblesses persistantes dans les statistiques et les indicateurs de l'emploi en Afrique, telles que le manque d'enquêtes régulières sur la population active, les carences des systèmes d'information opérationnels du marché du travail, le manque ou la vétusté des registres statistiques des entreprises (BIT 2005). Le besoin de statistiques précises et à jour sur le marché du travail, afin d'informer les politiques de l'emploi, a été mis en exergue lors de la 11ème Réunion régionale africaine de l'Organisation internationale du Travail (OIT), qui s'est tenue à Addis-Abeba, en Ethiopie, en Avril 2007. La réunion a fixé un objectif qu'au moins la moitié de tous les Etats membres africains devraient avoir des mécanismes en place pour 2010 aux fins de produire des informations et des statistiques du marché du travail pour le suivi des progrès réalisés sur les dimensions essentielles de l'agenda du travail décent. En Janvier 2010, la deuxième réunion de la Commission statistique pour l'Afrique (Stat-Com II) a adopté le plan d'action du Groupe de travail sur l'emploi et le secteur informel et a recommandé aux pays africains de mener

The Labor Market in Africa

Le marché du travail en Afrique

statistics has led the African continent to formulate a Labor Market Information System Harmonization and Coordination Framework (LMIS-HCF). This is the result of collaboration between pan-African organizations such as the AUC, UNECA, AfDB, and African Capacity Building Foundation (ACBF) and international partners, such as UNDP, AFRISTAT, ILO, and EUROSTAT. A training and capacity-building package is being developed to support the Member States to implement the Framework and its plan of action (2012–2016), through joint activities with the Regional Economic Communities (RECs). Most of the Member States have developed their national roadmaps toward the implementation of the LMIS-HCF.

The need to scale up the level of statistical competence and knowledge across the continent has also informed policies and programs adopted by the African Development Bank as part of its Statistical Capacity Building Program (SCB II 2009–2011 and SCB III 2012–2013) in regional member countries. The overarching objective is to tackle issues of data quality and availability in labor force and labor market statistics. The AfDB has produced two publications that specifically address the conceptual and methodological aspects of the labor market, covering both the demand and supply sides. The first entitled *Labor Force Data Analysis: Guidelines with African Specificities* (2012 AfDB) is directed at labor statistics practitioners in national statistical offices (NSOs), as well as policy analysts in development, economic and labor ministries. It deals with the concepts and definitions of the economically active population (EAP) and presents methods for analyzing data from labor force surveys. The second publication is entitled, *Guidelines for Building Statistical Business Registers in Africa: Laying the foundation for the harmonization of economic statistics programs in Africa* (AfDB 2013). These Guidelines are primarily intended for business survey managers and staff, including business statistics staff in NSOs. Technical assistance missions to selected African countries as well as training workshops have been conducted using the Guidelines, with positive results. Selected countries have also been supported in the design and conduct of their labor force surveys. In the next phase of the AfDB's Statistical Capacity Building Program (SCB IV), the focus will be on developing labor market and education management information systems, building on the strong foundations laid down in SCB II and III, while continuing to implement the Guidelines in the Bank's regional member countries (RMCs).

des enquêtes régulières de l'emploi, de préférence sur une base annuelle.

Le besoin de statistiques fiables sur le travail, en temps opportun, et comparable a conduit le continent africain à formuler un Système d'information des marchés du travail doté d'un cadre d'harmonisation et de coordination (LMIS-HCF). Ceci est le résultat de la collaboration entre les organisations panafricaines telles que la BAD, CEA, la CUA, la Fondation pour le renforcement des capacités (ACBF) et des partenaires internationaux tels que le PNUD, AFRISTAT, le BIT et EUROSTAT. Un programme de formation et de renforcement des capacités est en cours d'élaboration pour aider les États membres à mettre en œuvre le cadre et son plan d'action (2012-2016), à travers des activités conjointes avec les Communautés économiques régionales (CER). La plupart des États membres ont élaboré leurs feuilles de route nationales vers la mise en œuvre du LMIS-HCF.

La besoin de renforcer le niveau de compétence statistique et des connaissances à travers le continent a permis d'éclairer les politiques et des programmes adoptées par la Banque africaine de développement dans le cadre de son programme de renforcement des capacités statistiques (SCB II la période 2009-2011 et SCB III 2012-2013) dans ses pays membres. L'objectif principal était de s'attaquer aux problèmes de qualité des données et à la faible disponibilité en main-d'œuvre et des statistiques du marché du travail. La BAD a produit deux publications qui traitent spécifiquement des aspects conceptuels et méthodologiques du marché du travail, couvrant à la fois la demande et de l'offre de travail. La première publication traitant de *l'Analyse des données sur la main-d'œuvre: Directives aux spécificités africaines (2012 BAD)* s'adresse à des praticiens des statistiques du travail des bureaux nationaux de la statistique (BNS), ainsi que des analystes des politiques en matière de développement, des ministères économiques et du travail. Il traite des concepts et des définitions de la population économiquement active (PEA) et présente des méthodes d'analyse des données provenant d'enquêtes sur la main-d'œuvre. La seconde publication est intitulée *Lignes directrices pour le renforcement des registres statistiques des entreprises en Afrique: Jeter les bases de l'harmonisation des programmes de statistiques économiques en Afrique (BAD 2013)*. Ces lignes directrices sont principalement destinées aux responsables des enquêtes de conjoncture, y compris les statisticiens des affaires du personnel des BNS. Des missions d'assistance technique à quelques pays africains et des ateliers de formation ont été menés grâce à des lignes directrices, avec des résultats positifs.

4.2. 19th International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS)

The 19th International Conference of Labour Statisticians (ICLS) will take place at the ILO headquarters in Geneva, Switzerland from October 2–11, 2013. The Conference will review and discuss revised draft international standards for employment and work statistics. If adopted, the revised statistical standards will update the current international standards for labor force statistics contained in the “Resolution concerning statistics of the economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment” and related guidelines. Those standards have been in place since 1982, when the Resolution was adopted by the 13th ICLS.

A preparatory Regional Meeting of Labor Statisticians in support of the 19th ICLS was organized by the ILO with support from the AfDB, AUC, UNECA, and AFRISTAT. The meeting was held at the United Nations Conference Center in Addis Ababa from May 29–31, 2012. The main purpose of the Preparatory Regional Meeting was to bring the consultation and technical discussions to countries in Africa, to ensure that the revised draft standards to be prepared by the ILO adequately reflect the labor markets and labor force data priorities of countries in the region.

A similar objective was pursued by the Tripartite Meeting of Experts in Labor Statistics on the Advancement of Employment and Unemployment Statistics, which was held from January 28 to February 1, 2013 in Geneva Switzerland at the ILO headquarters. The meeting of experts discussed and made recommendations on proposals to update the international standards of statistics of the economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment, including the development of measures of labor underutilization. The meeting's proposals were submitted to the ILO to inform its preparation of revised draft standards for submission to the 19th ICLS.

Les pays sélectionnés ont également été soutenus dans la conception et la conduite de leurs enquêtes sur les forces de travail. Dans la prochaine phase du programme de renforcement des capacités statistiques de la BAD (SCB IV), l'accent sera mis sur le développement du marché du travail et des systèmes d'information de gestion de l'éducation, en s'appuyant sur les solides fondations établies dans le cadre des SCB II et III, tout en continuant à mettre en œuvre les lignes directrices dans les pays membres régionaux de la Banque (PMR).

4.2. 19ème Conférence internationale des statisticiens de l'emploi (ICLS)

La 19^{ème} Conférence internationale des statisticiens de l'emploi (ICLS) aura lieu à Genève, au Siège du BIT, en Suisse, du 2 au 11 octobre 2013. La Conférence passera en revue et discutera la version provisoire et révisée des normes internationales pour l'emploi et les statistiques du travail. En cas d'adoption, cette révision mettra à jour les normes statistiques en vigueur sur la main-d'œuvre contenues dans la «*Résolution portant sur les statistiques de la population économiquement active, de l'emploi, du chômage et du sous-emploi*» et ses directives diverses. Ces normes ont été mises en place en 1982, suite à l'adoption de la Résolution par la 13^{ème} ICLS.

Une Réunion préparatoire régionale des statisticiens de l'emploi en vue de la 19^{ème} ICLS a été organisée par le BIT avec l'appui de la BAD, la CEA et AFRISTAT. La réunion préparatoire a eu lieu au Centre de conférence des Nations Unies à Addis-Abeba du 29 au 31 mai 2012. Le principal objectif de la Réunion préparatoire régionale était de mener une consultation et des discussions techniques au niveau Afrique afin d'assurer que la version provisoire des normes en cours de révision et en voie d'élaboration par le BIT reflète de façon adéquate les marchés du travail africains et les priorités en données sur la main-d'œuvre dans les pays de la région.

Un objectif similaire a été poursuivi par la tenue de la Réunion tripartite des experts des statistiques du travail portant sur le *Progress en matière des statistiques de l'emploi et du chômage* qui a eu lieu à Genève, du 28 janvier au 1^{er} février 2013, au Siège du BIT en Suisse. Cette réunion d'experts a discuté et émis des recommandations sur la mise à jour des normes internationales des statistiques sur la population économiquement active, l'emploi, le chômage et le sous-emploi, en incluant le développement de mesures de la sous-utilisation de la main-d'œuvre. Les recommandations de la Réunion ont été transmises au BIT pour considération en vue de sa préparation de la version révisée provisoire des normes pour la 19^{ème} ICLS.

The Labor Market in Africa

Le marché du travail en Afrique

5. Conclusion

A situation analysis of the labor market in Africa shows that unemployment is a very serious problem confronting the continent. Despite the robust economic growth rate recorded in Africa over the past decade, unemployment and poverty are still persistent. Moreover, data on labor markets, which are needed to inform evidence-based policy making, are almost non-existent at national, regional, and continental levels.

It is therefore essential to scale up the quantity and quality of relevant and timely data on labor markets, in order to identify the root causes of unemployment and underemployment, and assist policymakers seeking to address the problem. Data are also needed to monitor and evaluate the impact of policies and interventions undertaken by governments and development organizations and to gauge their effectiveness. To this end, the three pan-African organizations of the African Union, Economic Commission for Africa, and the African Development Bank, need to intensify their collaboration to address the data issues regarding unemployment in Africa, in particular by ensuring that the Labor Market Information System for Harmonization and Coordination (LMIS-HCF) is effectively implemented across the continent.

5. Conclusion

Une analyse de la situation du marché de travail en Afrique montre que le chômage est un problème très sérieux auquel le continent fait face. Malgré les taux de croissance robustes enregistrés par l'Afrique au cours de la dernière décennie, le chômage et la pauvreté restent persistants. En outre, les données sur le marché du travail, qui sont d'une nécessité absolue pour éclairer les décideurs politiques, demeurent quasi inexistantes aux niveaux national, régional et continental.

Par conséquent, il est impératif de rehausser la quantité et la qualité de données pertinentes et à jour sur les marchés du travail, afin d'identifier les vraies racines du chômage et du sous-emploi et d'aider les décideurs à trouver les moyens de remédier à cette endémie. Les données sont également nécessaires pour le suivi et l'évaluation des impacts des politiques et interventions des gouvernements et organisations et jauger leur efficacité. Afin d'y parvenir, les trois institutions panafricaines que sont la Banque africaine de développement, la Commission de l'Union africaine et la Commission économique pour l'Afrique doivent intensifier leur collaboration pour résoudre ce problème de faiblesse des données sur l'emploi en Afrique, notamment en assurant la mise en place de façon efficace du Système d'information des marchés du travail harmonisé et coordonné (LMIS-HCF) à travers le continent.

Part



Partie

Summary Tables
Tableaux résumés

Section

Social and Demographic Indicators
Indicateurs démographiques et sociaux

POPULATION

1-1. Total mid-year population - Population totale au milieu de l'année

| THOUSANDS | | | | | | | | | | | MILLIERS |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Country | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Pays |
| Algeria | 31 913 | 32 396 | 32 888 | 33 392 | 33 907 | 34 428 | 34 950 | 35 468 | 35 980 | 36 486 | Algérie |
| Angola | 15 420 | 15 957 | 16 489 | 17 010 | 17 525 | 18 038 | 18 555 | 19 082 | 19 618 | 20 163 | Angola |
| Benin | 7 165 | 7 398 | 7 634 | 7 872 | 8 113 | 8 356 | 8 602 | 8 850 | 9 100 | 9 352 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 1 830 | 1 852 | 1 876 | 1 901 | 1 928 | 1 955 | 1 982 | 2 007 | 2 031 | 2 053 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 13 396 | 13 790 | 14 198 | 14 622 | 15 061 | 15 515 | 15 984 | 16 469 | 16 968 | 17 482 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 6 839 | 7 040 | 7 251 | 7 474 | 7 708 | 7 943 | 8 171 | 8 383 | 8 575 | 8 749 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 16 783 | 17 165 | 17 554 | 17 948 | 18 350 | 18 759 | 19 175 | 19 599 | 20 030 | 20 469 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 460 | 467 | 473 | 478 | 483 | 487 | 492 | 496 | 501 | 505 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 3 890 | 3 952 | 4 018 | 4 088 | 4 161 | 4 238 | 4 318 | 4 401 | 4 487 | 4 576 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 9 154 | 9 475 | 9 786 | 10 084 | 10 372 | 10 654 | 10 937 | 11 227 | 11 525 | 11 831 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 609 | 626 | 643 | 661 | 679 | 697 | 716 | 735 | 754 | 773 | Comores |
| Congo | 3 365 | 3 446 | 3 533 | 3 629 | 3 731 | 3 836 | 3 941 | 4 043 | 4 140 | 4 233 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 54 098 | 55 755 | 57 421 | 59 088 | 60 772 | 62 475 | 64 204 | 65 966 | 67 758 | 69 575 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 17 456 | 17 732 | 18 021 | 18 326 | 18 647 | 18 987 | 19 350 | 19 738 | 20 153 | 20 595 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 780 | 794 | 808 | 824 | 839 | 856 | 872 | 889 | 906 | 923 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 71 498 | 72 845 | 74 203 | 75 568 | 76 942 | 78 323 | 79 716 | 81 121 | 82 537 | 83 958 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 572 | 590 | 608 | 626 | 644 | 662 | 681 | 700 | 720 | 740 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 4 146 | 4 318 | 4 486 | 4 646 | 4 799 | 4 948 | 5 098 | 5 254 | 5 415 | 5 581 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 70 784 | 72 527 | 74 264 | 75 993 | 77 718 | 79 446 | 81 188 | 82 950 | 84 734 | 86 539 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 1 317 | 1 344 | 1 371 | 1 397 | 1 424 | 1 450 | 1 478 | 1 505 | 1 534 | 1 564 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 1 418 | 1 460 | 1 504 | 1 547 | 1 591 | 1 636 | 1 682 | 1 728 | 1 776 | 1 825 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 20 611 | 21 120 | 21 640 | 22 171 | 22 712 | 23 264 | 23 824 | 24 392 | 24 966 | 25 546 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 8 744 | 8 889 | 9 041 | 9 202 | 9 374 | 9 559 | 9 761 | 9 982 | 10 222 | 10 481 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 1 315 | 1 341 | 1 368 | 1 395 | 1 424 | 1 454 | 1 484 | 1 515 | 1 547 | 1 580 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 33 805 | 34 702 | 35 615 | 36 541 | 37 485 | 38 455 | 39 462 | 40 513 | 41 610 | 42 749 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 2 029 | 2 047 | 2 066 | 2 086 | 2 106 | 2 127 | 2 149 | 2 171 | 2 194 | 2 217 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 3 037 | 3 093 | 3 183 | 3 314 | 3 477 | 3 658 | 3 836 | 3 994 | 4 129 | 4 245 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 5 541 | 5 653 | 5 770 | 5 894 | 6 023 | 6 150 | 6 263 | 6 355 | 6 423 | 6 469 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 16 842 | 17 358 | 17 886 | 18 427 | 18 980 | 19 546 | 20 124 | 20 714 | 21 315 | 21 929 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 12 145 | 12 473 | 12 823 | 13 195 | 13 589 | 14 005 | 14 442 | 14 901 | 15 381 | 15 883 | Malawi |
| Mali | 12 380 | 12 772 | 13 177 | 13 593 | 14 021 | 14 460 | 14 910 | 15 370 | 15 840 | 16 319 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 2 882 | 2 965 | 3 047 | 3 130 | 3 213 | 3 295 | 3 378 | 3 460 | 3 542 | 3 623 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 1 234 | 1 246 | 1 257 | 1 267 | 1 276 | 1 284 | 1 292 | 1 299 | 1 307 | 1 314 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 29 770 | 30 082 | 30 392 | 30 702 | 31 011 | 31 321 | 31 635 | 31 951 | 32 273 | 32 599 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 19 721 | 20 246 | 20 770 | 21 291 | 21 811 | 22 333 | 22 859 | 23 391 | 23 930 | 24 475 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 2 008 | 2 043 | 2 080 | 2 119 | 2 159 | 2 200 | 2 242 | 2 283 | 2 324 | 2 364 | Namibie |
| Niger | 12 118 | 12 547 | 12 994 | 13 460 | 13 946 | 14 450 | 14 972 | 15 512 | 16 069 | 16 644 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 133 067 | 136 399 | 139 823 | 143 339 | 146 951 | 150 666 | 154 488 | 158 423 | 162 471 | 166 629 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 8 858 | 9 010 | 9 202 | 9 441 | 9 711 | 10 004 | 10 311 | 10 624 | 10 943 | 11 272 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 148 | 150 | 153 | 155 | 157 | 160 | 163 | 165 | 169 | 172 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 10 298 | 10 581 | 10 872 | 11 170 | 11 475 | 11 787 | 12 107 | 12 434 | 12 768 | 13 108 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 83 | 82 | 83 | 85 | 85 | 87 | 87 | 90 | 87 | 88 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 4 730 | 4 952 | 5 153 | 5 327 | 5 478 | 5 612 | 5 739 | 5 868 | 5 997 | 6 126 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 7 982 | 8 171 | 8 360 | 8 547 | 8 733 | 8 922 | 9 120 | 9 331 | 9 557 | 9 797 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 46 631 | 47 227 | 47 793 | 48 331 | 48 842 | 49 319 | 49 752 | 50 133 | 50 460 | 50 738 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 473 | 8 941 | 9 415 | 9 897 | 10 386 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 36 643 | 37 504 | 38 410 | 39 369 | 40 374 | 42 942 | 45 537 | 48 137 | 50 735 | 53 336 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 1 089 | 1 095 | 1 105 | 1 118 | 1 133 | 1 150 | 1 168 | 1 186 | 1 203 | 1 220 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 36 788 | 37 787 | 38 831 | 39 924 | 41 068 | 42 268 | 43 525 | 44 841 | 46 218 | 47 656 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 5 170 | 5 288 | 5 408 | 5 530 | 5 653 | 5 777 | 5 902 | 6 028 | 6 155 | 6 283 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 9 722 | 9 814 | 9 912 | 10 018 | 10 130 | 10 247 | 10 365 | 10 481 | 10 594 | 10 705 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 26 642 | 27 522 | 28 431 | 29 370 | 30 340 | 31 339 | 32 368 | 33 425 | 34 509 | 35 621 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 10 938 | 11 192 | 11 462 | 11 750 | 12 055 | 12 380 | 12 724 | 13 089 | 13 475 | 13 884 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 12 613 | 12 598 | 12 571 | 12 530 | 12 481 | 12 452 | 12 474 | 12 571 | 12 754 | 13 014 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 868 480 | 888 878 | 909 705 | 930 963 | 952 668 | 974 839 | 997 495 | 1 020 653 | 1 044 304 | 1 068 444 | Afrique |

POPULATION

1-2. Female (as % of Total) - Population féminine (% de la population totale)

| PERCENTAGE | | | | | | | | | | | POURCENTAGE |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Country | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Pays |
| Algeria | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | Algérie |
| Angola | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | Angola |
| Benin | 51.2 | 51.1 | 51.0 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.6 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.5 | 49.5 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 50.3 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 51.3 | 51.3 | 51.2 | 51.1 | 51.1 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.9 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 51.3 | 51.2 | 51.0 | 50.9 | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.3 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 | Comores |
| Congo | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 48.9 | 48.9 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.1 | 49.1 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.7 | 48.8 | 48.8 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 51.0 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 49.2 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.1 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.5 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 51.6 | 51.5 | 51.4 | 51.3 | 51.2 | 51.1 | 51.0 | 50.9 | 50.8 | 50.7 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 50.0 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 48.8 | 48.9 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.0 | 49.1 | 49.3 | 49.6 | 50.1 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.9 | Malawi |
| Mali | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.7 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 50.6 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 51.1 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 51.8 | 51.7 | 51.7 | 51.6 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.4 | 51.3 | 51.3 | 51.2 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | Namibie |
| Niger | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 49.3 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 51.1 | 51.1 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.9 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 50.3 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 41.9 | 41.8 | 41.6 | 41.7 | 41.8 | 41.9 | 42.3 | 43.8 | 44.3 | ... | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 51.4 | 51.4 | 51.3 | 51.3 | 51.3 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 51.1 | 51.1 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.4 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48.7 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 48.9 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 51.3 | 51.2 | 51.1 | 51.1 | 51.0 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.7 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.6 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.6 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | Afrique |

POPULATION

1-3. Economically active population- Population active

| Country | Total (000) | | | | Female / Femmes (%) | | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2006 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Algeria | 10 128 | 11 129 | 11 393 | 11 644 | 15.5 | 16.9 | 17.2 | 17.4 | Algérie |
| Angola | 6 018 | 6 886 | 7 132 | 7 374 | 46.2 | 45.9 | 45.9 | 45.8 | Angola |
| Benin | 3 021 | 3 462 | 3 570 | 3 685 | 47.4 | 47.5 | 47.6 | 47.7 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 919 | 1 004 | 1 021 | 1 038 | 46.8 | 46.5 | 46.4 | 46.4 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 6 472 | 7 369 | 7 588 | 7 821 | 47.9 | 47.7 | 47.7 | 47.6 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 3 529 | 4 163 | 4 278 | 4 385 | 52.2 | 51.8 | 51.7 | 51.6 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 6 981 | 7 831 | 8 045 | 8 267 | 45.8 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 46.1 | Cameroon |
| Cape Verde | 193 | 218 | 224 | 231 | 38.8 | 38.8 | 38.9 | 39.0 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 1 758 | 1 936 | 1 984 | 2 035 | 46.5 | 46.7 | 46.7 | 46.8 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 3 742 | 4 214 | 4 335 | 4 465 | 45.4 | 45.2 | 45.2 | 45.2 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 208 | 234 | 240 | 247 | 29.4 | 30.3 | 30.5 | 30.7 | Comores |
| Congo | 1 417 | 1 617 | 1 660 | 1 702 | 48.6 | 48.5 | 48.4 | 48.4 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 21 159 | 24 163 | 24 944 | 25 765 | 50.0 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 6 753 | 7 369 | 7 570 | 7 785 | 36.8 | 37.7 | 38.0 | 38.2 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 253 | 289 | 298 | 307 | 34.1 | 35.0 | 35.2 | 35.4 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 23 630 | 26 643 | 27 289 | 27 929 | 22.4 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.6 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 313 | 358 | 369 | 380 | 44.3 | 44.6 | 44.6 | 44.7 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 2 212 | 2 534 | 2 616 | 2 700 | 48.6 | 48.6 | 48.6 | 48.6 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 34 617 | 39 262 | 40 556 | 41 885 | 47.3 | 47.5 | 47.6 | 47.7 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 493 | 559 | 576 | 594 | 45.7 | 46.0 | 46.1 | 46.1 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 635 | 724 | 747 | 772 | 47.9 | 48.2 | 48.3 | 48.3 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 8 810 | 9 885 | 10 163 | 10 450 | 48.0 | 47.8 | 47.7 | 47.7 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 3 546 | 3 930 | 4 040 | 4 162 | 44.7 | 45.1 | 45.2 | 45.2 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 560 | 624 | 639 | 656 | 46.8 | 47.2 | 47.3 | 47.3 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 13 083 | 14 860 | 15 335 | 15 815 | 46.4 | 46.3 | 46.3 | 46.3 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 806 | 850 | 867 | 885 | 46.9 | 45.6 | 45.5 | 45.3 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 1 090 | 1 320 | 1 370 | 1 416 | 48.6 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 47.6 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 2 147 | 2 333 | 2 328 | 2 308 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 28.5 | 28.8 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 8 503 | 9 739 | 10 072 | 10 419 | 49.2 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.1 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 5 580 | 6 290 | 6 480 | 6 682 | 49.9 | 51.5 | 51.4 | 51.2 | Malawi |
| Mali | 3 661 | 4 220 | 4 362 | 4 513 | 36.0 | 35.4 | 35.3 | 35.2 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 928 | 1 085 | 1 117 | 1 149 | 24.0 | 26.5 | 26.6 | 26.6 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 556 | 595 | 602 | 609 | 36.3 | 37.8 | 38.0 | 38.2 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 10 683 | 10 956 | 11 138 | 11 323 | 27.3 | 26.4 | 26.6 | 26.9 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 9 510 | 10 445 | 10 698 | 10 951 | 54.1 | 53.4 | 53.3 | 53.1 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 788 | 902 | 927 | 953 | 45.9 | 46.2 | 46.2 | 46.2 | Namibie |
| Niger | 4 296 | 4 956 | 5 135 | 5 325 | 30.8 | 31.1 | 31.1 | 31.2 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 42 295 | 47 331 | 48 648 | 50 035 | 43.1 | 42.8 | 42.7 | 42.7 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 4 493 | 5 070 | 5 208 | 5 358 | 52.2 | 51.9 | 51.8 | 51.8 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 51 | 57 | 59 | 61 | 36.8 | 37.5 | 37.6 | 37.7 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 4 613 | 5 231 | 5 391 | 5 560 | 43.5 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.9 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 2 002 | 2 221 | 2 273 | 2 330 | 51.6 | 51.1 | 51.0 | 50.9 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 2 634 | 2 867 | 2 933 | 3 007 | 33.4 | 33.7 | 33.8 | 33.9 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 17 712 | 18 055 | 18 337 | 18 590 | 43.5 | 42.8 | 42.8 | 42.7 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 11 778 | 13 399 | 13 823 | 14 255 | 28.9 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 29.5 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 358 | 401 | 411 | 422 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.5 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 18 993 | 21 193 | 21 785 | 22 407 | 50.1 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.7 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 2 512 | 2 823 | 2 903 | 2 985 | 50.8 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.4 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 3 381 | 3 698 | 3 766 | 3 833 | 26.8 | 27.1 | 27.2 | 27.3 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 11 300 | 12 866 | 13 283 | 13 724 | 49.4 | 49.2 | 49.2 | 49.1 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 4 792 | 5 284 | 5 416 | 5 555 | 46.0 | 45.8 | 45.7 | 45.7 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 6 171 | 6 246 | 6 420 | 6 634 | 48.8 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.0 | Zimbabwe |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Africa | 342 081 | 381 697 | 392 365 | 403 383 | 42.3 | 42.4 | 42.5 | 42.5 | Afrique |

EDUCATION

1-4. Adult Illiteracy Rate (%) - Taux d'analphabétisme des adultes (%)

| Country | PERCENTAGE | | | | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|------------|------|------|-----------|------|------|----------------------------|
| | 1990-2002 | | | 2005-2010 | | | |
| | MF | M | F | MF | M | F | |
| Algeria | 30.1 | 20.4 | 39.9 | 27.4 | 18.7 | 36.1 | Algérie |
| Angola | 32.6 | 17.1 | 45.8 | 29.9 | 17.3 | 41.9 | Angola |
| Benin | 65.3 | 52.1 | 76.7 | 57.6 | 44.8 | 69.7 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 31.4 | 34.6 | 28.7 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 15.1 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 87.2 | 81.5 | 91.9 | 71.3 | 63.3 | 78.4 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 40.7 | 32.7 | 47.8 | 32.8 | 27.1 | 38.2 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 31.6 | 20.8 | 41.3 | 29.3 | 21.1 | 37.0 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 37.2 | 25.2 | 47.0 | 15.7 | 10.7 | 20.6 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 49.4 | 33.2 | 64.7 | 44.0 | 30.7 | 56.8 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 74.3 | 59.2 | 87.2 | 65.5 | 55.0 | 75.8 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 31.5 | 25.5 | 36.5 | 25.1 | 19.8 | 30.3 | Comores |
| Congo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 32.8 | 19.1 | 45.9 | 33.2 | 23.1 | 43.0 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 51.3 | 39.1 | 61.4 | 43.8 | 34.8 | 53.4 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 44.4 | 32.8 | 56.4 | 28.0 | 19.7 | 36.5 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 11.7 | 5.2 | 18.4 | 6.1 | 2.9 | 9.4 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 47.5 | 34.6 | 59.8 | 32.2 | 21.3 | 42.5 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 73.0 | 64.0 | 81.5 | 61.0 | 50.9 | 71.1 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 27.8 | 20.6 | 34.7 | 11.6 | 8.1 | 15.1 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 63.2 | 51.0 | 74.9 | 50.0 | 40.0 | 59.6 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 42.1 | 33.6 | 50.2 | 32.7 | 26.8 | 38.8 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 79.4 | 67.1 | 90.3 | 59.0 | 48.0 | 70.0 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 58.6 | 42.4 | 72.5 | 45.8 | 31.8 | 59.4 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 17.8 | 12.5 | 22.1 | 12.6 | 9.4 | 15.8 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 13.7 | 20.0 | 8.0 | 10.4 | 16.7 | 4.4 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 56.5 | 44.8 | 68.0 | 39.2 | 35.2 | 43.2 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 22.8 | 11.7 | 35.0 | 10.8 | 4.4 | 17.3 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 29.3 | 23.5 | 34.7 | 35.5 | 32.6 | 38.4 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 35.9 | 25.1 | 46.0 | 25.2 | 18.9 | 31.5 | Malawi |
| Mali | 81.0 | 73.3 | 88.1 | 68.9 | 56.6 | 79.7 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 48.8 | 40.5 | 56.6 | 42.0 | 35.1 | 48.8 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 15.7 | 11.8 | 19.5 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 13.8 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 58.4 | 44.8 | 71.3 | 43.9 | 31.1 | 56.1 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 61.3 | 45.2 | 75.0 | 43.9 | 29.2 | 57.2 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 15.0 | 13.2 | 16.5 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 11.5 | Namibie |
| Niger | 90.6 | 90.6 | 90.6 | 71.3 | 57.1 | 84.9 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 44.6 | 32.3 | 56.3 | 38.7 | 27.9 | 49.6 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 35.1 | 28.6 | 40.2 | 28.9 | 25.2 | 32.5 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 15.1 | 7.8 | 22.1 | 10.8 | 6.1 | 15.3 | Sao Tomé-et-Príncipe |
| Senegal | 60.7 | 48.9 | 70.8 | 50.3 | 38.2 | 61.3 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.7 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | ... | ... | ... | 57.9 | 46.4 | 68.6 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 17.6 | 15.9 | 19.1 | 11.3 | 9.3 | 13.0 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | 73.0 | 60.0 | 84.0 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 38.7 | 28.4 | 47.9 | 28.9 | 19.9 | 38.0 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 18.3 | 16.8 | 19.7 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 13.2 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 30.6 | 22.5 | 37.8 | 26.8 | 21.0 | 32.5 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 46.8 | 31.3 | 61.5 | 42.9 | 28.8 | 56.4 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 40.8 | 29.8 | 51.8 | 22.4 | 13.6 | 29.0 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 31.9 | 21.7 | 41.1 | 26.8 | 17.4 | 35.4 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 30.9 | 19.1 | 38.2 | 28.8 | 19.3 | 38.3 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 16.5 | 11.1 | 21.5 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 10.1 | Zimbabwe |

EDUCATION

1-5. Gross Enrolment Ratio in primary - Taux brut de scolarisation au primaire

| Country | PERCENTAGE | | | | | | | | | POURCENTAGE | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 1990 | | | 2000 | | | 2005 | | | 2010-2012 | | | |
| | MF | M | F | MF | M | F | MF | M | F | MF | M | F | |
| Algeria | 94.7 | 102.7 | 86.3 | 107.8 | 112.3 | 103.1 | 109.5 | 113.5 | 105.3 | 109.0 | 112.0 | 105.7 | Algérie |
| Angola | 84.6 | 88.4 | 80.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 124.5 | 137.0 | 111.6 | Angola |
| Benin | 53.0 | 71.1 | 35.5 | 86.4 | 104.3 | 68.8 | 105.4 | 119.5 | 91.4 | 128.7 | 137.0 | 120.1 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 103.9 | 100.2 | 107.6 | 104.0 | 104.0 | 103.9 | 107.2 | 108.0 | 106.4 | ... | ... | ... | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 30.1 | 36.8 | 23.3 | 42.3 | 49.2 | 35.1 | 55.4 | 61.3 | 49.3 | 79.4 | 82.0 | 76.4 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 70.6 | 78.3 | 62.9 | 62.8 | 69.8 | 55.8 | 88.2 | 95.0 | 81.5 | 164.5 | 164.0 | 164.9 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 96.7 | 104.0 | 89.3 | 87.5 | 94.4 | 80.5 | 109.1 | 118.8 | 99.4 | 119.4 | 128.0 | 110.9 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 120.8 | 122.5 | 119.1 | 124.3 | 127.0 | 121.7 | 115.7 | 118.8 | 112.5 | 109.3 | 114.0 | 104.9 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 70.2 | 86.4 | 54.1 | ... | ... | ... | 65.9 | 78.2 | 53.8 | 94.1 | 109.0 | 79.2 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 49.9 | 69.5 | 30.4 | 67.7 | 83.9 | 51.3 | 78.6 | 93.7 | 63.3 | 100.8 | 115.0 | 86.1 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 85.8 | 100.7 | 70.6 | 112.3 | 121.2 | 103.2 | 112.9 | 119.7 | 105.7 | 97.8 | 106.0 | 89.6 | Comores |
| Congo | 125.7 | 129.7 | 121.7 | 87.2 | 90.4 | 84.0 | 110.9 | 114.6 | 107.1 | 116.1 | 119.0 | 113.0 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 57.6 | 67.5 | 47.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 96.0 | 100.0 | 89.0 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 67.3 | 78.6 | 56.0 | 74.3 | 85.0 | 63.6 | ... | ... | ... | 88.0 | 96.0 | 80.0 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 35.6 | 41.0 | 30.1 | 32.2 | 37.1 | 27.2 | 41.0 | 45.1 | 36.9 | 61.1 | 62.0 | 57.7 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 87.3 | 94.9 | 79.3 | 97.9 | 101.9 | 93.7 | 100.7 | 103.9 | 97.4 | 106.1 | 108.0 | 103.8 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | ... | ... | ... | 107.6 | 110.0 | 105.1 | 100.3 | 102.6 | 98.0 | 86.9 | 88.0 | 86.0 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 20.4 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 57.2 | 62.9 | 51.5 | 66.8 | 74.0 | 59.6 | 46.6 | 51.0 | 42.1 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 36.6 | 44.3 | 28.9 | 54.9 | 66.6 | 43.2 | 81.0 | 88.7 | 73.3 | 105.6 | 111.0 | 100.5 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 181.7 | 184.0 | 179.0 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 53.2 | ... | ... | 84.5 | 90.4 | 78.5 | 86.1 | 84.9 | 87.2 | 80.5 | 79.0 | 81.9 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 70.5 | 76.2 | 64.6 | 85.2 | 87.9 | 82.4 | 90.3 | 91.8 | 88.7 | 110.3 | 113.0 | 107.1 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 36.0 | 48.7 | 22.7 | 59.7 | 70.5 | 48.4 | 84.8 | 93.2 | 76.1 | 98.0 | 105.0 | 90.9 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | ... | ... | ... | 78.7 | 93.9 | 63.5 | 119.8 | ... | ... | 123.1 | 127.0 | 119.2 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 100.4 | 102.2 | 98.7 | 95.2 | 95.9 | 94.5 | 107.4 | 109.6 | 105.3 | ... | ... | ... | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 108.3 | 97.7 | 119.0 | 111.5 | 109.5 | 113.4 | 111.0 | 111.2 | 110.8 | 102.4 | 104.0 | 100.7 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | ... | ... | 111.7 | 128.6 | 94.5 | ... | ... | ... | 103.0 | 108.0 | 98.2 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | ... | ... | ... | 120.0 | 120.7 | 119.2 | 108.9 | 109.6 | 108.1 | ... | ... | ... | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 99.8 | 102.0 | 97.7 | 102.7 | 104.7 | 100.7 | 142.1 | 145.1 | 139.2 | 148.4 | 150.0 | 147.1 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 71.5 | 76.6 | 66.4 | 138.9 | 141.2 | 136.5 | 128.2 | 126.6 | 129.8 | 141.3 | 139.0 | 144.1 | Malawi |
| Mali | 26.1 | 32.4 | 19.7 | 55.2 | 62.8 | 47.3 | 71.1 | 78.9 | 62.9 | 81.7 | 87.0 | 76.4 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 46.8 | 53.8 | 39.6 | 84.4 | 85.6 | 83.2 | 94.3 | 92.7 | 95.9 | 101.0 | 99.0 | 103.9 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 117.1 | 116.6 | 117.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Maurice |
| Morocco | 68.3 | 81.2 | 54.9 | 92.5 | 100.1 | 84.5 | 106.9 | 112.3 | 101.2 | 114.9 | 117.0 | 111.8 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 62.9 | 71.7 | 54.1 | 74.8 | 85.2 | 64.3 | 101.1 | 109.7 | 92.5 | 110.9 | 116.0 | 105.4 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 118.2 | 113.0 | 123.4 | 114.8 | 114.2 | 115.4 | 109.3 | 109.0 | 109.6 | 106.8 | 108.0 | 106.1 | Nambie |
| Niger | 27.0 | 33.5 | 20.2 | 32.6 | 38.4 | 26.5 | 49.3 | 56.8 | 41.4 | 70.8 | 77.0 | 64.3 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 84.8 | 94.6 | 74.7 | 97.9 | 107.6 | 87.7 | 101.8 | 110.0 | 93.3 | 83.3 | 87.0 | 79.3 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 75.6 | 76.2 | 75.0 | 104.1 | 105.7 | 102.5 | 133.8 | 132.0 | 135.6 | 141.7 | 140.0 | 143.5 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 138.2 | 144.2 | 132.1 | ... | ... | ... | 127.3 | 129.3 | 125.3 | 127.3 | 129.0 | 125.4 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 56.4 | 65.2 | 47.4 | 70.6 | 75.6 | 65.6 | 82.7 | 84.1 | 81.2 | 86.2 | 83.0 | 89.0 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | ... | ... | 112.5 | 111.8 | 113.1 | 110.8 | 112.2 | 109.3 | 112.8 | 117.0 | 113.1 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 52.4 | 63.3 | 42.0 | 70.4 | 74.7 | 66.4 | ... | ... | ... | 124.7 | 129.0 | 120.1 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 106.7 | 107.3 | 106.1 | 105.9 | 108.5 | 103.3 | 105.1 | 107.3 | 102.8 | ... | ... | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 68.8 | 81.4 | 54.5 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | ... | ... | ... | 47.9 | 51.6 | 44.0 | 55.0 | 58.7 | 51.1 | ... | ... | ... | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 94.0 | 94.1 | 93.9 | 94.8 | 97.1 | 92.5 | 103.0 | 106.2 | 99.9 | 115.1 | 121.0 | 108.9 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 69.4 | 69.9 | 68.9 | 68.3 | 68.7 | 67.8 | 105.4 | 107.2 | 103.5 | 93.6 | 101.0 | 95.1 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 95.8 | 116.6 | 75.2 | 117.8 | 132.7 | 103.1 | 116.6 | 126.3 | 107.0 | 139.4 | 146.0 | 132.6 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 112.4 | 120.3 | 104.2 | 115.0 | 118.9 | 111.1 | 112.2 | 114.9 | 109.3 | 109.9 | 111.8 | 107.8 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 69.5 | 77.2 | 61.8 | 131.3 | 136.6 | 126.0 | 123.2 | 124.5 | 122.0 | 113.2 | 112.0 | 114.2 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 96.6 | ... | ... | 83.8 | 86.7 | 80.9 | 118.7 | 121.4 | 116.1 | 117.3 | 115.0 | 117.0 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 100.6 | 101.0 | 100.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 75.3 | 82.3 | 67.7 | 86.5 | 92.8 | 80.0 | 98.0 | 103.0 | 92.7 | 102.3 | 105.9 | 98.4 | Afrique |

EDUCATION

1-6. Gross Enrolment Ratio in secondary - Taux brut de scolarisation au secondaire

| Country | PERCENTAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 1990 | | | 2000 | | | 2005 | | | 2010-2012 | | | |
| | MF | M | F | MF | M | F | MF | M | F | MF | M | F | |
| Algeria | 61.9 | 69.7 | 53.7 | ... | ... | ... | 83.4 | 80.4 | 86.5 | ... | ... | ... | Algérie |
| Angola | 11.3 | ... | ... | 14.9 | 16.4 | 13.4 | ... | ... | ... | 31.3 | 37.2 | 25.5 | Angola |
| Benin | ... | ... | ... | 23.1 | 32.3 | 14.2 | 37.1 | 48.4 | 26.0 | 51.4 | 64.2 | 38.7 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 39.8 | 37.7 | 41.9 | 74.6 | 72.7 | 76.5 | 76.9 | 75.1 | 78.7 | ... | ... | ... | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 6.3 | ... | ... | 9.7 | 11.7 | 7.7 | 13.4 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 22.6 | 25.3 | 19.8 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 4.8 | 5.9 | 3.7 | ... | ... | ... | 13.8 | 15.9 | 11.7 | 28.0 | 32.2 | 23.7 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 24.9 | 29.5 | 20.2 | 27.7 | ... | ... | 27.8 | 31.1 | 24.5 | 51.3 | 55.6 | 47.0 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 20.5 | 19.8 | 21.2 | ... | ... | ... | 73.4 | 69.4 | 77.4 | 89.7 | 82.6 | 96.9 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 11.5 | 16.5 | 6.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18.0 | 23.3 | 12.8 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 6.6 | 10.8 | 2.4 | 10.8 | 16.9 | 4.8 | 16.2 | 24.1 | 8.3 | 25.4 | 35.3 | 15.4 | Tchad |
| Comoros | ... | ... | ... | 28.9 | 31.8 | 26.0 | 46.3 | 52.7 | 39.9 | ... | ... | ... | Comores |
| Congo | 48.7 | 55.3 | 42.1 | 35.6 | 41.8 | 29.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 39.8 | 50.1 | 29.4 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | ... | ... | ... | 23.6 | 30.6 | 16.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 10.8 | ... | ... | 13.6 | 16.4 | 10.8 | 22.6 | 27.2 | 18.0 | 39.1 | 44.3 | 33.8 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 68.3 | 77.2 | 59.1 | 82.6 | 85.9 | 79.1 | ... | ... | ... | 72.5 | 73.9 | 71.1 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | ... | ... | ... | 31.4 | 43.5 | 19.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | ... | ... | ... | 25.0 | 29.7 | 20.4 | 30.0 | 37.8 | 22.3 | 32.6 | 36.6 | 28.6 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | ... | ... | ... | 14.5 | 17.4 | 11.6 | 25.0 | 31.3 | 18.6 | 37.6 | 40.3 | 34.9 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gabon |
| Gambia | 16.3 | 22.2 | 10.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 54.1 | 55.6 | 52.6 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 35.8 | 42.9 | 28.4 | 40.5 | 44.4 | 36.5 | 47.2 | 51.1 | 43.1 | 59.2 | 62.2 | 56.1 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 11.3 | 16.7 | 5.7 | ... | ... | ... | 30.7 | 40.5 | 20.6 | 41.7 | 50.7 | 32.4 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | ... | ... | ... | 18.5 | 23.9 | 13.2 | 33.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | ... | ... | ... | 39.2 | 40.2 | 38.2 | 47.7 | 48.8 | 46.5 | ... | ... | ... | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 24.5 | 19.8 | 29.2 | 30.1 | 26.0 | 34.3 | 36.5 | 32.1 | 41.0 | 49.2 | 41.1 | 57.4 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | ... | ... | 34.8 | 40.3 | 29.2 | ... | ... | ... | 44.8 | 49.3 | 40.2 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 103.9 | 95.0 | 113.2 | ... | ... | ... | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 18.7 | 19.2 | 18.2 | ... | ... | ... | 21.8 | 22.2 | 21.3 | ... | ... | ... | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 16.2 | 20.5 | 11.9 | 32.2 | 36.7 | 27.6 | 27.9 | 30.8 | 25.1 | 34.2 | 35.7 | 32.6 | Malawi |
| Mali | 6.5 | 8.7 | 4.4 | 16.5 | 21.1 | 11.9 | 24.5 | 30.0 | 18.7 | 39.5 | 46.0 | 32.7 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 13.4 | 18.3 | 8.4 | 18.2 | 20.9 | 15.5 | 22.7 | 24.1 | 21.2 | 27.0 | 29.4 | 24.7 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 52.3 | 52.1 | 52.5 | 75.3 | 76.6 | 73.9 | 83.4 | 84.1 | 82.7 | 90.9 | 91.2 | 90.6 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 37.4 | 43.7 | 30.9 | 38.1 | 42.5 | 33.7 | 49.6 | 53.7 | 45.4 | 69.8 | 75.5 | 63.9 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 7.0 | 8.9 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 13.2 | 15.7 | 10.8 | 26.4 | 28.3 | 24.5 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 38.1 | 33.8 | 42.3 | 60.1 | 56.6 | 63.7 | 63.1 | 59.0 | 67.3 | ... | ... | ... | Namibie |
| Niger | 6.2 | 9.3 | 3.4 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 12.1 | 7.6 | 14.4 | 17.5 | 11.3 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 24.3 | 27.3 | 21.2 | 24.3 | 26.3 | 22.2 | 34.4 | 37.4 | 31.3 | 44.0 | 46.8 | 41.2 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 16.5 | 18.2 | 14.8 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 15.9 | 16.9 | 14.9 | 35.8 | 34.9 | 36.7 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46.1 | 44.5 | 47.7 | 69.2 | 64.9 | 73.6 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 15.4 | 20.4 | 10.4 | 16.5 | 19.9 | 13.0 | 23.5 | 26.8 | 20.1 | 42.1 | 43.9 | 40.3 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | ... | ... | 104.5 | 101.8 | 107.4 | 116.1 | 112.8 | 119.6 | 123.9 | 117.5 | 131.0 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 17.2 | 23.3 | 11.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 66.1 | 61.1 | 71.0 | 85.3 | 81.0 | 89.5 | 92.4 | 89.7 | 95.1 | ... | ... | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.2 | 5.6 | 2.6 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | ... | ... | ... | 25.3 | ... | ... | 32.0 | 33.1 | 31.0 | ... | ... | ... | Soudan |
| Swaziland | ... | ... | ... | 41.8 | 41.7 | 42.0 | 46.5 | 46.0 | 47.0 | 60.0 | 60.8 | 59.1 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 5.1 | 5.9 | 4.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35.1 | 37.4 | 32.7 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 22.2 | 33.1 | 11.3 | 33.7 | 46.7 | 20.8 | 46.8 | 61.3 | 32.4 | 56.5 | ... | ... | Togo |
| Tunisia | 44.2 | 50.0 | 38.2 | 76.1 | 74.8 | 77.4 | 85.5 | 82.4 | 88.6 | 92.6 | 91.1 | 94.1 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 11.2 | 14.3 | 8.2 | 16.3 | 18.5 | 14.1 | 19.3 | 21.6 | 17.1 | 28.1 | 30.4 | 25.8 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 21.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 47.0 | 50.0 | 44.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 32.8 | 37.9 | 30.2 | 34.8 | 38.1 | 32.9 | 38.3 | 41.0 | 35.6 | 43.5 | 45.6 | 37.8 | Afrique |

EDUCATION

1-7. Pupils teachers ratio - Ratios élèves enseignants

| Country | PER TEACHER | | | | | | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | Primary - Primaire | | | | Secondary - Secondaire | | | | |
| | 2000-04 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008-12 | 2000-04 | 2005 | 2007 | 2008-12 | |
| Algeria | 26.5 | 25.4 | 23.9 | 23.3 | 20.8 | ... | ... | ... | Algérie |
| Angola | ... | ... | ... | 45.6 | 19.0 | ... | ... | 38.7 | Angola |
| Benin | 51.6 | 46.8 | ... | 44.2 | 23.9 | ... | ... | ... | Bénin |
| Botswana | 25.8 | 25.6 | 25.2 | 25.4 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 13.9 | ... | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 48.7 | 47.2 | 47.7 | 52.7 | 31.5 | ... | 28.2 | 26.5 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 51.2 | 48.7 | 52.0 | 48.3 | 21.2 | 22.8 | 28.0 | 29.4 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 53.9 | 47.8 | 44.4 | 45.4 | 16.4 | 16.2 | ... | 24.1 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 26.9 | 26.0 | 24.9 | 23.3 | 22.7 | 23.5 | 19.0 | 17.2 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | ... | 88.6 | 91.1 | 81.3 | ... | ... | ... | 66.8 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 68.7 | 63.2 | 60.4 | 62.6 | 34.2 | 33.5 | 32.9 | 32.0 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 35.0 | 35.0 | ... | 27.7 | 13.8 | 13.8 | ... | ... | Comores |
| Congo | 82.8 | ... | 58.5 | 49.1 | 34.3 | ... | ... | ... | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 34.3 | ... | 38.3 | 37.4 | ... | ... | 15.7 | 15.2 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 42.4 | ... | 41.0 | 48.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 34.5 | 34.6 | 35.5 | 34.9 | 31.6 | ... | 34.3 | 26.6 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 21.9 | 25.6 | 27.1 | 27.7 | 17.1 | ... | ... | 13.5 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 32.0 | ... | ... | 27.9 | 23.2 | ... | ... | ... | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 46.7 | 47.5 | 47.9 | 40.5 | 47.8 | 51.3 | 49.3 | 39.5 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 67.3 | ... | ... | 55.1 | ... | ... | ... | 40.3 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 36.0 | ... | ... | 24.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gabon |
| Gambia | 38.5 | 36.6 | 35.2 | 37.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gambie |
| Ghana | 32.3 | 32.8 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 18.8 | 18.9 | 17.7 | 17.8 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 45.2 | 44.9 | 45.4 | 44.1 | 31.8 | 34.4 | 38.2 | 33.1 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 44.1 | ... | ... | 51.9 | 15.0 | ... | ... | ... | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 39.5 | 44.8 | 45.6 | 46.8 | 26.1 | 24.8 | 26.6 | 29.7 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 44.0 | 41.6 | 37.0 | 33.9 | 25.1 | 27.0 | 25.4 | 24.0 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 38.3 | ... | ... | 26.8 | 26.4 | ... | ... | ... | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 52.4 | 53.6 | 48.7 | 43.2 | ... | 21.6 | 24.4 | 23.5 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 72.1 | 71.0 | 78.1 | 76.1 | 37.3 | 37.8 | 38.5 | 42.1 | Malawi |
| Mali | 52.2 | 54.4 | 51.7 | 48.5 | 29.0 | ... | 24.0 | 24.7 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 40.8 | 40.3 | 42.5 | 39.3 | 28.4 | 31.0 | 26.6 | ... | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 22.0 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 16.7 | 15.9 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 27.6 | 27.1 | 27.4 | 25.8 | 18.7 | ... | ... | ... | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 65.2 | 66.3 | 64.8 | 55.4 | ... | 32.2 | 36.8 | 34.3 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 33.1 | 30.8 | 29.9 | 29.8 | 22.4 | 25.1 | 24.6 | ... | Namibie |
| Niger | 43.7 | 43.7 | 39.7 | 39.0 | 30.9 | 27.4 | ... | 34.7 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 35.8 | 36.9 | 46.1 | 36.0 | 40.6 | 40.2 | 28.4 | 33.1 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 62.0 | 69.0 | 69.3 | 58.1 | 26.3 | 28.7 | 22.0 | 23.7 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 32.1 | 30.8 | ... | 28.7 | 21.7 | 21.7 | ... | 19.8 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 43.2 | 41.7 | 34.2 | 32.9 | 26.4 | 26.4 | ... | 27.4 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 13.5 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 11.8 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 37.3 | ... | ... | 31.3 | 26.6 | ... | ... | ... | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | 35.5 | ... | ... | ... | 19.3 | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 33.8 | 29.6 | 31.0 | 30.7 | 30.8 | 32.9 | 29.2 | 25.0 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14.9 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 29.6 | 29.0 | 36.7 | 38.4 | 22.5 | 21.5 | 18.5 | 22.2 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 32.3 | 32.9 | 32.4 | 29.3 | 18.1 | 16.7 | 19.0 | 16.4 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 58.3 | 55.9 | 53.1 | 45.6 | ... | ... | ... | 26.4 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 39.1 | 33.6 | 39.1 | 40.9 | 34.0 | 30.5 | 35.5 | 26.2 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 20.6 | 20.0 | 18.2 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 17.2 | 16.2 | 13.6 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 50.1 | 49.9 | 49.6 | 47.8 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 18.5 | 17.9 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 62.4 | 65.9 | 63.4 | 62.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 38 | 38 | 40 | 39 | 23 | 27 | 23 | 23 | Afrique |

HEALTH - SANTE

1-8. Primary health care - Soins de sante primaire

| PERCENTAGE | Immunization / Vaccination (%) | | | | | | | | POURCENTAGE |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | Access to safe water - Acces a l'eau potable | | Tuberculosis - Tuberculose | | Diphtheria (DPT3) - Diphthérie | | Measles - Rougeole | | |
| | 1990 | 2010 | 1990 | 2011 | 1990 | 2011 | 1990 | 2011 | |
| Algeria | 94 | 83 | 99 | 99 | 83 | 95 | 83 | 95 | Algérie |
| Angola | 42 | 51 | 48 | 88 | 21 | 86 | 38 | 88 | Angola |
| Benin | 57 | 75 | 92 | 97 | 74 | 85 | 79 | 72 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 93 | 96 | 93 | 99 | 97 | 96 | 87 | 94 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 43 | 79 | 95 | 99 | 43 | 91 | 79 | 63 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 70 | 72 | 97 | 90 | 79 | 96 | 74 | 92 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 49 | 77 | 76 | 80 | 59 | 66 | 56 | 76 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | ... | 88 | 97 | 99 | 89 | 90 | 79 | 96 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 58 | 67 | 96 | 74 | 33 | 54 | 82 | 62 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 39 | 51 | 59 | 53 | 45 | 22 | 32 | 28 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 87 | 95 | 99 | 76 | 73 | 83 | 87 | 72 | Comores |
| Congo | 45 | 45 | 90 | 95 | 29 | 90 | 75 | 90 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | 71 | 65 | 67 | 25 | 70 | 38 | 71 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 76 | 80 | 62 | 74 | 58 | 62 | 56 | 49 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 78 | 88 | 81 | 89 | 23 | 87 | 85 | 84 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 93 | 99 | 89 | 98 | 97 | 96 | 86 | 96 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | ... | ... | 94 | 73 | 33 | 33 | 88 | 51 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 43 | ... | ... | 99 | 93 | 99 | ... | 99 | |
| Ethiopia | 14 | 44 | 64 | 69 | 27 | 51 | 38 | 57 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | ... | 87 | 96 | 89 | 45 | 45 | 76 | 55 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 74 | 89 | 98 | 90 | 74 | 96 | 86 | 91 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 53 | 86 | 71 | 98 | 79 | 91 | 61 | 91 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 51 | 74 | 50 | 93 | 43 | 59 | 35 | 58 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 36 | 64 | 90 | 93 | 45 | 76 | 53 | 61 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 44 | 59 | 92 | 92 | 82 | 88 | 78 | 87 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 80 | 78 | 89 | 95 | 88 | 83 | 80 | 85 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | 73 | ... | 73 | 50 | 49 | ... | 40 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 54 | ... | 90 | 99 | 94 | 98 | 89 | 98 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 29 | 46 | 67 | 82 | 55 | 89 | 47 | 70 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 41 | 83 | 97 | 99 | 85 | 97 | 81 | 96 | Malawi |
| Mali | 28 | 64 | 82 | 89 | 40 | 72 | 43 | 56 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 30 | 50 | 79 | 86 | 32 | 75 | 38 | 67 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 99 | 99 | 87 | 99 | 85 | 98 | 76 | 99 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 73 | 83 | 96 | 99 | 91 | 99 | 79 | 95 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 36 | 47 | 59 | 91 | 68 | 76 | 59 | 82 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 64 | 93 | 88 | 89 | 72 | 82 | ... | 74 | Namibie |
| Niger | 35 | 49 | 50 | 61 | 32 | 75 | 25 | 76 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 47 | 58 | 80 | 64 | 31 | 47 | 54 | 71 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 66 | 65 | 92 | 99 | 85 | 97 | 83 | 95 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | ... | 89 | 99 | 99 | 78 | 96 | 71 | 91 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 61 | 72 | 90 | 95 | 60 | 83 | 51 | 82 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | ... | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 86 | 99 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 38 | 55 | ... | 96 | 43 | 84 | ... | 80 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | 29 | 31 | 41 | 36 | 41 | 30 | 46 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 83 | 91 | 57 | 78 | 74 | 72 | 79 | 78 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | 69 | ... | 57 | ... | 46 | ... | 64 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 65 | 58 | 77 | 92 | 55 | 93 | 57 | 87 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 39 | 71 | 96 | 98 | 85 | 91 | 85 | 98 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 55 | 53 | 85 | 99 | 76 | 90 | 80 | 93 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 49 | 61 | 99 | 90 | 57 | 81 | 73 | 67 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 81 | ... | 96 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 93 | 96 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 43 | 72 | 75 | 86 | 50 | 82 | 52 | 75 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 49 | 61 | 97 | 88 | 84 | 81 | 90 | 83 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 79 | 80 | 91 | 98 | 81 | 99 | 87 | 92 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 57 | 67 | 78 | 82 | 62 | 74 | 62 | 77 | Afrique |

Section

2

Economic Statistics
Statistiques économiques

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

2-1. GDP at Current market prices - PIB aux prix du marche (courant)

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Pays |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Algeria | 85,909 | 105,286 | 118,886 | 134,990 | 170,753 | 138,360 | 163,150 | 193,128 | 198,178 | Algérie |
| Angola | 17,965 | 28,233 | 41,789 | 60,449 | 84,178 | 75,492 | 82,471 | 104,354 | 116,479 | Angola |
| Benin | 4,053 | 4,355 | 4,705 | 5,511 | 6,647 | 6,600 | 6,566 | 7,304 | 7,495 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 8,969 | 10,027 | 10,165 | 10,942 | 11,197 | 10,166 | 13,904 | 16,083 | 14,825 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 4,850 | 5,459 | 5,816 | 6,761 | 8,368 | 8,368 | 9,004 | 10,788 | 11,245 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 923 | 1,124 | 1,279 | 1,361 | 1,615 | 1,742 | 2,028 | 2,356 | 2,471 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 15,781 | 16,560 | 17,955 | 20,419 | 23,295 | 23,414 | 23,578 | 26,482 | 26,404 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 925 | 971 | 1,107 | 1,515 | 1,793 | 1,716 | 1,666 | 1,852 | 1,760 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 1,270 | 1,348 | 1,473 | 1,696 | 1,981 | 1,985 | 1,984 | 2,186 | 2,010 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 4,462 | 6,635 | 7,423 | 8,674 | 10,403 | 9,290 | 10,757 | 12,345 | 12,730 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 371 | 386 | 416 | 463 | 524 | 525 | 531 | 602 | 630 | Comores |
| Congo | 4,650 | 6,077 | 7,734 | 8,142 | 10,594 | 8,731 | 11,825 | 14,370 | 14,323 | Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 15,491 | 16,342 | 17,275 | 19,712 | 23,330 | 23,098 | 22,949 | 24,097 | 21,641 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 6,491 | 7,143 | 8,895 | 9,314 | 11,685 | 11,261 | 13,141 | 15,693 | 18,135 | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti | 666 | 709 | 769 | 848 | 983 | 1,049 | 1,129 | 1,239 | 1,291 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 78,231 | 92,978 | 107,585 | 131,968 | 164,644 | 187,662 | 220,764 | 230,629 | 253,905 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 5,244 | 8,211 | 9,603 | 12,585 | 18,464 | 12,166 | 14,407 | 19,607 | 24,070 | Guinée équatoriale |
| Eritrea | 1,109 | 1,098 | 1,211 | 1,318 | 1,380 | 1,857 | 2,117 | 2,609 | 3,108 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 9,823 | 11,949 | 14,763 | 17,978 | 25,187 | 27,977 | 26,491 | 30,622 | 39,923 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 7,181 | 8,651 | 9,547 | 11,423 | 14,396 | 11,632 | 14,794 | 18,636 | 19,410 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 589 | 629 | 663 | 825 | 1,031 | 913 | 961 | 933 | 932 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 14,444 | 17,799 | 20,383 | 24,724 | 27,881 | 25,547 | 32,123 | 38,316 | 37,473 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 3,597 | 2,941 | 2,821 | 4,209 | 3,778 | 4,457 | 4,780 | 4,794 | 5,653 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 531 | 586 | 592 | 696 | 866 | 829 | 856 | 998 | 918 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 16,092 | 18,755 | 22,514 | 27,239 | 30,462 | 30,649 | 32,194 | 34,036 | 40,707 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 1,239 | 1,367 | 1,429 | 1,596 | 1,631 | 1,730 | 2,205 | 2,524 | 2,620 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 578 | 668 | 745 | 949 | 1,101 | 1,155 | 1,292 | 1,545 | 1,767 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 33,334 | 47,694 | 55,369 | 68,016 | 87,788 | 63,601 | 73,609 | 35,724 | 74,959 | Jamahiriyah Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 4,365 | 5,039 | 5,515 | 7,343 | 9,413 | 8,552 | 8,733 | 9,897 | 9,881 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 2,642 | 2,754 | 3,117 | 3,647 | 4,230 | 4,941 | 5,190 | 5,144 | 4,619 | Malawi |
| Mali | 4,985 | 5,483 | 6,120 | 7,152 | 8,757 | 8,986 | 9,434 | 11,044 | 10,758 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 1,526 | 1,867 | 2,672 | 2,796 | 3,513 | 3,017 | 3,682 | 4,210 | 3,727 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 6,579 | 6,489 | 6,732 | 7,792 | 9,641 | 8,835 | 9,706 | 11,250 | 12,756 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 56,949 | 59,535 | 65,625 | 75,011 | 89,074 | 90,089 | 90,706 | 99,071 | 101,275 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 5,816 | 6,632 | 6,981 | 8,045 | 9,923 | 9,621 | 9,172 | 12,574 | 15,100 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 6,608 | 7,261 | 7,979 | 8,812 | 8,830 | 8,859 | 11,069 | 12,680 | 12,075 | Namibie |
| Niger | 2,898 | 3,363 | 3,647 | 4,289 | 5,397 | 5,373 | 5,665 | 6,355 | 6,661 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 93,551 | 121,467 | 145,601 | 178,511 | 211,590 | 175,097 | 228,351 | 243,849 | 287,803 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 2,099 | 2,725 | 3,109 | 3,462 | 3,868 | 5,253 | 5,619 | 5,461 | 6,751 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 112 | 124 | 136 | 145 | 185 | 196 | 201 | 247 | 255 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 8,036 | 8,700 | 9,358 | 11,294 | 13,414 | 12,807 | 12,901 | 14,355 | 12,613 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 840 | 918 | 1,015 | 1,030 | 985 | 843 | 969 | 1,057 | 884 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 1,421 | 1,627 | 1,864 | 2,130 | 2,452 | 2,403 | 2,548 | 2,915 | 3,995 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 219,093 | 247,051 | 261,007 | 286,172 | 273,142 | 283,985 | 363,242 | 402,001 | 369,577 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 21,458 | 26,525 | 35,543 | 45,899 | 54,082 | 52,840 | 64,850 | 63,997 | 51,583 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 2,429 | 2,581 | 2,948 | 3,039 | 3,020 | 3,168 | 3,894 | 4,179 | 3,705 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 12,844 | 14,213 | 14,273 | 16,880 | 20,680 | 21,299 | 22,396 | 23,474 | 29,941 | Tanzanie, République Unie de |
| Togo | 1,938 | 2,107 | 2,219 | 2,529 | 3,164 | 3,167 | 3,169 | 3,680 | 3,454 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 30,797 | 31,759 | 34,401 | 38,912 | 44,853 | 43,553 | 44,305 | 46,039 | 44,216 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 8,439 | 10,030 | 11,011 | 13,545 | 16,432 | 16,545 | 17,705 | 18,063 | 23,699 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 5,439 | 7,179 | 10,702 | 11,541 | 14,641 | 12,810 | 16,191 | 19,206 | 27,811 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 6,227 | 6,144 | 6,108 | 5,646 | 5,221 | 5,442 | 7,657 | 8,865 | 8,579 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 851,858 | 1,005,555 | 1,140,594 | 1,339,944 | 1,562,460 | 1,479,652 | 1,738,634 | 1,883,468 | 2,006,779 | Afrique |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

2-2.GDP growth Rates - Taux de croissance du PIB

| PERCENTAGE | | | | | | | | | | | POURCENTAGE |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Pays | |
| Algeria | 4.3 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.2 | Algérie | |
| Angola | 11.2 | 20.5 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 13.8 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 6.8 | Angola | |
| Benin | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 6.1 | Bénin | |
| Botswana | 2.6 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 3.7 | -7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 5.6 | Botswana | |
| Burkina Faso | 4.5 | 8.7 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 3.2 | 7.9 | 5.6 | 5.8 | Burkina Faso | |
| Burundi | 4.8 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 | Burundi | |
| Cameroon | 3.7 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.9 | Cameroun | |
| Cape Verde | 4.3 | 6.5 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 6.6 | -1.3 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | Cap-Vert | |
| Central African Republic | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | République Centrafricaine | |
| Chad | 33.7 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 8.4 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 14.6 | 3.6 | 5.9 | Tchad | |
| Comoros | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | Comores | |
| Congo | 3.6 | 7.6 | 6.2 | -1.1 | 7.0 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 6.0 | 6.8 | Congo | |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 2.4 | -4.7 | 8.6 | Côte d'Ivoire | |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 6.7 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 7.2 | République Démocratique du Congo | |
| Djibouti | 3.0 | 3.2 | 12.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.8 | Djibouti | |
| Egypt | 4.1 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | Egypte | |
| Equatorial Guinea | 32.6 | 8.9 | 5.3 | 24.8 | 20.8 | 19.0 | -0.8 | 7.7 | 5.3 | Guinée équatoriale | |
| Eritrea | 1.5 | 2.6 | -1.0 | 1.4 | -9.8 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 8.7 | 5.5 | Erythré | |
| Ethiopia | 13.6 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 8.8 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 8.5 | Ethiopie | |
| Gabon | 1.4 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 2.3 | -1.4 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 5.6 | Gabon | |
| Gambia | 4.0 | -0.9 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | -4.6 | 1.0 | Gambie | |
| Ghana | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 14.4 | 7.1 | Ghana | |
| Guinea | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 4.9 | -0.3 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | Guinée | |
| Guinea-Bissau | 5.4 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 2.8 | Guinée-Bissau | |
| Kenya | 5.1 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 4.2 | Kenya | |
| Lesotho | 2.3 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | Lesotho | |
| Liberia | 22.3 | 9.7 | 13.5 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 8.9 | Libéria | |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 4.4 | 10.3 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 2.4 | -1.4 | 3.7 | -59.7 | 95.5 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne | |
| Madagascar | 5.3 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 7.1 | -4.1 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 1.9 | Madagascar | |
| Malawi | 5.4 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 4.3 | Malawi | |
| Mali | 2.3 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 2.7 | -1.5 | Mali | |
| Mauritania | 5.2 | 5.4 | 11.4 | 1.0 | 3.5 | -1.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.6 | Mauritanie | |
| Mauritius | 4.3 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.3 | Maurice | |
| Morocco | 4.8 | 3.0 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 2.7 | Maroc | |
| Mozambique | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.4 | Mozambique | |
| Namibia | 12.3 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 3.4 | -1.1 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 5.0 | Namibie | |
| Niger | -0.8 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 9.6 | -0.7 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 13.1 | Niger | |
| Nigeria | 10.6 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 6.6 | Nigéria | |
| Rwanda | 7.4 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | Rwanda | |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 4.5 | 1.6 | 12.6 | 2.0 | 9.1 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.0 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe | |
| Senegal | 5.6 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 3.8 | Sénégal | |
| Seychelles | -2.8 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 10.1 | -1.9 | -0.2 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 2.8 | Seychelles | |
| Sierra Leone | 6.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 18.2 | Sierra Leone | |
| Somalia | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | Somalie | |
| South Africa | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 3.6 | -1.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 2.5 | Afrique du Sud | |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.3 | 4.2 | 1.9 | ... | Soudan du Sud | |
| Sudan | 5.1 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 2.7 | -0.6 | Soudan | |
| Swaziland | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | -0.3 | Swaziland | |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 7.8 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 6.9 | Tanzanie, République Unie de | |
| Togo | 2.5 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.0 | Togo | |
| Tunisia | 6.0 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 | -1.9 | 3.6 | Tunisie | |
| Uganda | 5.8 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 4.4 | Ouganda | |
| Zambia | 5.4 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | Zambie | |
| Zimbabwe | -3.6 | -4.0 | -3.6 | -3.3 | -9.9 | ... | 9.6 | 10.6 | 4.4 | Zimbabwe | |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

2-3. Per Capita GDP - PIB par habitant

| DOLLARS EU | | | | | | | | | | DOLLARS EU |
|------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Pays |
| Algeria | 2 652 | 3 201 | 3 560 | 3 981 | 4 960 | 3 959 | 4 600 | 5 368 | 5 432 | Algérie |
| Angola | 1 126 | 1 712 | 2 457 | 3 449 | 4 667 | 4 069 | 4 322 | 5 319 | 5 777 | Angola |
| Benin | 548 | 570 | 598 | 679 | 796 | 767 | 742 | 803 | 801 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 4 842 | 5 346 | 5 347 | 5 677 | 5 728 | 5 130 | 6 928 | 7 920 | 7 220 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 352 | 384 | 398 | 449 | 539 | 524 | 547 | 636 | 643 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 131 | 155 | 171 | 177 | 203 | 213 | 242 | 275 | 282 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 919 | 943 | 1 000 | 1 113 | 1 242 | 1 221 | 1 203 | 1 322 | 1 290 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 1 981 | 2 054 | 2 315 | 3 137 | 3 679 | 3 490 | 3 359 | 3 700 | 3 482 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 321 | 335 | 360 | 408 | 467 | 460 | 451 | 487 | 439 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 471 | 678 | 736 | 836 | 976 | 849 | 958 | 1 071 | 1 076 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 592 | 600 | 629 | 682 | 752 | 734 | 723 | 798 | 814 | Comores |
| Congo | 1 350 | 1 720 | 2 131 | 2 183 | 2 761 | 2 215 | 2 925 | 3 471 | 3 384 | Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 874 | 907 | 943 | 1 057 | 1 229 | 1 194 | 1 163 | 1 196 | 1 051 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 116 | 124 | 151 | 153 | 187 | 175 | 199 | 232 | 261 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti | 839 | 877 | 933 | 1 010 | 1 148 | 1 203 | 1 270 | 1 368 | 1 399 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 1 074 | 1 253 | 1 424 | 1 715 | 2 102 | 2 354 | 2 721 | 2 794 | 3 024 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 8 891 | 13 511 | 15 345 | 19 544 | 27 877 | 17 862 | 20 570 | 27 224 | 32 506 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 257 | 245 | 261 | 275 | 279 | 364 | 403 | 482 | 557 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 135 | 161 | 194 | 231 | 317 | 345 | 319 | 361 | 461 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 5 342 | 6 311 | 6 833 | 8 024 | 9 926 | 7 873 | 9 827 | 12 147 | 12 411 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 403 | 418 | 429 | 518 | 630 | 543 | 556 | 525 | 511 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 684 | 823 | 919 | 1 089 | 1 198 | 1 072 | 1 317 | 1 535 | 1 467 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 405 | 325 | 307 | 449 | 395 | 457 | 479 | 469 | 539 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 396 | 429 | 424 | 489 | 596 | 559 | 565 | 645 | 581 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 464 | 527 | 616 | 727 | 792 | 777 | 795 | 818 | 952 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 605 | 662 | 685 | 758 | 766 | 805 | 1 016 | 1 150 | 1 182 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 187 | 210 | 225 | 273 | 301 | 301 | 323 | 374 | 416 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 5 897 | 8 266 | 9 395 | 11 293 | 14 275 | 10 156 | 11 583 | 5 562 | 11 586 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 251 | 282 | 299 | 387 | 482 | 425 | 422 | 464 | 451 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 212 | 215 | 236 | 268 | 302 | 342 | 348 | 334 | 291 | Malawi |
| Mali | 390 | 416 | 450 | 510 | 606 | 603 | 614 | 697 | 659 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 515 | 613 | 854 | 870 | 1 066 | 893 | 1 064 | 1 189 | 1 029 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 5 281 | 5 163 | 5 314 | 6 108 | 7 509 | 6 840 | 7 471 | 8 610 | 9 709 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 1 893 | 1 959 | 2 137 | 2 419 | 2 844 | 2 848 | 2 839 | 3 070 | 3 107 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 287 | 319 | 328 | 369 | 444 | 421 | 392 | 525 | 617 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 3 234 | 3 491 | 3 766 | 4 081 | 4 013 | 3 951 | 4 848 | 5 456 | 5 107 | Namibie |
| Niger | 231 | 259 | 271 | 308 | 373 | 359 | 365 | 396 | 400 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 686 | 869 | 1 016 | 1 215 | 1 404 | 1 133 | 1 441 | 1 501 | 1 727 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 233 | 296 | 329 | 356 | 387 | 509 | 529 | 499 | 599 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 743 | 814 | 878 | 919 | 1 157 | 1 209 | 1 215 | 1 464 | 1 486 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 759 | 800 | 838 | 984 | 1 138 | 1 058 | 1 038 | 1 124 | 962 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 10 186 | 11 081 | 11 998 | 12 110 | 11 327 | 9 653 | 10 798 | 12 087 | 10 014 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 287 | 316 | 350 | 389 | 437 | 419 | 434 | 486 | 652 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 4 639 | 5 169 | 5 400 | 5 859 | 5 538 | 5 708 | 7 246 | 7 967 | 7 284 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 572 | 691 | 903 | 1 137 | 1 306 | 1 244 | 1 489 | 1 434 | 1 128 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 2 217 | 2 336 | 2 638 | 2 682 | 2 625 | 2 712 | 3 284 | 3 473 | 3 036 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 340 | 366 | 358 | 411 | 489 | 489 | 499 | 508 | 628 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 366 | 390 | 401 | 447 | 548 | 537 | 526 | 598 | 550 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 3 138 | 3 204 | 3 434 | 3 841 | 4 377 | 4 202 | 4 227 | 4 346 | 4 130 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 307 | 353 | 375 | 446 | 524 | 511 | 530 | 523 | 665 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 486 | 626 | 911 | 957 | 1 183 | 1 007 | 1 237 | 1 425 | 2 003 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 494 | 489 | 487 | 452 | 419 | 436 | 609 | 695 | 659 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 958 | 1 105 | 1 225 | 1 407 | 1 603 | 1 483 | 1 703 | 1 804 | 1 878 | Afrique |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

2-4. Structure of Output (at current market prices) - Structure du PIB (aux prix courants du marché)

| Share of GDP (%) | Agriculture | | Industry | | Manufacturing | | Services | | Part du PIB (%) |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | Country | 2004 | 2011 | 2004 | 2011 | 2004 | 2011 | 2004 | |
| Algeria | 10.2 | 8.6 | 56.4 | 52.9 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 33.4 | 38.5 | Algérie |
| Angola | 8.6 | 10.3 | 67.7 | 62.0 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 23.7 | 27.7 | Angola |
| Benin | 35.9 | 36.9 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 49.2 | 48.3 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 2.5 | 2.7 | 43.6 | 38.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 53.9 | 59.1 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 34.5 | 33.7 | 21.2 | 25.4 | 14.4 | 7.5 | 44.3 | 40.8 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 52.2 | 41.6 | 15.5 | 20.5 | 10.0 | 14.6 | 32.3 | 37.9 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 20.4 | 23.6 | 30.6 | 29.6 | 19.2 | 14.5 | 49.0 | 46.9 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 11.0 | 9.2 | 16.7 | 20.8 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 72.3 | 70.1 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 55.7 | 54.1 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 30.2 | 32.1 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 28.9 | 16.2 | 31.1 | 43.4 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 39.9 | 40.3 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 41.1 | 39.6 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 47.1 | 48.6 | Comores |
| Congo | 5.7 | 3.3 | 67.7 | 77.7 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 26.6 | 19.0 | Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 25.3 | 32.1 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 14.6 | 13.1 | 49.5 | 42.6 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 24.9 | 22.2 | 33.2 | 37.4 | 18.4 | 23.2 | 41.9 | 40.4 | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti | 3.5 | 3.7 | 16.2 | 22.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 80.2 | 73.9 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 15.2 | 14.5 | 36.9 | 37.6 | 18.3 | 16.5 | 48.0 | 47.9 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 3.0 | 1.4 | 93.5 | 95.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 3.1 | Guinée équatoriale |
| Eritrea | 11.6 | 17.0 | 21.3 | 24.1 | 9.3 | 6.1 | 67.1 | 58.9 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 44.2 | 45.6 | 14.1 | 10.6 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 41.8 | 43.9 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 6.0 | 4.1 | 59.3 | 67.0 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 34.6 | 28.9 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 29.6 | 23.7 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 55.4 | 60.8 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 41.5 | 25.6 | 27.1 | 25.9 | 9.6 | 6.7 | 31.4 | 48.5 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 25.1 | 20.6 | 32.8 | 42.7 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 42.2 | 36.7 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 43.4 | 47.8 | 16.1 | 13.0 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 40.5 | 39.2 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 28.0 | 27.7 | 18.2 | 17.1 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 53.7 | 55.1 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 9.6 | 8.6 | 32.5 | 31.9 | 22.0 | 12.8 | 57.9 | 59.5 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 74.7 | 73.3 | 9.3 | 11.8 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 16.0 | 14.9 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 2.7 | 1.9 | 71.2 | 50.4 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 26.0 | 47.7 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 28.8 | 29.0 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 14.7 | 12.8 | 52.7 | 52.2 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 34.9 | 31.6 | 17.6 | 17.8 | 10.1 | 11.3 | 47.5 | 50.6 | Malawi |
| Mali | 38.0 | 39.2 | 24.0 | 22.2 | 10.4 | 6.4 | 38.0 | 38.6 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 25.6 | 16.3 | 28.1 | 46.3 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 46.3 | 37.5 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 6.1 | 3.6 | 28.0 | 25.9 | 20.1 | 16.9 | 66.0 | 70.6 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 16.3 | 15.5 | 28.5 | 30.2 | 17.5 | 15.7 | 55.2 | 54.3 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 27.4 | 31.5 | 27.4 | 22.2 | 17.7 | 13.0 | 45.2 | 46.3 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 9.7 | 8.1 | 29.4 | 28.9 | 13.6 | 12.9 | 60.8 | 63.1 | Namibie |
| Niger | 43.9 | 43.1 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 43.2 | 40.9 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 34.2 | 31.0 | 42.1 | 44.3 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 23.7 | 24.7 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 41.8 | 34.8 | 15.1 | 17.8 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 43.1 | 47.4 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 21.0 | 22.0 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 61.0 | 60.2 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 15.9 | 14.8 | 24.9 | 25.0 | 16.3 | 14.8 | 59.2 | 60.2 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 4.3 | 2.7 | 18.3 | 16.5 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 77.4 | 80.7 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 51.8 | 57.6 | 12.6 | 8.4 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 35.6 | 33.9 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 3.1 | 2.5 | 31.3 | 29.2 | 19.2 | 12.8 | 65.6 | 68.3 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 35.2 | 34.8 | 20.9 | 27.7 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 43.8 | 37.5 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 8.9 | 7.2 | 45.5 | 45.9 | 39.6 | 42.2 | 45.6 | 46.9 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 33.3 | 27.7 | 22.3 | 25.1 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 44.3 | 47.2 | Tanzanie, République Unie de |
| Togo | 39.7 | 47.0 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 41.5 | 34.6 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 11.0 | 9.0 | 28.4 | 31.1 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 60.6 | 59.9 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 25.0 | 24.9 | 24.5 | 27.3 | 7.6 | 9.2 | 50.4 | 47.8 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 23.4 | 20.1 | 28.0 | 38.6 | 11.9 | 8.7 | 48.6 | 41.3 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 7.6 | 15.6 | 32.7 | 36.2 | 16.8 | 18.0 | 59.7 | 48.1 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 16.0 | 16.0 | 37.2 | 37.9 | 12.5 | 9.6 | 46.8 | 46.2 | Afrique |

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS - COMPTES NATIONAUX

2-5. Structure of Demand (at current market prices) - Structure de la demande (aux prix courants du marché)

| Share of GDP (%) | Household Final Cons. Expenditure / Dep. des menages en cons. finale | | General Government Final Cons. Expenditure / Dep. Generale du gouv. en cons. finale | | Gross Capital Formation / Formation brute de capital | | Exports of Goods and Non Factor Services / Exportations de biens et services non facteurs | | Less Imports of Goods and Non Factor Services /moins Importations de biens et services non facteurs | | Part du PIB (%) |
|------------------------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|---|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | 2004 | 2011 | 2004 | 2011 | 2004 | 2011 | 2004 | 2011 | 2004 | 2011 | |
| Country | | | | | | | | | | | Pays |
| Algeria | 38.6 | 33.6 | 13.8 | 21.1 | 33.3 | 35.4 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 25.6 | 29.8 | Algérie |
| Angola | 48.4 | 47.4 | 23.9 | 19.5 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 76.8 | 65.0 | 59.2 | 43.3 | Angola |
| Benin | 75.8 | 76.6 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 20.7 | 21.4 | 20.0 | 14.4 | 28.6 | 23.9 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 39.8 | 46.5 | 20.5 | 22.1 | 31.5 | 36.9 | 49.6 | 42.3 | 41.4 | 47.8 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 71.9 | 69.7 | 20.7 | 18.1 | 21.6 | 19.8 | 11.3 | 20.0 | 25.6 | 27.6 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 79.4 | 80.3 | 18.6 | 28.0 | 20.6 | 20.0 | 6.9 | 9.4 | 25.5 | 37.7 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 71.4 | 75.9 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 18.9 | 20.6 | 19.4 | 18.4 | 19.8 | 26.5 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 79.6 | 61.5 | 21.3 | 18.4 | 39.5 | 47.1 | 17.9 | 40.5 | 58.3 | 67.5 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 91.2 | 91.1 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 12.4 | 13.8 | 11.9 | 20.3 | 23.3 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 57.2 | 65.8 | 23.1 | 6.3 | 27.0 | 29.9 | 49.7 | 40.7 | 57.0 | 42.7 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 92.8 | 100.0 | 13.1 | 23.7 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 14.8 | 15.5 | 32.3 | 49.1 | Comores |
| Congo | 33.7 | 22.2 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 23.5 | 34.5 | 74.5 | 84.9 | 44.3 | 49.0 | Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 82.8 | 76.1 | 8.2 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 20.5 | 30.7 | 67.9 | 34.4 | 77.7 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 69.2 | 60.1 | 12.4 | 13.6 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 47.2 | 50.5 | 38.8 | 32.5 | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti | 62.4 | 70.0 | 29.5 | 23.7 | 21.1 | 24.6 | 37.6 | 38.0 | 50.7 | 56.3 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 71.7 | 75.6 | 12.8 | 11.5 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 28.2 | 20.6 | 29.6 | 24.7 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 20.1 | 45.6 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 41.8 | 43.6 | 90.1 | 88.5 | 55.0 | 58.8 | Guinée équatoriale |
| Eritrea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 76.7 | 81.7 | 13.3 | 7.9 | 27.1 | 25.1 | 15.2 | 16.5 | 32.3 | 31.3 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 35.9 | 27.9 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 27.8 | 21.4 | 60.3 | 63.2 | 37.2 | 25.8 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 83.2 | 90.1 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 24.2 | 17.9 | 34.2 | 23.7 | 48.8 | 39.7 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 81.8 | 83.0 | 12.6 | 10.7 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 24.6 | 37.4 | 37.5 | 51.7 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 71.6 | 93.3 | 6.9 | 10.1 | 24.5 | 20.3 | 23.4 | 30.6 | 26.3 | 54.3 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 89.4 | 87.4 | 14.5 | 12.3 | 7.6 | 11.5 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 27.3 | 27.7 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 72.9 | 74.3 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 17.1 | 21.6 | 26.3 | 28.0 | 34.2 | 41.4 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 111.6 | 113.0 | 35.6 | 34.7 | 26.2 | 11.4 | 56.4 | 46.8 | 129.8 | 105.9 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 106.4 | 77.1 | 9.7 | 24.9 | 12.2 | 38.7 | 18.0 | 24.7 | 46.4 | 65.4 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 27.0 | 46.1 | 13.6 | 40.2 | 29.8 | 20.9 | 65.4 | 36.4 | 35.8 | 43.5 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 85.1 | 89.5 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 23.4 | 14.4 | 35.0 | 26.5 | 52.9 | 40.7 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 89.6 | 83.4 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 18.2 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 28.7 | 43.2 | 47.0 | Malawi |
| Mali | 68.3 | 53.1 | 18.0 | 16.2 | 22.0 | 26.5 | 24.4 | 29.5 | 32.6 | 25.4 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 68.0 | 58.4 | 26.5 | 15.0 | 51.7 | 32.6 | 32.9 | 71.5 | 79.2 | 77.5 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 63.2 | 73.5 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 24.4 | 26.0 | 53.3 | 53.4 | 55.1 | 66.4 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 57.1 | 58.9 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 29.1 | 36.0 | 29.4 | 35.6 | 34.3 | 48.7 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 85.4 | 72.1 | 13.8 | 16.1 | 18.3 | 23.0 | 29.8 | 25.8 | 47.3 | 37.0 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 62.8 | 63.1 | 20.4 | 24.7 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 39.8 | 44.7 | 42.1 | 52.4 | Namibie |
| Niger | 79.1 | 73.2 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 14.6 | 32.1 | 18.5 | 22.7 | 29.4 | 44.7 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 68.7 | 60.1 | 6.2 | 13.1 | 6.9 | 10.3 | 39.9 | 52.5 | 21.8 | 36.0 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 80.3 | 83.3 | 18.4 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 24.8 | 30.6 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 70.7 | 81.8 | 22.5 | 15.4 | 43.5 | 49.7 | 13.6 | 11.7 | 50.4 | 58.6 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 77.5 | 78.2 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 21.6 | 25.3 | 27.1 | 25.7 | 39.8 | 43.6 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 46.8 | 53.7 | 38.7 | 33.1 | 18.6 | 29.1 | 73.5 | 83.6 | 77.6 | 99.5 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 88.0 | 104.9 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 40.5 | 17.4 | 15.3 | 25.8 | 70.9 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 63.0 | 59.5 | 19.4 | 21.8 | 18.0 | 19.3 | 26.4 | 29.3 | 26.7 | 29.9 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 63.0 | 67.8 | 15.3 | 10.9 | 23.9 | 19.2 | 17.8 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 16.4 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 72.2 | 86.6 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 15.3 | 10.7 | 84.9 | 57.5 | 87.5 | 68.3 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 66.9 | 64.7 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 22.6 | 30.4 | 19.7 | 25.5 | 26.1 | 37.5 | Tanzanie, République Unie de |
| Togo | 89.0 | 84.8 | 13.2 | 11.8 | 15.4 | 19.4 | 38.8 | 40.9 | 56.4 | 56.9 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 63.1 | 66.1 | 17.1 | 17.9 | 22.3 | 23.5 | 42.8 | 48.2 | 45.3 | 55.8 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 74.6 | 84.9 | 14.5 | 8.9 | 21.7 | 25.0 | 13.4 | 21.5 | 24.2 | 40.3 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 60.1 | 47.9 | 17.2 | 20.6 | 24.9 | 25.0 | 37.8 | 46.3 | 40.0 | 39.8 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 86.8 | 83.6 | 10.4 | 32.6 | 9.5 | 25.6 | 32.1 | 53.8 | 38.8 | 95.7 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 61.4 | 60.6 | 15.2 | 17.0 | 20.2 | 21.3 | 34.3 | 37.1 | 31.2 | 35.7 | Afrique |

PRICES - PRIX

2-6. Consumer Price Index - Indice des prix à la consommation

| Country | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Pays |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Algeria | 107.6 | 108.7 | 110.5 | 113.1 | 117.1 | 122.8 | 129.8 | 134.9 | 141.0 | 153.5 | Algérie |
| Angola | 895.2 | 648.0 | 796.7 | 902.7 | 1013.3 | 1139.6 | 1296.0 | 1483.9 | 1684.0 | 1857.2 | Angola |
| Benin | 108.1 | 107.5 | 113.3 | 117.5 | 119.1 | 128.5 | 129.7 | 132.5 | 136.1 | 145.2 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 125.7 | 123.2 | 133.7 | 149.3 | 159.9 | 180.0 | 194.8 | 208.2 | 225.8 | 242.2 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 109.3 | 106.7 | 113.5 | 116.3 | 115.9 | 128.3 | 131.9 | 131.2 | 134.9 | 139.8 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 119.4 | 116.9 | 132.1 | 135.8 | 147.2 | 183.2 | 202.4 | 215.7 | 236.4 | 270.6 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 108.0 | 107.6 | 109.7 | 115.2 | 116.5 | 122.7 | 126.4 | 128.1 | 131.8 | 135.7 | Cameroon |
| Cape Verde | 106.9 | 103.7 | 104.1 | 109.0 | 113.8 | 121.5 | 122.7 | 125.3 | 130.9 | 134.1 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 110.7 | 104.0 | 107.0 | 114.2 | 115.2 | 126.0 | 130.4 | 132.3 | 133.3 | 138.0 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 116.2 | 112.0 | 120.8 | 130.5 | 118.7 | 128.6 | 141.6 | 138.4 | 141.2 | 151.0 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 113.4 | 114.2 | 116.4 | 121.6 | 127.0 | 133.1 | 139.5 | 144.9 | 154.8 | 163.5 | Comores |
| Congo | 105.6 | 107.7 | 110.4 | 115.5 | 118.5 | 125.7 | 131.1 | 137.6 | 140.1 | 147.2 | Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 111.1 | 109.1 | 113.4 | 116.2 | 118.4 | 125.8 | 131.7 | 134.0 | 140.5 | 143.5 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 646.5 | 596.0 | 723.5 | 819.1 | 955.8 | 1127.9 | 1649.0 | 2036.5 | 2350.1 | 2501.3 | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti | 104.4 | 105.6 | 108.9 | 112.7 | 118.3 | 132.4 | 134.6 | 139.9 | 147.0 | 154.5 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 108.2 | 113.4 | 123.3 | 128.5 | 142.6 | 159.3 | 185.1 | 206.8 | 229.7 | 248.8 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 125.7 | 122.0 | 128.1 | 134.5 | 141.9 | 150.4 | 159.4 | 168.4 | 176.5 | 184.5 | Guinée équatoriale |
| Eritrea | 164.3 | 167.6 | 188.6 | 217.0 | 237.2 | 284.5 | 378.3 | 426.4 | 511.7 | 598.7 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 101.2 | 96.0 | 102.1 | 114.7 | 134.2 | 168.4 | 229.7 | 236.1 | 278.9 | 365.4 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 104.5 | 102.7 | 102.5 | 101.1 | 105.9 | 111.5 | 113.6 | 115.4 | 116.9 | 120.0 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 132.8 | 129.7 | 136.2 | 139.0 | 146.5 | 153.0 | 160.0 | 168.1 | 176.2 | 183.6 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 193.3 | 171.8 | 198.2 | 221.4 | 245.2 | 285.5 | 340.6 | 377.4 | 410.4 | 448.2 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 122.6 | 127.6 | 167.6 | 225.7 | 277.3 | 328.3 | 343.6 | 396.8 | 481.5 | 544.7 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 102.9 | 107.6 | 111.2 | 113.4 | 118.6 | 130.5 | 127.4 | 130.2 | 136.8 | 139.7 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 118.5 | 120.6 | 133.0 | 141.0 | 147.1 | 170.9 | 188.9 | 196.6 | 224.1 | 245.7 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 128.7 | 126.1 | 130.5 | 138.3 | 149.4 | 165.2 | 177.3 | 183.7 | 192.8 | 203.5 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 141.2 | 132.6 | 147.2 | 157.8 | 175.8 | 206.5 | 221.9 | 238.5 | 258.3 | 276.0 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 80.2 | 82.9 | 85.1 | 86.4 | 91.8 | 101.3 | 103.8 | 106.3 | 123.2 | 131.7 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 122.2 | 141.6 | 167.6 | 185.7 | 204.8 | 223.7 | 243.8 | 266.3 | 292.4 | 311.1 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 163.5 | 166.3 | 192.0 | 218.7 | 236.1 | 256.6 | 278.3 | 298.9 | 318.1 | 379.1 | Malawi |
| Mali | 109.0 | 107.0 | 113.9 | 115.6 | 117.3 | 127.9 | 130.8 | 132.6 | 136.6 | 143.8 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 119.4 | 125.3 | 127.9 | 135.9 | 145.8 | 156.6 | 164.3 | 174.7 | 184.6 | 193.6 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 116.5 | 117.4 | 123.2 | 134.1 | 145.9 | 160.1 | 164.1 | 168.9 | 179.9 | 187.4 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 104.7 | 105.0 | 106.0 | 109.5 | 111.7 | 116.1 | 117.2 | 118.4 | 119.4 | 121.0 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 144.5 | 143.4 | 152.7 | 172.9 | 187.0 | 206.3 | 213.0 | 240.1 | 264.9 | 272.0 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 130.3 | 126.7 | 129.6 | 136.1 | 145.2 | 160.2 | 174.3 | 182.1 | 191.2 | 203.6 | Namibie |
| Niger | 105.0 | 107.0 | 115.4 | 115.8 | 116.3 | 129.4 | 130.9 | 132.1 | 136.0 | 141.4 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 153.0 | 154.4 | 182.0 | 197.0 | 207.6 | 232.5 | 260.3 | 295.7 | 327.9 | 367.2 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 113.3 | 118.1 | 128.8 | 140.3 | 153.0 | 176.7 | 194.9 | 199.4 | 210.7 | 226.0 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 131.1 | 135.5 | 158.7 | 195.3 | 231.5 | 305.6 | 357.4 | 405.1 | 463.1 | 507.0 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 105.4 | 105.9 | 107.7 | 109.9 | 116.5 | 123.1 | 120.4 | 121.9 | 126.0 | 129.2 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 110.1 | 110.6 | 111.3 | 109.2 | 115.0 | 156.9 | 210.7 | 205.7 | 210.9 | 226.0 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 106.3 | 112.9 | 124.3 | 134.1 | 149.7 | 172.0 | 187.9 | 221.3 | 262.1 | 292.6 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 122.1 | 117.0 | 121.0 | 126.6 | 135.7 | 151.3 | 162.1 | 168.7 | 177.2 | 187.1 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 125.2 | 126.0 | 136.7 | 146.6 | 158.3 | 180.9 | 201.3 | 227.4 | 272.9 | 371.1 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 128.2 | 123.5 | 129.4 | 136.3 | 147.2 | 165.8 | 178.3 | 186.4 | 197.8 | 215.4 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 115.4 | 114.8 | 120.6 | 129.3 | 138.4 | 152.7 | 171.2 | 182.3 | 205.3 | 238.4 | Tanzanie, République Unie de |
| Togo | 106.2 | 107.5 | 114.9 | 117.5 | 118.6 | 128.9 | 131.3 | 133.2 | 138.0 | 141.1 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 107.6 | 108.5 | 110.7 | 115.3 | 119.3 | 125.1 | 129.5 | 135.3 | 140.0 | 147.9 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 110.5 | 105.3 | 114.4 | 122.7 | 130.1 | 145.8 | 164.8 | 171.6 | 203.7 | 233.4 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 180.7 | 175.4 | 207.6 | 226.3 | 250.5 | 281.6 | 319.4 | 346.5 | 376.5 | 401.0 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 175 | 168 | 171 | 179 | 171 | 184 | 196 | 202.0 | 209.9 | 220.6 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 124.9 | 133.8 | 143.8 | 152.1 | 162.8 | 180.5 | 198.5 | 211.3 | 229.7 | 250.7 | Afrique |

PRODUCTION

2-7. Agricultural and Food Production Index - Indice de la production agricole et alimentaire

2004-2006=100

2004-2006=100

| Country | Agricultural Production / Production agricole | | | | Food Production / Production alimentaire | | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | |
| Algeria | 95.15 | 119.07 | 124.86 | 129.14 | 95.01 | 119.1 | 124.93 | 129.29 | Algérie |
| Angola | 127.17 | 160.18 | 171.15 | 187.58 | 127.51 | 160.79 | 169.99 | 186.56 | Angola |
| Benin | 115.03 | 116.29 | 116.62 | 114.5 | 118.8 | 121.03 | 122.67 | 120.32 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 107.9 | 112.59 | 123.58 | 127.3 | 108.03 | 112.83 | 124.01 | 127.75 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 113.4 | 100.86 | 116.41 | 103.93 | 113.68 | 105.34 | 123.28 | 109.63 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 103.92 | 111.04 | 110.97 | 111.87 | 106.16 | 111.54 | 113.42 | 112.33 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 118.95 | 128.11 | 139.34 | 144.57 | 121.67 | 132.3 | 142.95 | 148.31 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 119.46 | 123.3 | 124.92 | 128.12 | 119.48 | 123.32 | 124.94 | 128.15 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 108.86 | 112.76 | 114.68 | 122.31 | 108.92 | 112.51 | 114.02 | 121.67 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 101.26 | 102.88 | 105.2 | 106.95 | 104.01 | 107.83 | 109.95 | 111.55 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 99.57 | 107.83 | 113.47 | 112.16 | 99.56 | 107.82 | 113.5 | 112.13 | Comores |
| Congo | 115.74 | 120.42 | 124.67 | 128.62 | 116.12 | 120.73 | 125.08 | 129 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 102.21 | 103.29 | 104.89 | 114.41 | 102.1 | 103.22 | 104.9 | 114.53 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 106.18 | 102 | 105.12 | 109.95 | 108.21 | 101.79 | 104.85 | 109.94 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 141.54 | 126.54 | 113.68 | 113.57 | 141.54 | 126.54 | 113.68 | 113.57 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 115.26 | 116.54 | 109.6 | 113.44 | 116.46 | 117.83 | 110.45 | 114.36 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 109.01 | 113.98 | 110.94 | 113.38 | 109.31 | 116.34 | 112.51 | 114.62 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 84.51 | 103.77 | 107.47 | 110.5 | 84.34 | 103.69 | 107.41 | 110.45 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 113.61 | 117.53 | 126.23 | 135.96 | 112.84 | 117.21 | 126.24 | 135.2 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 103.57 | 112.47 | 122.17 | 132.61 | 102.3 | 111.98 | 121.87 | 132.85 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 100.34 | 117.95 | 132.84 | 85.91 | 100.34 | 117.95 | 132.9 | 85.89 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 113.56 | 121.18 | 125.56 | 128.61 | 113.41 | 120.98 | 125.49 | 128.55 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 110.2 | 108.61 | 112.97 | 114.33 | 109.98 | 108.38 | 112.8 | 114.13 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 115.05 | 113.84 | 131.64 | 136.48 | 115.07 | 114.11 | 132.09 | 136.99 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 111.66 | 116.9 | 124.91 | 121.73 | 112.86 | 118.99 | 126.17 | 123.1 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 97.16 | 94.75 | 110.46 | 106.79 | 95.56 | 93.97 | 110.9 | 107.02 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 106.91 | 96.76 | 100.74 | 102.56 | 119.6 | 115.69 | 120.88 | 123.14 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 104.83 | 111.2 | 110.07 | 110.4 | 104.97 | 111.41 | 110.24 | 110.61 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 111.14 | 119.59 | 123.94 | 127.9 | 111.47 | 120.18 | 123.99 | 129.06 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 134.6 | 156.95 | 155.03 | 162.03 | 134.26 | 154.49 | 156.61 | 163.88 | Malawi |
| Mali | 123.3 | 136.82 | 140.63 | 142.59 | 133.89 | 148.22 | 152.11 | 149.92 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 101.54 | 102.88 | 113.63 | 112.43 | 101.54 | 102.88 | 113.63 | 112.43 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 96.71 | 100.78 | 98.54 | 97.15 | 96.59 | 100.82 | 98.54 | 96.98 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 102.65 | 120.34 | 126.01 | 124.8 | 102.61 | 120.51 | 126.25 | 125.03 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 101.7 | 112.02 | 111.9 | 118.83 | 99.97 | 111.76 | 112.3 | 120.02 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 90.09 | 91.2 | 90.17 | 90.21 | 90.68 | 91.86 | 90.77 | 90.81 | Namibie |
| Niger | 138.65 | 114.41 | 154.56 | 137.56 | 138.76 | 114.32 | 154.79 | 137.6 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 103.15 | 89.83 | 100.23 | 101.85 | 103.37 | 89.96 | 100.12 | 102.27 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 110.91 | 136.28 | 143.63 | 156 | 110.79 | 137.08 | 145.96 | 157.03 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 109.49 | 113.81 | 112.92 | 115.86 | 109.53 | 113.83 | 112.92 | 115.84 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 126.06 | 138.23 | 147.85 | 109.37 | 126.6 | 139.83 | 149.72 | 110.46 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 89.56 | 81.21 | 76.7 | 83.66 | 90.64 | 83.54 | 79.13 | 86.65 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 97.92 | 110.27 | 123.42 | 129.16 | 97.49 | 110.38 | 122.43 | 127.84 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 95.36 | 99.27 | 112.01 | 113.21 | 95.34 | 99.26 | 112.01 | 113.21 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 118.15 | 114.31 | 116.31 | 116.52 | 118.8 | 114.89 | 116.92 | 116.97 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 109.02 | 111.42 | 108.16 | ... | 110.05 | 112.18 | 109.43 | ... | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 100.55 | 101.08 | 103.83 | 104.49 | 100.93 | 101.41 | 104.16 | 104.83 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 106.85 | 110.02 | 125.04 | 130.55 | 106.08 | 109.87 | 125.7 | 129.28 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 110.53 | 118.47 | 121.33 | 128.3 | 117.01 | 125.56 | 128.51 | 132.5 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 109.56 | 105.42 | 101.2 | 111.29 | 109.63 | 105.5 | 101.23 | 111.39 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 105.44 | 109.47 | 111.1 | 115.35 | 104.34 | 109.39 | 111.11 | 114.99 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 106 | 126.78 | 141.98 | 138.23 | 104.11 | 127.32 | 146.89 | 142.2 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 96.58 | 94.37 | 95.72 | 105.04 | 90.81 | 92.01 | 94.87 | 100.17 | Zimbabwe |

PRODUCTION

2-8. Industrial, Mining and manufacturing Production Index - Indice de la production industrielle, minière et manufacturière

| Country | Base | Industrial Production / Production Industrielle | | | Mining Production / Production minière | | | Manufacturing Production / Production manufacturière | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|----------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | |
| Algeria | 2005=100 | 126.6 | 133.7 | 144.6 | 143.0 | 138.3 | 125.2 | 90.3 | 85.4 | 84.3 | Algérie |
| Angola | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Angola |
| Benin | 2005=100 | 121.8 | 129.4 | 138.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bénin |
| Botswana | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 2005=100 | 113.7 | 134.1 | 124.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 2007=100 | 103.3 | 125.1 | 137.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 2005=100 | 111.8 | 115.7 | 119.7 | ... | ... | ... | 102.9 | 101.4 | 103.5 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 2005=100 | 143.7 | 126.9 | 136.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 2005=100 | 77.0 | 78.9 | 75.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tchad |
| Comoros | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comores |
| Congo | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 2005=100 | 113.2 | 109.2 | 101.1 | ... | ... | 144.9 | 97.7 | 99.4 | 89.6 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 2005=100 | 129.7 | 141.2 | 143.9 | ... | ... | ... | 120.5 | 129.8 | 129.4 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erythée |
| Ethiopia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 2005=100 | 113.7 | 116.6 | 125.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gabon |
| Gambia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gambie |
| Ghana | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ghana |
| Guinea | 2006=100 | 98.9 | 130.5 | 115.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Kenya |
| Lesotho | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Madagascar |
| Malawi | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Malawi |
| Mali | 2005=100 | 133.0 | 146.4 | 157.6 | 69.0 | 51.9 | 49.9 | 124.1 | 118.7 | 141.4 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 2011=100 | 102.4 | 100.4 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 2005=100 | 114.2 | 118.5 | 123.3 | 106.3 | 105.7 | 100.8 | 111.3 | 113.6 | 116.1 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 2005=100 | 106.1 | 117.6 | 125.2 | 96.3 | 111.5 | 116.1 | 112.6 | 114.8 | 117.6 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mozambique |
| Namibia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Namibie |
| Niger | 2005=100 | 125.6 | 148.4 | 155.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Niger |
| Nigeria | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 2005=100 | 107.0 | 116.8 | 115.8 | 88.3 | 94.4 | 111.5 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 109.4 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 2005=100 | 101.9 | 106.0 | 107.2 | 86.2 | 91.8 | 90.8 | 96.2 | 100.9 | 103.5 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan |
| Swaziland | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 2005=100 | 108.9 | 130.8 | 101.0 | 157.6 | 175.8 | 180.6 | 110.6 | 103.1 | 115.9 | Togo |
| Tunisia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 2005=100 | 69.7 | 66.3 | 66.5 | ... | ... | ... | 138.2 | 142.8 | 148.4 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 2005=100 | 120.5 | 131.1 | 144.3 | 144.7 | 162.4 | 163.8 | 113.9 | 121.5 | 134.4 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Zimbabwe |

PRODUCTION

2-9. Electricity Production by Type - Production d'électricité par catégorie

Millions Kilowatt hours

Millions de kilowatt heures

| Country | of which | | | | | | | | | Pays |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | Electricity - gross production, public & self-producer | | | Total hydro production | | | Total thermal production | | | |
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009-10 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009-10 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009-10 | |
| Algeria | 37 196 | 40 236 | 42 769 | 226 | 283 | 342 | 36 970 | 39 953 | 42 427 | Algérie |
| Angola | 3 318 | 3 930 | 4 172 | 3 109 | 3 134 | 3 173 | 209 | 796 | 999 | Angola |
| Benin | 217 | 226 | 127 | ... | ... | ... | 217 | 226 | 127 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 659 | 583 | 444 | ... | ... | ... | 659 | 583 | 444 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 612 | 619 | 700 | 111 | 136 | 132 | 501 | 484 | 568 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 119 | 114 | 123 | 117 | 112 | 121 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 5 176 | 5 613 | 5 741 | 3 847 | 4 232 | 4 016 | 1 329 | 1 381 | 1 725 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 269 | 287 | 296 | ... | ... | ... | 263 | 281 | 291 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 137 | 137 | 136 | 137 | 137 | 136 | ... | ... | ... | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 105 | 103 | 103 | ... | ... | ... | 105 | 103 | 103 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 47 | 45 | 43 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 42 | 40 | 38 | Comores |
| Congo | 407 | 461 | 516 | 335 | 375 | 330 | 72 | 86 | 186 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 7 856 | 7 525 | 7 830 | 7 820 | 7 479 | 7 795 | 36 | 46 | 35 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 5 631 | 5 800 | 5 894 | 1 797 | 1 898 | 2 117 | 3 834 | 3 902 | 3 777 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 292 | 335 | 339 | ... | ... | ... | 292 | 335 | 339 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 128 129 | 134 566 | 142 690 | 15 510 | 14 682 | 12 863 | 111 788 | 118 953 | 128 694 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 100 | 100 | 100 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 93 | 93 | 93 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 288 | 287 | 295 | ... | ... | ... | 286 | 285 | 293 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 3 547 | 3 777 | 4 106 | 3 385 | 3 296 | 3 583 | 162 | 467 | 508 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 1 736 | 1 837 | 1 666 | 801 | 894 | 886 | 935 | 943 | 780 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 229 | 242 | 242 | ... | ... | ... | 229 | 242 | 242 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 6 984 | 8 366 | 8 964 | 3 727 | 6 196 | 6 877 | 3 257 | 2 170 | 2 087 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 973 | 1 000 | 996 | 538 | 529 | 522 | 435 | 472 | 474 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 70 | 70 | 72 | ... | ... | ... | 70 | 70 | 72 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 6 773 | 7 055 | 6 450 | 3 592 | 2 849 | 2 160 | 2 192 | 3 027 | 2 997 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | ... | ... | ... | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 353 | 353 | 353 | ... | ... | ... | 353 | 353 | 353 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 25 694 | 28 667 | 30 426 | ... | ... | ... | 25 694 | 28 667 | 30 426 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 1 222 | 1 274 | 1 274 | 719 | 700 | 741 | 503 | 574 | 533 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 1 637 | 1 801 | 1 758 | 1 403 | 1 544 | 1 503 | 234 | 257 | 255 | Malawi |
| Mali | 495 | 508 | 516 | 271 | 281 | 285 | 224 | 227 | 231 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 587 | 659 | 641 | ... | ... | ... | 587 | 659 | 641 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 2 465 | 2 557 | 2 577 | 84 | 108 | 122 | 2 381 | 2 449 | 2 453 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 19 670 | 20 345 | 21 191 | 1 318 | 1 359 | 2 982 | 18 073 | 18 688 | 17 818 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 16 076 | 15 127 | 16 963 | 16 063 | 15 114 | 16 950 | 13 | 13 | 13 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 1 694 | 2 097 | 1 742 | 1 564 | 1 415 | 1 429 | 130 | 682 | 313 | Namibie |
| Niger | 195 | 213 | 234 | ... | ... | ... | 195 | 213 | 234 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 22 978 | 21 110 | 19 777 | 6 227 | 5 721 | 4 529 | 16 751 | 15 389 | 15 248 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 165 | 192 | 248 | 42 | 69 | 99 | 123 | 122 | 149 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 43 | 34 | 34 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 33 | 22 | 22 | Sao Tomé-et-Príncipe |
| Senegal | 2 124 | 2 402 | 2 489 | ... | ... | ... | 2 124 | 2 402 | 2 489 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 271 | 268 | 276 | ... | ... | ... | 271 | 268 | 276 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 60 | 63 | 66 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 42 | 43 | 45 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 311 | 320 | 324 | ... | ... | ... | 311 | 320 | 324 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 263 479 | 258 291 | 249 557 | 3 908 | 4 032 | 4 194 | 248 201 | 241 201 | 232 504 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 5 021 | 5 506 | 6 752 | 1 451 | 1 463 | 3 228 | 3 570 | 4 043 | 3 524 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 454 | 432 | 517 | 173 | 159 | 245 | 281 | 273 | 273 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 4 175 | 4 414 | 4 628 | 2 511 | 2 655 | 2 784 | 1 664 | 1 759 | 1 844 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 196 | 123 | 126 | 92 | 91 | 93 | 104 | 32 | 33 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 14 060 | 14 662 | 15 693 | 49 | 38 | 79 | 13 968 | 14 585 | 15 517 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 1 953 | 2 088 | 2 186 | 1 412 | 1 467 | 1 281 | 541 | 621 | 905 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 9 831 | 9 696 | 10 308 | 9 801 | 9 666 | 10 276 | 30 | 30 | 32 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 8 508 | 7 990 | 7 878 | 4 541 | 4 263 | 4 202 | 3 967 | 3 727 | 3 676 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 614 788 | 624 705 | 633 546 | 96 922 | 96 621 | 100 320 | 504 345 | 512 557 | 517 429 | Afrique |

Section

Monetary and Financial Statistics
Statistiques monétaires et financières

MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

3-1. Broad Money Supply (M2) / Masse monétaire (M2)

| Country | <u>Amount (billions nat. currency) / Montant (milliards de mon. nat.)</u> | | | <u>Annual % Growth / Acr. Annuel en %</u> | | | <u>Income Velocity of Money (GDP/M2) / Vitesse de circ. de la monnaie (PIB/M2)</u> | | | Pays |
|------------------------------|---|----------|----------|---|------|-------|--|------|------|----------------------------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Algeria | 8,280.7 | 9,929.2 | 11,445.6 | 13.5 | 19.9 | 15.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | Algérie |
| Angola | 2,728.4 | 3,656.1 | 4,193.2 | 7.1 | 34.0 | 14.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | Angola |
| Benin | 1,446.1 | 1,576.6 | 1,693.8 | 11.6 | 9.0 | 7.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 43.5 | 45.4 | 50.5 | 12.4 | 4.3 | 11.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 1,319.5 | 1,459.6 | 1,618.8 | 19.1 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 633.5 | 672.1 | 796.0 | 19.4 | 6.1 | 18.4 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.4 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 2,741.1 | 3,032.9 | 3,210.5 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 111.0 | 113.5 | 117.1 | 5.4 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 179.2 | 206.1 | 234.6 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 13.8 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.4 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 414.0 | 465.7 | 766.7 | 22.7 | 12.5 | 64.7 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 8.5 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 68.7 | 75.3 | 76.1 | 19.4 | 9.6 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 | Comores |
| Congo | 1,414.5 | 1,902.0 | 2,794.5 | 38.9 | 34.5 | 46.9 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 2.6 | Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 4,172.7 | 4,596.8 | 5,305.7 | 18.8 | 10.2 | 15.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.1 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 1,964.6 | 2,447.7 | 2,875.5 | 30.8 | 24.6 | 17.5 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.8 | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti | 187.6 | 179.2 | 191.8 | 12.2 | -4.5 | 7.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 917.5 | 1,010.3 | 1,094.4 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 8.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 1,035.1 | 1,098.3 | 1,376.9 | 48.9 | 6.1 | 25.4 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 8.9 | Guinée équatoriale |
| Eritrea | 39.8 | 47.7 | 56.9 | 14.6 | 20.1 | 19.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 104.1 | 144.9 | 193.4 | 24.3 | 39.2 | 33.5 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 1,389.2 | 1,757.2 | 1,519.8 | 19.2 | 26.5 | -13.5 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 6.5 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 13.3 | 14.8 | 15.8 | 13.7 | 11.0 | 6.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 13.7 | 18.2 | 24.5 | 37.5 | 32.5 | 34.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.8 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 10,366.4 | 11,337.9 | 11,937.0 | 74.4 | 9.4 | 5.3 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 123.6 | 144.2 | 135.5 | 28.6 | 16.7 | -6.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 1,271.6 | 1,516.2 | 1,817.0 | 21.6 | 19.2 | 19.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 14.5 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.1 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 33.5 | 32.7 | 13.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 46.4 | 57.9 | 49.2 | 3.6 | 25.0 | -15.0 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 1.9 | Jamahiriyah Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 3,801.6 | 4,493.9 | 5,013.7 | 8.6 | 18.2 | 11.6 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.1 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 231.7 | 314.3 | 369.8 | 33.9 | 35.7 | 17.6 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 3.1 | Malawi |
| Mali | 1,294.5 | 1,492.0 | 1,484.9 | 9.0 | 15.3 | -0.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 312.1 | 374.2 | 423.2 | 12.9 | 19.9 | 13.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.6 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 319.1 | 333.9 | 355.7 | 7.6 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 904.5 | 964.1 | 1,023.9 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 85.3 | 104.0 | 131.1 | 17.6 | 21.9 | 26.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 53.2 | 56.1 | 62.3 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 10.9 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | Nambie |
| Niger | 579.1 | 626.3 | 749.2 | 22.6 | 8.1 | 19.6 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 11,525.5 | 13,303.5 | 14,988.9 | 6.9 | 15.4 | 12.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | Nigeria |
| Rwanda | 615.9 | 780.7 | 919.5 | 16.9 | 26.8 | 17.8 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 4.5 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 1,414.6 | 1,527.3 | 1,781.9 | 25.1 | 8.0 | 16.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 2,540.2 | 2,711.4 | 2,908.7 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 13.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 2,413.9 | 2,958.3 | 3,562.8 | 28.5 | 22.6 | 20.4 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 5.0 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 2,083.1 | 2,255.3 | 2,435.6 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 35.6 | 41.9 | 58.0 | 24.9 | 17.7 | 38.4 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.1 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 11,012.6 | 13,021.3 | 14,830.1 | 25.4 | 18.2 | 13.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.2 | Tanzanie, République Unie de |
| Togo | 717.0 | 831.3 | 929.3 | 16.3 | 15.9 | 11.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 43.3 | 47.3 | 52.4 | 12.1 | 9.2 | 10.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 9,427.6 | 10,426.6 | 11,873.8 | 39.8 | 10.6 | 13.9 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 5.0 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 17,916.5 | 21,804.8 | 23,247.3 | 29.9 | 21.7 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 6.3 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 2.3 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 68.6 | 33.1 | 35.7 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.0 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Afrique |

MONETARY STATISTICS - STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

3-2. Exchange Rate - Taux de change

Nominal Exchange Rate Index (2005=100)/Indice du taux de change nominal (2005=100)

| Country | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Pays |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| Algeria | 98.3 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 94.6 | 88.1 | 99.1 | 101.5 | 99.5 | 105.5 | Algérie |
| Angola | 95.8 | 100.0 | 92.2 | 88.0 | 86.1 | 91.0 | 105.4 | 107.8 | 109.5 | Angola |
| Benin | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 91.8 | 100.0 | 114.2 | 120.1 | 133.6 | 140.0 | 132.9 | 133.8 | 149.1 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 101.8 | 100.0 | 95.1 | 100.0 | 109.6 | 113.7 | 113.8 | 116.6 | 133.4 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Comores |
| Congo | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 84.3 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 109.0 | 118.0 | 170.9 | 191.2 | 194.0 | 194.1 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 107.2 | 100.0 | 99.2 | 97.5 | 94.0 | 95.9 | 97.3 | 102.7 | 104.7 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 89.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 99.6 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 103.5 | 110.8 | 135.9 | 166.3 | 195.0 | 204.3 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 105.1 | 100.0 | 98.2 | 87.0 | 77.7 | 93.2 | 98.0 | 103.1 | 111.6 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 99.3 | 100.0 | 101.1 | 103.2 | 116.7 | 155.4 | 157.9 | 166.8 | 198.2 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 61.6 | 100.0 | 141.3 | 115.2 | 126.3 | 131.7 | 157.1 | 182.7 | 192.2 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 104.8 | 100.0 | 95.4 | 89.1 | 91.6 | 102.4 | 104.9 | 117.5 | 111.9 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 101.6 | 100.0 | 106.5 | 110.8 | 129.9 | 133.2 | 115.1 | 114.2 | 129.1 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 96.2 | 100.0 | 101.6 | 107.3 | 110.7 | 119.6 | 125.1 | 126.5 | 128.8 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 99.7 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 96.5 | 93.5 | 95.8 | 96.8 | 93.6 | 96.5 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 93.3 | 100.0 | 107.0 | 93.6 | 85.3 | 97.7 | 104.3 | 101.1 | 109.6 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 92.0 | 100.0 | 114.9 | 118.2 | 118.7 | 119.2 | 127.1 | 132.2 | 204.1 | Malawi |
| Mali | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Mali |
| Mauritania | ... | 100.0 | 101.2 | 97.4 | 89.7 | 98.8 | 103.9 | 105.9 | 111.7 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 93.2 | 100.0 | 107.5 | 106.2 | 96.5 | 108.4 | 104.4 | 97.3 | 101.9 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.2 | 92.4 | 87.4 | 90.9 | 94.9 | 91.3 | 97.3 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 97.9 | 100.0 | 110.1 | 112.1 | 105.4 | 119.3 | 147.3 | 126.0 | 123.0 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 101.6 | 100.0 | 106.5 | 110.8 | 129.9 | 133.2 | 115.1 | 114.2 | 129.1 | Namibie |
| Niger | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 101.2 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 95.8 | 90.3 | 113.4 | 114.5 | 117.9 | 119.5 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 103.5 | 100.0 | 98.9 | 98.1 | 98.0 | 101.9 | 104.5 | 107.6 | 110.1 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 93.8 | 100.0 | 117.9 | 128.2 | 139.2 | 153.5 | 175.2 | 166.9 | 180.6 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 121.8 | 171.9 | 247.5 | 219.4 | 225.1 | 251.5 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 93.5 | 100.0 | 102.5 | 103.3 | 103.2 | 117.2 | 137.7 | 150.5 | 150.4 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 101.6 | 100.0 | 106.5 | 110.8 | 129.9 | 133.2 | 115.1 | 114.2 | 129.1 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 105.9 | 100.0 | 89.1 | 82.8 | 85.8 | 94.5 | 94.7 | 109.5 | 143.5 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 101.6 | 100.0 | 106.5 | 110.8 | 129.9 | 133.2 | 115.1 | 114.2 | 129.1 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 96.5 | 100.0 | 110.9 | 110.3 | 106.0 | 117.0 | 124.8 | 139.3 | 140.3 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 100.2 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 90.9 | 84.9 | 89.5 | 93.9 | 89.5 | 96.8 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 96.0 | 100.0 | 102.6 | 98.8 | 95.0 | 104.1 | 110.3 | 108.5 | 120.4 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 101.7 | 100.0 | 102.9 | 96.8 | 96.6 | 114.0 | 122.3 | 141.7 | 139.8 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 107.1 | 100.0 | 80.7 | 89.7 | 83.9 | 113.1 | 107.5 | 108.9 | 115.3 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 23 | 100.0 | 735 | 43 266 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Zimbabwe |

FINANCE

3-3. Government Finance - Finances Publiques

| % of GDP | | | | | | | Fiscal Balance / Solde | | | % du PIB |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | Revenue / Recette | | | Expenditure / Depense | | | budetaire | | | |
| Country | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Pays |
| Algeria | 36.5 | 40.5 | 39.9 | 37.9 | 41.8 | 43.2 | -1.5 | -1.3 | -3.3 | Algérie |
| Angola | 43.5 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 38.2 | 38.6 | 40.9 | 5.3 | 10.2 | 7.8 | Angola |
| Benin | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.5 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.9 | -1.6 | -1.8 | -1.5 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 37.3 | 31.8 | 29.6 | 50.7 | 40.2 | 30.7 | -13.4 | -8.4 | -1.2 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 19.8 | 20.6 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 22.0 | 23.6 | -2.9 | -1.4 | -0.5 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 25.4 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 32.7 | 34.5 | 34.3 | -7.3 | -8.4 | -8.0 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 16.6 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 17.7 | 20.7 | 21.5 | -1.1 | -2.7 | -3.5 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 27.9 | 28.4 | 25.7 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 39.5 | -10.6 | -10.2 | -13.8 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 17.9 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 19.3 | 17.4 | 19.2 | -1.4 | -2.9 | -3.5 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 20.0 | 24.3 | 23.1 | 24.2 | 22.0 | 22.3 | -4.1 | 2.4 | 0.8 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 29.4 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 24.5 | 23.2 | 23.9 | 4.9 | -1.8 | -2.3 | Comores |
| Congo | 38.0 | 42.5 | 43.1 | 21.7 | 26.1 | 40.7 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 2.4 | Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 33.0 | 35.8 | 32.5 | 30.6 | 36.2 | 38.6 | 2.4 | -0.4 | -6.2 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 20.1 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.6 | 21.4 | 23.1 | -0.5 | -1.8 | -3.5 | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti | 35.5 | 35.5 | 36.1 | 36.3 | 35.7 | 38.1 | -0.8 | -0.1 | -2.0 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 21.6 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 29.4 | 28.6 | 29.4 | -7.9 | -9.7 | -10.8 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 30.2 | 30.8 | 31.6 | 35.3 | 29.9 | 25.6 | -5.1 | 0.9 | 6.0 | Guinée équatoriale |
| Eritrea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 17.3 | 16.5 | 15.2 | 18.9 | 18.0 | 15.0 | -1.7 | -1.6 | 0.2 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 27.5 | 25.7 | 25.3 | 26.7 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 18.8 | 21.1 | 19.9 | 22.7 | 25.7 | 25.9 | -3.9 | -4.6 | -6.0 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 19.2 | 22.3 | 24.7 | 26.6 | 26.3 | 30.1 | -7.4 | -4.0 | -5.5 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 15.7 | 20.5 | 26.7 | 29.7 | 20.8 | 28.1 | -14.0 | -0.3 | -1.4 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 21.5 | 20.8 | 18.7 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 21.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | -2.3 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 23.1 | 24.7 | 25.7 | 29.5 | 29.2 | 30.5 | -6.4 | -4.5 | -4.7 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 62.8 | 52.5 | 52.2 | 66.7 | 57.5 | 62.6 | -3.9 | -5.0 | -10.4 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 25.7 | 27.1 | 27.4 | 25.7 | 29.0 | 32.0 | -0.1 | -2.0 | -4.7 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 66.0 | 37.9 | 50.2 | 55.6 | 53.5 | 37.2 | 10.4 | -15.6 | 13.1 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 14.3 | 13.2 | 12.2 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 15.3 | -0.9 | -1.7 | -3.1 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 33.8 | 30.9 | 22.2 | 33.8 | 33.6 | 29.3 | 0.1 | -2.8 | -7.2 | Malawi |
| Mali | 20.4 | 20.6 | 16.3 | 22.5 | 23.9 | 22.6 | -2.1 | -3.3 | -6.4 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 25.9 | 27.4 | 27.9 | 27.7 | 28.9 | 31.6 | -1.8 | -1.5 | -3.6 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 21.9 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 25.1 | 24.7 | 24.4 | -3.2 | -3.2 | -2.9 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 25.4 | 26.4 | 26.0 | 29.8 | 33.2 | 33.6 | -4.4 | -6.8 | -7.5 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 29.5 | 30.1 | 28.0 | 33.4 | 34.4 | 36.2 | -3.9 | -4.3 | -8.2 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 30.7 | 28.1 | 30.8 | 32.8 | 33.8 | 39.8 | -2.1 | -5.7 | -9.0 | Namibie |
| Niger | 18.4 | 18.8 | 21.4 | 20.8 | 25.6 | 24.1 | -2.4 | -6.8 | -2.8 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 21.0 | 27.3 | 29.2 | 25.8 | 27.5 | 25.4 | -4.8 | -0.1 | 3.7 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 25.6 | 24.5 | 25.1 | 25.7 | 26.9 | 26.9 | -0.1 | -2.4 | -1.9 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 38.9 | 37.1 | 38.6 | 49.1 | 49.0 | 48.1 | -10.2 | -11.9 | -9.4 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 21.9 | 22.5 | 23.1 | 27.3 | 29.1 | 30.1 | -5.4 | -6.6 | -7.0 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 35.0 | 38.2 | 41.9 | 32.5 | 35.7 | 39.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 15.3 | 17.2 | 17.0 | 20.1 | 21.7 | 18.8 | -4.8 | -4.5 | -1.8 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 27.5 | 27.9 | 28.1 | 31.6 | 32.2 | 32.8 | -4.1 | -4.2 | -4.7 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 19.3 | 18.9 | 12.0 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 16.4 | -0.3 | -1.0 | -4.4 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 23.7 | 24.2 | 38.9 | 37.9 | 33.8 | 35.9 | -14.3 | -9.6 | 3.0 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 20.5 | 21.2 | 48.8 | 27.5 | 27.2 | 57.8 | -7.0 | -6.0 | -9.1 | Tanzanie, République Unie de |
| Togo | 22.9 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 24.2 | 25.3 | 0.3 | -1.2 | -3.1 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 23.4 | 25.7 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 29.0 | 31.0 | -1.0 | -3.4 | -6.0 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 15.7 | 19.6 | 15.6 | 19.8 | 23.2 | 18.6 | -4.1 | -3.6 | -3.0 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 19.6 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 22.6 | 26.1 | 25.8 | -3.1 | -4.4 | -4.2 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 28.7 | 32.9 | 32.6 | 31.0 | 36.4 | 36.6 | -2.3 | -3.4 | -4.0 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 27.5 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 31.5 | -3.0 | -3.1 | -2.5 | Afrique |

EXTERNAL SECTOR

3-4. External Debt - Dette extérieure

| Country | Debt outstanding (As % of GDP) | | | Encours de la dette (En % du PIB) | | | Debt service (As % of Exports) | | | Service de la dette (En % des exportations) | | | Pays |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Algeria | 4.3 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 2.2 | Algérie |
| Angola | 16.4 | 16.6 | 20.2 | 21.7 | 19.6 | 18.8 | 9.5 | 3.1 | 9.0 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 7.7 | Angola |
| Benin | 12.7 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 16.5 | 17.1 | 9.4 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 5.7 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 11.5 | 9.9 | 26.1 | 21.1 | 19.6 | 21.1 | 16.7 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 5.3 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 19.8 | 19.5 | 23.1 | 23.9 | 21.6 | 24.4 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 107.9 | 94.0 | 21.6 | 22.4 | 21.2 | 22.4 | 5.8 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 7.1 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 69.7 | 60.1 | 69.2 | 74.9 | 74.6 | 86.0 | 16.7 | 15.5 | 19.2 | 18.2 | 15.6 | 13.6 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Rep. | 58.1 | 54.2 | 16.7 | 18.6 | 16.2 | 19.3 | 15.2 | 20.0 | 12.4 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 9.7 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 20.3 | 15.6 | 18.4 | 15.9 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 79.8 | 64.7 | 55.5 | 50.2 | 43.0 | 38.2 | 13.3 | 4.8 | 10.4 | 13.4 | 7.7 | 10.6 | Comores |
| Congo, Republic of | 85.5 | 66.7 | 60.1 | 20.6 | 18.2 | 22.1 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 8.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 139.3 | 116.3 | 121.7 | 34.8 | 30.2 | 30.9 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 10.6 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.3 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Congo, Dem. Rep. of | 97.2 | 80.3 | 75.5 | 72.2 | 72.7 | 53.2 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 16.3 | 10.9 | 5.2 | 7.5 | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti | 63.6 | 60.2 | 59.8 | 56.1 | 52.3 | 53.9 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 9.2 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 22.7 | 21.1 | 16.8 | 15.3 | 15.1 | 13.8 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 12.0 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 11.4 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 1.1 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.7 | Guinée équatoriale |
| Eritrea | 58.0 | 61.9 | 49.1 | 45.8 | 35.8 | 29.0 | 34.9 | 45.0 | 35.9 | 33.5 | 13.1 | 8.1 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 12.2 | 11.1 | 14.8 | 20.3 | 21.7 | 19.1 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 8.1 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 35.4 | 15.7 | 17.7 | 14.8 | 11.8 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 24.5 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 5.3 | Gabon |
| Gambia, The | 40.6 | 35.3 | 40.1 | 39.2 | 41.4 | 43.0 | 30.6 | 30.7 | 31.3 | 33.0 | 30.0 | 31.4 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 23.3 | 21.8 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 25.1 | 26.5 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 4.8 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 77.0 | 82.0 | 72.3 | 66.0 | 66.6 | 63.2 | 11.6 | 10.1 | 7.7 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 7.7 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 148.2 | 120.1 | 128.7 | 18.6 | 17.4 | 20.2 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 8.7 | 667.7 | 0.4 | 1.1 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 23.5 | 21.4 | 23.3 | 24.1 | 25.3 | 25.5 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 5.5 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 42.2 | 40.4 | 40.7 | 33.1 | 31.2 | 33.1 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.8 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 463.5 | 291.1 | 145.4 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 12.1 | 26.6 | 204.4 | 352.1 | 169.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 | Libéria |
| Libya | 8.2 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 15.6 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 35.8 | 38.9 | 55.5 | 58.8 | 50.2 | 49.4 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 10.2 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 8.9 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 15.8 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 17.7 | 20.8 | 46.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.3 | Malawi |
| Mali | 18.7 | 18.9 | 20.7 | 28.4 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 6.0 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 96.6 | 83.0 | 107.2 | 94.0 | 89.2 | 93.0 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 6.4 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 10.3 | 12.0 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 23.8 | 20.5 | 23.5 | 24.7 | 23.7 | 24.3 | 9.9 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 80.9 | 65.1 | 65.7 | 66.9 | 55.7 | 51.2 | 8.5 | 19.2 | 18.4 | 33.9 | 11.2 | 15.8 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 25.7 | 22.7 | 28.3 | 31.4 | 33.7 | 37.4 | 30.9 | 24.7 | 15.9 | 11.4 | 12.0 | 11.0 | Namibie |
| Niger | 15.9 | 14.0 | 19.7 | 16.8 | 15.8 | 20.1 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 1.4 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 16.6 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 18.4 | 16.9 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 11.7 | Rwanda |
| São Tomé & Príncipe | 103.7 | 59.5 | 69.2 | 78.2 | 81.4 | 85.5 | 24.3 | 49.2 | 11.3 | 7.3 | 10.2 | 11.1 | Sao Tomé-et-Príncipe |
| Senegal | 40.1 | 43.7 | 51.9 | 53.2 | 48.5 | 59.7 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 13.7 | 7.9 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 69.0 | 81.0 | 90.4 | 49.3 | 46.4 | 58.1 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 24.8 | 24.8 | 28.8 | 30.7 | 29.7 | 23.7 | 144.2 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 26.3 | 26.7 | 27.7 | 28.7 | 27.7 | 34.4 | 34.3 | 46.6 | 50.0 | 31.7 | 29.0 | 32.2 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 67.7 | 60.2 | 66.0 | 60.9 | 64.8 | 84.8 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 9.5 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 17.5 | 15.9 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 23.5 | 24.1 | 28.2 | 31.8 | 35.4 | 33.3 | 56.8 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.3 | Tanzanie, République Unie de |
| Togo | 86.4 | 56.1 | 55.2 | 17.2 | 15.6 | 19.2 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 3.2 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 51.8 | 45.9 | 49.4 | 48.2 | 47.9 | 52.8 | 10.5 | 6.8 | 15.1 | 9.4 | 11.5 | 10.7 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 10.8 | 18.1 | 21.7 | 22.9 | 25.9 | 23.8 | 135.1 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.5 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 10.3 | 38.7 | 50.0 | 48.6 | 39.3 | 29.9 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 13.8 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 6.2 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 93.0 | 121.8 | 139.7 | 117.8 | 121.0 | 146.2 | 24.0 | 37.0 | 33.1 | 7.2 | 11.6 | 9.2 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 23.6 | 21.5 | 23.7 | 22.1 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 11.6 | 10.6 | 13.7 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 9.1 | Afrique |

EXTERNAL SECTOR

3-5. Balance of payments - Balance des paiements

| Country | As % of GDP | | | | | En % du PIB | | | | | Country |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | Trade balance | | / Solde commercial | | | Current account balance | | / Solde du compte courant | | | |
| | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Algeria | 23.8 | 5.6 | 11.2 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 20.5 | 0.3 | 7.6 | 9.9 | 8.2 | Algérie |
| Angola | 51.0 | 24.2 | 41.2 | 45.0 | 40.3 | 8.5 | -9.9 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 8.2 | Angola |
| Benin | -13.7 | -11.3 | -9.5 | -12.2 | -12.1 | -8.1 | -8.9 | -7.3 | -10.0 | -9.5 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 3.9 | -7.5 | -1.6 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 10.2 | -3.0 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 6.5 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | -10.7 | -5.8 | -1.6 | 0.2 | -0.9 | -11.5 | -4.6 | -2.0 | -1.2 | -3.5 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | -16.5 | -15.8 | -16.6 | -18.2 | -18.3 | -16.1 | -9.3 | -14.8 | -12.0 | -16.2 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | -0.8 | -4.6 | -2.7 | -3.9 | -4.4 | -4.7 | -7.7 | -5.2 | -4.5 | -5.3 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | -42.5 | -39.5 | -41.0 | -45.8 | -48.5 | -13.7 | -14.6 | -12.9 | -15.4 | -15.5 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | -7.7 | -7.2 | -8.1 | -4.1 | -5.1 | -9.9 | -8.1 | -9.9 | -7.2 | -7.0 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 20.1 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 7.1 | -8.7 | -10.6 | -2.3 | -6.1 | Tchad |
| Comoros | -32.4 | -30.1 | -32.4 | -29.3 | -30.6 | -11.2 | -9.2 | -10.4 | -13.6 | -14.7 | Comores |
| Congo | 52.8 | 45.2 | 52.9 | 48.9 | 41.1 | 2.6 | -8.1 | 5.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | -1.1 | -5.2 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 7.0 | -17.5 | -10.5 | -8.1 | -11.5 | -11.1 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 14.3 | 18.4 | 14.5 | 20.4 | 10.4 | 1.9 | 7.0 | 1.1 | 6.7 | -3.3 | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti | -51.4 | -35.6 | -26.1 | -33.1 | -34.6 | -24.3 | -9.1 | -5.8 | -12.6 | -12.9 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | -14.2 | -13.4 | -11.4 | -11.8 | -9.2 | 0.5 | -2.3 | -2.0 | -2.6 | -3.1 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 52.1 | 23.9 | 31.2 | 37.8 | 40.5 | -2.3 | -17.7 | -20.5 | -6.0 | 3.5 | Guinée équatoriale |
| Eritrea | -22.0 | -19.9 | -19.6 | -10.3 | -4.7 | -5.5 | -7.6 | -5.6 | 0.5 | 2.1 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | -21.2 | -22.4 | -23.7 | -18.0 | -15.8 | -5.9 | -6.0 | -4.7 | -0.9 | -3.4 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 51.8 | 35.8 | 36.5 | 37.9 | 35.1 | 22.0 | 11.9 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 7.5 | Gabon |
| Gambia | -21.4 | -22.3 | -22.6 | -23.9 | -23.5 | -12.6 | -10.7 | -17.1 | -14.8 | -11.3 | Gambie |
| Ghana | -17.9 | -8.6 | -9.2 | -8.3 | -9.7 | -11.0 | -6.6 | -8.6 | -9.6 | -11.2 | Ghana |
| Guinea | -0.6 | -0.2 | 1.4 | -14.0 | -17.1 | -11.2 | -9.1 | -6.8 | -24.2 | -25.4 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | -8.2 | -9.8 | -8.2 | -1.2 | -4.2 | -3.3 | -5.7 | -8.3 | -1.6 | -6.3 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | -18.5 | -18.7 | -19.4 | -17.6 | -19.3 | -6.5 | -7.9 | -7.3 | -5.5 | -6.7 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | -39.4 | -48.9 | -49.6 | -41.1 | -39.4 | 12.0 | -0.6 | -22.1 | -16.6 | -18.8 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | -41.3 | -36.5 | -35.5 | -40.7 | -49.5 | -44.3 | -29.2 | -32.7 | -34.0 | -52.4 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 46.9 | 23.7 | 30.2 | 22.0 | 40.7 | 42.2 | 14.8 | 19.8 | 8.4 | 27.2 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | -20.2 | -19.5 | -12.3 | -9.5 | -11.4 | -20.6 | -21.1 | -9.4 | -6.9 | -8.3 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | -18.3 | -7.8 | -14.3 | -12.2 | -7.7 | -22.2 | -12.1 | -19.7 | -17.9 | -12.7 | Malawi |
| Mali | -7.3 | -2.4 | -7.2 | -3.6 | 6.4 | -12.2 | -7.3 | -12.6 | -10.0 | -0.8 | Mali |
| Mauritania | -3.5 | -3.6 | 3.8 | 6.6 | -7.9 | -14.7 | -10.7 | -8.7 | -7.3 | -18.5 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | -20.6 | -17.5 | -19.5 | -20.9 | -23.9 | -10.1 | -7.4 | -8.2 | -11.0 | -10.6 | Maurice |
| Morocco | -21.5 | -17.9 | -19.4 | -22.9 | -24.6 | -5.2 | -5.4 | -4.1 | -8.0 | -8.6 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | -11.6 | -13.3 | -12.9 | -8.5 | -13.2 | -16.4 | -12.7 | -12.1 | -10.0 | -18.8 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | -0.8 | -9.7 | -9.1 | -9.4 | -9.4 | 8.8 | 4.4 | -0.9 | -1.4 | 3.2 | Namibie |
| Niger | -8.2 | -14.9 | -14.3 | -14.9 | -13.7 | -13.0 | -20.1 | -20.0 | -22.7 | -22.7 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 21.6 | 14.4 | 13.2 | 12.5 | 18.0 | 37.0 | 30.4 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 10.4 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | -15.9 | -14.5 | -14.0 | -20.1 | -20.3 | -6.0 | -7.3 | -5.9 | -8.5 | -10.5 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | -46.0 | -37.9 | -46.0 | -41.8 | -40.7 | -22.0 | -25.5 | -30.9 | -30.1 | -22.5 | Sao Tomé-et-Príncipe |
| Senegal | -25.4 | -15.9 | -14.9 | -17.0 | -18.1 | -14.1 | -6.7 | -4.5 | -7.7 | -8.6 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | -38.9 | -35.4 | -34.4 | -39.4 | -44.1 | -17.5 | -9.6 | -19.9 | -22.6 | -25.8 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | -8.0 | -7.8 | -14.6 | -43.2 | -35.5 | -9.1 | -6.5 | -19.3 | -52.3 | -44.0 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | -1.6 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | -7.2 | -4.0 | -2.8 | -3.4 | -5.9 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 7.8 | -1.2 | 5.7 | 4.3 | -3.0 | -2.0 | -10.0 | -2.1 | -0.5 | -10.2 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | -0.3 | -3.8 | -3.8 | -2.5 | -6.9 | -7.4 | -12.9 | -15.6 | -10.3 | -2.6 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | -16.4 | -13.4 | -12.3 | -15.2 | -13.8 | -11.3 | -9.0 | -7.7 | -11.9 | -11.1 | Tanzanie, République Unie de |
| Togo | -14.3 | -13.0 | -14.3 | -13.4 | -12.6 | -7.0 | -5.6 | -6.3 | -6.4 | -6.2 | Togo |
| Tunisia | -8.9 | -8.5 | -7.6 | -10.4 | -10.1 | -3.8 | -2.8 | -4.8 | -7.4 | -8.0 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | -11.2 | -9.1 | -12.5 | -13.9 | -14.9 | -7.7 | -6.6 | -8.8 | -10.9 | -11.6 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 2.8 | 7.1 | 15.8 | 10.7 | 6.5 | -7.1 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 0.3 | -3.3 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | -18.6 | -29.4 | -24.1 | -34.6 | -33.6 | -19.3 | -25.0 | -28.0 | -38.7 | -35.3 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 7.2 | -0.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 0.4 | -0.5 | -0.9 | -0.2 | Afrique |

EXTERNAL SECTOR

3-6. Financial Flows - Flux financiers

US \$ per Capita

\$ EU par habitant

| Country | Official development assistance (ODA) / Aide publique au développement (APD) | | | | | Foreign direct investment/ (FDI) inflows / Investissement direct étranger (IDE) entrant | | | | | Pays |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | |
| Algeria | 11.6 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 49.0 | 75.3 | 78.6 | 63.8 | 71.5 | Algérie |
| Angola | 14.1 | 20.4 | 12.9 | 12.5 | 10.2 | -51.0 | 93.1 | 118.9 | -169.1 | -284.7 | Angola |
| Benin | 58.5 | 76.8 | 79.3 | 77.9 | 74.4 | 31.5 | 20.3 | 15.6 | 20.0 | 13.0 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 55.9 | 368.5 | 140.9 | 77.8 | 62.2 | 256.6 | 270.2 | 488.6 | 278.6 | 289.1 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 63.1 | 64.5 | 67.7 | 64.5 | 58.3 | 22.8 | 15.4 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 0.4 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 62.1 | 65.7 | 68.7 | 75.1 | 67.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 105.0 | 29.2 | 33.8 | 27.6 | 31.1 | 10.4 | -1.3 | 34.9 | 18.1 | 18.0 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 342.0 | 455.1 | 397.9 | 661.1 | 490.7 | 393.9 | 428.9 | 242.9 | 224.7 | 186.1 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 42.5 | 60.7 | 56.0 | 59.3 | 60.6 | 13.6 | 27.5 | 27.9 | 20.8 | 24.3 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 34.6 | 39.6 | 51.3 | 43.3 | 40.9 | -6.7 | 21.9 | 101.1 | 172.8 | 160.9 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 66.3 | 59.7 | 70.5 | 91.5 | 68.4 | 11.3 | 6.6 | 19.3 | 5.4 | 9.0 | Comores |
| Congo | 31.8 | 126.4 | 71.9 | 324.6 | 61.3 | 609.9 | 658.3 | 472.3 | 546.4 | 708.0 | Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 9.2 | 33.0 | 124.1 | 42.8 | 71.3 | 22.9 | 23.5 | 19.5 | 17.2 | 17.1 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Democratic Republic of Congo | 22.3 | 28.3 | 36.7 | 53.7 | 81.5 | 29.8 | 27.6 | 10.3 | 44.6 | 24.9 | République Démocratique du Congo |
| Djibouti | 134.1 | 164.6 | 191.2 | 148.8 | 156.4 | 232.7 | 267.6 | 114.2 | 30.2 | 86.1 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 14.8 | 22.2 | 12.5 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 150.5 | 121.2 | 84.2 | 78.7 | -5.8 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 48.7 | 48.4 | 46.2 | 120.9 | 33.6 | 1929.9 | -1198.6 | 2402.3 | 1954.6 | 1023.5 | Guinée équatoriale |
| Eritrea | 33.0 | 29.0 | 28.2 | 30.6 | 30.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 3.4 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 32.9 | 41.9 | 47.0 | 42.5 | 42.1 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 2.4 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 35.9 | 42.8 | 52.3 | 69.1 | 49.3 | 189.2 | 144.1 | 22.2 | 352.7 | 474.5 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 61.1 | 57.4 | 75.8 | 69.5 | 76.1 | 48.0 | 42.8 | 23.6 | 21.5 | 20.3 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 51.3 | 56.2 | 66.4 | 69.4 | 72.7 | 37.7 | 52.5 | 70.7 | 103.6 | 129.1 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 24.3 | 34.3 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 20.3 | 41.2 | 39.9 | 14.4 | 10.2 | 118.5 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 85.9 | 92.0 | 98.7 | 92.0 | 76.8 | 13.0 | 4.1 | 11.8 | 21.9 | 12.5 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 35.4 | 35.5 | 45.0 | 40.2 | 59.5 | 19.4 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 8.1 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 61.2 | 67.6 | 56.9 | 118.0 | 120.6 | 45.9 | 26.1 | 22.3 | 25.2 | 23.7 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 201.7 | 341.9 | 133.6 | 355.3 | 185.4 | 37.8 | 77.6 | 56.8 | 112.7 | 123.0 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 3.2 | 12.1 | 6.6 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 639.2 | 517.1 | 528.5 | 300.4 | 0.0 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 47.1 | 43.1 | 22.1 | 22.7 | 19.2 | 40.7 | 59.8 | 53.0 | 41.5 | 42.6 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 54.7 | 65.9 | 53.4 | 68.6 | 51.9 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.7 | Malawi |
| Mali | 72.7 | 66.7 | 66.0 | 70.8 | 80.2 | 5.2 | 12.5 | 50.2 | 26.4 | 11.2 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 108.1 | 137.2 | 110.6 | 108.2 | 104.5 | 43.4 | 104.0 | -0.9 | 37.7 | 12.8 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 54.0 | 85.4 | 120.0 | 96.4 | 146.6 | 265.8 | 298.3 | 191.9 | 330.9 | 209.2 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 39.4 | 46.3 | 29.4 | 31.1 | 38.3 | 90.4 | 79.4 | 61.7 | 49.3 | 78.1 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 81.5 | 89.4 | 88.0 | 83.4 | 85.5 | 19.6 | 26.5 | 39.0 | 42.3 | 87.5 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 100.7 | 95.5 | 145.2 | 112.3 | 122.5 | 339.5 | 327.3 | 246.1 | 312.0 | 387.1 | Namibie |
| Niger | 39.0 | 42.4 | 31.3 | 48.0 | 40.4 | 9.3 | 23.6 | 52.8 | 60.6 | 63.1 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 13.3 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 41.4 | 54.7 | 56.0 | 38.5 | 54.9 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 74.4 | 93.3 | 90.5 | 97.2 | 116.8 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 4.0 | 9.7 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 324.7 | 296.1 | 187.7 | 298.1 | 445.5 | 228.8 | 494.8 | 95.4 | 148.7 | 106.8 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 75.8 | 90.7 | 83.9 | 74.6 | 82.4 | 25.9 | 33.7 | 26.4 | 21.4 | 22.4 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 129.8 | 144.0 | 260.7 | 624.3 | 243.9 | 2806.0 | 1493.2 | 1356.5 | 1780.4 | 1645.5 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 100.4 | 67.4 | 78.1 | 79.6 | 71.5 | 17.6 | 10.3 | 12.9 | 14.8 | 8.1 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 45.1 | 85.8 | 72.5 | 53.3 | 114.6 | 16.1 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 10.7 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 16.5 | 22.8 | 21.6 | 20.6 | 25.3 | 116.6 | 182.6 | 107.8 | 24.5 | 115.1 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | 109.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 52.5 | 62.0 | 55.3 | 47.7 | 25.5 | 60.1 | 62.8 | 42.8 | 47.4 | 43.4 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 44.7 | 60.8 | 48.0 | 77.1 | 107.8 | 33.1 | 91.9 | 56.2 | 114.4 | 78.7 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 68.7 | 55.2 | 67.4 | 66.0 | 52.9 | 14.2 | 29.5 | 21.9 | 22.8 | 23.7 | Tanzanie, République Unie de |
| Togo | 21.7 | 57.1 | 84.5 | 69.5 | 90.5 | 8.7 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 14.2 | 8.7 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 31.7 | 36.6 | 48.5 | 52.5 | 62.1 | 159.5 | 269.2 | 162.8 | 144.3 | 107.9 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 57.3 | 52.4 | 55.1 | 51.6 | 45.8 | 26.1 | 23.3 | 26.0 | 16.3 | 23.0 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 83.6 | 90.2 | 99.6 | 69.9 | 79.6 | 109.8 | 75.8 | 54.6 | 132.1 | 147.1 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 38.3 | 49.2 | 59.0 | 58.3 | 56.3 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 8.4 | 13.2 | 30.3 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 37.4 | 41.4 | 42.2 | 42.2 | 43.1 | 54.0 | 59.3 | 52.8 | 42.2 | 40.8 | Afrique |

EXTERNAL SECTOR

3-7. Intra-African Trade by Economic Grouping in 2011 - Commerce intra-africain par zone économique en 2011

| Economic Grouping | AMU UMA | CAEMC CEMAC | COMESA | ECCAS CEEAC | ECOWAS CEDEAO | FRANC ZONE ZONE FRANC | SADC | WAEMU UEMOA | AFRICA AFRIQUE | WORLD MONDE | Zone économique | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Exports to =====> | | | | | | | | | | | <===== Exportations vers | |
| | (Millions of US \$) | | | | | / | (Millions de \$ EU) | | | | | |
| AMU | 4686 | 296 | 2266 | 352 | 1113 | 927 | 142 | 630 | 7325 | 131337 | UMA | |
| CAEMC | 92 | 437 | 90 | 531 | 376 | 564 | 187 | 128 | 1107 | 41766 | CEMAC | |
| COMESA | 2544 | 162 | 7920 | 1909 | 427 | 327 | 6813 | 144 | 14423 | 89356 | COMESA | |
| ECCAS | 102 | 455 | 1696 | 640 | 415 | 606 | 3197 | 151 | 4396 | 107782 | CEEAC | |
| ECOWAS | 452 | 1731 | 126 | 1899 | 8635 | 6399 | 4019 | 4668 | 14904 | 136142 | CEDEAO | |
| FRANC ZONE | 257 | 785 | 159 | 969 | 4460 | 3046 | 944 | 2261 | 6478 | 59416 | ZONE FRANC | |
| SADC | 572 | 252 | 11961 | 3165 | 1955 | 730 | 18219 | 461 | 23023 | 183675 | SADC | |
| WAEMU | 165 | 349 | 69 | 439 | 4083 | 2482 | 756 | 2133 | 5369 | 17596 | UEMOA | |
| AFRICA | 7443 | 2851 | 19123 | 7107 | 12484 | 8879 | 25054 | 5997 | 54982 | 545052 | AFRIQUE | |
| WORLD | 117462 | 16732 | 136614 | 39261 | 118364 | 51058 | 163771 | 34124 | 521651 | 17831237 | MONDE | |
| Exports to =====> | | | | | | | | | | | <===== Exportations vers | |
| | (% of Total Exports) | | | | | / | (% des exportations totales) | | | | | |
| AMU | 3.6 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 5.6 | 100.0 | UMA | |
| CAEMC | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 100.0 | CEMAC | |
| COMESA | 2.8 | 0.2 | 8.9 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 7.6 | 0.2 | 16.1 | 100.0 | COMESA | |
| ECCAS | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 100.0 | CEEAC | |
| ECOWAS | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 10.9 | 100.0 | CEDEAO | |
| FRANC ZONE | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 10.9 | 100.0 | ZONE FRANC | |
| SADC | 0.3 | 0.1 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 9.9 | 0.3 | 12.5 | 100.0 | SADC | |
| WAEMU | 0.9 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 23.2 | 14.1 | 4.3 | 12.1 | 30.5 | 100.0 | UEMOA | |
| AFRICA | 1.4 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 10.1 | 100.0 | AFRIQUE | |
| WORLD | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 100.0 | MONDE | |
| Imports <===== from | | | | | | | | | | | ===== Importations de | |
| | (Millions of US \$) | | | | | / | (Millions de \$ EU) | | | | | |
| AMU | 5222 | 101 | 2790 | 113 | 581 | 366 | 599 | 265 | 8291 | 129116 | UMA | |
| CAEMC | 326 | 481 | 190 | 501 | 1176 | 864 | 308 | 384 | 2435 | 17990 | CEMAC | |
| COMESA | 2403 | 103 | 8623 | 1860 | 151 | 192 | 13412 | 88 | 21059 | 142328 | COMESA | |
| ECCAS | 388 | 587 | 2106 | 705 | 1358 | 1067 | 3513 | 480 | 7114 | 42839 | CEEAC | |
| ECOWAS | 1137 | 341 | 453 | 385 | 9384 | 4711 | 2158 | 4369 | 13448 | 138357 | CEDEAO | |
| FRANC ZONE | 934 | 621 | 354 | 668 | 6189 | 3229 | 810 | 2608 | 8814 | 52191 | ZONE FRANC | |
| SADC | 192 | 169 | 5899 | 3452 | 3739 | 321 | 19765 | 150 | 25532 | 173374 | SADC | |
| WAEMU | 607 | 141 | 141 | 166 | 5013 | 2365 | 481 | 2225 | 6345 | 33972 | UEMOA | |
| AFRICA | 7983 | 1110 | 14167 | 4692 | 14967 | 6310 | 25175 | 5199 | 57451 | 566101 | AFRIQUE | |
| WORLD | 128024 | 44502 | 103888 | 117066 | 146060 | 63093 | 227409 | 18533 | 610463 | 18361356 | MONDE | |
| Imports <===== from | | | | | | | | | | | ===== Importations de | |
| | (% of Total Imports) | | | | | / | (% des importations totales) | | | | | |
| AMU | 4.0 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 6.4 | 100.0 | UMA | |
| CAEMC | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 13.5 | 100.0 | CEMAC | |
| COMESA | 1.7 | 0.1 | 6.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 14.8 | 100.0 | COMESA | |
| ECCAS | 0.9 | 1.4 | 4.9 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 8.2 | 1.1 | 16.6 | 100.0 | CEEAC | |
| ECOWAS | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 9.7 | 100.0 | CEDEAO | |
| FRANC ZONE | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 11.9 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 16.9 | 100.0 | ZONE FRANC | |
| SADC | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 11.4 | 0.1 | 14.7 | 100.0 | SADC | |
| WAEMU | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 14.8 | 7.0 | 1.4 | 6.5 | 18.7 | 100.0 | UEMOA | |
| AFRICA | 1.4 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 10.1 | 100.0 | AFRIQUE | |
| WORLD | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 100.0 | MONDE | |



Section

Economic Infrastructure and Investment Climate
Infrastructures économiques et climat des affaires

ECONOMIC INFRASTRUCTURE / INFRASTRUCTURE ECONOMIQUE

4-1. Tourism and Infrastructure / Tourisme et Infrastructure

| Country | Arrival of tourists (Thousands) / Arrivée des touristes (Milliers) | | Paved (% of total) Routes asphaltées (% du total) | | Main Telephone Lines per 100 inhabitants / Lignes téléphoniques fixes pour 100 habitants | | Mobile Cellular Subscribers per 100 inhabitants / Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles pour 100 habitants | | Pays |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|--|------------|--|------------|---|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 2010 | 2012 | Year/ Année | % | 2005 | 2011 | 2005 | 2011 | |
| Algeria | 2 070 | 2 499 | 2009 | 74.0 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 41.5 | 99.0 | Algérie |
| Angola | 425 | 501 | 2001 | 10.4 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 9.8 | 48.4 | Angola |
| Benin | 964 | 1 017 | 2010 | 35.7 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 7.8 | 85.3 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 2 532 | 2 773 | 2010 | 85.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 30.1 | 142.8 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 274 | 279 | 2010 | 15.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 45.3 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 142 | 205 | 2010 | 15.5 | 0.4 | ... | 2.1 | 14.5 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 573 | 530 | 2010 | 5.5 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 12.8 | 52.4 | Cameroon |
| Cape Verde | 336 | 492 | 2000 | 69.0 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 17.3 | 79.2 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 54 | 57 | 2009 | 20.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 25.0 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 111 | 101 | 2006 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 31.8 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 15 | 21 | 2009 | 77.0 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 28.7 | Comores |
| Congo | 101 | 92 | 2009 | 6.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 15.8 | 93.8 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 97 | 91 | 2004 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 23.1 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 348 | 401 | 2009 | 7.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 13.0 | 86.4 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 51 | ... | 2009 | 16.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 5.4 | 21.3 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 14 731 | 12 311 | 2010 | 90.1 | 14.1 | 10.6 | 18.4 | 101.1 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.6 | ... | 15.9 | 59.1 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | ... | ... | 2000 | 21.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 4.5 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 468 | 561 | 2007 | 13.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 16.7 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 874 | 934 | 2007 | 12.0 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 53.7 | 117.3 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 91 | 143 | 2007 | 20.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 16.5 | 89.0 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 931 | 1 059 | 2010 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 13.3 | 84.8 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 12 | 132 | 2010 | 10.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 44.0 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | ... | ... | 2009 | 37.8 | 0.7 | ... | 7.2 | 26.0 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 1 609 | 1 638 | 2009 | 13.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 12.9 | 64.8 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 426 | 358 | 2009 | 19.8 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 12.1 | 47.9 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | ... | 2001 | 6.2 | ... | 0.1 | 5.0 | 49.2 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 834 | 782 | 2009 | 44.0 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 34.7 | 155.7 | Jamahiriyah Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 196 | 256 | 2004 | 20.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 38.3 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 746 | 746 | 2009 | 26.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 25.1 | Malawi |
| Mali | 169 | 175 | 2009 | 32.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 68.3 | Mali |
| Mauritania | ... | ... | 2007 | 58.5 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 24.5 | 92.7 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 956 | 992 | 2010 | 98.0 | 28.4 | 28.7 | 52.3 | 99.0 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 9 752 | 9 800 | 2009 | 61.6 | 4.4 | 11.0 | 40.8 | 113.3 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 1 836 | 1 762 | 2010 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 7.2 | 32.8 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 1 114 | 1 254 | 2002 | 12.8 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 21.6 | 105.0 | Namibie |
| Niger | 74 | 82 | 2010 | 20.9 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 27.0 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 6 113 | 6 516 | 2007 | 71.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 13.3 | 58.6 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 666 | 915 | 2004 | 19.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 40.6 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 8 | 11 | 2009 | 75.0 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 7.8 | 68.3 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 906 | 1 163 | 2008 | 16.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 15.9 | 73.3 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 191 | 225 | 2009 | 96.5 | 25.6 | 32.1 | 70.4 | 145.7 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 39 | 54 | 2010 | 9.9 | 0.5 | ... | ... | 35.6 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | 2000 | 11.8 | 1.2 | ... | 6.0 | 6.9 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 11 303 | 13 493 | 2001 | 17.3 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 71.1 | 126.8 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 495 | 567 | 2010 | 51.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 56.3 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 1 343 | 1 593 | 2010 | 37.6 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 18.1 | 63.7 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 783 | 861 | 2010 | 7.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 7.6 | 55.5 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 202 | 320 | 2000 | 31.6 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 8.0 | 50.4 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 7 715 | 7 635 | 2008 | 75.2 | 12.7 | 11.5 | 57.3 | 116.9 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 946 | 1 178 | 2003 | 23.0 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 48.4 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 815 | 952 | 2009 | 11.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 8.3 | 60.6 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 2 239 | 2 386 | 2002 | 19.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 72.1 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 76,677 | 79,912 | ... | ... | 3.0 | 2.9 | 15.2 | 61.4 | Afrique |

5-1. Doing Business in 2012 (Rank over 183countries)/ Climat des affaires en 2012 (Rang sur 183 pays)

| | <u>Ease of Doing Business</u> | <u>Dealing with Licenses</u> | <u>Enforcing Contracts</u> | <u>Registering Property</u> | <u>Getting Credit</u> | <u>Protecting Investors</u> | <u>Paying Taxes</u> | <u>Trading Across Borders</u> | <u>Closing a Business</u> | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | <u>Facilité de faire des affaires</u> | <u>Agréments</u> | <u>Exécution des contrats</u> | <u>Enregistrement de biens</u> | <u>Obtention de crédits</u> | <u>Protection des investisseurs</u> | <u>Paiement des impôts</u> | <u>Commerce transfrontalier</u> | <u>Fermeture d'une entreprise</u> | |
| Country | | | | | | | | | | Pays |
| Algeria | 152 | 138 | 126 | 172 | 129 | 82 | 170 | 129 | 62 | Algérie |
| Angola | 172 | 124 | 183 | 131 | 129 | 70 | 154 | 164 | 162 | Angola |
| Benin | 175 | 111 | 178 | 133 | 129 | 158 | 173 | 130 | 132 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 59 | 132 | 68 | 51 | 53 | 49 | 39 | 147 | 29 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 153 | 64 | 109 | 113 | 129 | 150 | 157 | 173 | 113 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 159 | 141 | 175 | 127 | 167 | 49 | 137 | 177 | 161 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 161 | 95 | 172 | 158 | 104 | 128 | 176 | 157 | 150 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 122 | 122 | 38 | 69 | 104 | 139 | 102 | 63 | 185 | Cap-Vert |
| Central African Republic | 185 | 147 | 177 | 132 | 104 | 139 | 181 | 182 | 185 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 184 | 127 | 167 | 140 | 104 | 158 | 184 | 180 | 185 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 158 | 60 | 159 | 77 | 154 | 139 | 114 | 146 | 185 | Comores |
| Congo | 183 | 149 | 162 | 156 | 104 | 158 | 182 | 181 | 136 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 181 | 81 | 173 | 106 | 176 | 158 | 171 | 170 | 168 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 177 | 169 | 127 | 159 | 129 | 158 | 159 | 163 | 76 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 171 | 145 | 161 | 148 | 180 | 181 | 67 | 41 | 142 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 109 | 165 | 152 | 95 | 83 | 82 | 145 | 70 | 139 | Egypte |
| Equatorial Guinea | 162 | 107 | 61 | 103 | 104 | 150 | 173 | 136 | 185 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 182 | 185 | 51 | 181 | 180 | 117 | 146 | 165 | 185 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 127 | 53 | 50 | 112 | 104 | 128 | 103 | 161 | 117 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 170 | 110 | 153 | 170 | 104 | 158 | 146 | 135 | 145 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 147 | 90 | 65 | 120 | 159 | 177 | 179 | 87 | 108 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 64 | 162 | 48 | 45 | 23 | 49 | 89 | 99 | 114 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 178 | 152 | 131 | 151 | 154 | 177 | 183 | 133 | 141 | Guinée |
| Guinea-Bissau | 179 | 117 | 142 | 180 | 129 | 139 | 146 | 116 | 185 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 121 | 45 | 149 | 161 | 12 | 100 | 164 | 148 | 100 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 136 | 140 | 139 | 157 | 154 | 100 | 95 | 144 | 75 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 149 | 126 | 163 | 178 | 104 | 150 | 45 | 137 | 159 | Libéria |
| Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 142 | 148 | 156 | 147 | 180 | 70 | 68 | 112 | 151 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 157 | 175 | 144 | 97 | 129 | 82 | 58 | 168 | 134 | Malawi |
| Mali | 151 | 99 | 133 | 91 | 129 | 150 | 166 | 152 | 120 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 167 | 115 | 77 | 65 | 167 | 150 | 177 | 150 | 153 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 19 | 62 | 58 | 60 | 53 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 64 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 97 | 79 | 88 | 163 | 104 | 100 | 110 | 47 | 86 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 146 | 135 | 132 | 155 | 129 | 49 | 105 | 134 | 147 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 87 | 56 | 41 | 169 | 40 | 82 | 112 | 140 | 59 | Namibie |
| Niger | 176 | 160 | 140 | 87 | 129 | 158 | 151 | 176 | 130 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 131 | 88 | 98 | 182 | 23 | 70 | 155 | 154 | 105 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 52 | 98 | 39 | 63 | 23 | 32 | 25 | 158 | 167 | Rwanda |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 160 | 91 | 181 | 161 | 180 | 158 | 144 | 89 | 164 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 166 | 133 | 148 | 173 | 129 | 169 | 178 | 67 | 90 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 74 | 57 | 83 | 66 | 167 | 70 | 20 | 33 | 65 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 140 | 173 | 147 | 167 | 83 | 32 | 117 | 131 | 154 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 39 | 39 | 82 | 79 | 1 | 10 | 32 | 115 | 84 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 143 | 156 | 151 | 37 | 167 | 158 | 101 | 153 | 88 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 123 | 41 | 174 | 129 | 53 | 128 | 58 | 141 | 74 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 134 | 174 | 36 | 137 | 129 | 100 | 133 | 122 | 129 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 156 | 137 | 157 | 160 | 129 | 150 | 167 | 101 | 96 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 50 | 93 | 78 | 70 | 104 | 49 | 62 | 30 | 39 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 120 | 118 | 117 | 124 | 40 | 139 | 93 | 159 | 69 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 94 | 151 | 89 | 96 | 12 | 82 | 47 | 156 | 99 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 172 | 170 | 111 | 85 | 129 | 128 | 134 | 167 | 169 | Zimbabwe |

Section

5

Millennium Development Goals
Objectifs du millénaire pour le développement

MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 1. Eradicate Extreme Poverty and Hunger/ Eradiquer la pauvreté extrême et la faim

| Country | People Living below \$ 1 a day | | Poverty Gap at \$1 a day | | Share of Income or Consumption Held by Poorest 20% | | GINI Index | | Prevalence of undernourishment in total population | | Pays |
|----------------------|---|------------|--|------------|--|------------|----------------|------------|---|-------------|----------------------------|
| | year | % | year | % | year | % | year | % | 1990-1992 | 2010-2012 | |
| | Population vivant en dessous d'1\$ par jour | | Ecart de pauvreté au seuil de 1\$ par jour | | % du revenu/consom. des 20% les + pauvres | | Indice de GINI | | Prévalence de la malnutrition dans la population totale (%) | | |
| Algeria | 1995 | 6.8 | 1995 | 1.4 | 1995 | 7.0 | 1995 | 35.3 | 5.2 | < 5 | Algérie |
| Angola | 2000 | 54.3 | 2000 | 29.9 | 2000 | 2.0 | 2000 | 58.6 | 63.9 | 27.4 | Angola |
| Benin | 2003 | 47.3 | 2003 | 15.7 | 2003 | 7.0 | 2003 | 38.6 | 22.4 | 8.1 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 1994 | 31.2 | 1994 | 11.0 | 1994 | 3.1 | 1994 | 61.0 | 27.4 | 27.9 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 2009 | 44.6 | 2009 | 14.7 | 2009 | 6.7 | 2009 | 39.8 | 22.9 | 25.9 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 2006 | 81.3 | 2006 | 36.4 | 2006 | 9.0 | 2006 | 33.3 | 49.0 | 73.4 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 2007 | 9.6 | 2007 | 1.2 | 2007 | 6.7 | 2007 | 38.9 | 38.7 | 15.7 | Cameroon |
| Cape Verde | 2002 | 21.0 | 2002 | 6.1 | 2002 | 4.5 | 2002 | 50.5 | 12.2 | 8.9 | Cap-Vert |
| Cent. Afr. Rep. | 2008 | 62.8 | 2008 | 31.3 | 2008 | 3.4 | 2008 | 56.3 | 49.5 | 30.0 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 2003 | 61.9 | 2003 | 25.6 | 2003 | 6.3 | 2003 | 39.8 | 61.1 | 33.4 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 2004 | 46.1 | 2004 | 20.8 | 2004 | 2.6 | 2004 | 64.3 | 43.5 | 70.0 | Comores |
| Congo | 2005 | 54.1 | 2005 | 22.8 | 2005 | 5.0 | 2005 | 47.3 | 42.8 | 37.4 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 2006 | 87.7 | 2006 | 52.8 | 2006 | 5.5 | 2006 | 44.4 | ... | ... | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 2008 | 23.8 | 2008 | 7.5 | 2008 | 5.6 | 2008 | 41.5 | 13.7 | 21.4 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 2002 | 18.8 | 2002 | 5.3 | 2002 | 6.0 | 2002 | 40.0 | 68.0 | 19.8 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 2008 | 1.7 | 2008 | 0.4 | 2008 | 9.2 | 2008 | 30.8 | < 5 | < 5 | Egypte |
| Equat. Guinea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 72.4 | 65.4 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 2005 | 39.0 | 2005 | 9.6 | 2005 | 9.3 | 2005 | 29.8 | 68.0 | 40.2 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 2005 | 4.8 | 2005 | 0.9 | 2005 | 6.2 | 2005 | 41.5 | 10.1 | 6.5 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 2003 | 33.6 | 2003 | 11.7 | 2003 | 4.8 | 2003 | 47.3 | 19.5 | 14.4 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 2006 | 28.6 | 2006 | 9.9 | 2006 | 5.2 | 2006 | 42.8 | 40.5 | < 5 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 2007 | 43.3 | 2007 | 15.0 | 2007 | 6.4 | 2007 | 39.4 | 18.4 | 17.3 | Guinée |
| Guinea Bissau | 2002 | 48.9 | 2002 | 16.6 | 2002 | 7.3 | 2002 | 35.5 | 22.0 | 8.7 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 2005 | 43.4 | 2005 | 16.9 | 2005 | 4.8 | 2005 | 47.7 | 35.6 | 30.4 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 2003 | 43.4 | 2003 | 20.8 | 2003 | 3.0 | 2003 | 52.5 | 16.9 | 16.6 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 2007 | 83.8 | 2007 | 40.9 | 2007 | 6.4 | 2007 | 38.2 | 32.9 | 31.4 | Libéria |
| Libya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | < 5 | < 5 | Jamahiyya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 2010 | 81.3 | 2010 | 43.3 | 2010 | 5.4 | 2010 | 44.1 | 24.8 | 33.4 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 2004 | 73.9 | 2004 | 32.3 | 2004 | 7.0 | 2004 | 39.0 | 44.8 | 23.1 | Malawi |
| Mali | 2010 | 50.4 | 2010 | 16.4 | 2010 | 8.0 | 2010 | 33.0 | 25.3 | 7.9 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 2008 | 23.4 | 2008 | 6.8 | 2008 | 6.0 | 2008 | 40.5 | 12.4 | 9.3 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.6 | 5.7 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 2007 | 2.5 | 2007 | 0.5 | 2007 | 6.5 | 2007 | 40.9 | 7.1 | 5.5 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 2008 | 59.6 | 2008 | 25.1 | 2008 | 5.2 | 2008 | 45.7 | 57.1 | 39.2 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 2004 | 31.9 | 2004 | 9.5 | 2004 | 3.2 | 2004 | 63.9 | 37.5 | 33.9 | Namibie |
| Niger | 2008 | 43.6 | 2008 | 12.4 | 2008 | 8.1 | 2008 | 34.6 | 36.9 | 12.6 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 2010 | 68.0 | 2010 | 33.7 | 2010 | 4.4 | 2010 | 48.8 | 19.3 | 8.5 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 2011 | 63.2 | 2011 | 26.6 | 2011 | 5.2 | 2011 | 50.8 | 52.6 | 28.9 | Rwanda |
| São T. & Principe | 2001 | 28.2 | 2001 | 7.9 | 2001 | 5.2 | 2001 | 50.8 | 22.6 | 7.7 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 2005 | 33.5 | 2005 | 10.8 | 2005 | 6.2 | 2005 | 39.2 | 21.7 | 20.5 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 2007 | 0.3 | 2007 | 0.1 | 2007 | 3.7 | 2007 | 65.8 | 14.6 | 8.6 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 2003 | 53.4 | 2003 | 20.3 | 2003 | 6.1 | 2003 | 42.5 | 41.9 | 28.8 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Somalie |
| South Africa | 2009 | 13.8 | 2009 | 2.3 | 2009 | 2.7 | 2009 | 63.1 | < 5 | < 5 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | 2009 | 23.7 | ... | ... | 2009 | 45.5 | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 2009 | 19.8 | 2009 | 5.5 | 2009 | 6.8 | 2009 | 35.3 | ... | ... | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 2010 | 40.6 | 2010 | 16.0 | 2010 | 4.1 | 2010 | 51.5 | 16.1 | 27.0 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 2007 | 67.9 | 2007 | 28.1 | 2007 | 6.8 | 2007 | 37.6 | 29.4 | 38.8 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 2006 | 38.7 | 2006 | 11.4 | 2006 | 7.6 | 2006 | 34.4 | 32.8 | 16.5 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 2005 | 1.4 | 2005 | 0.3 | 2005 | 5.9 | 2005 | 41.4 | < 5 | < 5 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 2009 | 38.0 | 2009 | 12.2 | 2009 | 5.8 | 2009 | 44.3 | 26.6 | 34.6 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 2006 | 68.5 | 2006 | 37.0 | 2006 | 3.6 | 2006 | 54.6 | 34.3 | 47.4 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1995 | 4.6 | 1995 | 50.1 | 44.1 | 32.8 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27.5 | 20.7 | Afrique |

MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 2. Achieve universal primary education/ Assurer l'éducation primaire pour tous

Net Primary Enrolment Ratios

Proportion of pupils starting grade 1 who reach last grade of primary

Literacy rate of 15-24 year-olds, women and men

Taux net de scolarisation au primaire

Proportion d'écoliers ayant commencé la première année d'études primaires qui terminent l'école primaire

Taux d'alphabétisation des 15-24 ans, femmes et hommes

(percentage/pourcentage)

| Country | Target/Cible | | | Target/Cible | | | Target/Cible | | | Pays |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | 1990 | 2010-2012 | 2015 | 1990 | 2010-2011 | 2015 | 1990 | 2009-2010 | 2015 | |
| Algeria | 87.8 | 96.2 | 100.0 | 83.5 | 94.6 | 100.0 | 77.6 | ... | 100.0 | Algérie |
| Angola | ... | 85.7 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | 73.1 | 100.0 | Angola |
| Benin | 40.9 | ... | 100.0 | 27.3 | 63.0 | 100.0 | 44.2 | 55.0 | 100.0 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 85.6 | ... | 100.0 | 75.7 | ... | 100.0 | 83.3 | 95.3 | 100.0 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | ... | 63.2 | 100.0 | 55.6 | ... | 100.0 | 24.9 | ... | 100.0 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | ... | ... | 100.0 | 57.2 | 59.0 | 100.0 | 53.6 | 77.6 | 100.0 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 71.5 | 91.9 | 100.0 | 66.6 | 68.4 | 100.0 | 87.4 | ... | 100.0 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 99.0 | 93.5 | 100.0 | ... | 92.1 | 100.0 | 82.2 | 98.3 | 100.0 | Cap-Vert |
| Cent. Afr. Rep. | 57.4 | 68.5 | 100.0 | 42.6 | 55.0 | 100.0 | 52.0 | 65.2 | 100.0 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | ... | ... | 100.0 | 35.6 | 56.7 | 100.0 | 48.0 | 47.0 | 100.0 | Tchad |
| Comoros | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 61.9 | 85.6 | 100.0 | Comores |
| Congo | ... | 92.6 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 92.5 | ... | 100.0 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 68.9 | 65.0 | 100.0 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | ... | ... | 100.0 | 60.8 | ... | 100.0 | 50.2 | 67.0 | 100.0 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 29.1 | 53.8 | 100.0 | 73.9 | ... | 100.0 | 73.2 | ... | 100.0 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | ... | 96.7 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 61.4 | 87.5 | 100.0 | Egypte |
| Equat. Guinea | ... | 57.8 | 100.0 | ... | 66.4 | 100.0 | 92.7 | 98.0 | 100.0 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | ... | 35.6 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 60.9 | 89.3 | 100.0 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | ... | 86.5 | 100.0 | ... | 48.6 | 100.0 | 42.2 | ... | 100.0 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | 97.7 | 100.0 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 44.5 | 67.5 | 100.0 | ... | 67.4 | 100.0 | 42.2 | 66.7 | 100.0 | Gambie |
| Ghana | ... | 82.1 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 81.6 | 80.8 | 100.0 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 26.9 | 81.4 | 100.0 | 50.3 | ... | 100.0 | ... | 63.4 | 100.0 | Guinée |
| Guinea Bissau | ... | 73.9 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 45.4 | 72.1 | 100.0 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 89.8 | 92.8 | 100.0 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 70.6 | 74.0 | 100.0 | 66.3 | 78.2 | 100.0 | 87.0 | 91.9 | 100.0 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | 40.8 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 57.7 | 76.5 | 100.0 | Libéria |
| Libya | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 91.1 | 99.9 | 100.0 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 69.1 | ... | 100.0 | 34.0 | 39.5 | 100.0 | 72.2 | 64.9 | 100.0 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | ... | ... | 100.0 | 32.3 | 59.3 | 100.0 | 63.2 | 87.1 | 100.0 | Malawi |
| Mali | ... | 62.9 | 100.0 | ... | 87.6 | 100.0 | 45.3 | 44.3 | 100.0 | Mali |
| Mauritania | ... | 74.5 | 100.0 | 62.5 | ... | 100.0 | 45.8 | 68.3 | 100.0 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 99.5 | ... | 100.0 | ... | 98.5 | 100.0 | 91.2 | 96.7 | 100.0 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 56.7 | ... | 100.0 | 68.9 | 91.6 | 100.0 | 55.3 | 79.5 | 100.0 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 44.0 | 89.6 | 100.0 | 33.8 | 44.0 | 100.0 | 48.8 | 71.8 | 100.0 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 79.4 | 85.1 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 87.4 | 93.1 | 100.0 | Namibie |
| Niger | 23.7 | 62.5 | 100.0 | 57.0 | 71.5 | 100.0 | 17.0 | ... | 100.0 | Niger |
| Nigeria | ... | 57.6 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 73.5 | 72.1 | 100.0 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | ... | 98.7 | 100.0 | 51.5 | ... | 100.0 | 72.6 | 77.5 | 100.0 | Rwanda |
| São T. & Príncipe | 96.8 | 98.4 | 100.0 | ... | 88.4 | 100.0 | ... | 95.3 | 100.0 | Sao Tomé-et-Príncipe |
| Senegal | 46.3 | 75.7 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 71.8 | 100.0 | 40.1 | 65.0 | 100.0 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | 96.0 | 100.0 | ... | 99.1 | 100.0 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | 59.4 | 100.0 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | Somalie |
| South Africa | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 88.5 | ... | 100.0 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | 44.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50.9 | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 65.1 | 86.7 | 100.0 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 74.3 | 82.6 | 100.0 | 60.0 | ... | 100.0 | 85.1 | 93.6 | 100.0 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 51.2 | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 62.8 | 77.3 | 100.0 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 66.6 | ... | 100.0 | 44.5 | 60.8 | 100.0 | 84.1 | 81.7 | 100.0 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 92.4 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 77.8 | ... | 100.0 | 70.2 | ... | 100.0 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | ... | 93.8 | 100.0 | ... | 48.2 | 100.0 | 83.7 | 87.4 | 100.0 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | ... | 95.5 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 66.4 | 74.4 | 100.0 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 94.0 | 99.0 | 100.0 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 61.1 | 78.1 | 100.0 | 56.1 | ... | 100.0 | 66.7 | 76.6 | 100.0 | Afrique |

MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 3. Promote gender equality and empower women/Promouvoir l'égalité des sexes et l'autonomisation des femmes

| Country | Primary / Primaire | | | Secondary / Secondaire | | | 15-24 Year Olds Literacy Female to | | | Pays |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | Girls to Boys Ratio | | | Girls to Boys Ratio | | | Male Ratio/ Ratio d'alphabétisation | | | |
| | Rapport Filles-garçons (%) | | | Rapport Filles-garçons | | | des jeunes de 15-24 ans : fille/garçon | | | |
| | 1990 | 2010-12 | Target/Cible | 1990 | 2010-12 | Target/Cible | 1990 | 2010-12 | Target/Cible | |
| Algeria | 80.7 | 90.0 | 100.0 | 74.3 | ... | 100.0 | 78.6 | ... | 100.0 | Algérie |
| Angola | 92.4 | 81.0 | 100.0 | 65.8 | 68.9 | 100.0 | ... | 81.8 | 100.0 | Angola |
| Benin | 51.3 | 87.1 | 100.0 | 41.2 | 61.0 | 100.0 | 40.9 | 68.0 | 100.0 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 106.6 | ... | 100.0 | 110.6 | ... | 100.0 | 110.5 | 103.6 | 100.0 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 61.2 | 89.5 | 100.0 | 53.2 | 75.4 | 100.0 | 39.1 | ... | 100.0 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 80.5 | 100.4 | 100.0 | 62.2 | 73.9 | 100.0 | 77.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 85.0 | 85.8 | 100.0 | 68.1 | 83.5 | 100.0 | 94.9 | ... | 100.0 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 96.3 | 92.0 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 116.8 | 100.0 | 88.2 | 101.7 | 100.0 | Cap-Vert |
| Cent. Afr. Rep. | 63.4 | 73.5 | 100.0 | 40.3 | 55.9 | 100.0 | 60.0 | 80.5 | 100.0 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 43.8 | 74.2 | 100.0 | 22.1 | 43.3 | 100.0 | 64.5 | 75.8 | 100.0 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 68.9 | 81.8 | 100.0 | 67.6 | ... | 100.0 | 81.1 | 99.2 | 100.0 | Comores |
| Congo | 92.4 | 93.4 | 100.0 | 75.3 | ... | 100.0 | 95.2 | ... | 100.0 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 70.4 | 86.1 | 100.0 | 48.0 | 58.3 | 100.0 | 71.8 | 90.5 | 100.0 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 71.2 | 82.9 | 100.0 | 47.3 | ... | 100.0 | 68.4 | 85.7 | 100.0 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 72.2 | 87.8 | 100.0 | 68.7 | 75.2 | 100.0 | 78.1 | ... | 100.0 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 80.5 | 91.8 | 100.0 | 73.9 | 92.5 | 100.0 | 71.9 | 93.1 | 100.0 | Egypte |
| Equat. Guinea | ... | 97.2 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | 91.9 | 100.6 | 100.0 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 92.8 | 81.1 | 100.0 | 93.3 | 77.5 | 100.0 | 68.0 | 94.2 | 100.0 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 65.2 | 90.1 | 100.0 | 76.9 | 86.3 | 100.0 | 76.1 | ... | 100.0 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | ... | 95.4 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | 98.1 | 100.0 | Gabon |
| Gambia | ... | 102.3 | 100.0 | 47.6 | 95.2 | 100.0 | 66.5 | 85.8 | 100.0 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 81.4 | 90.0 | 100.0 | 64.1 | 85.9 | 100.0 | 85.0 | 97.8 | 100.0 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 44.8 | 83.8 | 100.0 | 32.5 | 61.9 | 100.0 | ... | 81.8 | 100.0 | Guinée |
| Guinea Bissau | ... | 93.6 | 100.0 | 45.3 | ... | 100.0 | 30.8 | 82.8 | 100.0 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 95.7 | ... | 100.0 | 73.3 | ... | 100.0 | 93.4 | 102.4 | 100.0 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 120.9 | 95.5 | 100.0 | 148.0 | 138.0 | 100.0 | 126.2 | 114.3 | 100.0 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | 88.4 | 100.0 | 39.8 | 79.7 | 100.0 | 52.5 | 115.6 | 100.0 | Libéria |
| Libya | ... | ... | 100.0 | 103.0 | ... | 100.0 | 83.9 | 99.9 | 100.0 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 95.4 | 97.5 | 100.0 | 94.2 | ... | 100.0 | 85.6 | ... | 100.0 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 85.2 | 102.1 | 100.0 | 57.6 | 90.2 | 100.0 | 67.6 | 99.7 | 100.0 | Malawi |
| Mali | 58.7 | 84.6 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 68.3 | 100.0 | 67.8 | 60.2 | 100.0 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 71.0 | 102.4 | 100.0 | 44.1 | 81.1 | 100.0 | 63.1 | 91.5 | 100.0 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 97.7 | 96.9 | 100.0 | 98.7 | 96.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 100.0 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 65.1 | 90.7 | 100.0 | 69.0 | 81.7 | 100.0 | 61.7 | ... | 100.0 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 75.7 | 90.2 | 100.0 | 57.5 | 86.7 | 100.0 | 47.7 | 82.9 | 100.0 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 108.3 | 97.1 | 100.0 | 125.5 | ... | 100.0 | 103.7 | 104.3 | 100.0 | Namibie |
| Niger | 56.6 | 79.1 | 100.0 | 41.4 | 64.3 | 100.0 | 37.3 | ... | 100.0 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 76.0 | 87.2 | 100.0 | 75.1 | 84.6 | 100.0 | 81.5 | 84.7 | 100.0 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 100.3 | 103.5 | 100.0 | 83.3 | 106.3 | 100.0 | 86.1 | 100.9 | 100.0 | Rwanda |
| São T. & Príncipe | 90.1 | 95.2 | 100.0 | ... | 111.0 | 100.0 | ... | 101.3 | 100.0 | Sao Tomé-et-Príncipe |
| Senegal | 71.7 | 104.4 | 100.0 | 50.4 | 90.2 | 100.0 | 60.3 | ... | 100.0 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | 100.5 | 100.0 | ... | 100.8 | 100.0 | ... | 100.6 | 100.0 | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 69.3 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 53.2 | ... | 100.0 | ... | 72.5 | 100.0 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | ... | ... | 100.0 | 53.3 | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 98.5 | ... | 100.0 | 116.3 | ... | 100.0 | 99.7 | ... | 100.0 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | ... | 100.0 | ... | 50.9 | 100.0 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | ... | ... | 100.0 | 79.7 | ... | 100.0 | 71.3 | 93.4 | 100.0 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 98.7 | 88.7 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 103.3 | 100.0 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 98.2 | 101.8 | 100.0 | 72.7 | 86.9 | 100.0 | 86.9 | 97.8 | 100.0 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 64.7 | 90.7 | 100.0 | 34.3 | ... | 100.0 | 56.0 | ... | 100.0 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 83.4 | 92.5 | 100.0 | 74.1 | 99.3 | 100.0 | 81.0 | ... | 100.0 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 79.8 | 100.5 | 100.0 | 57.1 | 85.4 | 100.0 | 75.7 | 95.4 | 100.0 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | ... | 98.6 | 100.0 | 60.7 | ... | 100.0 | 88.1 | 82.1 | 100.0 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 99.0 | ... | 100.0 | 87.6 | ... | 100.0 | 94.6 | 101.1 | 100.0 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 81.4 | 90.8 | 100.0 | 77.0 | 81.8 | 100.0 | 76.9 | 90.2 | 100.0 | Afrique |

MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT
Goal 4. Reduce child mortality/Réduire la mortalité infantile
Infant Mortality / Mortalité infantile **Under 5 Mortality / Mortalité des < 5 ans**
Current Status/statut actuel
Current Status/statut actuel
(per/pour 1000)
(per/pour 1000)

| Country | Target/Cible | | | Target/Cible | | | Pays |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | 1990 | 2012 | 2015 | 1990 | 2012 | 2015 | |
| Algeria | 45.1 | 21.7 | 15.0 | 62.4 | 27.6 | 20.8 | Algérie |
| Angola | 152.4 | 96.8 | 50.8 | 256.4 | 156.6 | 85.5 | Angola |
| Benin | 114.1 | 77.6 | 38.0 | 188.4 | 122.5 | 62.8 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 51.3 | 35.0 | 17.1 | 66.6 | 46.4 | 22.2 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 105.8 | 71.8 | 35.3 | 202.9 | 149.6 | 67.6 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 121.7 | 94.8 | 40.6 | 202.6 | 153.1 | 67.5 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 92.7 | 86.1 | 30.9 | 149.1 | 137.8 | 49.7 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 48.7 | 18.4 | 16.2 | 63.3 | 21.6 | 21.1 | Cap-Vert |
| Cent. Afr. Rep. | 110.8 | 96.8 | 36.9 | 181.7 | 157.0 | 60.6 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 128.1 | 124.9 | 42.7 | 205.1 | 197.3 | 68.4 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 91.9 | 64.0 | 30.6 | 131.2 | 87.3 | 43.7 | Comores |
| Congo | 73.0 | 67.4 | 24.3 | 114.4 | 104.8 | 38.1 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | 118.9 | 110.2 | 39.6 | 198.2 | 181.5 | 66.1 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 94.0 | 69.7 | 31.3 | 151.1 | 108.7 | 50.4 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 113.1 | 75.6 | 37.7 | 164.5 | 105.2 | 54.8 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 75.8 | 22.2 | 25.3 | 96.9 | 25.4 | 32.3 | Egypte |
| Equat. Guinea | 122.4 | 94.3 | 40.8 | 204.7 | 152.3 | 68.2 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 97.5 | 48.0 | 32.5 | 143.3 | 62.8 | 47.8 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 120.8 | 63.6 | 40.3 | 202.4 | 97.5 | 67.5 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 59.9 | 44.5 | 20.0 | 91.5 | 65.0 | 30.5 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 96.4 | 67.2 | 32.1 | 151.7 | 94.1 | 50.6 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 78.1 | 44.1 | 26.0 | 122.7 | 63.8 | 40.9 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 137.6 | 85.0 | 45.9 | 231.3 | 135.4 | 77.1 | Guinée |
| Guinea Bissau | 142.7 | 110.8 | 47.6 | 239.9 | 182.7 | 80.0 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 66.1 | 58.9 | 22.0 | 101.1 | 90.3 | 33.7 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 75.1 | 63.8 | 25.0 | 104.0 | 92.1 | 34.7 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 167.1 | 77.2 | 55.7 | 249.0 | 108.0 | 83.0 | Libéria |
| Libya | 32.8 | 13.4 | 10.9 | 38.2 | 15.1 | 12.7 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 104.1 | 40.8 | 34.7 | 169.6 | 57.2 | 56.5 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 138.6 | 86.8 | 46.2 | 224.0 | 119.9 | 74.7 | Malawi |
| Mali | 131.0 | 93.1 | 43.7 | 246.4 | 175.0 | 82.1 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 77.9 | 71.1 | 26.0 | 130.7 | 107.8 | 43.6 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 20.5 | 12.2 | 6.8 | 23.6 | 14.7 | 7.9 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 70.5 | 29.0 | 23.5 | 87.0 | 31.9 | 29.0 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 139.8 | 78.8 | 46.6 | 234.7 | 124.9 | 78.2 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 65.1 | 30.4 | 21.7 | 88.4 | 40.6 | 29.5 | Namibie |
| Niger | 151.3 | 86.5 | 50.4 | 300.6 | 145.1 | 100.2 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 126.8 | 88.3 | 42.3 | 212.4 | 141.9 | 70.8 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 124.4 | 93.6 | 41.5 | 200.7 | 115.0 | 66.9 | Rwanda |
| São T. & Principe | 62.0 | 47.9 | 20.7 | 94.3 | 69.6 | 31.4 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 76.0 | 50.4 | 25.3 | 149.7 | 85.9 | 49.9 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | 13.0 | 10.3 | 4.3 | ... | ... | ... | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 161.5 | 104.0 | 53.8 | 274.7 | 157.9 | 91.6 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 134.8 | 100.9 | 44.9 | 224.9 | 163.3 | 75.0 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 50.6 | 47.0 | 16.9 | 65.8 | 65.6 | 21.9 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | 128.6 | ... | 42.9 | 217.3 | ... | 72.4 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 95.4 | 57.9 | 31.8 | 156.0 | 88.2 | 52.0 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 71.5 | 65.8 | 23.8 | 98.7 | 94.5 | 32.9 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 100.7 | 54.6 | 33.6 | 163.4 | 83.1 | 54.5 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 93.8 | 68.1 | 31.3 | 151.2 | 105.8 | 50.4 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 41.0 | 18.6 | 13.7 | 48.4 | 22.8 | 16.1 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 110.0 | 72.7 | 36.7 | 180.7 | 114.5 | 60.2 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 105.5 | 82.6 | 35.2 | 171.9 | 133.4 | 57.3 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 54.7 | 48.6 | 18.2 | 80.5 | 73.8 | 26.8 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 103.0 | 71.4 | 34.3 | 164.7 | 111.3 | 54.9 | Afrique |

MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT
Goal 5. Improve maternal health/Améliorer la santé maternelle

| Country | Births Attended by Skilled Health Staff | | | Contraceptive Prevalence Rate | | Maternal Mortality | | | Pays |
|----------------------|---|-------------|------------|---|-------------|----------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|
| | Naissances assistées par un personnel de santé qualifié (%) | | | Taux de prévalence contraceptive | | Mortalité maternelle | | | |
| | | | | (% of women ages 15-49 / % des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans) | | (per / pour 100000) | | | |
| | 1990-99 | 2000-04 | 2009-11 | 1990 | 2012 | 1990 | 2010 | 2015 | |
| Algeria | 77.0 | 95.9 | ... | 46 | 63.5 | 140 | 97 | 35 | Algérie |
| Angola | 22.5 | 44.7 | ... | 4 | 14.4 | 890 | 450 | 223 | Angola |
| Benin | 59.8 | 65.5 | ... | 11 | 20.8 | 530 | 350 | 133 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 87.0 | 94.2 | ... | 35 | 54.4 | 350 | 160 | 88 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 30.9 | 37.8 | ... | 7 | 18.2 | 450 | 300 | 113 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | ... | 25.2 | 60.3 | 8 | 24.3 | 1000 | 800 | 250 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 58.2 | 61.8 | ... | 12 | 26.7 | 730 | 690 | 183 | Cameroun |
| Cape Verde | 88.5 | ... | ... | 29 | 63.3 | 170 | 79 | 43 | Cap-Vert |
| Cent. Afr. Rep. | 45.9 | 44.1 | 43.7 | 12 | 28.1 | 1000 | 890 | 250 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 15.0 | 14.4 | 22.7 | 2 | 6.4 | 1100 | 1100 | 275 | Tchad |
| Comoros | 51.6 | 61.8 | ... | 14 | 42.3 | 340 | 280 | 85 | Comores |
| Congo | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 46.1 | 540 | 560 | 135 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | 60.7 | 79.3 | 14 | 21.0 | 770 | 540 | 193 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 47.1 | 68.0 | ... | 8 | 19.2 | 590 | 400 | 148 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | ... | 60.6 | ... | 3 | 27.2 | 290 | 200 | 73 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 55.2 | 69.4 | ... | 43 | 62.4 | 100 | 66 | 25 | Egypte |
| Equat. Guinea | 5.0 | 64.6 | ... | 8 | 21.0 | 450 | 240 | 113 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 20.6 | 28.3 | ... | 5 | 17.3 | 390 | 240 | 98 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | ... | 5.6 | ... | 3 | 30.6 | 700 | 350 | 175 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | ... | 85.5 | ... | 21 | 40.2 | 270 | 230 | 68 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 44.1 | 54.7 | 56.7 | 10 | 22.2 | 520 | 360 | 130 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 44.3 | 47.1 | ... | 15 | 25.6 | 550 | 350 | 138 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 34.8 | 55.5 | ... | 2 | 12.2 | 970 | 610 | 243 | Guinée |
| Guinea Bissau | 25.0 | 34.7 | 44.0 | 5 | 15.0 | 970 | 790 | 243 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 44.3 | 41.6 | 43.8 | 29 | 49.6 | 490 | 360 | 123 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 60.9 | 55.4 | 61.5 | 21 | 49.9 | 690 | 620 | 173 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | ... | 50.9 | ... | 7 | 14.2 | 1300 | 770 | 325 | Libéria |
| Libya | 99.0 | ... | ... | 38 | 57.2 | 67 | 58 | 17 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 47.3 | 51.3 | 43.9 | 14 | 42.9 | 400 | 240 | 100 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 54.8 | 56.1 | ... | 12 | 47.8 | 840 | 460 | 210 | Malawi |
| Mali | 40.0 | 40.6 | ... | 4 | 10.4 | 740 | 540 | 185 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 40.0 | 56.9 | ... | 3 | 13.9 | 630 | 510 | 158 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 98.5 | 98.4 | ... | 75 | 76.0 | 28 | 60 | 7 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 39.6 | 62.6 | ... | 40 | 66.3 | 170 | 100 | 43 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 44.2 | 47.7 | ... | 4 | 14.2 | 710 | 490 | 178 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 68.2 | 75.5 | ... | 30 | 57.1 | 280 | 200 | 70 | Namibie |
| Niger | 17.6 | 15.7 | ... | 4 | 13.7 | 870 | 590 | 218 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 41.6 | 35.2 | ... | 7 | 15.2 | 970 | 630 | 243 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 25.8 | 31.3 | 69.0 | 18 | 51.4 | 840 | 340 | 210 | Rwanda |
| São T. & Principe | ... | 76.4 | 81.7 | 21 | 39.5 | 110 | 70 | 28 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 48.3 | 58.0 | ... | 7 | 13.9 | 500 | 370 | 125 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | ... | 41.7 | ... | 3 | 8.6 | 1300 | 890 | 325 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 34.2 | 24.8 | ... | 4 | 21.5 | 1000 | 1000 | 250 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 84.4 | 91.2 | ... | 50 | 64.3 | 330 | 300 | 83 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | 19 | 0.6 | 6.1 | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 69.4 | ... | ... | 9 | 13.4 | 870 | 730 | 218 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 56.0 | 74.0 | 82.0 | 22 | 63.5 | 360 | 320 | 90 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 35.8 | ... | 48.9 | 11 | 37.0 | 730 | 460 | 183 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 50.5 | 60.8 | 60.1 | 25 | 18.2 | 440 | 300 | 110 | Togo |
| Tunisia | 80.5 | 89.9 | ... | 53 | 64.7 | 84 | 56 | 21 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 37.8 | 39.0 | ... | 7 | 31.4 | 530 | 310 | 133 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 47.1 | 43.4 | ... | 15 | 45.9 | 540 | 440 | 135 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 72.5 | ... | 60.2 | 44 | 60.1 | 640 | 570 | 160 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 51.6 | 51.8 | ... | 19.8 | 34.5 | 582 | 402 | 172 | Afrique |

MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 6. Combat HIV/AIDS / Combattre le VIH/Sida

| Country | Number of women (15+) living with HIV ('000) | Incidence of Tuberculosis (per 100 000 population) | HIV Prevalence among population 15-24 years | | | Pays | |
|----------------------|--|---|---|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 2011 | 2000 | 2011 | Total 2011 | Male/ Hommes 2011 | | Female/ Femmes 2011 |
| | 2011 | 2000 | 2011 | Total 2011 | Male/ Hommes 2011 | Female/ Femmes 2011 | |
| Algeria | ... | 87 | 90 | ... | ... | ... | Algérie |
| Angola | 120 | 250 | 310 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.6 | Angola |
| Benin | 33 | 86 | 70 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 | Bénin |
| Botswana | 160 | 918 | 455 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 9.0 | Botswana |
| Burkina Faso | 56 | 71 | 57 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | Burkina Faso |
| Burundi | 38 | 289 | 139 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | Burundi |
| Cameroon | 280 | 370 | 191 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 2.9 | Cameroon |
| Cape Verde | 3 | 310 | 243 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.1 | Cap-Vert |
| Cent. Afr. Rep. | 62 | 160 | 145 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.6 | République Centrafricaine |
| Chad | 100 | 1074 | 400 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.1 | Tchad |
| Comoros | <0.1 | 151 | 151 | <0.1 | 0.1 | <0.1 | Comores |
| Congo | 40 | 39 | 34 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.5 | Congo |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | 353 | 387 | ... | ... | ... | Rép. Démocratique du Congo |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 170 | 327 | 327 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.4 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Djibouti | 5 | 619 | 620 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | Djibouti |
| Egypt | 2 | 26 | 17 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | Egypte |
| Equat. Guinea | 10 | 268 | 202 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 4.1 | Guinée Equatoriale |
| Eritrea | 12 | 157 | 97 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | Erythrée |
| Ethiopia | 390 | 421 | 258 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | Ethiopie |
| Gabon | 24 | 527 | 450 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 3.0 | Gabon |
| Gambia | 8 | 225 | 279 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.2 | Gambie |
| Ghana | 110 | 152 | 79 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | Ghana |
| Guinea | 41 | 234 | 183 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | Guinée |
| Guinea Bissau | 12 | 192 | 238 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.0 | Guinée-Bissau |
| Kenya | 800 | 286 | 288 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 3.5 | Kenya |
| Lesotho | 170 | 553 | 632 | 10.9 | 6.4 | 15.4 | Lesotho |
| Liberia | 12 | 242 | 299 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | Libéria |
| Libya | ... | 40 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne |
| Madagascar | 10 | 293 | 238 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | Madagascar |
| Malawi | 430 | 467 | 191 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 4.9 | Malawi |
| Mali | 55 | 77 | 62 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | Mali |
| Mauritania | 13 | 277 | 344 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | Mauritanie |
| Mauritius | 2 | 24 | 21 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | Maurice |
| Morocco | 15 | 117 | 103 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Maroc |
| Mozambique | 750 | 513 | 548 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 8.2 | Mozambique |
| Namibia | 100 | 1407 | 723 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 6.5 | Namibie |
| Niger | 33 | 191 | 108 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | Niger |
| Nigeria | 1 700 | 172 | 118 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.9 | Nigéria |
| Rwanda | 110 | 326 | 94 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.7 | Rwanda |
| São T. & Principe | <0.5 | 114 | 94 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe |
| Senegal | 28 | 155 | 136 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | Sénégal |
| Seychelles | ... | 37 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | Seychelles |
| Sierra Leone | 27 | 377 | 723 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.3 | Sierra Leone |
| Somalia | 15 | 285 | 286 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | Somalie |
| South Africa | 2 900 | 576 | 993 | 8.6 | 5.3 | 11.9 | Afrique du Sud |
| South Sudan | 77 | ... | 146 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 2.5 | Soudan du Sud |
| Sudan | 22 | 144 | 117 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | Soudan |
| Swaziland | 100 | 803 | 1317 | 10.8 | 6.3 | 15.3 | Swaziland |
| Tanzania | 760 | 236 | 169 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 4.0 | Tanzanie |
| Togo | 73 | 76 | 73 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.1 | Togo |
| Tunisia | <0.5 | 25 | 30 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | Tunisie |
| Uganda | 670 | 427 | 193 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 5.3 | Ouganda |
| Zambia | 460 | 713 | 444 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 7.0 | Zambie |
| Zimbabwe | 600 | 726 | 603 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 7.6 | Zimbabwe |
| Africa | 11 606 | 274 | 235 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.7 | Afrique |

MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOALS - OBJECTIFS DU MILLENAIRE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

Goal 7. Ensure environmental sustainability/ Assurer un environnement durable

| Country | Proportion of urban population living in slums | | % Population with Access to an Improved Water Source | | Forest Area (% of land area) | Terrestrial protected areas (% of total land area) | CO2 Emissions per Capita (Metric tons) | | Pays |
|----------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|------|
| | 1990 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2010 | 2006 | 2010-12 | | |
| Algeria | ... | ... | 83 | 0.6 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | Algérie | |
| Angola | ... | 66 | 51 | 46.8 | 12.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | Angola | |
| Benin | 79 | 70 | 75 | 40.0 | 23.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | Bénin | |
| Botswana | ... | ... | 96 | 19.8 | 30.9 | 2.3 | 1.9 | Botswana | |
| Burkina Faso | 79 | ... | 79 | 20.4 | 14.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Burkina Faso | |
| Burundi | ... | ... | 72 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Burundi | |
| Cameroon | 51 | 46 | 77 | 41.7 | 9.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | Cameroun | |
| Cape Verde | ... | 96 | 88 | 21.0 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | Cap-Vert | |
| Cent. Afr. Rep. | 87 | ... | 67 | 36.2 | 17.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | République Centrafricaine | |
| Chad | 99 | 89 | 51 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Tchad | |
| Comoros | 65 | ... | 95 | 1.4 | ... | 0.2 | 0.2 | Comores | |
| Congo | ... | 50 | 45 | 65.6 | 9.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | Congo | |
| Congo, Dem. Republic | ... | 62 | 71 | 67.9 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Rép. Démocratique du Congo | |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 53 | 57 | 80 | 32.7 | 22.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | Côte d'Ivoire | |
| Djibouti | ... | ... | 88 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | Djibouti | |
| Egypt | 50 | 13 | 99 | 0.1 | 5.9 | 2.0 | 2.4 | Egypte | |
| Equat. Guinea | ... | ... | ... | 57.5 | 19.2 | 7.8 | 7.3 | Guinée Equatoriale | |
| Eritrea | ... | ... | ... | 15.1 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | Erythrée | |
| Ethiopia | 95 | 76 | 44 | 12.2 | 18.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Ethiopie | |
| Gabon | ... | ... | 87 | 85.4 | 15.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | Gabon | |
| Gambia | ... | ... | 89 | 47.6 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | Gambie | |
| Ghana | 65 | 40 | 86 | 21.2 | 14.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | Ghana | |
| Guinea | 80 | ... | 74 | 26.5 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Guinée | |
| Guinea Bissau | ... | ... | 64 | 71.6 | 16.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | Guinée-Bissau | |
| Kenya | 55 | 55 | 59 | 6.1 | 11.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | Kenya | |
| Lesotho | ... | 54 | 78 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | Lesotho | |
| Liberia | ... | 68 | 73 | 44.6 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | Libéria | |
| Libya | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 | 0.1 | 8.8 | 7.7 | Jamahiriya Arabe Libyenne | |
| Madagascar | 93 | 76 | 46 | 21.5 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Madagascar | |
| Malawi | 66 | 69 | 83 | 34.0 | 15.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Malawi | |
| Mali | 94 | 66 | 64 | 10.2 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Mali | |
| Mauritania | ... | ... | 50 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | Mauritanie | |
| Mauritius | ... | ... | 99 | 17.3 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 | Maurice | |
| Morocco | 37 | 13 | 83 | 11.5 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | Maroc | |
| Mozambique | 76 | 81 | 47 | 49.4 | 15.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Mozambique | |
| Namibia | 34 | 34 | 93 | 8.8 | 14.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | Namibie | |
| Niger | 84 | 82 | 49 | 0.9 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Niger | |
| Nigeria | 77 | 63 | 58 | 9.5 | 12.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | Nigéria | |
| Rwanda | 96 | 65 | 65 | 18.0 | 10.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Rwanda | |
| São T. & Principe | ... | ... | 89 | 28.1 | ... | 0.7 | 0.9 | Sao Tomé-et-Principe | |
| Senegal | 71 | 39 | 72 | 43.8 | 24.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | Sénégal | |
| Seychelles | ... | ... | ... | 88.5 | 42.0 | 14.2 | 12.4 | Seychelles | |
| Sierra Leone | ... | ... | 55 | 37.8 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | Sierra Leone | |
| Somalia | ... | 74 | 29 | 10.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Somalie | |
| South Africa | 46 | 23 | 91 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 9.2 | 9.1 | Afrique du Sud | |
| South Sudan | ... | ... | 69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Soudan du Sud | |
| Sudan | ... | ... | 58 | ... | 4.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | Soudan | |
| Swaziland | ... | ... | 71 | 33.0 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | Swaziland | |
| Tanzania | 77 | 64 | 53 | 37.3 | 27.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | Tanzanie | |
| Togo | ... | ... | 61 | 4.9 | 11.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | Togo | |
| Tunisia | ... | ... | ... | 6.6 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | Tunisie | |
| Uganda | 75 | 60 | 72 | 14.5 | 10.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Ouganda | |
| Zambia | 57 | 57 | 61 | 66.3 | 36.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | Zambie | |
| Zimbabwe | 4 | 24 | 80 | 39.5 | 28.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | Zimbabwe | |
| Africa | 53 | 50 | 67 | 24.8 | 10.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | Afrique | |

Part

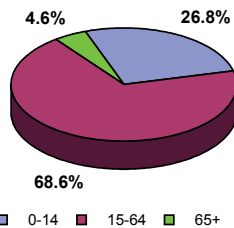
2

Partie

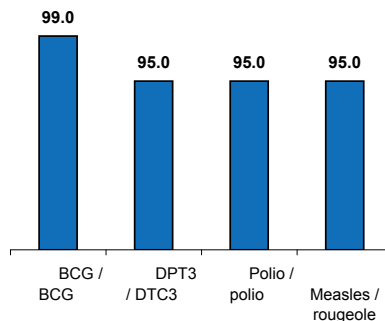
Country Tables
Tableaux par pays

| Algeria | | | Algérie |
|--|-----------|---------|---|
| AREA (KM 2) | 2,381,741 | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Algiers | | | Alger |
| CURRENCY Algerian Dinar | | | Dinar algérien |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| Population | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 35,980 | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2011 | 18,159 | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 17,822 | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.5 | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 11393.3 | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 9639.9 | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 24670.7 | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 1669.6 | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 27.4 | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 19.8 | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 4.9 | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 2.2 | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 67.1 | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 73.4 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 45.6 | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2005 | 3.7 | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 5.0 | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 27.6 | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 21.7 | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 95.0 | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 95.0 | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 95.0 | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 89.4 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2006 | 95.2 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 12.0 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 190.0 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2004 | 170.0 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 19.4 | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 4.9 | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 10.6 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 3312.4 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 1567.9 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2009 | 4585.2 | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2009 | 2263.0 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 1144.3 | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 667.1 | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2006 | 72.6 | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2006 | 81.3 | Masculin |
| Female | 2006 | 63.9 | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 23.3 | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 20.3 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 4470.0 | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 17.5 | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | - | ... | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | - | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | - | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | - | ... | Indice de Gini |

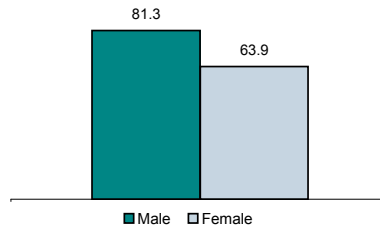
Population by age group - 2011



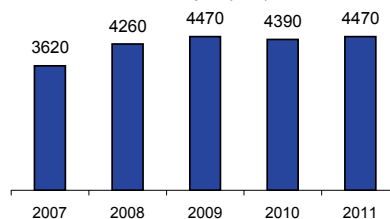
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2006



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|------------|------------|------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 580 506 | 581 616 | 641 285 | 708 073 | 727 413 | 931 349 | 1 015 259 | 1 173 714 | ... | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 2 325 456 | 3 359 015 | 3 890 723 | 4 099 814 | 5 014 471 | 3 128 141 | 4 198 563 | 5 262 766 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 314 772 | 337 349 | 358 336 | 381 618 | 408 883 | 466 765 | 499 871 | 531 991 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 67 789 | 74 809 | 82 658 | 87 692 | 93 706 | 91 211 | 98 622 | 110 601 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 507 968 | 564 416 | 674 337 | 825 090 | 956 708 | 1 094 822 | 1 257 426 | 1 333 268 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 669 749 | 737 758 | 803 569 | 943 955 | 1 094 375 | 1 257 075 | 1 393 867 | 1 566 065 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 246 421 | 288 648 | 379 919 | 577 477 | 704 947 | 746 071 | 795 455 | 842 629 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 512 570 | 645 029 | 743 534 | 822 407 | 863 773 | 911 311 | 991 426 | 1 049 779 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 584 384 | 612 256 | 652 257 | 702 387 | 960 367 | 1 068 611 | 1 442 373 | 2 212 968 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 106 677 | - 132 929 | - 203 312 | - 314 399 | - 401 431 | - 404 340 | - 406 151 | - 409 372 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 5 702 938 | 7 067 966 | 8 023 304 | 8 834 112 | 10 423 210 | 9 291 016 | 11 286 710 | 13 674 409 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 446 179 | 494 018 | 491 535 | 532 454 | 653 929 | 715 824 | 747 689 | 806 599 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 846 896 | 865 879 | 954 867 | 1 089 003 | 1 458 510 | 1 645 065 | 2 170 259 | 3 300 443 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 2 371 025 | 2 553 030 | 2 695 581 | 2 963 820 | 3 333 286 | 3 743 919 | 4 115 567 | 4 552 710 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1 476 903 | 1 691 640 | 1 969 458 | 2 462 124 | 3 228 343 | 3 811 419 | 4 350 922 | 4 617 703 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 568 511 | 702 213 | 608 728 | 775 447 | 929 743 | 864 354 | 555 552 | 494 243 | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 2 462 920 | 3 569 649 | 4 149 707 | 4 402 232 | 5 298 034 | 3 525 855 | 4 610 103 | 5 630 649 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 577 138 | 1 820 427 | 1 863 501 | 2 326 059 | 3 170 777 | 3 583 772 | 3 768 003 | 4 114 740 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 6 149 117 | 7 561 984 | 8 514 839 | 9 366 566 | 11 077 139 | 10 006 840 | 12 034 399 | 14 481 008 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 5.4 | 2.3 | 8.1 | 2.5 | - 3.8 | 21.1 | 4.9 | 10.3 | ... | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 3.6 | 5.8 | - 2.6 | - 0.6 | - 3.1 | - 7.7 | - 2.1 | - 3.1 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 3.8 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 5.0 | 9.5 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 9.7 | 5.4 | 7.4 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 7.0 | 9.7 | 12.5 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 5.2 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.9 | 8.4 | - 1.4 | 3.9 | - 0.1 | - 12.5 | 4.4 | 1.8 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 7.2 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 16.9 | 11.1 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 13.6 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 5.5 | 11.3 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 4.2 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 1.9 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 5.2 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 7.8 | 6.5 | 13.5 | 21.2 | 13.1 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 15.1 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.4 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 3.1 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 2.7 | 4.4 | - 3.4 | 7.9 | 11.0 | 9.8 | 5.2 | - 2.7 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.3 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 2.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 0.7 | - 1.9 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 11.2 | 8.3 | 12.4 | 8.5 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 8.7 | 7.1 | - 0.3 | 8.2 | 4.9 | 10.6 | 1.9 | - 2.2 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 8.2 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 10.1 | 12.3 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 2.9 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 3.2 | 5.9 | - 2.2 | - 1.0 | - 2.6 | - 10.2 | 0.1 | - 2.8 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 12.5 | 6.4 | - 1.5 | 11.9 | 15.4 | 12.8 | 4.5 | - 6.4 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 3.6 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 9.9 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 3.7 | - 0.7 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 12.9 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.9 | 6.3 | 3.3 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.7 | 2.0 | 4.5 | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 1.7 | 13.4 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 3.2 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 | Communication | |
| Health | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 4.4 | Santé | |
| Transport | 10.6 | 9.8 | 1.5 | - 0.5 | 0.7 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 | Transport | |
| Notes | 2010:semi-final; 2011:Provisional | | | | | 2010: semi-définitif ; 2011:Provisoire | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands) | 2 731 | 2 415 | 2 688 | 2 319 | 1 111 | 2 953 | ... | ... | ... | Blé, tonnes (milliers) |
| Potato, Tons (thousands) | 1 896 | 2 157 | 2 181 | 1 507 | 2 171 | 2 636 | ... | ... | ... | Pomme de terre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Barely, Tons (thousands) | 1 212 | 1 033 | 1 236 | 1 187 | 396 | 2 203 | ... | ... | ... | Orge, tonnes (milliers) |
| Tomato, Tons (thousands) | 1 092 | 1 023 | 796 | 567 | 559 | 641 | ... | ... | ... | Tomates, tonnes (milliers) |
| Dates, Tones (thousands) | 443 | 516 | 491 | 527 | 553 | 601 | ... | ... | ... | Dattes, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Crude Petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 59 340.0 | 62 545.0 | 63 865.0 | 64 085.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas, terajoules (thousands) | 3 216.3 | 3 586.3 | 3 844.9 | 3 424.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel, térajoules (milliers) |
| Iron ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 1 415.0 | 1 950.0 | 2 000.0 | 1 982.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais de fer et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 251.0 | 555.0 | 218.0 | 226.0 | 283.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 30 999.0 | 32 320.0 | 35 008.0 | 36 970.0 | 39 953.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 365 | 390 | 452 | 477 | 516 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 30 885 | 32 485 | 34 774 | 36 719 | 39 720 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 3 644 300 | 4 070 400 | 4 827 600 | 5 994 608 | 6 955 968 | 7 292 695 | 8 280 740 | 9 929 188 | 11 445 597 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 1 635 279 | 1 762 086 | 1 809 265 | 1 926 836 | 2 160 771 | 2 229 057 | 2 524 281 | 2 732 489 | 3 190 804 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 3 073 | 4 157 | 5 502 | 7 398 | 10 247 | 10 758 | 11 871 | 13 795 | 14 811 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 331 | 555 | 310 | - 340 | - 1 402 | - 892 | - 795 | - 659 | - 315 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 676 | 902 | 1 030 | 1 215 | 1 413 | 1 621 | 1 824 | 2 001 | 2 273 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 233 | - 1 255 | - 1 674 | - 2 602 | - 4 092 | - 4 079 | - 4 143 | - 4 458 | - 4 688 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 43 550 | 56 582 | 78 208 | 110 626 | 143 544 | 149 347 | 162 915 | 183 122 | 189 553 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 72.06 | 73.28 | 72.65 | 69.29 | 64.58 | 72.65 | 74.39 | 72.94 | 77.28 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 2 230 | 3 083 | 3 640 | 3 688 | 5 191 | 3 676 | 4 393 | 5 703 | 6 158 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 2 151 | 2 993 | 3 520 | 3 564 | 5 054 | 3 558 | 4 199 | 5 424 | 5 850 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 72 | 84 | 120 | 116 | 136 | 117 | 190 | 275 | 304 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 7 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 1 904 | 2 057 | 2 489 | 3 231 | 4 284 | 4 389 | 4 571 | 5 880 | 6 665 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 251 | 1 245 | 1 438 | 1 674 | 2 218 | 2 300 | 2 659 | 3 808 | 4 413 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 391 | 419 | 448 | 616 | 839 | 911 | 1 213 | 1 758 | 1 901 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 641 | 807 | 1 015 | 1 435 | 1 973 | 1 946 | 1 808 | 1 934 | 2 057 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 12 | 5 | 36 | 123 | 93 | 143 | 104 | 138 | 195 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 326 | 1 025 | 1 151 | 457 | 907 | - 713 | - 178 | - 177 | - 507 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Algerian Dinar (Billions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Dinar algérien (Milliards) |
| Trade balance | 1 029 | 1 942 | 2 474 | 2 363 | 2 487 | 565 | 1 354 | 2 034 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 144 | - 167 | - 160 | - 284 | - 490 | - 631 | - 619 | - 640 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 260 | - 373 | - 329 | - 128 | - 84 | - 95 | - 26 | - 154 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 176 | 151 | 117 | 153 | 175 | 191 | 197 | 189 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 801 | 1 554 | 2 102 | 2 105 | 2 191 | 30 | 906 | 1 429 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | - 64 | 189 | 250 | 243 | 38 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | 41 | 123 | 281 | 291 | 69 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | - 105 | 66 | - 31 | - 48 | - 31 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | 2 041 | 2 380 | 281 | 1 150 | 1 467 | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 1234 | 1443 | 1638 | 1743 | 1772 | 1912 | 2070 | 2395 | 2499 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 394 | 483 | 528 | 574 | 596 | 674 | 754 | 872 | 910 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 144 700 | 156 010 | 186 310 | 187 250 | 284 580 | 236 020 | 187 270 | 233 320 | 255 920 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 70 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 3 572 | 3 572 | 3 572 | 3 572 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 77 | 78 | 85 | 90 | 89 | 74 | 82 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 151 | 415 | 629 | 813 | 785 | 936 | 924 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 21 821 | 17 192 | 5 612 | 5 795 | 5 921 | 5 687 | 5 681 | 4 405 | 3 897 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 11 000 | 8 000 | 2 000 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 1 900 | 1 850 | 1 748 | 1 976 | Privée |
| Public | 10 821 | 9 192 | 3 612 | 3 695 | 3 821 | 3 787 | 3 831 | 2 657 | 1 921 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 6 010 | 6 120 | 13 630 | 1 510 | 1 460 | 1 460 | 1 970 | 3 188 | 1 690 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 882 | 1 081 | 1 795 | 1 662 | 2 594 | 2 746 | 2 264 | 2 571 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United States | - 205 | 990 | 1 493 | 1 117 | - 401 | 599 | 590.8 | 528.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Italy | 0 | 4 | - 9 | 4 | 110 | 309 | 1 060.6 | 1 645.8 | ... | Italie |
| France | 51 | 94 | 64 | 25 | 329 | 674 | 284.8 | 275.8 | ... | France |
| Spain | ... | ... | 200 | 193 | 355 | 158 | 31.5 | ... | ... | Espagne |
| Germany | 15 | - 7 | 45 | 86 | 13 | 86 | 33.1 | - 55.7 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 316 | 347 | 240 | 394 | 325 | 319 | 198 | 208 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 173 | 232 | 173 | 185 | 122 | 94 | 69.8 | 73.3 | ... | France |
| Spain | 13 | - 4 | 43 | 61 | 64 | 54 | 9.5 | - 0.6 | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | 30 | 10 | 11 | 5 | 10 | 4 | 4.9 | 6.1 | ... | Italie |
| Belgium | 11 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 10.3 | 7.0 | ... | Belgique |
| United Arab Emirates | - 3 | 8 | 35 | 11 | 1 | 11 | - 2.9 | - 0.2 | ... | Emirats arabes unis |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 32 208 | 46 334 | 54 741 | 60 585 | 78 581 | 45 181 | 57 089 | 72 882 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude Oil | 12 560 | 19 305 | 22 697 | 25 374 | 30 514 | 16 856 | 20 725 | 28 745 | ... | Pétrole brute |
| Natural gas | 2 583 | 7 325 | 8 877 | 8 625 | 14 481 | 8 225 | 11 942 | 13 576 | ... | Gaz naturel |
| Liquefied natural gas | 3 757 | 5 337 | 6 383 | 6 725 | 9 092 | 5 598 | 5 879 | 6 671 | ... | Gaz naturel liquifié |
| Condensate | 4 878 | 6 307 | 7 268 | 8 498 | 1 090 | 5 146 | 4 269 | 5 496 | ... | Condensat |
| Refined petroleum products | 3 029 | 3 941 | 4 756 | 5 838 | 7 310 | 5 373 | 9 220 | 11 972 | ... | Produits pétroliers raffinés |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 7 576.6 | 10 597.6 | 14 856.8 | 18 090.6 | 18 952.5 | 10 365.2 | 13 827.3 | 15 127.3 | ... | États-Unis |
| Italy | 5 165.2 | 7 531.5 | 9 314.4 | 7 967.2 | 12 293.9 | 5 701.6 | 8 779.3 | 10 440.8 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 3 608.1 | 5 048.0 | 5 982.9 | 5 338.4 | 9 093.3 | 5 402.4 | 5 908.6 | 7 186.1 | ... | Espagne |
| France | 3 656.2 | 4 595.3 | 4 569.9 | 4 099.7 | 6 370.4 | 4 424.3 | 3 776.1 | 6 533.6 | ... | France |
| Netherlands | 2 383.0 | 3 023.3 | 2 844.7 | 4 527.7 | 6 111.2 | 3 265.2 | 4 163.5 | 4 916.2 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 18 303 | 20 357 | 21 456 | 27 631 | 39 475 | 39 258 | 41 000 | 47 220 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Iron and steel | 1 337 | 1 692 | 2 778 | 3 424 | 5 850 | 6 065 | 5 235 | 4 473 | ... | Fer et acier |
| Road vehicles | 1 794 | 2 283 | 2 375 | 3 556 | 4 800 | 4 781 | 4 044 | 4 978 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Other industrial machinery and parts | 1 545 | 1 396 | 1 459 | 1 889 | 2 440 | 3 550 | 4 610 | 4 621 | ... | Autres machines industrielles et pièces détachées |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 1 390 | 1 443 | 1 404 | 1 988 | 4 051 | 2 362 | 1 996 | 4 073 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. | 980 | 1 065 | 1 016 | 1 210 | 1 903 | 2 247 | 2 173 | 2 587 | ... | Machines et appareils électriques, n.d.a. |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 4 124.3 | 4 472.3 | 4 370.3 | 4 613.6 | 6 503.8 | 6 159.9 | 6 119.7 | 7 115.4 | ... | France |
| China | 915.9 | 1 333.1 | 1 707.8 | 2 389.4 | 4 066.9 | 4 750.6 | 4 605.1 | 4 737.3 | ... | Chine |
| Italy | 1 547.1 | 1 523.8 | 1 881.2 | 2 406.9 | 4 308.6 | 3 659.7 | 4 113.2 | 4 675.0 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 885.9 | 967.5 | 1 026.8 | 1 587.9 | 2 914.8 | 2 971.5 | 2 643.6 | 3 427.2 | ... | Espagne |
| Germany | 1 209.0 | 1 277.6 | 1 476.5 | 1 788.2 | 2 411.4 | 2 765.4 | 2 382.0 | 2 558.0 | ... | Allemagne |

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | 1,246,700 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Luanda | | Luanda |
| CURRENCY Angola Kwanza | | Kwanza Angolais |
| | | CAPITALE |
| | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 17,992 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2011 | 8,913 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 9,079 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.6 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 7131.9 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 8519.0 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 9043.0 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 430.0 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 84.0 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 40.8 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 14.0 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.3 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 59.4 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 51.5 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 93.9 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 15.6 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 27.4 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 156.6 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 96.8 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 88.0 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 86.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 85.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 88.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2009 | 67.6 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2007 | 47.3 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 1.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2007 | 18.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 8.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 40.2 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 13.7 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 8.4 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 4190.0 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2009 | 1813.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 507.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2009 | 189.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 253.0 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2004 | 107.0 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 70.1 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 82.7 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 58.1 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2010 | 45.6 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2006 | 4.4 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 4060.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 37.2 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2000 | 70.2 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2000 | 44.7 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2000 | 0.6 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2000 | 58.6 | | Indice de Gini |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 130 961 | 177 371 | 257 416 | 364 465 | 419 533 | 610 970 | 745 993 | 977 838 | 1 100 778 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 912 160 | 1 655 459 | 1 955 428 | 2 617 521 | 3 635 480 | 2 715 327 | 3 467 054 | 4 525 273 | 5 094 217 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 60 912 | 88 685 | 165 927 | 245 016 | 308 518 | 371 231 | 473 735 | 636 602 | 716 640 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 57 867 | 76 368 | 146 279 | 224 143 | 318 607 | 449 582 | 601 642 | 752 155 | 846 721 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 182 396 | 221 182 | 434 670 | 600 032 | 873 307 | 978 154 | 1 229 626 | 1 535 377 | 1 728 414 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 61 016 | 83 909 | 130 053 | 168 723 | 230 745 | 262 213 | 325 503 | 411 250 | 462 954 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 117 256 | 155 199 | 279 111 | 325 985 | 375 920 | 453 995 | 548 198 | 697 137 | 878 746 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 522 569 | 2 458 173 | 3 368 884 | 4 545 883 | 6 162 111 | 5 841 472 | 7 391 751 | 9 535 632 | 10 828 469 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 118 | 2 652 | - 10 343 | 90 918 | 154 053 | 147 203 | 187 796 | 244 473 | 275 209 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 501 068 | 686 219 | 770 156 | 1 017 251 | 1 667 255 | 1 442 455 | 1 825 639 | 2 355 674 | 2 648 440 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 607 123 | 762 258 | 806 863 | 1 571 660 | 2 054 424 | 3 609 865 | 3 082 798 | 3 471 417 | 4 010 940 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 143 067 | 204 829 | 390 403 | 604 638 | 959 465 | 918 327 | 1 162 277 | 1 499 719 | 1 686 106 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 7 481 | 10 708 | 20 412 | 31 613 | 50 163 | 48 014 | 60 769 | 78 412 | 88 157 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 151 280 | 2 116 781 | 2 679 690 | 3 429 315 | 4 820 373 | 3 288 250 | 4 719 996 | 6 898 341 | 7 755 675 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 887 331 | 1 319 969 | 1 308 984 | 2 017 677 | 3 235 516 | 3 318 236 | 3 271 931 | 4 523 458 | 5 085 639 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 522 687 | 2 460 825 | 3 358 541 | 4 636 801 | 6 316 164 | 5 988 675 | 7 579 547 | 9 780 104 | 11 103 679 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 10.7 | 15.8 | 9.8 | 27.4 | 1.9 | 29.0 | 6.0 | 11.4 | 13.9 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 13.4 | 18.6 | 13.1 | 20.4 | 12.3 | - 5.1 | - 3.0 | - 8.8 | 7.3 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 10.6 | 15.7 | 44.7 | 32.6 | 11.0 | 5.3 | 10.7 | 14.0 | 6.0 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 10.9 | 16.0 | 30.0 | 37.1 | 25.6 | 23.8 | 16.0 | 6.1 | 7.5 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 10.6 | 16.2 | 21.8 | 17.8 | 13.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.2 | 0.0 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 13.1 | 12.5 | 19.1 | 21.6 | 12.2 | - 0.2 | - 0.2 | - 0.2 | - 0.2 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 8.9 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 10.0 | 4.3 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 12.4 | 17.4 | 15.6 | 20.9 | 11.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 6.5 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 59.1 | - 63.5 | - 243.9 | 185.9 | 78.7 | 40.2 | 42.9 | 39.8 | 8.6 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 11.2 | 20.5 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 13.8 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 6.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 0.2 | 2.2 | - 2.2 | 26.9 | 32.3 | - 0.7 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 6.8 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 5.1 | - 1.7 | - 3.0 | 41.6 | 16.8 | 39.7 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 6.8 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 20.0 | 6.8 | 66.2 | 48.7 | 28.1 | 9.9 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 6.8 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 11.4 | 37.2 | 10.4 | 22.9 | 13.5 | - 30.1 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 6.8 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 5.3 | 11.0 | - 13.5 | 48.0 | 29.4 | - 18.6 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 6.8 | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|------------------|------|------|------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 43.8 | 22.9 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 12.4 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 13.5 | 10.8 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport |
| Notes | 2012:Provisional | | | | 2012:Provisoire | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 7 | 9 | 9 037 | 9 730 | 10 057 | 12 828 | 14 | 14 | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 531 | 720 | 566 | 616 | 702 | 970 | 1 073 | 1 262 | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sweet Potato, Tons (thousands) | 630 | 659 | 685 | 949 | 820 | 983 | 987 | 1 045 | ... | Patates douces, tonnes (milliers) |
| Banana, Tons (thousands) | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banane, tonnes (milliers) |
| Potato, Tons (thousands) | 242 | 307 | 593 | 491 | 402 | 823 | ... | ... | ... | Pomme de terre, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---|
| Crude Petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 49 443.0 | 62 314.0 | 70 494.0 | 84 908.0 | 95 302.0 | 87 400.0 | 87 880.0 | 80 259.0 | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas (terajoules) | 29 266.0 | 25 364.0 | 26 535.0 | 32 389.0 | 25 840.0 | 30 333.0 | 26 513.0 | 33 777.0 | ... | Gaz naturel (térajoules) |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 6 146.0 | 7 079.0 | 9 175.0 | 9 702.0 | 8 907.0 | 13 828.0 | 8 102.0 | 8 304.0 | ... | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, brut, carat (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 750.0 | 2 219.0 | 2 665.0 | 3 109.0 | 3 842.0 | 3 273.0 | 3 580.0 | 3 948.0 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 490.0 | 413.0 | 294.0 | 209.0 | 149.0 | 1 641.0 | 1 718.0 | 1 648.0 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 97 | 82 | 58 | 41 | 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 2 143 | 2 550 | 2 901 | 3 277 | 3 962 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 270 147 | 431 321 | 688 212 | 1 027 446 | 2 097 451 | 2 547 956 | 2 728 394 | 3 656 143 | 4 193 237 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 147 646 | 238 335 | 420 133 | 541 363 | 782 273 | 1 527 070 | 1 753 408 | 2 344 467 | 2 590 308 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 223 703 | 386 670 | 923 042 | 1 019 497 | 1 508 244 | 1 179 833 | 1 670 860 | 2 923 671 | 3 172 960 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 73 726 | 60 817 | - 206 669 | 87 450 | 594 344 | 1 728 125 | 1 756 223 | 1 748 367 | 1 959 259 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 88 471 | 137 329 | 272 149 | 479 431 | 794 282 | 1 266 887 | 1 581 546 | 2 063 906 | 2 525 313 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 24 331 | - 89 157 | - 496 253 | - 416 880 | - 264 557 | 395 112 | 68 984 | - 408 904 | - 714 759 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 1 374 | 3 197 | 8 599 | 11 197 | 17 869 | 13 664 | 19 749 | 26 477 | 33 414 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 83.54 | 87.16 | 80.37 | 76.71 | 75.03 | 79.33 | 91.91 | 93.93 | 95.43 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Total Revenues and Grants | 609 686 | 1 085 844 | 1 685 031 | 2 124 712 | 3 217 433 | 2 069 733 | 3 295 490 | 4 775 555 | 5 415 516 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 597 305 | 1 050 307 | 1 589 521 | 2 052 808 | 3 070 233 | 1 988 221 | 3 094 470 | 4 527 745 | 5 139 093 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 4 883 | 29 174 | 95 510 | 69 632 | 145 329 | 79 266 | 199 093 | 245 987 | 276 341 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 7 499 | 6 363 | 0 | 2 273 | 1 872 | 2 246 | 1 927 | 1 823 | 83 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 591 935 | 859 677 | 1 288 353 | 1 908 798 | 3 573 055 | 2 644 305 | 2 893 931 | 3 774 245 | 4 544 355 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 518 586 | 724 956 | 852 387 | 1 240 727 | 2 103 177 | 1 901 031 | 2 160 590 | 2 928 366 | 3 499 524 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 170 422 | 246 694 | 311 292 | 364 456 | 542 953 | 665 000 | 713 759 | 877 330 | 966 466 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 73 350 | 134 721 | 435 966 | 668 071 | 1 469 878 | 743 275 | 733 341 | 845 878 | 1 044 832 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 17 750 | 226 167 | 396 677 | 215 914 | - 355 623 | - 574 572 | 401 558 | 1 001 311 | 871 161 | Solde global y compris les dons |

VII-3 Balance of Payments Angola Kwanza (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Trade balance | 637 741 | 1 011 443 | 1 191 289 | 1 350 755 | 1 542 138 | 750 172 | 1 318 186 | 1 498 917 | 1 423 998 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 373 803 | - 424 585 | - 311 023 | - 542 000 | - 783 426 | - 760 755 | - 694 912 | - 778 238 | - 759 629 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 207 231 | - 258 757 | - 318 811 | - 333 967 | - 492 743 | - 279 879 | - 317 306 | - 385 914 | - 359 132 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 546 | 1 718 | - 9 803 | - 9 753 | - 7 546 | - 15 177 | - 15 260 | - 15 147 | - 15 707 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 57 254 | 329 818 | 551 652 | 465 034 | 258 423 | - 305 639 | 290 708 | 319 618 | 289 529 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 194 | 210 | 121 | 195 | 294 | 366 | 425 | 479.936 | 501 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 9.4 | 9.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 149 | 182 | 231 | 340 | 386 | 490 | 594 | 709 | 802 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 42 850 | 65 280 | 56 790 | 185 690 | 262 700 | 505 940 | 696 120 | 832 760 | 889 950 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 16 | 16 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 46 | 98 | 180 | 283 | 376 | 437 | 467 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 10 161 | 10 887 | 7 823 | 9 929 | 13 987 | 15 213 | 17 859 | 20 497 | 21 951 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 3 562 | 6 397 | 4 536 | 5 974 | 9 072 | 8 946 | 10 698 | 12 653 | 13 700 | Privée |
| Public | 6 599 | 4 490 | 3 287 | 3 956 | 4 915 | 6 267 | 7 161 | 7 843 | 8 251 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 2 285 | 2 530 | 4 809 | 4 406 | 2 037 | 3 730 | 3 251 | 3 771 | 5 418 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 5 606 | 6 794 | 9 064 | 9 796 | 16 581 | 13 101 | 4 516 | 2 153 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 22 | 677 | 694 | 694 | 518 | - 478 | 562.4 | 1 649.0 | ... | France |
| Norway | ... | ... | ... | ... | 854 | 2 282 | 1 627.0 | ... | ... | Norvège |
| United States | - 22 | 98 | 280 | - 99 | 789 | 77 | 6 062.3 | 707.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Denmark | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | - 75 | 61.2 | 250.7 | ... | Danemark |
| Germany | 2 | 2 | 0 | 31 | 19 | 11 | 158.5 | 66.9 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 144 | 415 | 164 | 248 | 369 | 239 | 238 | 200 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| Portugal | 715 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 19 | - 10 | - 12.8 | - 7.5 | ... | Portugal |
| United States | 121 | 67 | 33 | 40 | 43 | 42 | 54.8 | 66.5 | ... | États-Unis |
| Japan | 25 | 26 | 12 | 23 | 18 | 7 | 37.6 | 11.4 | ... | Japon |
| Norway | 25 | 21 | 23 | 21 | 18 | 18 | 13.2 | 13.1 | ... | Norvège |
| IDA | 16 | 31 | 28 | 28 | 22 | 20 | 3.9 | 7.3 | ... | IDA |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

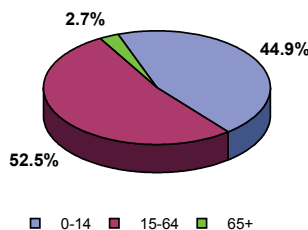
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 13 412 | 24 249 | 31 862 | 44 396 | 63 914 | 40 828 | 50 595 | 66 427 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude oil | 12 442 | 22 583 | 29 929 | 42 352 | 61 666 | 39 271 | 48 629 | ... | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Diamond | 790 | 1 092 | 1 155 | 1 182 | 1 210 | 814 | 976 | ... | ... | Diamond |
| Refined oil | 148 | 242 | 295 | 324 | 400 | 314 | 423 | ... | ... | Pétrole raffiné |
| Gas | 30 | 30 | 260 | 328 | 392 | 218 | 300 | ... | ... | Gaz |
| Coffee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | Café |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 4 697.0 | 6 943.0 | 10 037.0 | 8 447.0 | 14 903.0 | 7 708.0 | 9 922.0 | 10 625.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| China | 4 387.0 | 7 376.0 | 10 810.0 | 10 905.0 | 19 747.0 | 15 954.0 | 2 138.0 | 24 360.0 | ... | Chine |
| France | 687.0 | 1 889.0 | 1 279.0 | 2 592.0 | 3 547.0 | 3 030.0 | 2 213.0 | 2 187.0 | ... | France |
| India | 0.8 | 3.9 | 200.4 | 897.5 | 1 271.9 | 3 626.7 | 4 663.4 | 6 403.5 | ... | Inde |
| China, Taiwan | 908.2 | 1 072.8 | 1 854.4 | 2 289.4 | 1 892.5 | 1 092.1 | 2 727.5 | 5 858.2 | ... | Taiwan, chine |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 4 940 | 6 367 | 8 008 | 11 095 | 16 970 | 23 643 | 18 143 | 20 791 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms | 7 | 16 | 23 | 58 | 719 | 830 | 353 | 2 165 | ... | Flottantes ou submersibles de forage ou de production des plates-formes |
| Parts of boring or sinking machinery, whether or not self-propelled | 634 | 1 088 | 1 323 | 2 909 | 2 930 | 3 353 | 3 129 | 2 707 | ... | Pièces du forage ou de fonçage, qu'ils soient ou non autopropulsés |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 39 | 104 | 71 | 145 | 696 | 3 644 | 3 105 | 2 419 | ... | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut |
| Aircraft nes of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg | 39 | 25 | 108 | 184 | 256 | 194 | 281 | 334 | ... | Aéronefs nda d'un poids à vide > 2.000 kg mais pas sup 15.000 kg |
| Diesel powered trucks with a GVW exceeding twenty tonnes | 26 | 31 | 89 | 180 | 379 | 204 | ... | ... | ... | Diesel chariots de manutention d'un PTAC n'excédant pas cinq tonnes |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Portugal | 968.0 | 1 111.0 | 1 392.0 | 1 884.0 | 2 933.0 | 3 658.0 | 2 607.0 | 3 455.0 | ... | Portugal |
| United States | 302.0 | 391.0 | 807.0 | 1 113.0 | 1 485.0 | 1 500.0 | 1 679.0 | 1 748.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Korea, Rep. | 1 814.1 | 1 517.4 | 1 037.1 | 1 128.0 | 215.0 | 198.0 | 203.0 | 2 351.0 | ... | Corée, Rép |
| China | 294.0 | 464.0 | 534.0 | 1 042.0 | 1 795.0 | 1 807.0 | 1 829.0 | 1 837.0 | ... | Chine |
| Brazil | 420.0 | 528.0 | 807.0 | 771.0 | 1 410.0 | 1 674.0 | 964.0 | 940.0 | ... | Brésil |

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------|------------|-------------------|
| Benin | | | | Bénin |
| AREA (KM 2) | | 114,763 | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Porto Novo | | Porto-Novo | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | CFA Franc | | Franc CFA | MONNAIE |

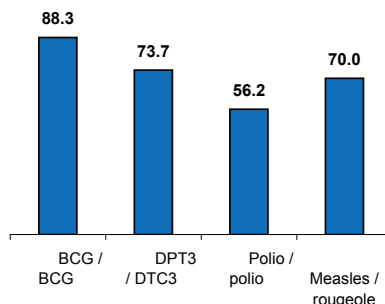
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 9,365 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 4,598 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 4,767 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.7 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 3570.0 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 4201.0 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 4915.4 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 248.3 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 44.2 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 33.3 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 8.7 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 4.9 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 45.7 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 56.5 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 86.9 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 21.3 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 8.1 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 122.5 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 77.6 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 88.3 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 73.7 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 56.2 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 70.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 85.8 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 84.1 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 1.3 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 4.1 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2005 | 10.2 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 38.6 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 11.2 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 8.5 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 1787.9 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 830.8 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2008 | 436.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2007 | 149.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 82.0 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2007 | 12.0 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 42.4 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 55.2 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 30.3 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 44.2 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2009 | 18.2 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 780.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 43.2 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2003 | 75.3 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2003 | 31.2 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2003 | 3.0 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2003 | 38.6 | | Indice de Gini |

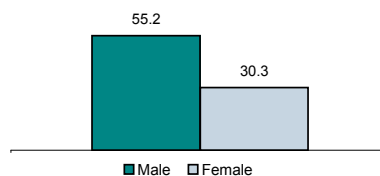
Population by age group - 2012



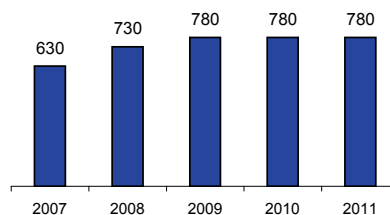
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 690 255 | 742 225 | 798 012 | 826 887 | 958 389 | 1 006 899 | 1 053 763 | 1 148 981 | 1 234 531 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 4 976 | 5 329 | 5 762 | 6 289 | 6 928 | 7 278 | 7 439 | 8 043 | 8 696 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 167 603 | 180 289 | 185 427 | 198 387 | 213 118 | 232 048 | 250 581 | 264 708 | 285 929 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 25 859 | 27 658 | 28 391 | 28 125 | 28 666 | 31 033 | 33 661 | 35 919 | 38 839 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 86 771 | 92 900 | 100 448 | 109 848 | 124 806 | 134 985 | 137 661 | 148 846 | 160 939 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 354 327 | 386 573 | 412 852 | 448 739 | 521 126 | 526 737 | 537 041 | 554 931 | 604 718 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 239 151 | 256 293 | 271 635 | 294 751 | 321 695 | 340 614 | 358 201 | 379 609 | 411 742 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 163 704 | 175 328 | 195 076 | 222 429 | 250 070 | 256 415 | 263 939 | 273 690 | 300 662 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 224 400 | 239 758 | 259 220 | 281 611 | 300 743 | 320 188 | 330 858 | 352 188 | 375 122 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 36 059 | - 39 207 | - 41 991 | - 45 572 | - 50 618 | - 52 353 | - 54 028 | - 57 258 | - 62 491 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 920 989 | 2 067 146 | 2 214 834 | 2 371 493 | 2 674 923 | 2 803 844 | 2 919 117 | 3 109 658 | 3 358 686 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 219 024 | 231 569 | 245 410 | 267 482 | 295 621 | 305 290 | 328 810 | 333 812 | 363 398 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 258 736 | 275 834 | 297 902 | 323 720 | 351 916 | 374 464 | 385 434 | 400 039 | 436 510 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 1 622 894 | 1 765 750 | 1 884 542 | 2 002 999 | 2 232 294 | 2 364 709 | 2 488 827 | 2 638 337 | 2 837 268 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 415 452 | 444 949 | 481 079 | 526 031 | 602 519 | 651 625 | 665 987 | 712 864 | 770 749 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 26 951 | - 27 582 | 24 613 | 18 980 | 13 124 | 8 133 | 17 545 | 22 708 | 22 024 | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 428 657 | 495 939 | 454 530 | 515 773 | 587 634 | 490 792 | 490 792 | 494 200 | 546 186 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 612 676 | 656 176 | 682 423 | 748 529 | 816 944 | 780 590 | 800 658 | 824 678 | 890 652 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 2 140 013 | 2 298 715 | 2 460 244 | 2 638 975 | 2 970 544 | 3 109 134 | 3 247 927 | 3 443 470 | 3 722 084 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 6.3 | - 0.8 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 5.7 | 6.3 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | - 2.1 | 5.3 | - 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 6.0 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 0.4 | 6.7 | 2.4 | - 1.2 | 1.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 4.6 | 6.0 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 3.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | - 0.8 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 8.4 | - 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 6.6 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 0.8 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 6.3 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | - 0.8 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 6.7 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.5 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 1.0 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 7.0 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 6.1 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 6.7 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 5.0 | - 0.5 | 5.9 | - 0.3 | 6.2 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 6.1 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | - 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 4.3 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 0.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.6 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1.6 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 8.3 | 2.7 | - 5.9 | 5.4 | 6.6 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | - 1.5 | 13.4 | - 5.0 | 13.3 | 11.0 | - 5.0 | 3.0 | - 1.6 | 7.4 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 6.0 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | - 3.0 | 0.8 | - 1.0 | 5.4 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 0.9 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 7.9 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 6.1 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | - 0.7 | 9.4 | - 0.6 | - 0.7 | 18.0 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 5.1 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | - 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.7 | - 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.4 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.2 | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 1.4 | 7.7 | 6.9 | - 0.4 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 2.1 | 1.5 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | - 4.0 | 161.1 | ... | 0.6 | 0.1 | - 3.3 | - 5.9 | - 1.9 | Communication | |
| Health | 0.6 | - 0.5 | - 1.6 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | Santé | |
| Transport | 1.9 | 6.6 | 11.6 | 8.9 | 5.1 | - 4.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 33.3 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA data: 2011: semi-final; 2012: provisional | | | | | Données CN: 2011: semi-définitif ; 2012: provisoire | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 2 955 | 2 861 | 2 809 | 2 284 | 3 611 | 3 996 | 3 445 | 3 915 | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Yams, Tons (thousands) | 2 257 | 2 084 | 1 577 | 1 682 | 2 529 | 2 374 | 2 624 | 2 934 | ... | Igname, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 843 | 865 | 864 | 932 | 978 | 1 205 | 1 013 | 1 437 | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Seed cotton, Tons (thousands) | 425 | 341 | 250 | 269 | 210 | 137 | 265 | ... | ... | Graines de coton, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 164 | 169 | 133 | 117 | 142 | 123 | 157 | 158 | ... | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 20.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (kilogrammes) |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 80.0 | 106.0 | 127.0 | 131.0 | 135.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 10 | 25 | 27 | 27 | 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 71 | 82 | 101 | 105 | 109 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 567 000 | 690 820 | 805 062 | 947 027 | 1 219 971 | 1 295 917 | 1 446 120 | 1 576 583 | 1 693 756 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 165 414 | 185 262 | 223 606 | 279 472 | 350 100 | 424 330 | 466 744 | 507 543 | 582 079 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 333 469 | 377 608 | 525 485 | 671 945 | 700 332 | 657 785 | 735 182 | 719 363 | 747 376 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 213 225 | 279 507 | 255 069 | 231 973 | 442 261 | 599 334 | 593 701 | 747 748 | 766 991 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 312 052 | 375 102 | 415 821 | 519 922 | 624 350 | 698 548 | 757 818 | 844 960 | 906 911 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 98 827 | - 95 595 | - 160 752 | - 287 949 | - 182 089 | - 99 214 | - 164 117 | - 97 212 | - 139 920 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 635 | 655 | 912 | 1 209 | 1 263 | 1 230 | 1 200 | 887 | 733 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 528.28 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 407 089 | 431 370 | 472 597 | 626 940 | 633 300 | 675 800 | 651 100 | 692 700 | 783 399 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 311 409 | 334 020 | 378 797 | 446 740 | 512 200 | 500 315 | 525 900 | 534 700 | 589 366 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 39 980 | 49 420 | 38 100 | 101 300 | 69 100 | 75 384 | 77 100 | 70 900 | 118 109 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 55 700 | 47 930 | 55 700 | 78 900 | 52 000 | 100 100 | 48 100 | 87 100 | 75 924 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 429 499 | 489 247 | 483 800 | 622 356 | 684 538 | 809 000 | 702 200 | 754 700 | 839 285 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 297 751 | 345 881 | 369 200 | 423 756 | 465 038 | 494 000 | 504 400 | 515 600 | 583 787 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 118 300 | 130 280 | 135 000 | 143 100 | 182 438 | 225 900 | 238 700 | 253 200 | 280 222 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 131 048 | 144 167 | 113 400 | 198 400 | 174 700 | 302 300 | 177 200 | 226 600 | 255 498 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 700 | - 800 | 1 200 | 200 | 44 800 | 12 700 | 20 600 | 12 500 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 22 410 | - 57 877 | - 11 203 | 4 584 | - 51 238 | - 133 200 | - 51 100 | - 62 000 | - 55 886 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments CFA Franc (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc CFA (Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 144 422 | - 151 682 | - 162 231 | - 266 045 | - 272 043 | - 242 224 | - 244 452 | - 321 100 | - 348 700 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 37 700 | - 45 027 | - 70 679 | - 95 340 | - 72 539 | - 129 934 | - 68 503 | - 60 500 | - 62 100 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 19 500 | - 9 368 | - 15 383 | - 4 224 | - 5 065 | - 15 581 | - 26 486 | - 14 400 | - 21 400 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 49 500 | 86 708 | 135 238 | 128 654 | 109 624 | 81 320 | 76 780 | 61 900 | 82 400 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 152 122 | - 119 369 | - 113 055 | - 236 955 | - 240 023 | - 306 419 | - 262 661 | - 334 100 | - 349 800 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 845 | 960 | 975 | 1010 | 1027 | 910.5709839 | 964.179993 | 1005.16 | 1017 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 13.4 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.32 | 20.32 | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 215 | 348 | 321 | 412 | 547 | 485 | 514 | 535 | 542 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 118 000 | 102 800 | 115 800 | 206 400 | 235 500 | 131 000 | 148 900 | 188 450 | 204 220 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 6 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infraestructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 10 | ... | 30 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 36 | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 15 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 62 | 78 | 134 | 253 | 434 | 585 | 799 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

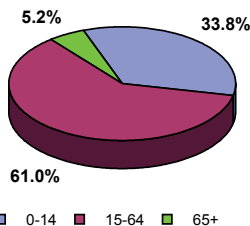
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 1 370 | 1 626 | 544 | 698 | 1 040 | 1 070 | 1 187 | 1 203 | 1 280 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 1 370 | 1 626 | 544 | 698 | 1 040 | 1 070 | 1 187 | 1 203 | 1 280 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 58 | 38 | 63 | 88 | 29 | 37 | 48 | 55 | 65 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 64 | 53 | 53 | 255 | 170 | 134 | 177 | 118 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 6 | 9 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| United States | 52 | - 41 | 6 | - 8 | 2 | - 6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Korea | 1 | ... | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Corée |
| Denmark | ... | 1 | ... | 8 | - 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Danemark |
| Sweden | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 1 | - 3 | - 0.1 | 9.9 | ... | Suède |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 394 | 347 | 399 | 474 | 641 | 682 | 689 | 677 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 63 | 43 | 74 | 56 | 66 | 50 | 48.8 | 41.5 | ... | France |
| IDA | 37 | 43 | 28 | 62 | 93 | 90 | 85.3 | 64.5 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 28 | 24 | 20 | 25 | 35 | 59 | 98.9 | 190.1 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Denmark | 32 | 36 | 33 | 45 | 48 | 51 | 39.1 | 36.2 | ... | Danemark |
| AfDF | 31 | 30 | 70 | 48 | 32 | 46 | 46.5 | 40.9 | ... | FaFD |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

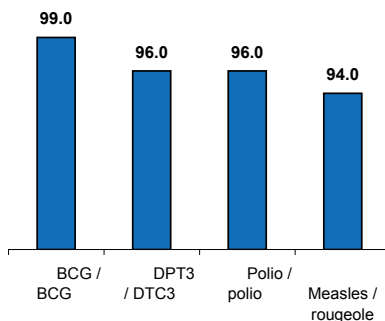
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| CFA Franc(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Franc CFA (Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 158 733 | 153 249 | 116 706 | 130 844 | 188 197 | 199 231 | 224 287 | 142 511 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | 49 753 | 50 156 | 93 147 | 116 135 | 49 022 | 73 983 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| cotton | 107 884 | 88 812 | 47 118 | 60 660 | 70 000 | 60 101 | 50 235 | 45 095 | ... | Coton, non card, ni peign, |
| Coconut, cashew | 8 776 | 10 524 | 8 602 | 8 347 | 12 493 | 13 838 | 12 607 | 17 937 | ... | Noix de coco, noix de cajou |
| Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel | 1 040 | 1 284 | 2 128 | 1 194 | 13 387 | 7 607 | 6 805 | 17 937 | ... | Autres barres en fer ou en aciers non alliés |
| Son rods of iron or non-alloy steel | 671 | 1 311 | 1 348 | 503 | 4 852 | 7 694 | 5 610 | 11 754 | ... | Fils machine en fer ou en aciers non alliés |
| Cotton fabrics containing at least 85% by weight of cotton | 1 922 | 1 260 | 2 094 | 2 977 | 3 939 | 2 822 | 2 444 | 6 740 | ... | Tissus de coton contenant au moins 85% en poids de coton |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| China | 49 522.6 | 55 400.4 | 28 026.2 | 31 363.4 | 31 317.4 | 36 864.2 | 25 889.3 | 25 247.6 | ... | Chine |
| India | 11 671.4 | 10 584.4 | 10 077.6 | 15 313.4 | 17 163.1 | 16 390.1 | 12 317.1 | 18 037.2 | ... | Inde |
| Chad | 1 087.0 | 2 203.8 | 1 872.4 | 2 174.7 | 8 702.2 | 10 720.2 | 9 391.8 | 17 597.8 | ... | Tchad |
| Nigeria | 7 231.1 | 8 811.8 | 10 160.0 | 18 151.7 | 39 490.5 | 79 504.5 | 106 442.3 | 14 880.5 | ... | Nigeria |
| Indonesia | 12 905.6 | 5 572.1 | 2 041.4 | 4 321.0 | 10 988.8 | 4 070.6 | 7 755.2 | 11 155.7 | ... | Indonésie |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 470 969 | 473 981 | 526 948 | 781 792 | 767 122 | 731 436 | 1 001 032 | 928 595 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| MEAT, FRESH, CHILLED OR FROZEN POULTRY | 29 609 | 25 250 | 23 025 | 36 832 | 55 294 | 68 302 | 79 891 | 91 003 | ... | VIANDES ET ABATS COMESTIBLES, FRAIS, REFRIGERES OU CONGELES DES VOLAILLES |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 74 823 | 64 767 | 80 523 | 127 206 | 76 195 | 72 322 | 91 639 | 87 270 | ... | Huiles de pétrole ou de minéraux bitumineux |
| Rice | 28 520 | 53 117 | 58 889 | 101 025 | 82 661 | 43 200 | 169 770 | 71 542 | ... | RIZ |
| Electricity | 28 947 | 29 774 | 29 570 | 29 069 | 33 264 | 45 742 | 56 058 | 58 957 | ... | Energie électrique |
| Palm oil and its fractions refined but not chemically modified | 7 611 | 6 287 | 15 383 | 27 593 | 34 440 | 31 711 | 63 357 | 48 682 | ... | Huile de palme et ses fractions, raffinées, mais non chimiquement modifiées |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 102 527.3 | 87 259.0 | 91 512.9 | 136 287.2 | 128 949.3 | 128 211.0 | 147 322.7 | 149 212.5 | ... | France |
| Togo | 49 955.6 | 56 569.7 | 57 423.7 | 63 098.4 | 53 892.9 | 79 697.5 | 82 570.0 | 110 923.7 | ... | Togo |
| China | 31 379.2 | 41 693.7 | 44 840.1 | 77 977.7 | 101 798.3 | 98 293.1 | 106 391.7 | 88 801.5 | ... | Chine |
| Netherlands | 13 780.4 | 14 515.3 | 13 594.8 | 23 560.8 | 29 534.7 | 36 643.0 | 54 658.2 | 47 653.7 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United Kingdom | 24 609.7 | 27 129.6 | 33 083.4 | 42 648.3 | 22 536.0 | 28 236.0 | 27 782.9 | 43 650.6 | ... | Royaume-Uni |

| Botswana | | Botswana | |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---|
| AREA (KM 2) | 581,730 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) | |
| CAPITAL CITY Gaborone | Gaborone | CAPITALE | |
| CURRENCY Botswana Pula | Botswana Pula | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| Population | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 2,025 | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2011 | 988 | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 1,037 | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 0.9 | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 1054.0 | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 685.2 | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 1234.7 | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 105.1 | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 31.4 | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 24.8 | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 11.9 | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 2.7 | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 61.8 | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 53.0 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 56.7 | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2008 | 11.2 | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 27.9 | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 46.4 | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 35.0 | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 96.0 | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 96.0 | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 94.0 | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2007 | 94.4 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2007 | 94.1 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2011 | 5.0 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2011 | 33.0 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 26.0 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 23.0 | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 13.5 | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 16.7 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 337.2 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 164.9 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 119.0 | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 62.0 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 51.2 | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 27.5 | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 84.5 | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 84.0 | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 84.9 | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2009 | 25.4 | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2009 | 16.2 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 7480.0 | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 22.9 | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | - | ... | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | - | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | - | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | - | ... | Indice de Gini |

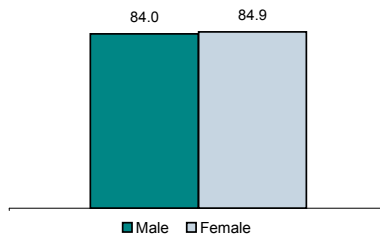
Population by age group - 2011



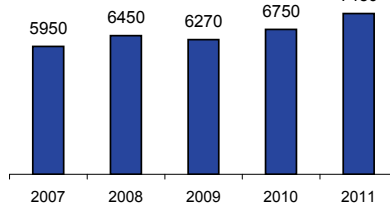
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 950 | 928 | 1 211 | 1 505 | 1 888 | 2 071 | 2 717 | 2 646 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 10 802 | 16 105 | 19 019 | 19 568 | 19 790 | 10 063 | 22 868 | 26 033 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 2 335 | 2 512 | 3 123 | 4 207 | 4 279 | 4 662 | 5 548 | 6 046 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 807 | 715 | 785 | 752 | 654 | 353 | 310 | - 641 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 2 376 | 2 418 | 2 838 | 3 544 | 3 727 | 4 495 | 5 056 | 6 247 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5 116 | 5 499 | 7 032 | 8 244 | 10 047 | 11 163 | 13 084 | 15 365 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 5 331 | 5 919 | 6 675 | 7 653 | 9 317 | 9 695 | 11 610 | 13 498 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 1 449 | 1 825 | 2 251 | 2 697 | 3 304 | 3 993 | 4 471 | 5 110 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 6 152 | 7 196 | 7 819 | 8 887 | 10 900 | 12 354 | 14 477 | 18 440 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 2 110 | 2 544 | 2 939 | 3 256 | 3 847 | 4 593 | 5 243 | 5 880 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 37 428 | 45 660 | 53 692 | 60 312 | 67 752 | 63 442 | 85 385 | 98 624 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4 609 | 5 092 | 5 415 | 6 841 | 8 115 | 8 947 | 9 019 | 11 063 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 8 631 | 9 846 | 10 071 | 11 815 | 15 207 | 17 315 | 20 812 | 24 239 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 16 713 | 18 325 | 22 983 | 25 514 | 32 426 | 36 182 | 47 488 | 50 995 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 11 704 | 12 861 | 15 487 | 19 062 | 22 452 | 25 646 | 29 202 | 33 641 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 1 529 | 919 | - 175 | 1 616 | 3 638 | 1 754 | 3 815 | 6 856 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 20 856 | 26 860 | 30 886 | 36 057 | 40 008 | 26 798 | 33 402 | 46 380 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 17 396 | 18 059 | 20 144 | 26 912 | 37 863 | 35 306 | 40 314 | 52 423 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 42 037 | 50 752 | 59 107 | 67 153 | 75 867 | 72 389 | 94 404 | 109 687 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | - 0.1 | - 2.2 | 13.4 | 12.8 | 1.6 | 7.2 | 15.6 | - 22.4 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | - 1.5 | 8.3 | 5.1 | - 4.8 | - 8.0 | - 46.2 | 22.7 | - 2.2 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | - 1.2 | 3.1 | 19.5 | 31.5 | - 5.1 | 3.2 | 9.7 | 3.4 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 2.4 | - 14.1 | 3.0 | - 4.9 | 6.6 | - 6.4 | - 2.6 | - 74.5 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | - 0.2 | - 1.3 | 16.1 | 24.7 | 0.0 | 12.8 | 5.6 | 18.5 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | - 5.9 | 4.2 | 27.2 | 16.1 | 17.8 | 3.4 | 9.7 | 13.4 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1.3 | 1.7 | 4.6 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 0.9 | 11.1 | 8.7 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 0.7 | 14.6 | 13.0 | 16.1 | 10.3 | 14.6 | 4.4 | 8.8 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 8.0 | - 1.1 | - 2.2 | 5.6 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 15.2 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 6.8 | 18.9 | 13.3 | 8.6 | 15.3 | 11.3 | 6.9 | 7.3 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 0.5 | 4.6 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 2.6 | - 9.3 | 10.1 | 6.8 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 29.7 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 25.5 | 12.6 | 3.4 | - 5.2 | 17.5 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.6 | 4.8 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 3.7 | - 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 7.2 | - 6.3 | - 4.0 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 5.0 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 3.6 | - 11.2 | 21.5 | 19.2 | 17.2 | 9.7 | - 0.1 | 3.3 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 9.9 | 1.9 | 7.0 | 11.3 | 3.3 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 12.2 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 7.4 | 18.2 | 3.1 | 8.5 | - 2.5 | - 37.7 | 16.0 | 27.5 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 17.6 | - 4.9 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 17.5 | - 10.9 | 6.5 | 19.2 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 7.0 | 8.6 | 11.6 | 7.1 | 12.6 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 7.5 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 4.7 | 5.4 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 20.3 | 14.3 | 3.6 | 6.9 | 7.9 | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.9 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 7.5 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18.9 | 21.0 | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 11.6 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 11.9 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 7.2 | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 0.3 | - 0.4 | 1.2 | - 3.0 | - 1.5 | Communication | |
| Health | 4.1 | 4.0 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 5.9 | Santé | |
| Transport | 11.4 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 5.5 | 21.1 | - 8.9 | 12.0 | 13.2 | 10.7 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA Data: 2010:Final ; 2011: Semi-final | | | | | | | | | Données CN: 2010 : Définitif ; 2011 : Semi-définitif | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, tons (thousands) | 6 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 24 | 29 | 31 | ... | ... | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, tons (thousands) | 8 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 9 | 19 | 17 | ... | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sunflower, tons (thousands) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 4 | ... | ... | Tournesols, tonnes (milliers) |
| Seed cotton, tons (thousands) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | Graines de coton, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cereals, nec, tons (thousands) | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | ... | ... | Céréales, nda, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| Hard Coal, metric tons (thousands) | 913.0 | 985.0 | 962.0 | 828.0 | 910.0 | 738.0 | 988.0 | 788.0 | ... | Houille, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 162.0 | 2 709.0 | 3 020.0 | 2 722.0 | 3 176.0 | 1 586.0 | 1 774.0 | 1 562.0 | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 31 125.0 | 31 890.0 | 34 293.0 | 33 639.0 | 32 595.0 | 17 734.0 | 22 018.0 | 22 901.0 | ... | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, bruts, carat (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 991.0 | 971.0 | 978.0 | 726.0 | 631.0 | 550.0 | 457.0 | 372.0 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 100 | 104 | 112 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 891 | 867 | 866 | 726 | 631 | 550 | 457 | 372 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 19 708 | 22 547 | 24 568 | 32 226 | 39 228 | 38 717 | 43 534 | 45 422 | 50 456 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 9 037 | 10 676 | 19 411 | 26 058 | 31 459 | 31 609 | 33 596 | 36 088 | 36 887 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 25 240 | 35 869 | 48 773 | 60 545 | 72 780 | 59 270 | 52 550 | 63 610 | 64 043 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 152 | - 2 777 | - 8 817 | - 12 383 | - 10 233 | - 818 | 9 440 | 8 381 | 16 185 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 9 221 | 10 030 | 12 108 | 15 220 | 19 268 | 21 254 | 23 622 | 28 781 | 34 414 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 9 510 | - 13 161 | - 21 224 | - 27 833 | - 29 730 | - 22 404 | - 14 580 | - 22 726 | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 5 661 | 6 309 | 7 992 | 9 790 | 9 119 | 8 704 | 7 885 | 8 082 | 7 689 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 4.69 | 5.11 | 5.84 | 6.14 | 6.83 | 7.16 | 6.79 | 6.84 | 7.62 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Total Revenues and Grants | 16 637 | 19 034 | 23 549 | 27 706 | 28 435 | 28 144 | 29 570 | 32 647 | 38 249 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 14 671 | 17 217 | 21 405 | 25 264 | 25 553 | 26 246 | 26 872 | 28 785 | 34 062 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 1 833 | 1 529 | 1 947 | 1 960 | 2 293 | 1 238 | 2 039 | 3 538 | 3 867 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 133 | 289 | 197 | 481 | 589 | 660 | 659 | 324 | 320 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 16 552 | 17 445 | 18 158 | 21 009 | 27 404 | 36 235 | 39 490 | 39 222 | 38 752 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 11 623 | 13 270 | 14 009 | 16 203 | 19 906 | 24 350 | 26 340 | 28 419 | 29 330 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 4 389 | 5 151 | 5 362 | 6 063 | 7 313 | 8 839 | 9 914 | 11 959 | 12 137 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 4 170 | 3 878 | 3 851 | 4 678 | 7 776 | 11 845 | 12 597 | 10 865 | 9 522 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 760 | 296 | 297 | 128 | - 278 | 40 | 553 | - 62 | - 100 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 85 | 1 589 | 5 391 | 6 697 | 1 031 | - 8 091 | - 9 920 | - 6 576 | - 503 | Solde global y compris les dons |

VII-3 Balance of Payments Botswana Pula (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|----------------------------------|
| Trade balance | 3 904 | 8 982 | 11 115 | 10 466 | 2 982 | - 5 460 | - 1 474 | 1 248 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 236 | - 154 | - 372 | - 1 104 | 544 | - 4 599 | - 5 439 | - 6 411 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 4 503 | - 4 270 | - 4 511 | - 4 531 | - 4 315 | - 290 | - 1 401 | - 1 550 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 287 | - 284 | - 361 | - 468 | 20 | - 32 | - 114 | - 153 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 4 216 | - 3 986 | - 4 150 | - 4 063 | - 4 335 | - 258 | - 1 287 | - 1 398 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 2 376 | 3 394 | 4 814 | 6 945 | 8 497 | 8 209 | 9 312 | 9 377 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 2 046 | 3 033 | 4 186 | 6 410 | 8 221 | 8 274 | 9 650 | 9 716 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 191 | 336 | 401 | 436 | 8 | - 178 | - 311 | - 763 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 139 | 25 | 226 | 99 | 268 | 113 | - 27 | 424 | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 1 540 | 7 952 | 11 045 | 11 776 | 7 709 | - 2 140 | 999 | 2 665 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | - 1 146 | - 1 921 | - 80 | - 1 002 | 4 944 | 7 479 | 182 | 893 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | - 39 | - 44 | - 48 | - 51 | ... | ... | 24 | 25 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | - 1 106 | - 1 877 | - 32 | - 951 | 4 944 | 7 479 | 158 | 868 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 718 | 1 004 | - 709 | - 80 | - 5 200 | - 9 901 | - 7 691 | - 128 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 324 | 7 036 | 10 256 | 10 694 | 7 452 | - 4 563 | - 6 511 | 3 430 | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 1727 | 1684 | 1642 | 1965 | 2344 | 2468 | 2532 | 2633.6399 | 2773 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 8 482 | 11 059 | 12 580 | 9 049 | 11 058 | 11 715 | 12 054 | 12 538 | 13 203 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 549 230 | 561 870 | 537 210 | 546 070 | 552 710 | 450 140 | 456 650 | 516 030 | 532 020 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 86 | 86 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 891 | 891 | 891 | 891 | 891 | 891 | 891 | 891 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 28 | 30 | 153 | 202 | 255 | 346 | 377 | 430 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 1 989 | 1 949 | 2 038 | 2 305 | 2 263 | 9 289 | 12 573 | 13 810 | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | 1 989 | 1 949 | 2 038 | 2 305 | 2 263 | 9 289 | 12 573 | 13 810 | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 222 | 232 | 252 | 280 | 322 | 425 | 336 | 366 | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 2 500 | 1 750 | 1 750 | 1 900 | 3 600 | 4 650 | 6 217.0 | 7 486.0 | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 392 | 281 | 489 | 495 | 532 | 974 | 559 | 589 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | 321 | ... | 88 | 88 | 86 | 108 | 43.3 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| United States | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 8.7 | 3.3 | ... | Luxembourg |
| France | - 6 | 11 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Germany | ... | 0 | 0 | ... | 0 | 0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | 208 | 200 | 418 | 303 | 369 | 551 | 355.3 | 422.9 | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 50 | 48 | 69 | 108 | 720 | 279 | 156 | 126 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 21 | 18 | 25 | 45 | 232 | 214 | 77.0 | 78.5 | ... | États-Unis |
| Germany | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 439 | 2 | 2.4 | 2.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| France | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 6.5 | 0.7 | ... | France |
| Norway | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | ... | Norvège |
| Sweden | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4.7 | 2.1 | ... | Suède |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 3 518 | 4 609 | 4 382 | 5 169 | 4 831 | 3 391 | 4 687 | 6 458 | 6 387 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 481 | 618 | 603 | 833 | 1 218 | 711 | 874 | 1 110 | 1 166 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Diamonds | 2 815 | 3 325 | 3 413 | 3 359 | 3 139 | 2 176 | 3 206 | 4 995 | ... | Diamants |
| Copper Nickel | 341 | 461 | 650 | 905 | 885 | 514 | 618 | 510 | ... | Nickel de Cuivre |
| Beef | 59 | 60 | 61 | 96 | 79 | 69 | 128 | 68 | ... | Boeuf |
| Soda ash | 54 | 65 | 80 | 77 | 75 | 73 | 75 | 77 | ... | Carbonate de soude |
| Textiles | 120 | 214 | 156 | 453 | 267 | 196 | 164 | 264 | ... | Textiles |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United Kingdom | 2 617.4 | 3 474.8 | 3 104.8 | 3 332.5 | 2 697.3 | 1 834.8 | 2 608.7 | 3 661.8 | 3 878.3 | Royaume-Uni |
| Norway | 196.7 | 311.7 | 434.8 | 553.3 | 192.6 | 333.6 | 437.6 | 279.7 | 318.7 | Norvège |
| Zimbabwe | 131.1 | 198.8 | 250.3 | 376.8 | 215.2 | 152.4 | 175.5 | 174.2 | 121.4 | Zimbabwe |
| United States | 56.4 | 100.1 | 87.2 | 50.5 | 48.4 | 45.1 | 56.7 | 62.6 | 77.7 | États-Unis |
| South Africa | 329.6 | 372.6 | 303.5 | 421.7 | 866.7 | 466.2 | 618.9 | 801.1 | 836.5 | Afrique du Sud |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 3 526 | 3 346 | 3 073 | 4 060 | 5 250 | 4 717 | 5 667 | 7 296 | 8 613 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 2 767 | 2 855 | 2 700 | 3 478 | 4 145 | 3 689 | 4 242 | 4 996 | 6 021 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 344 | 378 | 451 | 538 | 819 | 528 | 953 | 1 043 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 401 | 340 | 256 | 450 | 558 | 428 | 435 | 624 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Non metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | 122 | 118 | 127 | 208 | 403 | 366 | 484 | 670 | ... | Articles minéraux non métalliques manufacturés, n.d.a. |
| Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 177 | 153 | 150 | 202 | 246 | 200 | 239 | 362 | ... | Articles manufacturés en métal, n.d.a. |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. | 122 | 115 | 114 | 167 | 212 | 198 | 221 | 394 | ... | Machines et appareils électriques, n.d.a. |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Zimbabwe | 50.8 | 51.0 | 47.7 | 51.8 | 47.6 | 38.3 | 38.1 | 48.5 | 45.9 | Zimbabwe |
| China | 20.8 | 36.8 | 36.7 | 72.3 | 151.4 | 154.2 | 305.7 | 796.6 | 239.9 | Chine |
| United States | 45.5 | 42.0 | 25.3 | 49.3 | 67.7 | 102.3 | 74.7 | 156.8 | 168.7 | États-Unis |
| Sweden | 98.9 | 81.9 | 19.3 | 23.0 | 28.6 | 28.9 | 9.7 | 23.3 | 45.4 | Suède |
| United Kingdom | 49.0 | 48.3 | 42.0 | 55.7 | 316.6 | 287.0 | 524.9 | 721.1 | 1 444.6 | Royaume-Uni |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|
| Burkina Faso | | | Burkina Faso |
| AREA (KM 2) | 274,000 | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Ouagadougou | | Ouagadougou | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY CFA Franc | | Franc CFA | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 16,779 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 8,088 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 8,692 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 3.1 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2012 | 7808.2 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 8051.5 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 8222.5 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 505.1 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 94.5 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 42.9 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 11.6 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.8 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 24.7 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 55.9 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 90.5 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 24.4 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 25.9 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 149.6 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 71.8 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 110.0 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 104.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 104.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 100.5 | Rougeole | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 87.7 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 78.3 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2011 | 0.5 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2011 | 3.7 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 90.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 42.6 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 11.4 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 10.8 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 2344.0 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 1119.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 578.3 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 248.1 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 68.9 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2011 | 22.4 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2007 | 28.7 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2007 | 36.7 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2007 | 21.6 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 52.7 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2007 | 21.8 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 570.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 51.8 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2009 | 72.6 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2009 | 32.2 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2009 | 2.9 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2009 | 39.8 | | Indice de Gini |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 808 143 | 1 016 947 | 1 032 784 | 971 481 | 1 384 987 | 1 279 151 | 1 443 795 | 1 536 968 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 13 008 | 13 498 | 11 145 | 15 204 | 29 473 | 108 753 | 287 827 | 589 453 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 337 254 | 304 557 | 321 941 | 328 247 | 286 380 | 317 059 | 303 786 | 343 643 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 32 015 | 32 073 | 25 473 | 35 278 | 40 538 | 45 407 | 32 864 | 42 113 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 113 444 | 118 333 | 140 028 | 178 844 | 179 034 | 177 513 | 208 679 | 183 471 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 263 285 | 299 453 | 324 609 | 358 562 | 421 035 | 509 111 | 606 068 | 571 882 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 174 483 | 188 547 | 221 439 | 231 762 | 216 190 | 226 335 | 242 964 | 309 020 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 111 085 | 117 511 | 132 639 | 171 905 | 189 413 | 176 263 | 174 765 | 167 020 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 451 804 | 486 396 | 561 915 | 651 999 | 673 699 | 713 392 | 726 489 | 776 135 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 63 955 | 66 589 | 69 102 | 71 334 | 73 904 | 86 465 | 88 540 | 94 591 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 27 433 | - 38 405 | - 43 618 | - 48 081 | - 53 204 | - 50 894 | - 46 095 | - 59 238 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2 341 043 | 2 605 499 | 2 797 457 | 2 966 535 | 3 441 449 | 3 588 555 | 4 069 682 | 4 555 057 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 215 090 | 275 906 | 243 834 | 271 307 | 298 043 | 353 330 | 384 185 | 530 377 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 531 026 | 569 637 | 659 270 | 774 069 | 800 731 | 854 895 | 917 992 | 919 598 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 1 841 284 | 2 079 871 | 2 172 225 | 2 214 115 | 2 608 552 | 2 711 235 | 2 798 645 | 3 545 242 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 496 894 | 567 285 | 584 442 | 687 869 | 771 976 | 887 362 | 1 014 309 | 862 754 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 56 845 | 127 012 | 50 470 | 26 674 | 176 004 | 86 675 | 108 034 | 144 823 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 289 570 | 280 764 | 346 841 | 342 364 | 369 566 | 497 219 | 930 904 | 1 014 790 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 659 486 | 743 164 | 771 957 | 807 249 | 987 337 | 1 095 501 | 1 316 017 | 1 401 774 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 2 556 133 | 2 881 405 | 3 041 291 | 3 237 842 | 3 739 492 | 3 941 885 | 4 453 867 | 5 085 434 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | - 3.5 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 0.6 | 8.1 | - 4.1 | 7.9 | 3.9 | 4.3 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 8.4 | 5.9 | 59.2 | 43.6 | 134.5 | 118.3 | 68.5 | 25.0 | 12.0 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1.8 | 2.2 | 11.7 | - 2.4 | - 6.9 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.1 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 4.8 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 14.4 | - 9.8 | 22.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1.3 | 3.9 | - 11.3 | 5.2 | - 6.9 | 2.5 | 7.4 | - 0.2 | 9.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 11.4 | 11.1 | 3.4 | - 2.4 | 9.5 | - 1.6 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 6.5 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 24.3 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 28.8 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.9 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 8.4 | 10.5 | 19.9 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 6.5 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 5.9 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 6.9 | 6.0 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 0.8 | 40.1 | 25.2 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 5.0 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3.5 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 8.7 | 5.6 | 5.9 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 17.7 | 22.8 | - 4.9 | 11.4 | 13.8 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.5 | 8.7 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 3.2 | 7.9 | 5.6 | 5.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 8.3 | 8.6 | 12.4 | 1.9 | - 6.6 | - 4.3 | - 2.1 | 3.1 | 8.7 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.3 | 6.9 | - 4.4 | - 5.8 | 14.5 | - 1.2 | 2.3 | 23.7 | 7.8 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 11.2 | 16.0 | 20.8 | 26.4 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 9.9 | - 0.5 | 6.2 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 26.3 | 2.4 | 31.3 | 16.8 | - 12.3 | 30.8 | 37.5 | 14.5 | 14.1 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 20.2 | 9.8 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 21.8 | - 8.5 | 9.7 | 43.1 | 15.9 | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|--|------|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | -0.4 | 6.4 | 2.4 | -0.3 | 10.7 | 2.5 | -0.8 | 2.8 | 3.8 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | -5.9 | 15.4 | -0.3 | -1.3 | 23.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 0.8 | 0.2 | 4.9 | -1.6 | 12.1 | 10.1 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 0.3 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -2.4 | 0.9 | Communication | |
| Health | 0.8 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | Santé | |
| Transport | 3.8 | 9.6 | 6.0 | -1.9 | 5.7 | -2.0 | -1.2 | 2.3 | 5.7 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA Data : 2010:final;2011: Semi-final;2012:Provisional | | | | | Données CN: 2010:Définitif ;2011: Semi- définitif ;2012:Provisoire | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 1 134 | 1 553 | 1 516 | 1 507 | 1 875 | 1 521 | 1 990 | 1 506 | ... | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Millet, Tons (thousands) | 938 | 1 196 | 1 175 | 966 | 1 255 | 971 | 1 148 | 829 | ... | Millet, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 481 | 799 | 867 | 534 | 1 014 | 895 | 1 133 | 1 077 | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cotton lint, Tons (thousands) | 535 | 713 | 760 | 377 | 721 | 484 | 530 | 441 | ... | Fibres de coton, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cow pea, Tons (thousands) | 276 | 445 | 436 | 253 | 538 | 454 | 626 | 730 | ... | Niébé, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 230.0 | 190.0 | 225.0 | 753.0 | 5 500.0 | 6 293.0 | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Natural phosphates, P205 content, metric tons (thousands) | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Phosphates, naturels, teneur en P205, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Abrasives, natural, metric tons (thousands) | 10.0 | 10.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques, (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 101.5 | 100.5 | 80.1 | 111.0 | 135.9 | 132.3 | 117.5 | 81.9 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 371.8 | 415.8 | 467.7 | 501.0 | 483.5 | 567.5 | 447.8 | 448.3 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 473 | 516 | 548 | 612 | 619 | 700 | 565 | 612 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 641 429 | 616 611 | 678 015 | 839 188 | 937 315 | 1 107 491 | 1 319 511 | 1 459 614 | 1 618 831 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 205 529 | 204 640 | 248 518 | 295 423 | 354 139 | 432 994 | 591 273 | 630 901 | 720 324 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 288 | 181 | 236 | 423 | 382 | 575 | 658 | 682 | 732 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 345 | 442 | 467 | 403 | 552 | 584 | 718 | 864 | 1 040 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 381 | 474 | 541 | 546 | 662 | 671 | 769 | 951 | 1 152 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 37 | - 33 | - 75 | - 143 | - 112 | - 88 | - 52 | - 87 | - 113 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 660 | 438 | 555 | 1 029 | 928 | 1 296 | 1 068 | 957 | 971 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 528.28 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 462 | 496 | 561 | 650 | 631 | 772 | 880 | 1 047 | 1 327 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 319 | 337 | 362 | 405 | 445 | 495 | 566 | 696 | 813 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 26 | 28 | 29 | 35 | 39 | 45 | 116 | 98 | 111 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 117 | 132 | 170 | 210 | 147 | 232 | 199 | 254 | 403 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 570 | 642 | 730 | 835 | 792 | 960 | 1 009 | 1 119 | 1 355 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 292 | 332 | 385 | 450 | 455 | 499 | 531 | 628 | 756 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 123 | 141 | 160 | 188 | 199 | 228 | 246 | 281 | 342 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 283 | 323 | 360 | 383 | 325 | 457 | 485 | 489 | 591 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 5 | - 13 | - 15 | 1 | 12 | 3 | - 6 | 3 | 8 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 108 | - 146 | - 169 | - 184 | - 161 | - 188 | - 129 | - 72 | - 28 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments CFA Franc (Billions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc CFA (Milliards) |
| Trade balance | - 241 | - 291 | - 254 | - 287 | - 401 | - 228 | - 69 | 12 | - 125 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 121 | - 154 | - 167 | - 174 | - 212 | - 192 | - 262 | - 342 | - 405 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 16 | - 11 | - 1 | - 1 | - 2 | - 3 | - 3 | - 4 | - 3 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 13 | - 7 | 3 | 3 | - 1 | 0 | - 2 | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 101 | 124 | 133 | 193 | 183 | 243 | 244 | 272 | 294 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 276 | - 332 | - 289 | - 268 | - 431 | - 179 | - 90 | - 63 | - 239 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 222 | 245 | 264 | 289 | 272 | 269 | 274 | 282.26501 | 279 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | 5.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 632 | 789 | 794 | 926 | 814 | 793 | 815 | 843 | 846 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 38 000 | 43 650 | 52 400 | 55 800 | 62 200 | 66 400 | 71 900 | 83 660 | 79 180 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infraestructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 9 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 29 | 45 | 70 | 123 | 195 | 239 | 347 | 473 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 2 106 | 2 115 | 1 216 | 1 337 | 1 633 | 1 931 | 2 149 | 1 158 | 1 361 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 1 170 | - 1 386 | Privée |
| Public | 2 106 | 2 115 | 1 216 | 1 337 | 1 633 | 1 931 | 2 149 | 2 329 | 2 747 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 46 | 45 | 41 | 19 | 49 | 48 | 43 | 78 | 79 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 14 | 34 | 34 | 344 | 238 | 101 | 35 | 7 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 30 | 30 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Norway | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 45 | 69 | 6.8 | ... | ... | Norvège |
| Netherlands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Spain | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Espagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 643 | 693 | 901 | 950 | 1 001 | 1 083 | 1 062 | 990 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 130 | 124 | 159 | 170 | 179 | 224 | 191.2 | 219.2 | ... | IDA |
| France | 84 | 79 | 131 | 115 | 142 | 77 | 63.8 | 78.5 | ... | France |
| AfDF | 36 | 52 | 117 | 63 | 82 | 83 | 80.8 | 86.8 | ... | FAfD |
| Netherlands | 55 | 54 | 55 | 66 | 89 | 66 | 54.4 | 53.9 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Germany | 39 | 30 | 29 | 40 | 45 | 48 | 52.5 | 43.8 | ... | Allemagne |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| CFA Franc(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Franc CFA (Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fâb |
| Exports - Total | 257 154 | 246 470 | 307 638 | 298 542 | 310 407 | 382 950 | 650 279 | 1 110 414 | 1 111 151 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 171 120 | 51 178 | 88 716 | 98 902 | 96 385 | 120 725 | 155 578 | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cotton, not carded, or combed | 159 903 | 121 876 | 161 418 | 144 633 | 87 902 | 108 094 | 110 320 | 125 642 | 149 883 | coton, non cardé ni peigné |
| Gold (including Gold Platinum), , unwrought | 1 519 | 1 621 | 4 676 | 4 615 | 55 643 | 136 571 | 438 729 | 85 217 | 805 741 | or (y compris l'or platine), sous formes brutes ou mi |
| Other seeds and fruits oleaginous, even crush | 6 221 | 9 144 | 14 021 | 28 656 | 18 428 | 21 616 | 35 213 | 42 123 | 55 547 | Autres graines et fruits oleagineux, meme concasses |
| Live bovine | 2 424 | 2 319 | 2 430 | 1 233 | 8 074 | 5 386 | 4 030 | 4 241 | 1 948 | Animaux vivants de l'espece bovine |
| Cigars (including those has ends cups(cuttings)) | 5 858 | 3 332 | 3 773 | 4 703 | 4 291 | 2 540 | 3 573 | 3 062 | 2 029 | Cigares (y compris ceux a bouts coupes) |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Switzerland | 20 479.3 | 47 046.0 | 57 694.8 | 60 901.1 | 86 795.5 | 114 605.9 | 403 948.1 | 762 112.8 | 700 521.9 | Suisse |
| France | 14 692.4 | 34 230.1 | 39 367.7 | 32 219.3 | 19 259.4 | 41 860.0 | 15 511.9 | 27 458.0 | 23 440.3 | France |
| Belgium, Luxembourg | 188.1 | 15 398.6 | 19 911.6 | 25 673.7 | 8 605.4 | 18 799.4 | 8 928.7 | 24 183.8 | 1 567.9 | Belgique, Luxembourg |
| Singapore | 502.9 | 12 946.1 | 11 693.6 | 15 985.0 | 23 789.7 | 19 576.4 | 31 010.8 | 53 977.0 | 25 027.8 | Singapour |
| Ivory Coast | 18 132.5 | 7 681.6 | 8 151.5 | 9 203.3 | 13 467.2 | 5 619.3 | 10 119.7 | 11 622.3 | 44 114.6 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 591 353 | 656 149 | 689 455 | 717 780 | 873 042 | 976 988 | 1 067 259 | 1 214 026 | 1 747 187 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 264 511 | 225 214 | 343 648 | 277 145 | 390 615 | 431 235 | 463 798 | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals | 93 942 | 106 592 | 144 217 | 150 687 | 188 092 | 144 816 | 210 189 | 253 258 | 403 496 | Huiles et préparations de pétrole ou minéraux bitumin |
| Rice | 22 698 | 33 663 | 37 807 | 33 096 | 40 889 | 20 956 | 31 517 | 44 575 | 58 796 | Riz |
| Medicaments (excluding goods n° 3002) | 18 930 | 21 311 | 23 182 | 28 093 | 40 127 | 31 572 | 39 679 | 56 057 | 51 104 | Medicaments (a l'exclusion des produits des n° 3002, |
| Hydroliques cement (including cement not pulver | 21 451 | 24 018 | 23 812 | 27 443 | 30 977 | 23 409 | 36 490 | 34 612 | 47 540 | Ciments hydroliques (y compris les ciments non pulver |
| Motor cars and other vehicles | 13 887 | 18 255 | 20 921 | 22 729 | 28 584 | 23 444 | 34 310 | 35 741 | 43 519 | Voitures de tourisme et autres vehicules automobiles |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Ivory Coast | 85 190.3 | 103 518.5 | 136 245.8 | 126 903.0 | 131 181.1 | 94 399.8 | 163 048.8 | 122 439.5 | 160 224.1 | Côte-d'Ivoire |
| France | 112 887.0 | 107 617.0 | 117 581.6 | 116 096.4 | 122 388.4 | 89 108.9 | 116 832.3 | 144 111.0 | 153 929.4 | France |
| China | 21 158.5 | 24 878.4 | 31 594.6 | 62 687.2 | 89 544.0 | 67 008.5 | 99 850.2 | 117 178.3 | 156 791.3 | Chine |
| United States of America | 11 449.0 | 26 860.1 | 25 259.2 | 49 618.8 | 59 830.4 | 50 194.0 | 49 195.4 | 58 174.5 | 126 857.4 | Etats-Unis |
| India | 9 094.2 | 20 259.5 | 31 107.6 | 49 459.2 | 50 011.7 | 30 178.8 | 27 798.6 | 42 648.4 | 58 539.9 | Inde |

| Burundi | | 27,834 | | Burundi | |
|---|-------|-----------------|--|---|--|
| AREA (KM 2) | | 27,834 | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) | |
| CAPITAL CITY Bujumbura | | Bujumbura | | CAPITALE | |
| CURRENCY Burundi Franc | | Franc Burundais | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| Population | | | | Population | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 9,000 | | Les deux sexes | |
| Male | 2012 | 4,419 | | Masculin | |
| Female | 2012 | 4,581 | | Féminin | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.0 | | Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 4277.8 | | Population active (000) | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 3229.9 | Population by age group - 2011 | 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 5098.4 | | 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 246.8 | | 65+ ans | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 87.9 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 33.7 | | Taux brut de natalité | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 14.0 | | Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 6.0 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 11.3 | | Part de la population urbaine | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 50.9 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 67.7 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| Health | | | | Santé | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 29.0 | Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2010 | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 73.4 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 153.1 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 94.8 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | 2010 | 85.8 | | BCG | |
| DPT3 | 2010 | 89.5 | | DTC3 | |
| Polio | 2010 | 101.0 | | Polio | |
| Measles | 2011 | 92.0 | | Rougeole | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 98.9 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 54.0 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2012 | 0.5 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2012 | 6.6 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2012 | 0.5 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 33.4 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 13.8 | | Décès enregistrés (%) | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2012 | 6.1 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| Education | | | | Éducation | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 1980.8 | Literacy rate (%) - 2010 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2012 | 996.4 | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 420.2 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2012 | 182.3 | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 29.3 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | |
| Female | 2012 | 0.0 | | Féminin | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 67.2 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Male | 2010 | 72.9 | | Masculin | |
| Female | 2010 | 61.8 | | Féminin | |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 48.3 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 6.6 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 250.0 | GNI Per Capita (US\$) | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 36.4 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2006 | 93.5 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2006 | 28.0 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2006 | 4.1 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Gini's index | 2006 | 33.3 | | Indice de Gini | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 364 506 | 493 545 | 532 313 | 512 565 | 726 325 | 827 237 | 1 022 812 | 1 104 378 | 1 230 645 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 0 | 10 357 | 10 428 | 10 121 | 11 852 | 13 007 | 14 585 | 18 259 | 22 430 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 69 905 | 143 610 | 135 759 | 170 917 | 205 185 | 264 981 | 328 144 | 388 469 | 453 522 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 5 992 | 10 473 | 8 512 | 12 431 | 16 639 | 17 305 | 18 343 | 31 934 | 39 164 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 32 206 | 40 152 | 45 916 | 58 252 | 60 930 | 68 865 | 81 611 | 106 362 | 130 529 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 28 711 | 274 004 | 298 289 | 290 226 | 397 053 | 455 387 | 450 902 | 531 171 | 585 174 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 21 471 | 31 521 | 36 015 | 59 184 | 65 867 | 73 942 | 81 941 | 92 817 | 106 520 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 30 209 | 35 529 | 40 816 | 70 361 | 62 172 | 63 001 | 66 873 | 83 988 | 97 332 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 145 303 | 59 810 | 62 959 | 103 149 | 127 721 | 141 930 | 164 414 | 170 120 | 193 029 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 0 | 48 061 | 65 064 | 109 285 | 135 173 | 165 050 | 206 095 | 226 085 | 241 263 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 0 | - 37 945 | - 35 479 | - 46 503 | - 55 610 | - 67 403 | - 82 123 | - 97 486 | - 112 116 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 698 304 | 1 109 117 | 1 200 592 | 1 349 988 | 1 753 307 | 2 023 303 | 2 353 596 | 2 656 097 | 2 987 492 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 33 244 | 99 127 | 109 308 | 117 243 | 157 832 | 182 137 | 211 870 | 239 101 | 268 933 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 191 137 | 170 349 | 199 393 | 279 473 | 385 553 | 362 138 | 401 938 | 407 992 | 456 105 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 623 170 | 1 091 032 | 1 231 207 | 1 333 284 | 1 786 463 | 2 062 873 | 2 350 181 | 2 650 980 | 3 490 512 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 95 293 | 221 828 | 225 516 | 217 604 | 237 464 | 276 693 | 483 632 | 627 989 | 658 894 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 0 | - 1 103 | 17 468 | 6 533 | 1 694 | - 17 476 | - 169 842 | - 169 580 | - 357 710 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 70 057 | 75 480 | 96 062 | 99 549 | 201 339 | 193 172 | 269 453 | 246 120 | 294 869 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 248 109 | 349 342 | 459 746 | 469 212 | 701 374 | 671 961 | 769 897 | 868 304 | 1 286 245 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 731 548 | 1 208 244 | 1 309 900 | 1 467 231 | 1 911 139 | 2 205 440 | 2 565 465 | 2 895 197 | 3 256 425 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 4.9 | - 6.3 | 3.2 | - 10.2 | - 0.2 | - 0.9 | 6.2 | - 1.1 | 5.7 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | ... | ... | - 1.5 | - 6.9 | - 29.5 | 16.3 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1.5 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 1.7 | - 0.6 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 10.5 | 10.7 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 23.1 | 4.2 | - 18.1 | 42.1 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 21.5 | 5.0 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 23.0 | 12.4 | 9.6 | 20.5 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 11.6 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.6 | 10.4 | - 0.5 | - 9.8 | 5.5 | 2.9 | - 8.7 | 9.3 | 0.5 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 7.1 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 61.7 | 16.5 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 4.9 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 5.9 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 51.6 | - 33.1 | 11.0 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 5.5 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 5.7 | 9.1 | 16.7 | 57.5 | 32.4 | 8.9 | 13.6 | 1.4 | 3.2 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | 28.5 | 60.6 | 24.1 | 15.1 | 18.8 | 6.4 | 1.9 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | - 6.5 | 30.6 | 19.1 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 12.0 | 8.0 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 5.7 | 0.7 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | - 5.6 | 4.1 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 8.3 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.8 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 8.8 | 3.8 | 18.3 | 0.6 | 37.0 | - 8.0 | 8.8 | - 0.5 | 2.0 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 1.1 | 5.5 | 10.1 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 2.9 | 5.3 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 28.7 | - 18.3 | - 0.4 | - 2.2 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 56.0 | 16.8 | - 4.6 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | - 3.6 | 20.0 | 9.3 | - 1.6 | 67.3 | - 12.5 | 15.2 | - 16.5 | 30.9 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3.9 | 16.7 | 28.8 | - 2.3 | 26.9 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 30.9 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 8.3 | 13.2 | 2.7 | 8.4 | 24.5 | 10.5 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 18.2 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 10.6 | 17.1 | 0.1 | 8.7 | 32.7 | 11.3 | 5.9 | 9.6 | 14.1 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 4.5 | 9.9 | 8.2 | 10.7 | 15.7 | 11.9 | 9.9 | 6.2 | ... | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | 8.6 | 8.7 | 6.7 | 10.4 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 30.8 | 3.8 | Santé |
| Transport | 7.9 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 11.7 | 25.9 | - 8.7 | 2.6 | 19.8 | 3.1 | Transport |
| Notes | NA Data : 2010-2011:Estimates;2012:Provisionnal | | | | Données CN: 2010-2011:Estimées;2010-2012:Provisoire | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|--------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize | 123 | 123 | 117 | 116 | 118 | 120 | 126 | 128 | 110 | Maïs |
| Sweet potatoes | 834 | 867 | 837 | 874 | 900 | 484 | 303 | 300 | 1 167 | Patates douces |
| Cassava | 710 | 631 | 571 | 559 | 577 | 235 | 188 | 160 | 580 | Manioc |
| Beans | 220 | 214 | 209 | 205 | 190 | 203 | 202 | 199 | 802 | Haricots |
| Bananas | 1 587 | 1 616 | 1 608 | 1 701 | 1 760 | 1 806 | 137 | 132 | 276 | Bananes |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Gold ores and concentrates - Production (Kilograms) | 3 229.0 | 3 905.0 | 4 312.6 | 2 422.8 | 2 170.2 | 980.0 | 293.3 | 1 051.9 | 2.0 | Minerais d'or et leurs concentrés - Production (Kilogrammes) |
| Tin ores and concentrates, includes Cassiterite - Production (metric tons) | 18.6 | 8.1 | 78.9 | 50.6 | 96.4 | 20.3 | 28.7 | 51.8 | 69.0 | Minerais d'étain et leurs concentrés - Production (metric tons) |
| Colombo-tantalite (kg) - Production (Kilograms) | 24 382.0 | 42 592.0 | 23 315.0 | 51 550.0 | 116 600.0 | 44 207.0 | 67 365.4 | 158 781.7 | 228 632.1 | Colombo-tantalite (kg) - Production (Kilogrammes) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 91.6 | 100.3 | 93.3 | 117.5 | 111.8 | 121.0 | 124.5 | 128.2 | 138.8 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ... | 17.5 | 12.9 | 2.9 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 94 | 102 | 95 | 119 | 114 | ... | 142 | 141 | 142 | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 217 138 | 257 678 | 301 559 | 330 079 | 443 118 | 530 770 | 633 490 | 672 134 | 795 988 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 51 647 | 72 820 | 89 835 | 89 709 | 103 537 | 118 264 | 145 692 | 183 918 | 187 728 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 37 423 | 73 874 | 80 800 | 130 568 | 256 060 | 264 043 | 254 447 | 204 477 | 160 799 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 258 225 | 282 284 | 374 320 | 349 443 | 377 751 | 498 115 | 626 362 | 784 629 | 877 194 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 174 829 | 175 723 | 207 369 | 216 776 | 261 117 | 320 624 | 420 869 | 561 036 | 651 019 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 74 854 | 100 597 | 156 347 | 124 203 | 93 962 | 167 944 | 195 969 | 218 131 | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 66 | 100 | 131 | 176 | 266 | 322 | 331 | 294 | 307 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 1 100.90 | 1 081.58 | 1 028.68 | 1 081.87 | 1 185.69 | 1 230.18 | 1 230.75 | 1 261.07 | 1 442.51 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 245 | 232 | 288 | 366 | 463 | 411 | 635 | 778 | 917 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 134 | 159 | 163 | 183 | 233 | 279 | 342 | 424 | 503 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 13 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 29 | 26 | 22 | 33 | 39 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 98 | 60 | 109 | 169 | 201 | 107 | 271 | 321 | 376 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 291 | 316 | 362 | 408 | 490 | 508 | 816 | 1 027 | 1 195 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 174 | 234 | 245 | 273 | 364 | 416 | 552 | 675 | 788 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 59 | 73 | 94 | 114 | 158 | 185 | 215 | 258 | 312 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 120 | 84 | 118 | 135 | 127 | 93 | 264 | 352 | 407 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 3 | - 1 | - 1 | 0 | - 1 | - 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts net |
| Fiscal Balance | - 47 | - 85 | - 74 | - 42 | - 27 | - 97 | - 181 | - 248 | - 278 | Solde global y compris les dons |

VII-3 Balance of Payments Burundi Franc(Billions)

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Burundi Franc(Billions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc Burundais(Milliards) |
| Trade balance | - 143 | - 139 | - 191 | - 215 | - 315 | - 338 | - 415 | - 540 | - 610 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 78 | - 107 | - 173 | - 164 | - 208 | - 156 | - 109 | - 128 | - 161 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 21 | - 19 | - 9 | - 6 | - 5 | - 21 | - 13 | - 22 | - 24 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 161 | 259 | 236 | 261 | 221 | 316 | 167 | 332 | 260 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 81 | - 6 | - 137 | - 124 | - 308 | - 198 | - 370 | - 358 | - 535 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 36 | 87 | 137 | 161 | 246 | 214 | 363 | 351 | 535 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 20 | 34 | 64 | 138 | 167 | 1 261 | 96 | 122 | 406 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 17 | 53 | 73 | 22 | 79 | - 1 048 | 267 | 229 | 129 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 45 | - 81 | 1 | - 37 | 61 | - 15 | 8 | 7 | 0 | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 133 | 148 | 214 | 192 | 202 | 212 | 142 | 188.82001 | 205 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 1 000 | 1 190 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 230 | 1 710 | 1 800 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 10 | 10 | 11 | ... | ... | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 3 572 | 3 572 | 3 572 | 3 572 | ... | 0 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 14 | 21 | 27 | 35 | 61 | 103 | 137 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 21 821 | 17 437 | 5 911 | 5 667 | 5 976 | 309 | 337 | 359 | 394 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 1 900 | 1 600 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 1 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 19 921 | 15 837 | 4 611 | 4 367 | 4 676 | 309 | 337 | 359 | 394 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 6 010 | 6 120 | 13 630 | 1 510 | 1 460 | 4 330 | 7 270 | 8 800 | 9 530 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | 258 | 256 | 335 | 387.4 | 450.0 | 521.6 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Netherlands | - 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Belgium | ... | ... | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | ... | Belgique |
| France | 1 | 2 | - 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Germany | ... | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| United States | 1 | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 364 | 364 | 431 | 479 | 522 | 561 | 630 | 579 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 43 | 44 | 101 | 84 | 68 | 47 | 107.7 | 94.7 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 44 | 55 | 47 | 26 | 30 | 48 | 43.5 | 51.8 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Belgium | 25 | 21 | 33 | 26 | 58 | 52 | 56.9 | 63.9 | ... | Belgique |
| Netherlands | 23 | 23 | 17 | 23 | 32 | 18 | 19.1 | 19.6 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Germany | 10 | 11 | 15 | 23 | 23 | 28 | 29.5 | 32.9 | ... | Allemagne |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 52 700 | 61 500 | 60 400 | 63 653 | 82 581 | 84 162 | 124 596 | 157 350 | 194 304 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 9 436 | 7 792 | 9 105 | 9 785 | 13 710 | 14 664 | 15 097 | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Sugars and sugar confectionery | 3 272 | 970 | 466 | 1 221 | 1 465 | 2 211 | 0 | 3 500 | ... | Sucres et sucreries |
| Cigarettes containing tobacco | 791 | 870 | 807 | 986 | 1 796 | 1 774 | 1 685 | 1 646 | 4 002 | Cigarettes, contenant du tabac |
| Beer made from malt | 2 067 | 1 433 | 604 | 873 | 1 822 | 1 596 | 2 222 | 2 802 | 3 838 | Bière maltée à base de malt |
| Coffee, coffee husks and skins and coffee substitutes | 33 032 | 46 611 | 40 372 | 41 684 | 47 184 | 48 733 | 85 814 | 95 282 | 100 999 | Café |
| Tea | 11 246 | 9 565 | 10 238 | 9 925 | 15 531 | 18 946 | 21 920 | 28 324 | 36 643 | Thé |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Switzerland | 15 223.0 | 22 420.0 | 20 339.0 | 19 590.0 | 23 019.0 | 20 803.0 | 39 140.1 | ... | 46 372.7 | Suisse |
| United Kingdom | 6 348.0 | 7 697.0 | 7 393.0 | 6 917.0 | 9 108.0 | 7 599.0 | 22 705.3 | ... | 25 033.8 | Royaume Uni |
| Rwanda | 4 628.0 | 2 922.0 | 3 212.0 | 2 367.0 | 4 104.0 | 3 745.0 | 2 033.3 | ... | 6 140.6 | Rwanda |
| Netherlands | 371.0 | 212.0 | 314.0 | 323.0 | 827.0 | 1 227.0 | 799.8 | ... | 1 379.1 | Pays bas |
| Kenya | 400.0 | 404.0 | 1 220.0 | 233.0 | 1 768.0 | 488.0 | 1 865.9 | ... | 4 294.2 | Kenya |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 193 605 | 289 124 | 442 511 | 346 100 | 477 781 | 494 829 | 626 271 | 952 852 | 1 084 054 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 78 992 | 95 127 | 96 177 | 111 416 | 133 171 | 149 295 | 181 836 | 276 611 | 338 738 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Pharmaceutical products | 18 278 | 18 546 | 28 984 | 26 990 | 36 491 | 37 671 | 49 499 | 64 859 | 74 935 | Produits pharmaceutiques |
| Vehicles other than railway, tramway | 8 565 | 8 667 | 25 566 | 15 657 | 14 858 | 16 375 | 36 166 | 21 308 | 25 915 | Voitures automobiles, tracteurs, cycles & autres véhicules terrestres, leur parties |
| Gas oils - bunker oil, No.1 furnace, motor diesel | 11 665 | 15 084 | 26 578 | 29 206 | 57 003 | 24 704 | 61 041 | 101 908 | 99 403 | Gasoil |
| Gasoline Engine | 10 017 | 13 075 | 23 631 | 25 160 | 37 545 | 18 073 | 46 167 | 78 513 | 99 737 | Essence pour moteur |
| Machinery and app. Mechanical or electrical | 11 788 | 32 211 | 18 713 | 16 876 | 47 580 | 33 102 | 33 087 | 75 244 | 68 411 | Machine et app. électrique |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Belgium | 26 359.0 | 35 451.0 | 51 821.0 | 48 476.0 | 61 033.0 | 56 185.0 | 59 967.3 | 86 583.1 | 109 260.9 | Belgique |
| Kenya | 30 276.0 | 36 824.0 | 36 464.0 | 31 835.0 | 35 881.0 | 41 701.0 | 38 088.3 | 57 972.1 | 65 423.5 | Kenya |
| China | 6 988.0 | 12 741.0 | 19 312.0 | 15 047.0 | 28 646.0 | 41 118.0 | 62 739.3 | 79 428.3 | 98 928.4 | Chine |
| France | 12 431.0 | 15 116.0 | 19 598.0 | 11 700.0 | 26 424.0 | 21 115.0 | 29 948.3 | 40 628.5 | 36 712.2 | France |
| Tanzania, United Republic of | 16 402.0 | 13 935.0 | 7 803.0 | 10 602.0 | 19 958.0 | 22 192.0 | 33 247.0 | 60 983.1 | 69 939.5 | Republique Unie de Tanzanie |

General notes

National Accounts: Break in the serie from 2005

Comptes Nationaux: Repture de la serie à partir de 2005

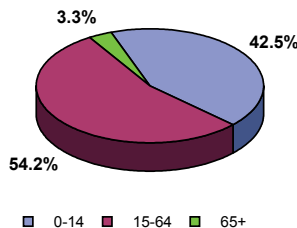
Notes générales

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| Cameroon | | | Cameroon |
| AREA (KM 2) | 475,650 | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Yaounde | | Yaoundé | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY CFA Franc | | Franc CFA | MONNAIE |

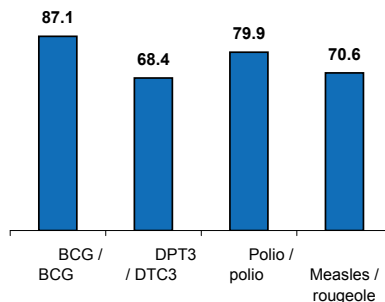
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|---------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 21,599 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 10,673 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 10,926 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.2 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 8433.0 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 9177.5 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 11711.0 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 710.6 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 43.2 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 38.1 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 10.4 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.1 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 59.1 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 52.1 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 78.3 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 14.6 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 15.7 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 137.8 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 86.1 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 87.1 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 68.4 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2009 | 79.9 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 70.6 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 84.7 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 63.6 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2010 | 0.7 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2010 | 4.2 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 15.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 35.2 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 13.6 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 6.0 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 4207.0 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 1615.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 1888.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2009 | 573.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 216.9 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 98.5 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2007 | 70.7 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2007 | 78.9 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2007 | 63.0 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 45.4 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 14.5 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 1210.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 30.8 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2007 | 30.4 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2007 | 30.4 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2007 | 2.9 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2007 | 38.9 | | Indice de Gini |

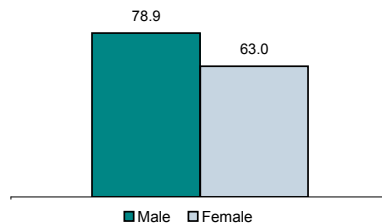
Population by age group - 2012



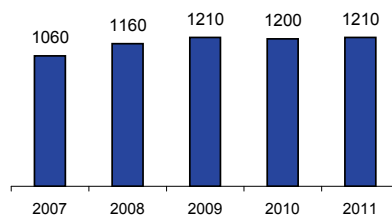
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2007



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 1 580 | 1 666 | 1 816 | 2 066 | 2 257 | 2 391 | 2 535 | 2 728 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 555 | 748 | 966 | 958 | 926 | 807 | 778 | 961 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 489 | 1 510 | 1 536 | 1 340 | 1 447 | 1 653 | 1 757 | 1 679 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 76 | 78 | 95 | 99 | 102 | 100 | 110 | 120 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 248 | 253 | 274 | 293 | 315 | 485 | 598 | 663 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1 798 | 1 799 | 1 852 | 1 976 | 2 053 | 2 059 | 2 107 | 2 255 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 826 | 885 | 912 | 983 | 1 069 | 1 118 | 1 245 | 1 333 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 502 | 480 | 535 | 595 | 641 | 659 | 758 | 819 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 634 | 637 | 616 | 660 | 769 | 845 | 879 | 944 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 91 | 92 | 97 | 98 | 114 | 128 | 135 | 140 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 58 | - 58 | - 59 | - 47 | - 61 | - 60 | - 64 | - 68 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 7 741 | 8 088 | 8 642 | 9 021 | 9 633 | 10 185 | 10 836 | 11 573 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 593 | 662 | 746 | 772 | 811 | 856 | 864 | 973 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 847 | 872 | 901 | 993 | 1 127 | 1 243 | 1 358 | 1 457 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 5 947 | 6 298 | 6 715 | 7 170 | 7 840 | 8 304 | 8 776 | 9 519 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1 521 | 1 547 | 1 565 | 1 702 | 1 842 | 1 965 | 2 220 | 2 583 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 55 | 121 | 14 | - 7 | 60 | 80 | 8 | 1 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 617 | 1 790 | 2 160 | 2 343 | 2 520 | 1 771 | 2 030 | 2 307 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 653 | 1 879 | 1 967 | 2 409 | 2 946 | 2 322 | 2 693 | 3 321 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 8 334 | 8 750 | 9 387 | 9 792 | 10 444 | 11 040 | 11 700 | 12 546 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 4.4 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 3.1 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | -9.1 | -9.4 | 7.6 | -7.7 | -1.8 | -13.1 | -12.0 | -6.7 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 2.3 | 2.0 | -0.6 | 0.5 | 3.5 | -1.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 6.9 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 5.6 | -0.5 | 3.8 | 3.6 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 8.4 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 0.5 | -8.2 | 12.5 | 9.1 | 9.6 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 7.0 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 0.3 | -0.1 | 1.9 | 4.9 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 3.9 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 5.9 | -1.1 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 5.2 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 9.2 | 8.9 | 11.9 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 5.2 | 8.2 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 6.9 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.6 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 3.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 7.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 3.3 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 2.1 | 3.2 | -3.8 | -7.0 | 5.5 | -6.0 | 4.3 | 3.7 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3.9 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 3.9 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 0.7 | 10.5 | 7.3 | 2.9 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 6.7 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 3.7 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 4.1 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 3.9 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 9.1 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 8.4 | 5.5 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 5.3 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 11.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 11.7 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 10.7 | 12.1 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 9.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 5.3 | -3.7 | -12.5 | 7.8 | 2.2 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 12.2 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 15.2 | 4.0 | -2.1 | 15.7 | 13.2 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 0.3 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | -1.9 | 0.8 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 9.1 | 5.8 | 1.2 | 4.8 | ... | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 4.8 | 12.6 | 15.3 | 0.5 | 1.7 | -4.2 | -0.1 | 3.1 | ... | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | 1.3 | 0.8 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | -0.5 | -0.7 | ... | Santé |
| Transport | 1.6 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 2.3 | 0.4 | -0.7 | 0.9 | 0.3 | ... | Transport |
| Notes | 2011:Provisional | | | | | 2011: Provisoire | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 2 093 | 2 777 | 2 838 | 2 939 | 2 883 | 2 941 | 3 024 | ... | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Plantains, Tons (thousands) | 1 315 | 1 671 | 1 722 | 2 280 | 2 501 | 2 550 | 2 604 | ... | ... | Banane-Plantain, tonnes (milliers) |
| Taro, Tons (thousands) | 1 128 | 1 240 | 1 267 | 1 398 | 1 482 | 1 491 | 1 570 | ... | ... | Macabo/Taro, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sugar cane, tons (thousands) | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | ... | ... | Canne à sucre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Palm nuts, Tons (thousands) | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de palme, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 32 700.0 | 30 100.0 | 31 800.0 | 31 200.0 | 30 700.0 | 26 700.0 | 23 000.0 | 21 000.0 | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates, Kilograms | 600.0 | 600.0 | 600.0 | 600.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés, Kilogrammes |
| Marble, travertines, etc., metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Marbles, travertins, etc., tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 3 729.0 | 3 772.2 | 3 891.9 | 3 847.2 | 4 232.5 | 4 016.4 | 4 260.2 | 4 368.8 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 190.0 | 231.6 | 255.3 | 409.3 | 270.3 | 479.7 | 561.3 | 298.3 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | 864 | 941 | 917 | 1 112 | 1 275 | 1 284 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 392 | 4 004 | 4 147 | 4 257 | 4 502 | 4 496 | 4 822 | 4 752 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 1 505 | 1 568 | 1 713 | 2 032 | 2 303 | 2 462 | 2 741 | 3 033 | 3 211 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 617 | 685 | 737 | 757 | 828 | 872 | 1 021 | 1 088 | 1 051 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 485 | 541 | 640 | 773 | 889 | 977 | 1 092 | 1 272 | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 250 | 415 | 1 014 | 1 494 | 1 726 | 1 726 | 1 801 | 1 581 | 1 399 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 157 | 1 102 | 781 | 579 | 603 | 719 | 779 | 1 279 | 1 229 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 755 | 832 | 859 | 910 | 1 088 | 1 188 | 1 286 | 1 649 | 1 698 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 310 | 187 | - 156 | - 442 | - 617 | - 597 | - 642 | - 521 | - 639 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 831 | 951 | 1 718 | 2 908 | 3 088 | 3 676 | 3 643 | 3 199 | 3 033 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 528.28 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 310 | 1 594 | 4 473 | 1 963 | 2 215 | 1 925 | 1 940 | 2 250 | 2 436 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 154 | 1 352 | 1 635 | 1 700 | 1 970 | 1 680 | 1 705 | 2 018 | 2 183 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 147 | 195 | 174 | 161 | 153 | 158 | 164 | 172 | 185 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 9 | 47 | 2 664 | 102 | 92 | 87 | 71 | 60 | 67 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 1 159 | 1 261 | 1 367 | 1 537 | 1 984 | 1 932 | 2 067 | 2 591 | 2 909 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 973 | 1 055 | 1 096 | 1 147 | 1 395 | 1 491 | 1 611 | 1 830 | 2 057 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 450 | 414 | 418 | 435 | 561 | 629 | 634 | 685 | 769 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 187 | 206 | 271 | 389 | 589 | 441 | 456 | 761 | 852 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 151 | 333 | 3 105 | 426 | 231 | - 7 | - 127 | - 341 | - 473 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments CFA Franc (Billions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc CFA (Milliards) |
| Trade balance | 86 | 146 | 305 | 272 | - 212 | - 420 | - 618 | - 1 076 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 6 | - 12 | - 52 | - 32 | - 120 | - 116 | - 120 | - 114 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 274 | - 202 | - 206 | - 126 | - 203 | - 120 | - 131 | - 232 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | 443 | 414 | 419 | 442 | 559 | 629 | 643 | 680 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 81 | 80 | 163 | 127 | 139 | 184 | 110 | 70 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 540 | - 348 | - 125 | - 118 | - 380 | - 831 | - 396 | - 321 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 39 | 162 | 100 | 223 | 307 | 475 | 408 | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 22 | 108 | 829 | 94 | 66 | 87 | 73 | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 17 | 55 | - 729 | 129 | 241 | 388 | 335 | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 21 | - 26 | 96 | 86 | 58 | 77 | 87 | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 162 | - 124 | 297 | 446 | 163 | 24 | 99 | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 190 | 176 | 451 | 477 | 487 | 498 | 573 | 544.52802 | 530 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | 22.1 | ... | ... | 26.9 | 27.2 | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 414 | 355 | 446 | 516 | 546 | 538 | 554 | 536 | 518 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 4 510 | 3 700 | 6 110 | 6 910 | 7 490 | 3 410 | 3 880 | 4 230 | 4 630 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infraestructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 51 | 55 | 58 | 60 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 1 016 | 1 016 | 982 | 974 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 6 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 25 | 27 | 31 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 89 | 128 | 175 | 247 | 328 | 413 | 425 | 457 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 7 009 | 6 154 | 1 161 | 1 180 | 1 200 | 1 230 | 1 462 | 1 945 | 2 260 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 629 | 615 | 156 | 91 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Privé |
| Public | 6 380 | 5 539 | 1 005 | 1 089 | 1 199 | 1 229 | 1 460 | 1 943 | 2 259 | Public |
| Total external debt service | 320 | 347 | 418 | 342 | 258 | 215 | 176 | 164 | 213 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 86 | 234 | 16 | 191 | - 24 | 668 | 354 | 360 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 60 | 11 | 120 | 84 | - 66 | 57 | 120.5 | - 224.2 | ... | France |
| United States | - 32 | 36 | - 11 | - 52 | 2 | - 2 | 4.0 | - 2.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Netherlands | 32 | 0 | 1 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United Kingdom | - 5 | 13 | - 9 | - 8 | 7 | - 3 | 20.1 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Italy | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 21.1 | 3.9 | ... | Italie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 791 | 414 | 1 719 | 1 926 | 549 | 648 | 541 | 623 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| Germany | 206 | 183 | 228 | 755 | 110 | 91 | 90.5 | 97.1 | ... | Allemagne |
| France | 129 | 17 | 244 | 596 | 113 | 91 | 82.1 | 148.9 | ... | France |
| Austria | 62 | 8 | 443 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | ... | Autriche |
| IDA | 97 | 19 | 53 | 32 | 29 | 48 | 82.8 | 73.0 | ... | IDA |
| Canada | 43 | 35 | 207 | 12 | 12 | 7 | 7.2 | 12.2 | ... | Canada |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| CFA Franc(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Franc CFA (Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fâb |
| Exports - Total | 1 469 782 | 1 670 200 | 1 952 600 | 2 045 400 | 2 284 700 | 1 700 200 | 2 235 200 | 2 028 500 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils, crude | 489 961 | 661 157 | 928 046 | 877 857 | 1 115 072 | 686 444 | 698 362 | 761 239 | ... | Huiles brutes de pétrole |
| Fuel, lubricant | 72 272 | 197 041 | 225 989 | 313 536 | 287 682 | 169 714 | 247 347 | 345 922 | ... | Carburants et lubrifiants |
| Woods | 190 801 | 177 378 | 183 935 | 234 087 | 219 004 | 99 821 | 123 044 | 135 922 | ... | Bois sciés |
| Cocoa beans | 121 367 | 111 042 | 115 562 | 87 954 | 120 361 | 255 012 | 301 410 | 241 596 | ... | Cacao brut en fèves |
| Aluminium, crude | 52 741 | 57 827 | 79 106 | 78 718 | 74 301 | 32 146 | 48 437 | 44 515 | ... | Aluminium brut |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Spain | 269 039.0 | 290 491.0 | 483 152.0 | ... | 362 417.0 | 141 999.0 | 353 500.0 | 331 300.0 | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | 149 945.0 | 173 305.0 | 430 180.0 | 104 239.0 | 92 280.0 | 54 492.0 | 73 990.0 | 65 785.0 | ... | Italie |
| France | 184 365.0 | 186 836.0 | 197 019.0 | 170 566.0 | 145 044.0 | 107 167.0 | 118 920.0 | 115 183.0 | ... | France |
| Netherlands | 111 575.0 | 112 549.0 | 118 120.0 | 99 480.0 | 177 658.0 | 231 814.0 | 231 850.0 | 195 844.0 | ... | Pays bas |
| USA | 94 669.0 | 98 871.0 | 118 651.0 | ... | 106 425.0 | 70 451.0 | 134 205.0 | 129 102.0 | ... | USA |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 1 383 800 | 1 524 180 | 1 648 110 | 1 773 200 | 2 096 000 | 2 012 600 | 2 339 300 | 2 929 200 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Hydrocarbons | 229 436 | 457 443 | 526 510 | 733 523 | 713 828 | 369 846 | 661 979 | 824 869 | ... | Hydrocarbures |
| Cereals | 89 779 | 113 117 | 120 878 | 124 027 | 199 087 | 181 530 | 161 270 | 222 442 | ... | Céréales |
| Machinery, mechanical | 121 603 | 101 003 | 100 546 | 172 470 | 186 964 | 197 899 | 216 598 | 269 221 | ... | Machines et app. Mécaniques |
| Vehicles; tractors | 113 639 | 102 034 | 96 318 | 126 056 | 143 594 | 146 442 | 192 052 | 216 731 | ... | Véhicules automobiles; tracteurs |
| Machinery, electrical | 113 669 | 75 313 | 83 896 | 95 967 | 116 863 | 136 306 | 134 169 | 201 301 | ... | Machines et appareils électriques |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Nigeria | 204 399.0 | 320 521.0 | 383 314.0 | ... | 590 466.0 | 255 165.0 | 461 701.0 | 723 865.0 | ... | Nigéria |
| France | 285 746.0 | 269 611.0 | 287 881.0 | 348 954.0 | 371 857.0 | 326 128.0 | 360 943.0 | 399 189.0 | ... | France |
| China | 58 332.0 | 75 796.0 | 104 151.0 | 147 179.0 | 179 494.0 | 207 709.0 | 267 709.0 | 340 600.0 | ... | Chine |
| USA | 67 050.0 | 70 581.0 | 47 081.0 | 121 180.0 | 120 060.0 | 70 157.0 | 84 387.0 | 101 527.0 | ... | USA |
| Belgium | 62 284.0 | 56 134.0 | 66 530.0 | 74 445.0 | 75 212.0 | 81 346.0 | 75 279.0 | 76 159.0 | ... | Belgique |

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | 4,033 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Praia | | Capitale |
| CURRENCY Escudo | | Monnaie |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|--|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 506 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 251 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 255 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.5 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 224.2 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 155.7 | <p>Population by age group - 2012</p> | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 320.8 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 29.5 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 13.4 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 20.6 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 5.1 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 2.4 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 61.8 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 74.3 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 55.8 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | - | ... | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 8.9 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 21.6 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 18.4 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2010 | 99.9 | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2010</p> | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2010 | 99.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2010 | 96.9 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 96.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 87.4 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 75.6 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2010 | 292.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2010 | 543.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 21.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 20.0 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 5.4 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 10.2 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 67.9 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 32.4 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 62.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 33.4 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 10.1 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 5.6 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 84.3 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 89.3 | <p>Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 79.4 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 23.3 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 13.8 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 3540.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 14.5 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2002 | 40.9 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2002 | 40.6 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2002 | 1.9 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2002 | 50.5 | | Indice de Gini |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 8 113 | 7 773 | 8 120 | 10 389 | 10 441 | 11 304 | 11 072 | ... | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 1 804 | 2 112 | 3 035 | 802 | 1 014 | 774 | 708 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 3 048 | 3 174 | 3 178 | 5 541 | 6 526 | 6 689 | 7 528 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 1 179 | 705 | 338 | 900 | 1 318 | 2 125 | 1 940 | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 6 312 | 7 537 | 9 067 | 13 376 | 16 409 | 16 584 | 14 973 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 17 727 | 17 539 | 20 494 | 19 644 | 20 252 | 21 486 | 22 403 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 7 924 | 8 404 | 9 873 | 18 741 | 21 434 | 20 882 | 21 721 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 17 343 | 18 330 | 20 555 | 19 929 | 22 083 | 20 917 | 21 035 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 11 106 | 11 779 | 12 521 | 12 352 | 12 891 | 14 243 | 15 086 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 1 775 | 2 227 | 2 546 | 3 689 | 3 851 | 4 254 | 4 506 | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 2 578 | - 2 655 | - 3 323 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 73 753 | 76 924 | 86 404 | 105 363 | 116 219 | 119 258 | 120 972 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 8 334 | 9 262 | 10 981 | 16 612 | 18 479 | 16 621 | 17 598 | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 17 472 | 18 522 | 19 002 | 21 296 | 22 739 | 24 708 | 25 536 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 65 326 | 70 067 | 80 107 | 76 770 | 81 864 | 86 839 | 87 328 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 31 962 | 30 858 | 37 646 | 53 944 | 57 285 | 52 337 | 62 625 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 435 | 197 | - 595 | 6 787 | 8 091 | 7 164 | 3 399 | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 14 733 | 16 184 | 19 401 | 38 470 | 43 242 | 36 699 | 40 059 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 47 840 | 49 642 | 58 176 | 75 294 | 78 523 | 71 867 | 80 379 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 82 087 | 86 186 | 97 384 | 121 975 | 134 698 | 135 879 | 138 570 | ... | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | - 0.2 | - 5.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 10.5 | - 3.6 | ... | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 6.3 | 9.3 | 15.4 | 9.6 | 23.9 | - 23.7 | - 8.0 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | - 6.0 | 8.7 | - 1.6 | 6.2 | 12.2 | - 1.0 | 10.3 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 35.3 | - 13.0 | 22.4 | - 16.8 | 41.3 | 15.8 | 13.2 | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 0.5 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 8.5 | 19.1 | - 7.7 | - 11.0 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 6.4 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 18.7 | - 1.6 | 3.5 | 0.9 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 9.0 | 6.3 | 11.7 | 13.7 | 10.1 | - 4.3 | 1.4 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 7.8 | - 0.2 | 14.5 | 7.0 | 6.7 | - 4.0 | 6.6 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 6.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 8.6 | 4.4 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 6.2 | 27.1 | 9.6 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 8.6 | 4.4 | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 5.0 | 2.8 | 18.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 6.2 | 4.4 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 0.1 | 1.2 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | - 20.6 | 44.6 | 14.3 | 11.4 | 6.2 | - 9.8 | 3.7 | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.3 | 6.5 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 6.6 | - 1.3 | 1.5 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 10.3 | 6.6 | - 2.8 | 11.4 | 3.8 | 7.3 | 2.0 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 8.6 | 1.4 | 7.0 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 6.1 | - 1.2 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 24.4 | - 6.6 | 18.3 | 37.0 | 2.5 | - 8.5 | 19.0 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 2.5 | 8.6 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 7.4 | - 17.5 | 9.1 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 22.1 | - 6.6 | 7.0 | 23.7 | - 1.2 | - 6.5 | 9.5 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Item | -1.9 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 2.5 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | -3.5 | -0.1 | 6.5 | 5.0 | 9.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 5.2 | 2.7 | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | -7.7 | -5.7 | 4.1 | 11.8 | -1.8 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 0.4 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 4.5 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 5.5 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | -0.3 | -19.4 | ... | -2.8 | -8.6 | ... | -14.2 | Communication |
| Health | 4.7 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | Santé |
| Transport | 1.5 | 3.3 | 8.1 | 2.7 | 8.7 | -6.1 | 2.7 | 7.4 | 4.3 | Transport |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 10 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 5 | ... | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Banane, Tons (thousands) | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | Bananes, tonnes (milliers) |
| Coconuts, Tons (thousands) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de coco, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cabbages, Tons (thousands) | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | Choux, tonnes (milliers) |
| Mango, Tons (thousands) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | Mangues, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Abrasives, natural, metric tone (thousands) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 213.4 | 230.6 | 244.5 | 262.6 | 281.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 219 | 236 | 251 | 268 | 285 | 293 | 292 | 276 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 62 523 | 72 390 | 85 441 | 94 628 | 101 784 | 105 307 | 110 999 | 113 481 | 117 055 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 35 218 | 40 452 | 44 879 | 49 043 | 55 671 | 60 768 | 62 877 | 70 756 | 75 462 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 13 716 | 21 864 | 25 189 | 30 998 | 28 991 | 27 376 | 28 482 | 19 986 | 23 375 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 59 279 | 62 344 | 72 983 | 78 555 | 91 381 | 99 192 | 105 489 | 121 514 | 122 754 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 31 061 | 33 699 | 43 683 | 55 559 | 70 443 | 78 761 | 85 815 | 97 248 | 97 108 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 27 193 | 27 321 | 27 545 | 21 358 | 19 530 | 18 550 | 17 196 | 20 456 | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 140 | 174 | 254 | 364 | 361 | 398 | 382 | 339 | 377 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 88.81 | 88.67 | 87.90 | 80.57 | 75.28 | 79.38 | 83.26 | 79.32 | 85.82 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Total Revenues and Grants | 26 116 | 28 848 | 32 674 | 38 653 | 39 677 | 36 542 | 38 695 | 41 705 | 38 824 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 16 637 | 18 539 | 22 806 | 26 220 | 29 586 | 25 678 | 26 391 | 29 864 | 30 705 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 2 119 | 3 869 | 3 578 | 7 121 | 4 351 | 4 014 | 3 642 | 3 992 | 4 106 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 7 360 | 6 439 | 6 291 | 5 312 | 5 740 | 6 850 | 8 662 | 7 849 | 4 013 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 26 853 | 31 910 | 36 165 | 37 208 | 41 768 | 44 493 | 53 366 | 56 712 | 59 696 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 18 007 | 19 857 | 22 462 | 23 245 | 25 164 | 26 670 | 27 441 | 30 603 | 32 109 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 8 868 | 9 690 | 10 491 | 10 902 | 11 329 | 14 844 | 16 180 | 17 399 | 18 068 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 8 845 | 12 053 | 13 703 | 13 963 | 16 604 | 17 823 | 25 926 | 26 109 | 27 586 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 737 | - 3 063 | - 3 491 | 1 445 | - 2 091 | - 7 951 | - 14 672 | - 15 007 | - 20 872 | Solde global y compris les dons |

VII-3 Balance of Payments Escudo (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------------------------------|
| Trade balance | - 33 656 | - 30 960 | - 40 694 | - 53 243 | - 57 233 | - 53 735 | - 56 822 | - 67 197 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 2 826 | 5 438 | 11 612 | 15 762 | 18 404 | 12 718 | 17 132 | 20 831 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 1 658 | - 2 995 | - 3 515 | - 2 530 | - 3 432 | - 3 442 | - 6 480 | - 4 713 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 20 685 | 24 949 | 25 383 | 24 224 | 23 902 | 24 596 | 28 290 | 28 464 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 894 | 8 789 | 5 515 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 222 | 10 334 | 13 438 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 11 803 | - 3 568 | - 7 214 | - 15 787 | - 18 359 | - 19 863 | - 17 879 | - 22 615 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 10 799 | 3 544 | 7 972 | 15 614 | 22 463 | 21 389 | 21 151 | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 2 089 | 1 852 | 1 540 | 2 148 | 2 084 | 3 670 | 3 311 | 985 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 8 942 | 1 692 | 6 432 | 13 467 | 20 379 | 16 529 | 22 292 | 17 364 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 1 004 | 24 | - 758 | 172 | - 4 082 | - 2 188 | - 5 662 | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 157 | 198 | 242 | 267 | 285 | 287 | 336 | 428 | 492 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0064 | 0.0059 | 0.0079 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 787 | 850 | 1 261 | 1 308 | 1 712 | 1 898 | 2 218 | 2 704 | 3 184 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 152 500 | 169 000 | 175 000 | 219 300 | 150 700 | 259 500 | 154 400 | 167 850 | 174 230 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29 | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 154 | 151 | 150 | 149 | 147 | 146 | 145 | 149 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 141 | 173 | 228 | 315 | 570 | 591 | 750 | 793 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 939 | 911 | 956 | 1 057 | 1 078 | 1 188 | 1 248 | 1 382 | 1 514 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 398 | 418 | 376 | 427 | 445 | 429 | 417 | 389 | 350 | Privée |
| Public | 542 | 493 | 580 | 630 | 632 | 759 | 832 | 993 | 1 164 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 91 | 103 | 99 | 95 | 110 | 110 | 117 | 128 | 112 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29 518.8 | 32 016.2 | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 68 | 82 | 131 | 190 | 209 | 119 | 111 | 93 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Italy | 1 | 19 | 6 | 11 | 50 | - 36 | 8.4 | 0.5 | ... | Italie |
| France | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Germany | 1 | 0 | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| Hungary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Hongrie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 143 | 162 | 138 | 165 | 222 | 196 | 328 | 246 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| Portugal | 31 | 45 | 47 | 44 | 62 | 53 | 142.1 | 146.7 | ... | Portugal |
| IDA | 13 | 26 | 21 | 21 | 18 | 0 | 21.7 | - 2.0 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 7 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 24 | 36 | 37.1 | 9.9 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Luxembourg | 13 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 19 | 14 | 16.9 | 15.2 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Spain | 9 | 3 | 5 | 21 | 20 | 21 | 21.2 | 15.5 | ... | Espagne |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| Escudo(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Escudo(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 5 093 | 7 891 | 8 429 | 6 545 | 8 640 | 7 365 | 11 282 | 16 759 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Fish, including fresh and chilled | 109 | 635 | 889 | 564 | 1 421 | 1 855 | 2 831 | 4 388 | ... | Poissons, y compris frais et réfrigérés |
| Clothes | 766 | 614 | 522 | 537 | 541 | 517 | 412 | 464 | ... | Vêtements |
| Footwear and footwear parts | 416 | 245 | 264 | 375 | 341 | 309 | 368 | 376 | ... | Chaussures et ses parties |
| Spirits and liqueurs | 23 | 40 | 38 | 48 | 51 | 61 | 58 | 55 | ... | Spiritueux et liqueurs |
| Lobsters, including fresh and/or frozen | 67 | 34 | 37 | 31 | 34 | 34 | 36 | 70 | ... | Homards, y compris frais et/ou congelés |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Portugal | 1 044.4 | 810.2 | 905.9 | 901.8 | 979.8 | 928.3 | 839.6 | 975.3 | ... | Portugal |
| Spain | 4.7 | 335.4 | 496.8 | 322.6 | 895.7 | 1 710.1 | 2 685.4 | 3 795.3 | ... | Espagne |
| United States | 259.1 | 193.8 | 25.0 | 21.5 | 8.6 | 29.6 | 59.6 | 29.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Morocco | 0.0 | 202.1 | 161.4 | 113.0 | 65.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Maroc |
| France | 1.2 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 80.2 | 23.4 | 337.4 | ... | France |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 38 460 | 38 915 | 47 579 | 59 829 | 62 311 | 56 225 | 61 839 | 75 134 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Diesel oil | 1 358 | 1 891 | 2 361 | 3 964 | 4 004 | 3 606 | 4 107 | 8 479 | ... | Gas-oil |
| Iron, steel | 1 424 | 1 473 | 2 454 | 3 057 | 4 357 | 2 473 | 2 747 | 3 348 | ... | Fer, Acier |
| Cement | 1 467 | 1 737 | 2 149 | 2 461 | 2 828 | 2 355 | 2 361 | 2 341 | ... | Ciment |
| Vehicles for persons transportation | 1 070 | 1 178 | 1 620 | 1 771 | 1 934 | 1 342 | 1 329 | 1 485 | ... | Véhicules de transport de personnes |
| Plastics and articles thereof | 938 | 1 222 | 1 575 | 1 566 | 1 962 | 1 916 | 1 847 | 1 927 | ... | Matières plastiques et ouvrages associés |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Portugal | 16 336.5 | 17 729.3 | 23 878.1 | 27 059.3 | 31 369.7 | 27 170.6 | 31 795.5 | 33 601.4 | ... | Portugal |
| Netherlands | 5 281.0 | 6 119.6 | 5 315.8 | 9 771.2 | 10 576.2 | 9 412.2 | 10 373.9 | 14 390.5 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Spain | 1 475.9 | 2 954.4 | 2 668.3 | 2 666.5 | 4 533.3 | 5 531.3 | 6 577.5 | 7 423.2 | ... | Espagne |
| Brasil | 1 757.7 | 3 129.4 | 2 976.8 | 3 742.7 | 3 528.3 | 2 507.9 | 2 299.9 | 2 056.1 | ... | Brésil |
| Italia | 1 147.1 | 1 548.1 | 2 267.2 | 2 275.1 | 1 695.5 | 1 737.8 | 1 074.6 | 3 345.2 | ... | Italie |

General notes

National Accounts: Break in the serie from 2007

Comptes Nationaux: Rupture dans la série à partir de 2007

Notes générales

AREA (KM 2)

622,984

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Bangui

Bangui

CAPITALE

CURRENCY CFA Franc

Franc CFA

MONNAIE

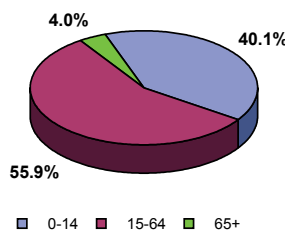
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value |
|--|-------|--------|
| | Année | Valeur |
| Population | | |
| Population ('000) | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 4,487 |
| Male | 2011 | 2,210 |
| Female | 2011 | 2,276 |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.9 |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 1984.5 |
| Population by age group (000) | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 1800.3 |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 2508.1 |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 178.5 |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 62.7 |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 34.7 |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 16.0 |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 4.5 |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 39.2 |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 49.1 |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 78.0 |
| Health | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2006 | 28.0 |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 30.0 |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 157.0 |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 96.8 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 74.0 |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 54.0 |
| Polio | 2011 | 47.0 |
| Measles | 2011 | 62.0 |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 57.3 |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 43.7 |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 0.5 |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 2.2 |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 120.0 |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 34.5 |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 15.5 |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 11.0 |
| Education | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 636.9 |
| Female | 2010 | 266.7 |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 86.5 |
| Female | 2010 | 32.2 |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 11.2 |
| Female | 2010 | 2.7 |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 56.0 |
| Male | 2010 | 69.3 |
| Female | 2010 | 43.2 |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 81.3 |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 11.7 |
| Poverty | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 470.0 |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 42.4 |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2008 | 80.1 |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2008 | 46.1 |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2008 | 1.2 |
| Gini's index | 2008 | 56.3 |

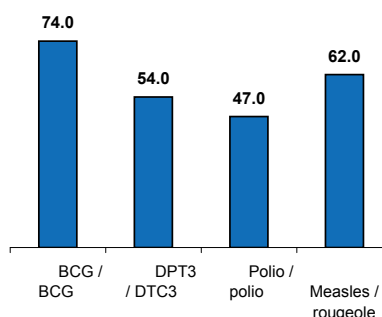
Charts Graphiques

| Population | |
|---|--|
| Population ('000) | |
| Les deux sexes | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population active (000) | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | |
| 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ ans | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | |
| Taux brut de natalité | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Part de la population urbaine | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| Santé | |
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | |
| DTC3 | |
| Polio | |
| Rougeole | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| Education | |
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| Pauvreté | |
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Indice de Gini | |

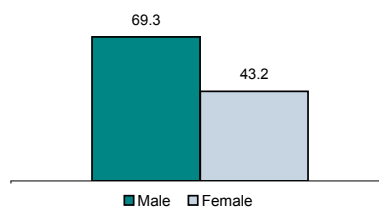
Population by age group - 2011



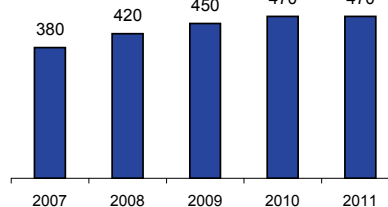
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|-----------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 352 915 | 368 342 | 401 595 | 416 632 | 466 830 | 478 376 | 495 372 | 522 945 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 20 041 | 20 436 | 20 327 | 21 182 | 13 870 | 16 218 | 17 988 | 19 742 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 38 764 | 42 982 | 47 561 | 50 992 | 56 271 | 59 466 | 61 573 | 64 244 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 5 750 | 5 842 | 6 545 | 6 802 | 5 959 | 6 173 | 6 465 | 6 765 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 24 874 | 26 364 | 29 255 | 31 289 | 36 080 | 38 090 | 40 017 | 42 859 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 73 783 | 81 035 | 88 831 | 98 815 | 108 425 | 114 135 | 120 498 | 129 077 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 39 047 | 41 416 | 44 535 | 49 541 | 54 359 | 57 221 | 61 295 | 66 291 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 28 539 | 31 031 | 38 189 | 42 482 | 46 613 | 49 068 | 52 056 | 56 567 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 38 300 | 39 200 | 37 200 | 36 300 | 36 900 | 39 500 | 43 900 | 45 200 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 11 500 | 13 600 | 13 500 | 13 200 | 12 600 | 16 700 | 13 800 | 13 300 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 633 513 | 670 247 | 727 538 | 767 235 | 837 907 | 874 947 | 912 965 | 966 989 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 37 300 | 42 000 | 42 900 | 46 400 | 50 400 | 60 800 | 71 000 | 75 500 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 69 999 | 74 216 | 71 264 | 69 577 | 69 577 | 78 995 | 81 103 | 82 228 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 590 320 | 627 313 | 675 330 | 724 009 | 806 019 | 856 034 | 885 653 | 914 294 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 45 707 | 69 588 | 78 160 | 81 450 | 103 163 | 105 631 | 121 604 | 150 416 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 93 921 | 94 263 | 115 011 | 123 143 | 103 995 | 95 579 | 108 397 | 114 591 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 129 134 | 153 133 | 169 327 | 184 544 | 194 447 | 200 492 | 212 793 | 219 040 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 670 813 | 712 247 | 770 438 | 813 635 | 888 307 | 935 747 | 983 965 | 1 042 489 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 2.0 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 1.5 | -0.9 | 2.3 | 3.0 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 9.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 0.5 | -9.3 | -8.4 | -2.9 | 7.6 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1.0 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 1.0 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 3.0 | -6.8 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 2.2 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 5.0 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 2.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 4.0 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 0.0 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 5.0 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 2.0 | 4.0 | 17.9 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 5.5 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | -9.3 | 0.1 | -10.4 | -4.3 | -3.2 | 2.9 | 7.4 | -1.9 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 47.4 | 15.7 | -5.9 | -4.1 | -9.1 | 27.4 | -20.2 | -8.2 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1.8 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 3.1 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 22.5 | 8.6 | -2.0 | 6.2 | 1.5 | 16.5 | 14.4 | 3.5 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 2.7 | 2.2 | -7.9 | -4.1 | -6.6 | 0.2 | 14.4 | 2.4 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 4.2 | -0.3 | 1.1 | 4.3 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 2.7 | 46.8 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 18.4 | -6.4 | 10.3 | -4.8 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 2.7 | -3.2 | 17.1 | 5.2 | -22.2 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 2.6 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 2.7 | 14.4 | 6.1 | 7.0 | -1.5 | -11.4 | 4.9 | 2.8 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | -2.1 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 0.9 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 5.3 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | -4.1 | 3.5 | 7.1 | 1.5 | 11.8 | 3.9 | ... | ... | ... | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | -4.4 | -2.0 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 10.2 | ... | ... | ... | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport |
| Notes | NA data : 2009:Provisionnal;2010-2011: Projections | | | | Données des CN: 2009:Provisoire; 2010-2011: Projections | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 566 | 1 367 | 1 097 | 966 | 1 781 | 4 090 | ... | ... | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Yams, Tons (thousands) | 350 | 1 576 | 7 278 | 1 888 | 2 734 | 1 488 | ... | ... | ... | Ignames, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 125 | 131 | 131 | 141 | 141 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Groundnuts in shells, Tons (thousands) | 140 | 145 | 140 | 137 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arachides (en coques), tonnes (milliers) |
| Banana, Tons (thousands) | 110 | 112 | 110 | 110 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bananes, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Diamonds, industrial, carat (thousands) | 460.3 | 470.4 | 415.5 | 417.7 | 377.2 | 310.5 | ... | ... | ... | Diamants, industriels, carat (milliers) |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 354.7 | 383.0 | 420.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, brut, carat (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 3.1 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 12.5 | 37.1 | 61.4 | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (kilogrammes) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 84.0 | 100.0 | 110.0 | 130.0 | 132.0 | 136.4 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 27.0 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 111 | 128 | 139 | 160 | 162 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 110 227 | 128 420 | 122 974 | 118 492 | 138 063 | 156 967 | 179 232 | 206 124 | 234 563 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 13 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 24 | 28 | 30 | 39 | 34 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 42 498 | 48 782 | 36 003 | 24 986 | 24 513 | 34 967 | 10 568 | 13 326 | - 7 041 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 115 342 | 126 145 | 135 725 | 142 702 | 159 815 | 143 492 | 187 225 | 225 470 | 259 174 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 49 645 | 48 461 | 51 251 | 54 884 | 62 010 | 61 508 | 87 045 | 102 392 | 135 414 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 58 960 | 72 037 | 79 293 | 83 628 | 95 660 | 80 275 | 98 542 | 120 250 | 120 455 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 149 | 140 | 126 | 83 | 122 | 211 | 181 | 155 | 166 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 528.28 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 78 500 | 88 000 | 176 300 | 117 000 | 134 700 | 150 300 | 176 500 | 150 400 | 161 720 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 48 300 | 50 500 | 60 500 | 59 500 | 70 600 | 81 100 | 92 000 | 97 300 | 98 079 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 7 500 | 8 000 | 12 900 | 24 100 | 21 800 | 19 800 | 22 300 | 16 900 | 16 833 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 22 700 | 29 500 | 102 900 | 33 400 | 42 300 | 49 400 | 62 200 | 36 200 | 46 808 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 93 406 | 120 400 | 107 200 | 107 600 | 143 600 | 151 300 | 190 300 | 180 700 | 198 248 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 75 211 | 82 000 | 69 500 | 78 200 | 103 500 | 105 000 | 123 100 | 122 300 | 110 192 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 38 878 | 39 200 | 37 200 | 37 400 | 38 600 | 42 100 | 43 300 | 46 200 | 47 262 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 18 195 | 38 400 | 37 700 | 29 400 | 40 100 | 46 300 | 67 200 | 58 400 | 88 056 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 14 906 | - 32 400 | 69 100 | 9 400 | - 8 900 | - 1 000 | - 13 800 | - 30 300 | - 36 528 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments CFA Franc (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc CFA (Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 9 191 | - 24 815 | - 23 497 | - 33 867 | - 68 300 | - 67 000 | - 79 400 | - 42 100 | - 53 100 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 34 460 | - 32 282 | - 35 867 | - 41 489 | - 43 515 | - 42 961 | - 56 302 | - 57 800 | - 58 000 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 7 355 | - 7 178 | - 7 830 | - 7 457 | - 9 900 | - 2 600 | - 1 600 | - 1 400 | - 1 200 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 39 183 | 16 200 | 42 231 | 30 500 | 34 100 | 36 900 | 39 600 | 27 200 | 38 100 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 11 824 | - 48 075 | - 24 963 | - 52 313 | - 87 615 | - 75 661 | - 97 702 | - 74 100 | - 74 200 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 8.19999981 | 12 | 13.80000019 | 17.1000004 | 30.60000038 | 52.40000153 | 53.7999992 | 56.647598 | 57 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 23 | 33 | 42 | 46 | 90 | 52 | 49 | 52 | 52 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 99 410 | 122 010 | 208 850 | 303 930 | 351 790 | 293 300 | 289 410 | 368 000 | 371 230 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 31 | 32 | 40 | 43 | 51 | 45 | 46 | 43 | 44 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 27 | 28 | 36 | 38 | 45 | 39 | 38 | 39 | 39 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 15 | 25 | 27 | 48 | 59 | 157 | 222 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 1 080 | 1 073 | 1 087 | 986 | 1 073 | 331 | 369 | 355 | 388 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 56 | 56 | 55 | 60 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privé |
| Public | 1 024 | 1 017 | 1 032 | 926 | 1 005 | 331 | 369 | 355 | 388 | Public |
| Total external debt service | 47 | 28 | 41 | 36 | 44 | 23 | 11 | 11 | 25 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 29 | 32 | 35 | 57 | 117 | 121 | 92 | 109 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Country 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 3 |
| Country 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 4 |
| Country 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 5 |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 110 | 89 | 134 | 177 | 257 | 242 | 261 | 272 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 37 | 33 | 27 | 54 | 26 | 26 | 24.5 | 21.4 | ... | France |
| United States | 12 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 34 | 31 | 20.5 | 11.9 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| IDA | 0 | ... | 34 | - 2 | 12 | 27 | 17.8 | 53.3 | ... | IDA |
| Japan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 8.1 | 38.3 | ... | Japon |
| IMF (Concessional Trust Funds) | - 2 | - 5 | - 6 | 24 | 21 | 40 | 13.2 | ... | ... | FMI (Fonds fiduciaires concessionnels) |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

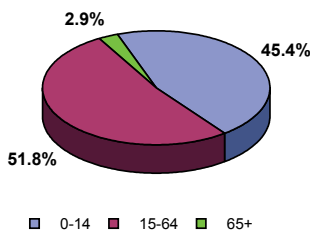
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| CFA Franc(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Franc CFA (Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 70 661 | 67 389 | 82 422 | 85 418 | 66 100 | 61 000 | 71 700 | 94 800 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Diamonds | 27 764 | 32 796 | 32 667 | 29 755 | 22 198 | 23 310 | 25 862 | 28 944 | ... | Diamants |
| Rough lumber | 28 755 | 25 712 | 39 800 | 41 947 | 34 906 | 24 727 | 29 596 | 38 399 | ... | Bois grume |
| Cotton | 1 758 | 1 107 | 764 | 529 | 927 | 585 | 2 339 | 4 746 | ... | Coton |
| Coffee | 1 022 | 925 | 794 | 4 189 | 1 147 | 1 993 | 2 689 | 4 296 | ... | Café |
| Gold | 62 | 56 | 75 | 77 | 246 | 453 | 716 | 970 | ... | Or |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Belgium | 24 511.0 | 22 517.5 | 20 416.1 | 15 058.8 | 11 711.6 | 23 187.3 | 20 895.2 | 22 341.9 | ... | Belgique |
| China | 3 291.4 | 3 695.7 | 3 738.4 | 4 446.3 | 8 802.8 | 6 697.1 | 7 894.4 | 12 603.1 | ... | Chine |
| Indonesia | 4 434.7 | 4 337.4 | 4 773.9 | 13 332.1 | 6 141.0 | 2 340.9 | 5 303.5 | 4 611.9 | ... | Indonésie |
| France | 8 501.8 | 8 640.0 | 5 179.0 | 5 076.6 | 4 999.9 | 4 207.5 | 5 069.7 | 5 259.4 | ... | France |
| Morocco | 458.1 | 456.3 | 1 726.6 | 5 277.8 | 6 051.4 | 4 823.6 | 5 851.8 | 3 934.5 | ... | Maroc |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 80 069 | 97 732 | 105 900 | 119 300 | 134 500 | 127 900 | 151 100 | 179 309 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 1 218 | 15 626 | 17 584 | 15 866 | 43 836 | 11 857 | 27 088 | 32 770 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 8 675 | 7 597 | 3 799 | 8 484 | 9 974 | 12 040 | 13 735 | 19 251 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 3 775 | 5 332 | 4 079 | 7 106 | 6 316 | 10 263 | 9 413 | 10 232 | ... | Produits médicaux et pharmaceutiques |
| Road vehicles | 7 418 | 8 668 | 4 303 | 8 471 | 5 871 | 6 917 | 8 651 | 8 837 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Telecommunication and sound recording apparatus | 1 629 | 3 755 | 1 120 | 5 254 | 6 743 | 5 105 | 6 372 | 6 728 | ... | Équipements pour les télécommunications et le son |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 21 686.7 | 23 458.3 | 15 609.7 | 24 068.9 | 26 219.0 | 26 149.8 | 31 146.6 | 36 734.5 | ... | France |
| Cameroon | 9 468.0 | 14 737.9 | 8 362.6 | 12 218.3 | 13 728.4 | 14 539.6 | 16 846.0 | 19 946.4 | ... | Cameroon |
| United States | 15 923.3 | 8 418.1 | 8 961.2 | 7 630.5 | 8 363.9 | 17 278.9 | 16 154.4 | 19 626.1 | ... | États-Unis |
| Netherlands | 2 047.3 | 12 071.3 | 14 551.5 | 14 605.8 | 9 344.6 | 12 853.9 | 14 389.7 | 16 821.1 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Korea, Republic of | 274.0 | 410.7 | 107.3 | 53.6 | 29 635.0 | 151.4 | 10 995.8 | 12 784.1 | ... | Corée, République de |

| | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|
| Chad | | | Tchad |
| AREA (KM 2) | 1,284,000 | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY N Djamena | | Ndjamena | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY CFA Franc | | Franc CFA | MONNAIE |

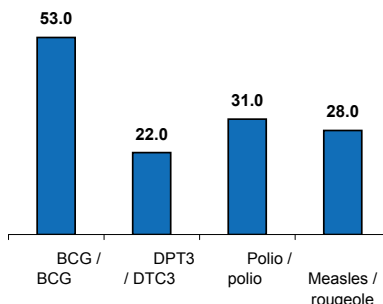
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 11,525 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2011 | 5,732 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 5,794 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.8 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 4335.5 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 5227.4 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 5967.6 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 330.5 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 67.9 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 44.2 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 16.0 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.9 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 28.2 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 49.9 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 92.6 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2004 | 33.9 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 33.4 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 197.3 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 124.9 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 53.0 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 22.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 31.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 28.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2004 | 38.9 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 22.7 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2008 | 2.7 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 5.2 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2005 | 42.6 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 43.7 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 15.7 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 13.8 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 1679.7 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 706.3 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 448.8 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 130.8 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 22.1 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 3.3 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 34.5 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 45.0 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 24.2 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 62.6 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2009 | 12.6 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 690.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 53.1 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2003 | 83.3 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2003 | 30.8 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2003 | 2.6 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2003 | 39.8 | | Indice de Gini |

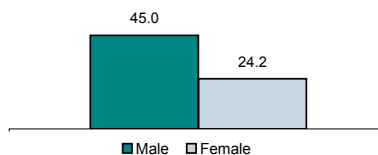
Population by age group - 2011



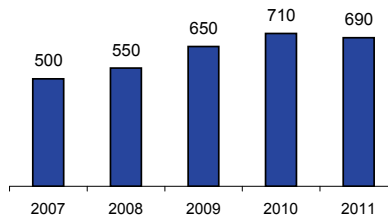
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 485 | 762 | 776 | 810 | 823 | 828 | 999 | 929 | 988 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 369 | 914 | 1 013 | 1 152 | 1 383 | 865 | 1 335 | 1 746 | 1 686 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 117 | 194 | 195 | 197 | 241 | 292 | 304 | 320 | 367 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 7 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 24 | 35 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 28 | 162 | 162 | 184 | 233 | 302 | 361 | 398 | 425 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 310 | 643 | 725 | 738 | 757 | 810 | 982 | 1 053 | 1 123 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 44 | 35 | 39 | 50 | 58 | 64 | 73 | 84 | 97 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 130 | 343 | 374 | 448 | 502 | 600 | 677 | 725 | 824 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 184 | 184 | 235 | 291 | 376 | 415 | 421 | 475 | 510 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 0 | - 12 | - 14 | - 18 | - 19 | - 22 | - 25 | - 28 | - 32 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 675 | 3 241 | 3 521 | 3 868 | 4 374 | 4 174 | 5 148 | 5 726 | 6 023 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 57 | 65 | 73 | 78 | 83 | 90 | 115 | 149 | 171 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 114 | 367 | 544 | 742 | 989 | 1 125 | 1 193 | 1 128 | 1 231 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 1 056 | 1 985 | 2 141 | 2 314 | 2 518 | 2 632 | 3 089 | 3 402 | 3 654 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 744 | 643 | 837 | 805 | 773 | 1 015 | 1 373 | 1 527 | 1 577 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 21 | 14 | 32 | 28 | 24 | 28 | 179 | - 141 | - 67 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 204 | 1 632 | 1 810 | 1 805 | 1 940 | 1 397 | 1 875 | 2 382 | 2 148 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 406 | 1 335 | 1 770 | 1 749 | 1 787 | 1 933 | 2 447 | 2 424 | 2 349 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 732 | 3 307 | 3 594 | 3 946 | 4 457 | 4 264 | 5 263 | 5 875 | 6 194 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | - 6.1 | 13.6 | 4.7 | 2.1 | - 1.5 | - 2.6 | 23.6 | - 6.6 | 3.7 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 234.1 | 2.6 | - 19.3 | 6.7 | - 8.9 | - 3.2 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 2.7 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | - 6.3 | 16.6 | 10.1 | 12.7 | 6.9 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 6.9 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | - 1.2 | 30.6 | 1.5 | 32.0 | 31.7 | - 15.4 | 10.1 | 13.9 | 35.3 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 15.8 | 12.3 | 4.0 | 10.7 | 17.8 | 17.3 | 16.6 | 5.6 | 5.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 7.0 | 5.9 | 16.8 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 10.5 | 26.1 | 5.0 | 6.6 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 7.1 | 14.9 | 10.2 | 17.9 | - 0.3 | 1.0 | - 0.6 | 4.9 | 12.7 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 2.6 | 15.8 | 11.5 | 23.1 | 21.2 | 16.7 | 15.3 | 18.4 | 18.8 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 11.9 | 10.4 | 25.2 | 19.3 | 31.0 | 9.1 | 2.6 | 13.1 | 3.4 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | 17.0 | 27.9 | 4.0 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 13.1 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 34.7 | 8.5 | 2.4 | 8.5 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 14.3 | 3.3 | 6.0 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 9.5 | 9.9 | 19.1 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 27.6 | 14.1 | 3.7 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 33.7 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 8.4 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 14.6 | 3.6 | 5.9 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 4.8 | 17.3 | 46.7 | 39.8 | 30.0 | 9.5 | 18.5 | - 35.3 | - 0.8 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 37.2 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 17.7 | 11.1 | 6.9 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 4.6 | 6.4 | 29.7 | - 6.9 | - 9.4 | 26.2 | 31.5 | 9.0 | 4.1 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 90.3 | 10.9 | - 6.6 | - 5.5 | - 12.4 | - 4.9 | 2.9 | 7.1 | - 6.1 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 0.5 | 6.1 | 28.0 | - 3.8 | - 3.4 | 7.4 | 22.2 | - 4.4 | - 4.4 | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|--------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|---|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | -5.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 | -7.4 | 8.3 | 10.1 | -2.1 | 2.0 | 7.6 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | ... | ... | -12.1 | 16.4 | 8.9 | -3.9 | 1.9 | 12.2 | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | -6.9 | 1.8 | 0.7 | -1.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | -0.4 | 1.7 | 37.5 | -1.1 | 1.3 | 3.0 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | 0.0 | 0.0 | -4.6 | -3.9 | -5.5 | -3.2 | Communication | |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | -1.0 | 2.8 | 1.5 | Santé | |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 3.4 | Transport | |
| Notes | The serie is revised from 2005 | | | | | La série a été révisée à partir de 2005 | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 449 | 583 | 694 | 577 | 685 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Millet, Tons (thousands) | 298 | 578 | 590 | 495 | 523 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mil, tonnes (milliers) |
| Groundnuts, in shells, Tons (thousands) | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arachides, en coques, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cereals, nes, Tons (thousands) | 267 | 339 | 338 | 584 | 406 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Céréales, nda, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 325 | 325 | 325 | 330 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 8 505.3 | 8 808.0 | 7 873.6 | 7 189.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 97.0 | 100.0 | 102.0 | 105.0 | 103.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 97 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 103 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Money supply (M1) | 134 | 177 | 282 | 319 | 343 | 337 | 414 | 466 | 767 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 13 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 33 | 35 | 51 | 47 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 49 | 71 | 259 | 410 | 616 | 238 | 303 | 456 | 535 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 177 | 215 | 160 | 37 | - 100 | 268 | 349 | 281 | 282 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 73 | 88 | 85 | 98 | 140 | 167 | 213 | 264 | 322 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 84 | 85 | 23 | - 85 | - 278 | 64 | 105 | - 11 | - 70 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 222 | 226 | 626 | 956 | 1 346 | 617 | 632 | 951 | 952 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 528.28 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions)
VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|
| Total Revenues and Grants | 367 | 400 | 636 | 810 | 1 014 | 654 | 1 069 | 1 422 | 1 508 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 225 | 286 | 567 | 748 | 948 | 523 | 989 | 1 313 | 1 385 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 10 | 10 | 6 | 13 | 9 | 16 | 11 | 18 | 20 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 132 | 104 | 63 | 49 | 57 | 115 | 69 | 91 | 103 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 412 | 405 | 542 | 731 | 874 | 987 | 1 289 | 1 284 | 1 455 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 140 | 187 | 343 | 464 | 611 | 633 | 767 | 736 | 818 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 62 | 73 | 85 | 153 | 185 | 201 | 216 | 250 | 275 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 272 | 218 | 199 | 245 | 296 | 353 | 522 | 548 | 637 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | - 32 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 45 | - 5 | 94 | 79 | 140 | - 333 | - 220 | 138 | 53 | Solde global y compris les dons |

VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions)
VII-3 Balance of Payments CFA Franc (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Trade balance | 657 297 | 1 118 264 | 1 059 634 | 901 781 | 937 544 | 36 414 | 191 117 | 619 557 | 687 204 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 859 400 | - 770 873 | - 1 032 494 | - 724 811 | - 700 847 | - 436 327 | - 734 815 | - 725 868 | - 775 330 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 313 440 | - 493 873 | 110 013 | - 75 929 | - 120 029 | - 326 084 | - 177 830 | - 191 207 | - 322 768 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 88 400 | - 39 776 | - 43 289 | 1 929 | 3 430 | 6 516 | 4 295 | 4 629 | 1 908 | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 225 100 | - 454 097 | 153 302 | - 77 858 | - 123 459 | - 332 600 | - 182 125 | - 195 837 | - 324 676 | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 115 794 | 172 601 | 70 953 | 287 857 | 216 144 | 345 600 | 153 490 | 163 017 | 172 924 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | - 8 600 | - 15 494 | - 39 859 | - 11 957 | - 18 655 | - 20 500 | - 23 841 | - 24 226 | - 26 746 | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 399 749 | 26 119 | 208 106 | 388 898 | 332 812 | - 380 397 | - 568 039 | - 134 500 | - 237 969 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 385 900 | - 873 979 | - 9 169 | - 215 128 | 6 803 | 488 756 | 434 566 | 383 780 | 448 660 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 89 400 | 63 812 | 52 116 | 57 742 | 45 811 | 49 500 | 57 268 | 82 346 | 75 383 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 296 500 | - 937 791 | - 61 285 | - 273 470 | - 35 454 | 444 784 | 377 298 | 301 434 | 373 277 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 26 400 | 0 | - 39 415 | - 49 672 | - 130 025 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 12 551 | - 847 860 | 159 522 | 124 098 | 209 590 | 108 359 | - 133 472 | 249 280 | 210 690 | Balance générale |

VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc CFA (Millions)

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|------------|------------|---------|--------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 106 | 59 | 76 | 107 | 97.37319946 | 114.685997 | 111.244003 | 110.904 | 101 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 1.0 | 1.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 76 | 64 | 42 | 65 | 80 | 63 | 37 | 39 | 40 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 33 330 | 47 250 | 50 620 | 57 040 | 70 360 | 72 340 | 76 800 | 86 260 | 72 390 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 13 | 21 | 46 | 89 | 170 | 209 | 238 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 1 512 | 1 625 | 1 805 | 1 765 | 1 625 | 1 711 | 1 708 | 1 926 | 2 066 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 1 512 | 1 625 | 1 805 | 1 765 | 1 625 | 1 711 | 1 708 | 1 926 | 2 066 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 46 | 57 | 71 | 57 | 157 | 65 | 62 | 91 | 95 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 467 | - 99 | - 279 | - 69 | 234 | 1 105 | 1 940 | 1 855 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Country 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 1 |
| Country 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 2 |
| Country 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 3 |
| Country 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 4 |
| Country 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 5 |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 338 | 385 | 289 | 359 | 422 | 561 | 486 | 471 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 47 | 61 | 37 | 60 | 81 | 170 | 134.6 | 113.9 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| France | 46 | 41 | 42 | 48 | 39 | 41 | 40.7 | 35.5 | ... | France |
| IDA | 72 | 67 | 32 | 18 | - 49 | 4 | - 3.8 | 3.9 | ... | IDA |
| Germany | 31 | 24 | 27 | 29 | 33 | 28 | 20.1 | 14.7 | ... | Allemagne |
| AfDF | 8 | 16 | 30 | 16 | 13 | 21 | 11.7 | 29.7 | ... | FaDF |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 2 201 | 3 086 | 3 378 | 3 632 | 4 189 | 2 891 | 3 713 | 4 540 | 4 294 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude Oil | 1 765 | 2 677 | 2 925 | 3 160 | 3 820 | 2 397 | 3 222 | 3 947 | 3 721 | Pétrole brute |
| Cattle | 265 | 200 | 204 | 220 | 242 | 242 | 226 | 241 | 228 | Bovins |
| Cotton | 85 | 80 | 84 | 76 | 71 | 38 | 32 | 70 | 52 | Coton |
| Sheep and goats | 17 | 18 | 19 | 22 | 26 | 29 | 27 | 31 | 30 | Ovin-caprins |
| Gum arabic | 12 | 21 | 27 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 24 | 23 | Gomme arabique |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 1 446.6 | 2 327.3 | 2 706.0 | 3 166.1 | 3 705.9 | 2 442.4 | 2 498.2 | 3 414.9 | ... | États-Unis |
| China | 389.0 | 298.4 | 356.9 | 136.4 | 61.2 | 89.1 | 587.9 | 289.6 | ... | Chine |
| France | 15.1 | 25.6 | 21.6 | 15.1 | 61.5 | 130.1 | 57.1 | 228.4 | ... | France |
| Japan | 0.2 | 0.3 | 15.8 | 129.6 | 202.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | ... | Japon |
| United Kingdom | 134.4 | 234.4 | 15.7 | 19.5 | 16.4 | 12.3 | 15.4 | 15.5 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 1 442 | 1 290 | 1 795 | 2 217 | 2 654 | 2 835 | 3 347 | 3 251 | 2 992 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Metal working machinery | 137 | 106 | 164 | 215 | 219 | 214 | 230 | 210 | ... | Machines et appareils pour le travail des métaux |
| Gas, natural and manufactured | 75 | 65 | 94 | 136 | 161 | 134 | 171 | 194 | ... | Gaz naturel et gaz manufacturé |
| Office machines and automatic data processing machines | 62 | 62 | 92 | 112 | 119 | 124 | 169 | 110 | ... | Matériels informatique et bureautique |
| Non-ferrous metals | 40 | 52 | 76 | 82 | 113 | 162 | 134 | 110 | ... | Métaux non ferreux |
| Other transport equipment | 38 | 54 | 77 | 107 | 116 | 118 | 108 | 99 | ... | Autres matériels de transport |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 232.7 | 235.2 | 323.2 | 426.8 | 472.5 | 448.9 | 458.1 | 471.0 | ... | France |
| United States | 116.2 | 142.3 | 199.1 | 247.0 | 263.1 | 248.0 | 267.7 | 241.2 | ... | États-Unis |
| Cameroon | 102.5 | 112.3 | 160.7 | 203.9 | 231.5 | 215.6 | 243.7 | 269.3 | ... | Cameroun |
| Portugal | 111.9 | 66.3 | 81.5 | 107.2 | 118.4 | 111.9 | 113.9 | 120.8 | ... | Portugal |
| Germany | 66.7 | 47.6 | 88.1 | 116.5 | 121.0 | 97.8 | 98.6 | 97.4 | ... | Allemagne |

General notes

National Accounts: Break in the serie from 2005

Comptes Nationaux : Rupture de la série à partir de 2005

Notes générales

AREA (KM 2)

2,235

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Moroni

Moroni

CAPITALE

CURRENCY Comoros Franc

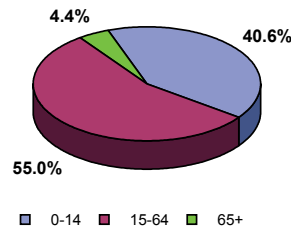
Franc Comorien

MONNAIE

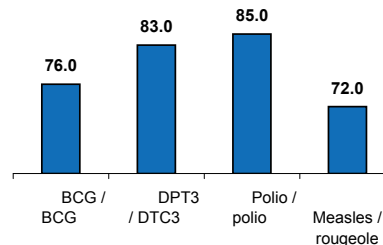
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 725 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 362 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 363 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.8 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 240.4 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 294.0 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 399.0 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 32.0 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 94.6 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 33.8 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 6.7 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 4.7 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 28.3 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 61.5 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 82.8 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2000 | 25.0 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 70.0 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 87.3 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 64.0 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 76.0 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 83.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 85.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 72.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2000 | 74.0 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2000 | 61.8 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2006 | 2.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2006 | 7.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 22.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 36.1 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 8.4 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 8.0 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2008 | 111.1 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2008 | 52.3 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2005 | 43.3 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2005 | 18.4 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 5.1 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 2.1 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 74.9 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 80.2 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 69.7 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 27.7 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2002 | 24.1 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 770.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 20.4 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2004 | 65.0 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2004 | 55.2 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2004 | 0.9 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2004 | 64.3 | | Indice de Gini |

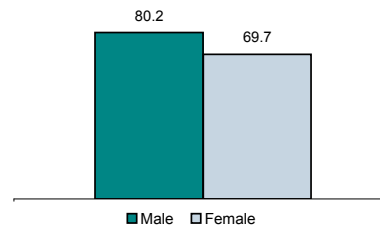
Population by age group - 2012



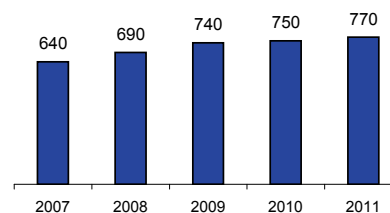
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 59 933 | 62 033 | 65 254 | 67 874 | 74 783 | 79 065 | 77 983 | ... | ... | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 6 106 | 6 125 | 6 441 | 6 780 | 6 653 | 9 356 | 10 292 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 2 262 | 2 408 | 2 767 | 2 676 | 2 504 | 2 913 | 3 027 | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 8 862 | 9 243 | 9 348 | 8 639 | 12 792 | 9 607 | 9 942 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 37 317 | 38 120 | 42 361 | 45 830 | 46 362 | 50 634 | 54 153 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 6 569 | 6 697 | 6 918 | 6 882 | 7 233 | 7 930 | 12 552 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 7 522 | 7 652 | 7 934 | 8 352 | 8 154 | 8 594 | 9 062 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 20 297 | 21 253 | 21 409 | 22 534 | 21 164 | 21 504 | 24 372 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 783 | 853 | 827 | 869 | 602 | 944 | 994 | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 3 788 | - 3 908 | - 3 996 | - 4 206 | - 4 550 | - 4 922 | - 5 321 | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 145 863 | 150 476 | 159 264 | 166 229 | 175 697 | 185 625 | 197 056 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 19 275 | 19 463 | 21 255 | 21 455 | 27 636 | 31 737 | 41 199 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 136 202 | 147 273 | 157 535 | 169 463 | 171 419 | 186 335 | 197 940 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 14 421 | 15 524 | 18 920 | 16 269 | 31 457 | 30 450 | 20 452 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 2 500 | 2 500 | 2 850 | 2 909 | 3 316 | 3 780 | 4 123 | ... | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 7 382 | 4 757 | 3 893 | 4 936 | 2 191 | 3 530 | 4 624 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 33 917 | 39 041 | 45 189 | 48 803 | 60 322 | 70 207 | 71 282 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 145 863 | 150 476 | 159 264 | 166 229 | 175 697 | 185 625 | 197 056 | ... | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 8.3 | - 3.1 | - 0.7 | 4.1 | ... | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 1.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | - 7.4 | - 4.1 | 36.3 | 5.7 | 2.0 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 5.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | - 10.5 | - 12.5 | 17.8 | 19.4 | 2.3 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 0.5 | 2.5 | 3.1 | - 0.8 | 13.5 | - 19.2 | 17.6 | 4.2 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 0.5 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 1.6 | - 15.9 | 15.5 | 1.4 | 4.2 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | - 4.6 | - 16.4 | 12.9 | 23.0 | 3.3 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | - 0.8 | - 6.9 | 6.4 | 0.5 | 2.0 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.7 | - 0.3 | - 7.0 | 2.3 | 23.0 | 8.2 | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | - 0.8 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 12.1 | 41.5 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | - 3.2 | - 2.4 | 0.0 | 14.3 | 25.0 | 14.8 | 11.3 | 2.0 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 6.2 | 8.2 | 3.1 | - 0.2 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 4.0 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 14.2 | 3.2 | 15.8 | - 3.6 | 56.6 | 7.5 | - 14.2 | 6.0 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | - 34.5 | - 38.1 | - 20.2 | 88.8 | - 55.4 | 39.9 | 45.7 | 2.0 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 5.4 | 11.6 | 5.6 | 11.9 | 34.2 | 10.6 | 7.0 | 8.9 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 4.5 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.9 | - 3.1 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 6.4 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 3.2 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 4.9 | - 7.5 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 7.9 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | 32.0 | 8.4 | 0.6 | - 4.1 | 4.8 | - 17.5 | 21.6 | 0.6 | 2.2 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication | |
| Health | 16.5 | - 3.8 | 0.8 | - 14.7 | 4.8 | 20.8 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 4.0 | Santé | |
| Transport | 5.2 | - 0.6 | - 1.5 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 6.1 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA Data: 2010:Provisional;2011:Estimates | | | | | | | | | Données des CN: 2010:Provisoire;2011:Estimée | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Coconuts, Tons (thousands) | 77 | 78 | 77 | 77 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de coco, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 43 | 44 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 47 | ... | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sweet Potatoes, Tons (thousands) | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | ... | ... | Patate douce, tonnes (milliers) |
| Taro, Tons (thousands) | 19 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 14 | 13 | ... | ... | Taro, tonnes (milliers) |
| Yams, Tons (thousands) | 20 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 23 | ... | ... | Produit 5: igname |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 39.0 | 43.0 | 46.0 | 48.0 | 49.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 44 | 48 | 51 | 53 | 54 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 33 236 | 35 681 | 41 035 | 45 541 | 50 793 | 57 571 | 68 747 | 75 329 | 76 098 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 11 476 | 15 351 | 13 184 | 13 400 | 16 024 | 21 817 | 26 097 | 26 506 | 28 992 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 38 011 | 37 799 | 40 166 | 43 156 | 40 203 | 44 114 | 45 974 | 53 860 | 55 628 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 11 394 | 15 997 | 17 367 | 19 413 | 27 503 | 37 172 | 43 704 | 45 845 | 53 505 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 10 255 | 13 381 | 13 449 | 15 282 | 19 460 | 28 048 | 35 304 | 38 431 | 46 815 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 891 | 1 959 | 2 871 | 2 938 | 5 246 | 7 266 | 5 743 | 6 016 | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 104 | 86 | 94 | 117 | 112 | 150 | 145 | 155 | 171 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 396.21 | 395.60 | 392.17 | 359.45 | 335.85 | 354.14 | 371.46 | 353.90 | 382.90 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 26 434 | 30 509 | 29 533 | 33 945 | 41 853 | 44 776 | 57 911 | 45 349 | 52 185 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 19 407 | 17 797 | 17 260 | 16 678 | 18 176 | 20 515 | 22 479 | 26 337 | 30 698 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 3 038 | 6 175 | 4 295 | 4 482 | 5 091 | 5 887 | 6 368 | 3 838 | 4 355 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 3 989 | 6 537 | 7 978 | 12 785 | 18 586 | 18 374 | 29 064 | 15 174 | 17 133 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 28 847 | 30 426 | 32 970 | 37 314 | 46 338 | 43 627 | 48 300 | 49 269 | 57 750 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 22 546 | 23 524 | 25 392 | 27 040 | 29 855 | 34 240 | 33 155 | 32 941 | 38 413 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 12 631 | 12 872 | 13 250 | 15 052 | 15 690 | 17 034 | 17 864 | 18 350 | 20 868 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 6 301 | 6 902 | 7 578 | 10 274 | 16 484 | 8 939 | 15 145 | 16 328 | 19 337 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 448 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 2 413 | 83 | - 3 437 | - 3 369 | - 4 485 | 1 149 | 9 611 | - 3 920 | - 5 565 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Comoros Franc (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc Comorien (Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 22 729 | - 30 927 | - 34 288 | - 40 039 | - 56 009 | - 53 361 | - 57 488 | - 61 466 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 2 059 | - 1 227 | - 3 181 | - 3 047 | - 5 080 | - 8 928 | - 10 820 | - 11 621 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 1 520 | - 1 367 | - 663 | 557 | - 598 | - 439 | - 316 | - 277 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 18 107 | 22 903 | 29 301 | 31 178 | 38 375 | 48 836 | 54 027 | 53 301 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 8 201 | - 10 618 | - 8 831 | - 11 350 | - 23 311 | - 13 892 | - 14 597 | - 20 063 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------------|-------------|--------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 23.2999992 | 25.89999962 | 28.5 | 15.1999998 | 14.80000019 | 11.30000019 | 15.3000002 | 20.084101 | 21 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 123 | 137 | 136 | 106 | 103 | 79 | 107 | 140 | 149 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 12 500 | 14 100 | 14 600 | 15 500 | 14 600 | 13 700 | 13 700 | 15 410 | 15 010 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 77 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 24 | 26 | 29 | 38 | 41 | 43 | 29 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 13 | 24 | 56 | 92 | 132 | 171 | 225 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

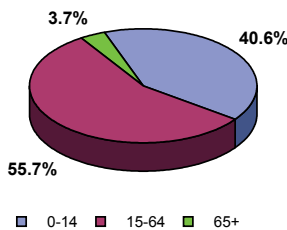
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 315 | 263 | 296 | 370 | 339 | 288 | 257 | 249 | 246 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 315 | 263 | 296 | 370 | 339 | 281 | 251 | 243 | 246 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 4 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 7 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 197 | 199.6 | 208.9 | 79.8 | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 7 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United States | 1 | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Country 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 3 |
| Country 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 4 |
| Country 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 5 |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 26 | 23 | 32 | 45 | 42 | 50 | 67 | 52 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 13 | 14 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 22 | 20.9 | 21.8 | ... | France |
| IDA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | - 1 | 3.3 | - 0.5 | ... | IDA |
| United Arab Emirates | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 16.1 | 0.5 | ... | Emirats arabes unis |
| UNDP | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1.5 | 0.7 | ... | PNUD |
| IMF (Concessional Trust Funds) | 0 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 7 | 2.4 | 2.5 | ... | FMI (Fonds fiduciaires concessionnels) |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

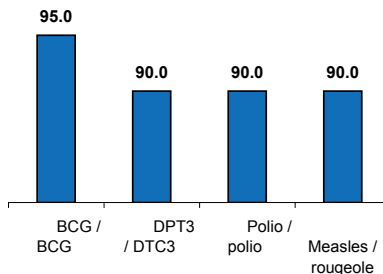
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Comoros Franc(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Franc Comorien(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fâb |
| Exports - Total | 8 243 | 5 691 | 5 221 | 5 929 | 3 063 | 5 297 | 7 655 | 8 908 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Vanilla | 3 407 | 1 343 | 1 009 | 1 222 | 654 | 645 | 309 | 350 | 273 | Vanille |
| Nails of girofle | 2 883 | 2 059 | 2 054 | 2 866 | 615 | 3 221 | 5 410 | 6 361 | 20 123 | Clous de girofle |
| Ylang-Ylang | 825 | 1 000 | 913 | 711 | 815 | 762 | 881 | 745 | 280 | Ylang-Ylang |
| Other products | 180 | 268 | 60 | 60 | 74 | 643 | 1 055 | 1 434 | 281 | Autres produits |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Turkey | 382.0 | 110.2 | 202.3 | 1 947.3 | 670.5 | 1 591.0 | 2 365.0 | 2 718.7 | ... | Turquie |
| France | 1 157.7 | 1 113.0 | 603.2 | 1 095.6 | 512.4 | 1 110.9 | 1 622.3 | 1 882.7 | ... | France |
| Netherlands | 156.4 | 232.7 | 1 484.9 | 67.8 | 257.3 | 535.3 | 695.2 | 838.8 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| India | 39.1 | 323.9 | 542.4 | 388.8 | 226.6 | 493.7 | 700.7 | 820.1 | ... | Inde |
| Saudi Arabia | 4.5 | 155.4 | 360.2 | 478.1 | 218.5 | 496.2 | 716.7 | 832.7 | ... | Arabie saoudite |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 33 917 | 39 041 | 45 189 | 49 716 | 60 323 | 74 532 | 84 280 | 97 935 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Rice | 2 313 | 578 | 2 092 | 3 044 | 5 756 | 8 297 | 7 254 | 12 168 | ... | Riz |
| Meat, fish | 3 099 | 3 781 | 2 588 | 1 700 | 3 799 | 3 821 | 5 184 | 5 285 | ... | Viande, poisson |
| Petroleum Products | 584 | 4 897 | 3 329 | 225 | 12 505 | 12 356 | 19 988 | 22 190 | ... | Produits Pétroliers |
| Iron and Steel | 1 773 | 2 694 | 2 627 | 1 015 | 1 856 | 3 332 | 2 919 | 3 406 | ... | Fer et Acier |
| Flour | 811 | 1 360 | 2 899 | 4 293 | 1 250 | 1 634 | 1 739 | 2 240 | ... | Farine |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 8 962.7 | 8 004.5 | 10 233.6 | 8 396.8 | 11 410.0 | 13 988.9 | 15 730.4 | 18 332.2 | ... | France |
| United Arab Emirates | 2 919.7 | 6 001.8 | 7 162.6 | 10 189.7 | 11 427.0 | 14 257.9 | 16 188.9 | 18 764.4 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| South Africa | 3 574.6 | 3 453.4 | 2 986.8 | 3 657.5 | 4 436.4 | 5 450.1 | 6 180.4 | 7 178.0 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| India | 1 102.7 | 1 471.5 | 3 275.5 | 3 052.9 | 3 783.2 | 4 724.5 | 5 316.8 | 6 183.2 | ... | Inde |
| Pakistan | 1 381.9 | 2 159.5 | 2 564.9 | 2 954.4 | 3 548.5 | 4 395.1 | 4 973.6 | 5 776.4 | ... | Pakistan |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

| Congo | | Congo | |
|---|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | 342,000 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) | |
| CAPITAL CITY | Brazzaville | CAPITALE | |
| CURRENCY | CFA Franc | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| Population | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 4,140 | |
| Male | 2011 | 2,072 | |
| Female | 2011 | 2,068 | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.4 | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 1659.8 | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 1679.8 | |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 2307.7 | |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 152.3 | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 31.0 | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 35.0 | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 11.0 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 4.5 | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 62.5 | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 57.8 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 79.3 | |
| Health | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2005 | 11.8 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 37.4 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 104.8 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 67.4 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 95.0 | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 90.0 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 90.0 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 90.0 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2005 | 85.8 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2005 | 83.4 | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2005 | 22.0 | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | - | ... | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2005 | 160.0 | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 34.7 | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 10.8 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 5.3 | |
| Education | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 705.1 | |
| Female | 2010 | 340.8 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2004 | 232.0 | |
| Female | 2004 | 106.8 | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 20.4 | |
| Female | 2010 | 5.1 | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | - | ... | |
| Male | - | ... | |
| Female | - | ... | |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 0.0 | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2005 | 8.1 | |
| Poverty | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 2270.0 | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 38.0 | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2005 | 74.4 | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2005 | 37.1 | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2005 | 2.1 | |
| Gini's index | 2005 | 47.3 | |

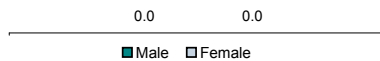
Population by age group - 2011



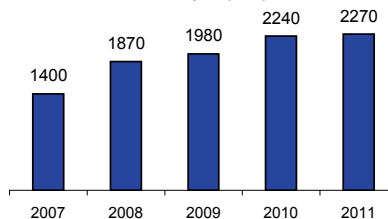
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - -



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants |
| | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 135 | 146 | 160 | 178 | 189 | 202 | 221 | 242 | 264 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 1 390 | 2 060 | 2 774 | 2 310 | 3 174 | 2 342 | 3 883 | 5 118 | 4 639 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 122 | 128 | 144 | 152 | 173 | 194 | 202 | 206 | 233 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 19 | 22 | 25 | 25 | 28 | 30 | 28 | 31 | 36 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 87 | 98 | 109 | 123 | 144 | 179 | 232 | 285 | 365 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 183 | 200 | 217 | 249 | 270 | 326 | 371 | 428 | 500 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 165 | 185 | 204 | 253 | 266 | 290 | 317 | 375 | 383 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 135 | 146 | 168 | 191 | 230 | 254 | 277 | 312 | 356 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 152 | 160 | 173 | 182 | 200 | 210 | 225 | 264 | 312 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2 388 | 3 144 | 3 972 | 3 663 | 4 673 | 4 026 | 5 755 | 7 260 | 7 088 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 68 | 66 | 71 | 72 | 77 | 91 | 109 | 149 | 177 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition |
| | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 312 | 325 | 370 | 413 | 430 | 417 | 451 | 466 | 583 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 827 | 877 | 969 | 894 | 1 196 | 1 280 | 1 364 | 1 453 | 1 537 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 564 | 775 | 1 152 | 1 688 | 1 643 | 1 900 | 1 892 | 2 205 | 2 588 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 13 | 13 | 9 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 0 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 829 | 2 542 | 3 207 | 2 849 | 3 864 | 3 139 | 4 858 | 5 809 | 5 746 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 088 | 1 322 | 1 664 | 2 129 | 2 388 | 2 624 | 2 706 | 2 529 | 3 190 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 2 456 | 3 211 | 4 043 | 3 735 | 4 749 | 4 117 | 5 863 | 7 409 | 7 265 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants |
| | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 4.8 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 5.1 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 0.5 | 12.5 | 6.8 | -17.1 | 7.1 | 16.1 | 13.2 | -5.0 | -3.5 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 4.7 | 9.3 | 14.9 | 5.2 | 10.8 | 11.4 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 2.4 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 6.4 | -3.0 | 3.5 | 10.0 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 2.9 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 16.7 | 11.9 | 15.0 | 20.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.3 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 13.4 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 13.9 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 7.9 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 11.5 | 3.4 | 6.2 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.0 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 7.3 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 11.1 | 14.4 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 13.1 | 12.5 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 2.1 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 10.5 | 11.2 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3.6 | 7.8 | 6.3 | -1.2 | 7.0 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 5.1 | 6.5 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 2.7 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 31.3 | 15.5 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 3.6 | 7.6 | 6.2 | -1.1 | 7.0 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 6.0 | 6.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition |
| | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 7.4 | 3.6 | 5.4 | -1.0 | 6.3 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 7.8 | 20.1 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.5 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 15.9 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 3.5 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 11.3 | 36.3 | 32.2 | 37.5 | -6.1 | 13.3 | -4.5 | 8.7 | 12.5 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 0.9 | 11.9 | 2.7 | -18.4 | 13.8 | 11.0 | 16.4 | -2.5 | -3.5 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 7.0 | 18.9 | 13.9 | 6.9 | 9.1 | 4.8 | -0.5 | -0.6 | 3.4 | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|---|------|------|------|---|-------|------|-------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 3.7 | 2.5 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 4.9 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | -4.1 | 3.4 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 11.0 | -0.8 | 1.5 | 9.3 | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | 2.9 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 10.7 | -1.3 | 3.2 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 12.1 | 2.1 | 9.1 | 2.7 | -3.2 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 4.9 | -1.1 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | 5.8 | 29.4 | -3.2 | 5.0 | -17.0 | -15.9 | Communication |
| Health | 11.4 | 8.5 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 33.5 | -15.8 | 0.2 | 2.7 | -0.9 | Santé |
| Transport | 7.5 | -1.2 | -2.5 | 3.1 | 9.7 | 6.2 | -1.2 | -0.5 | 0.4 | Transport |
| Notes | NA Data: 2010-2011:Estimates;2012:Projections | | | | Données des VN: 2010-2011:Estimées;2012:Projections | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 932 | 1 007 | 1 072 | 1 140 | 1 106 | 1 123 | ... | ... | ... | Tubercule de manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Plantain, tons (thousands) | 74 | 75 | 75 | 77 | 76 | 76 | ... | ... | ... | Banane plantain, tonnes (milliers) |
| Mango, Tons (thousands) | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 35 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | Mangue, tonnes (milliers) |
| Groundnuts in shells, Tons (thousands) | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | Arachides (en coques), tonnes (milliers) |
| Yams, Tons (thousands) | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | Ignames, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 11 209.0 | 12 268.0 | 13 899.0 | 11 374.0 | 11 000.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas (terajoules) | 769.0 | 890.0 | 923.0 | 824.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (térajoules) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 160.0 | 120.0 | 100.0 | ... | 1.2 | 0.8 | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 398.0 | 355.0 | 372.0 | 335.0 | 375.0 | 955.3 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 67.0 | 79.0 | 81.0 | 72.0 | 86.0 | 8.1 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 465 | 434 | 453 | 407 | 461 | 1 947 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 329 798 | 449 652 | 664 964 | 710 916 | 969 746 | 1 018 661 | 1 414 519 | 1 901 964 | 2 794 531 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 55 446 | 62 036 | 82 889 | 91 015 | 126 499 | 137 412 | 163 176 | 209 175 | 234 217 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 51 007 | 452 840 | 1 035 286 | 1 102 661 | 1 870 719 | 1 823 927 | 2 325 332 | 3 056 241 | 3 345 631 | Avois extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 274 217 | 40 568 | - 359 599 | - 369 788 | - 890 277 | - 719 269 | - 972 752 | - 1 212 795 | - 830 996 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 73 022 | 77 121 | 84 093 | 91 045 | 166 910 | 217 596 | 324 925 | 462 240 | 578 134 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 189 170 | - 45 567 | - 456 103 | - 483 901 | - 1 079 842 | - 962 017 | - 1 316 258 | - 1 685 624 | - 1 423 852 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 120 | 732 | 1 842 | 2 175 | 3 872 | 3 806 | 4 447 | 5 641 | 5 848 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 528.28 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 745 800 | 1 245 700 | 1 796 000 | 1 578 900 | 2 497 000 | 1 335 000 | 2 231 000 | 2 894 000 | 3 162 818 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 729 100 | 1 234 700 | 1 767 200 | 1 548 500 | 2 442 000 | 1 307 000 | 2 221 000 | 2 854 000 | 3 097 423 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 8 800 | 5 100 | 23 800 | 15 200 | 20 000 | 13 000 | 6 000 | 5 000 | 5 394 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 7 900 | 5 900 | 5 000 | 15 200 | 35 000 | 15 000 | 4 000 | 35 000 | 60 000 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 656 300 | 745 400 | 1 105 700 | 1 171 400 | 1 256 000 | 1 118 400 | 1 275 000 | 1 776 000 | 2 990 138 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 495 600 | 575 200 | 741 900 | 783 600 | 785 000 | 627 400 | 680 000 | 692 000 | 882 103 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 122 900 | 130 000 | 134 900 | 141 900 | 166 000 | 175 000 | 180 000 | 207 000 | 230 391 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 160 700 | 170 200 | 359 300 | 387 800 | 471 000 | 490 000 | 595 000 | 1 084 000 | 1 908 035 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 4 500 | 0 | 0 | 1 000 | 0 | 0 | 200 000 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 89 500 | 500 300 | 690 300 | 407 500 | 1 241 000 | 216 600 | 956 000 | 1 118 000 | 172 679 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments CFA Franc (Billions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc CFA (Milliards) |
| Trade balance | 1 302 | 1 817 | 2 125 | 1 487 | 2 361 | 1 500 | 2 604 | 3 001 | 2 753 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 433 | - 631 | - 1 131 | - 1 316 | - 1 432 | - 1 339 | - 2 207 | - 2 354 | - 2 692 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 501 | - 832 | - 916 | - 835 | - 959 | - 797 | - 1 142 | - 1 307 | - 1 508 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 18 | - 25 | - 31 | - 32 | - 27 | - 35 | - 52 | - 59 | - 70 | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 483 | - 807 | - 885 | - 802 | - 932 | - 762 | - 1 091 | - 1 249 | - 1 438 | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | - 11 | 16 | - 13 | - 18 | - 21 | - 21 | - 21 | - 21 | - 96 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | - 4 | - 1 | - 1 | - 2 | - 2 | - 2 | - 2 | - 2 | - 2 | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 356 | 370 | 65 | - 682 | - 52 | - 657 | - 766 | - 681 | - 1 543 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | - 407 | - 64 | 275 | 826 | 1 093 | 427 | 1 218 | 1 459 | 2 208 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 3 | 6 | 5 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 1 312 | 35 | 181 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | - 410 | - 70 | 270 | 811 | 1 075 | 413 | - 94 | 1 423 | 2 027 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 40 | - 43 | - 7 | - 49 | 64 | 44 | - 23 | - 43 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 91 | 263 | 333 | 96 | 1 105 | - 185 | 429 | 734 | 665 | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 31 | 35 | 46 | 55 | 62 | 94 | 101 | 95.630501 | 92 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 4.0 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 100 | 106 | 124 | 169 | 197 | 193 | 219 | 203 | 201 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 21 960 | 40 180 | 45 130 | 54 330 | 72 290 | 58 510 | 62 300 | 71 300 | 68 150 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infraestructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 11 795 | 17 795 | 17 795 | 17 795 | 17 795 | 17 795 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 111 | 158 | 253 | 345 | 471 | 551 | 940 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 6 253 | 6 642 | 6 314 | 6 958 | 7 067 | 5 248 | 2 434 | 2 619 | 3 171 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 2 653 | 2 742 | 2 705 | 2 302 | 2 005 | 1 485 | 1 386 | 1 090 | 984 | Privée |
| Public | 3 600 | 3 900 | 3 609 | 4 656 | 5 062 | 3 763 | 1 048 | 1 529 | 2 187 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 223 | 608 | 564 | 389 | 218 | 539 | 145 | 139 | 177 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 513 | 1 475 | 1 925 | 2 275 | 2 526 | 1 862 | 2 209 | 2 931 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 148 | 413 | 403 | 341 | 550 | 315 | 0.0 | 720.1 | ... | France |
| Belgium | ... | ... | - 3 | 884 | - 77 | 1 200 | 174.8 | - 1 793.9 | ... | Belgique |
| Sweden | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | - 21.9 | 196.5 | ... | Suède |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 36 | 30 | 0 | - 3 | 1.5 | 0.0 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Korea | 0 | ... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Corée |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 115 | 1 425 | 258 | 119 | 485 | 283 | 1 312 | 254 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 36 | 999 | 123 | 19 | 368 | 93 | 909.4 | 61.3 | ... | France |
| IDA | 30 | 41 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 9 | 20.7 | 25.4 | ... | IDA |
| Germany | 1 | 64 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 26 | 9.4 | 100.4 | ... | Allemagne |
| Italy | - 1 | 61 | 24 | - 1 | - 1 | 29 | 97.5 | 0.0 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 0 | 134 | - 2 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 0.5 | 0.5 | ... | Espagne |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------|
| CFA Franc(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Franc CFA (Millions) | |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob | |
| Exports - Total | 1 813 700 | 2 768 117 | 3 421 785 | 3 008 407 | 4 112 031 | 3 856 297 | 5 375 345 | 6 518 526 | ... | Exportations - Total | |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE | |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits | |
| Crude oil | 1 604 245 | 2 291 259 | 2 954 855 | 2 618 046 | 3 458 057 | 2 726 114 | 4 264 597 | 5 062 273 | ... | Pétrole brut | |
| Wood | 132 296 | 116 098 | 103 281 | 102 134 | 101 121 | 79 845 | 60 617 | 50 975 | ... | Bois | |
| Sugar | 11 477 | 12 466 | 11 553 | 8 101 | 10 633 | 11 337 | 11 207 | 2 477 | ... | Sucre | |
| Cocoa | 11 | 25 | 82 | 92 | 105 | 70 | 70 | 200 | ... | Cacao | |
| Fish and Shrimp | 47 | 151 | 79 | 91 | 21 | 103 | 103 | 14 | ... | Poissons et Crevettes | |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations | |
| France | 49 194.0 | 89 617.0 | 58 855.0 | 30 743.0 | 532 047.0 | 479 118.0 | 772 173.5 | 480 037.5 | ... | France | |
| USA | 102 533.0 | 326 111.0 | 183 010.0 | 673 106.0 | 769 103.0 | 529 389.0 | 622 493.4 | 843 248.0 | ... | Etats-Unis | |
| Italy | 13 103.0 | 97 645.0 | 102 338.0 | 75 742.0 | 127 695.0 | 71 182.0 | 26 836.2 | 134 146.8 | ... | Italie | |
| Netherlands | 43 535.0 | 3 824.0 | 106 532.0 | 6 378.0 | 3 937.0 | 33 281.0 | 421 843.1 | 326 579.4 | ... | Pays Bas | |
| Belgium | 2 742.0 | 2 799.0 | 18 407.0 | 4 460.0 | 3 064.0 | 2 514.0 | 3 262.7 | 3 035.1 | ... | Belgique | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif | |
| Imports - Total | 441 371 | 1 124 275 | 1 035 974 | 1 884 950 | 1 583 550 | 2 101 660 | 2 019 670 | 3 158 383 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) | |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE | |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits | |
| Meat and offal | 16 150 | 16 938 | 15 349 | 18 480 | 25 395 | 41 803 | 18 953 | 31 629 | ... | Viandes et Abats | |
| Mechanical Machinery | 56 545 | 77 455 | 115 872 | 118 768 | 94 089 | 137 956 | 151 339 | 207 631 | ... | Machine mécanique | |
| Book in Box | 25 115 | 41 498 | 4 591 | 11 534 | 69 521 | 34 187 | 41 356 | 54 418 | ... | Ouvrage en Boite | |
| Electrical Machinery | 28 587 | 36 963 | 54 105 | 58 936 | 57 431 | 65 225 | 65 945 | 75 548 | ... | Machine et app électrique | |
| Cars and automobile | 25 542 | 26 986 | 24 181 | 42 593 | 46 198 | 49 308 | 49 167 | 66 357 | ... | Voitures et automobile | |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances | |
| France | 98 666.0 | 138 032.0 | 175 577.0 | 240 167.0 | 158 703.0 | 264 564.0 | 264 073.6 | 251 711.0 | ... | France | |
| USA | 40 098.0 | 37 723.0 | 33 347.0 | 44 371.0 | 32 083.0 | 80 988.0 | 82 191.8 | 69 968.0 | ... | Etats-Unis | |
| Hungary | 148.0 | 98.0 | 252.0 | 13.0 | 25.0 | 94.0 | 93.6 | 1 430.3 | ... | Hongrie | |
| Netherlands | 10 813.0 | 14 450.0 | 19 533.0 | 38 299.0 | 25 683.0 | 78 004.0 | 83 215.0 | 32 085.9 | ... | Pays Bas | |
| Belgium and Luxembourg | 9 964.0 | 57 361.0 | 72 201.0 | 108 756.0 | 73 465.0 | 69 199.0 | 81 367.8 | 129 288.0 | ... | Belgique et Luxembourg | |
| Notes | *Statistical yearbook 2009,** Provisional | | | | | * Annuaire statistique 2009 ; ** Données provisoires | | | | | Notes |

AREA (KM 2)

2,345,409

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Kinshasa

Kinshasa

CAPITALE

CURRENCY Congolese Franc

Franç Congolais

MONNAIE

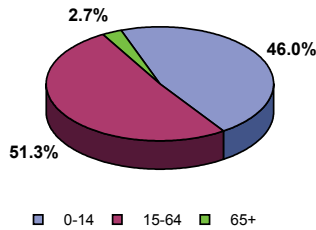
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value |
|--|-------|---------|
| | Année | Valeur |
| Population | | |
| Population ('000) | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 67,758 |
| Male | 2011 | 33,701 |
| Female | 2011 | 34,057 |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.6 |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 24944.0 |
| Population by age group (000) | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 31201.1 |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 34743.6 |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 1812.9 |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 57.0 |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 42.9 |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 16.2 |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.7 |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 35.9 |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 48.7 |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 94.0 |
| Health | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 28.2 |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | - | ... |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 181.5 |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 110.2 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 67.0 |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 70.0 |
| Polio | 2011 | 78.0 |
| Measles | 2011 | 71.0 |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | - | ... |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 79.3 |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2006 | 6.1 |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2004 | 50.6 |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 80.0 |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 42.3 |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 15.9 |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 17.0 |
| Education | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 11082.5 |
| Female | 2011 | 5129.0 |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 3783.9 |
| Female | 2011 | 13933.0 |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 487.7 |
| Female | 2011 | 150.6 |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 66.8 |
| Male | 2010 | 76.9 |
| Female | 2010 | 57.0 |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 37.4 |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | - | ... |
| Poverty | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 190.0 |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 24.3 |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2006 | 95.2 |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2006 | 34.7 |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2006 | 2.3 |
| Gini's index | 2006 | 44.4 |

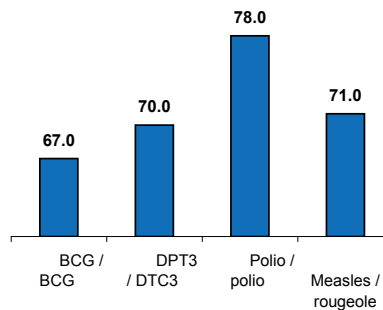
Charts Graphiques

| Population | |
|---|--|
| Population ('000) | |
| Les deux sexes | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population active (000) | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | |
| 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ ans | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | |
| Taux brut de natalité | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Part de la population urbaine | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| Santé | |
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | |
| DTC3 | |
| Polio | |
| Rougeole | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| Education | |
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| Pauvreté | |
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Indice de Gini | |

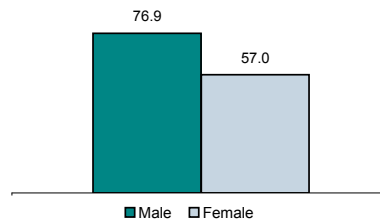
Population by age group - 2011



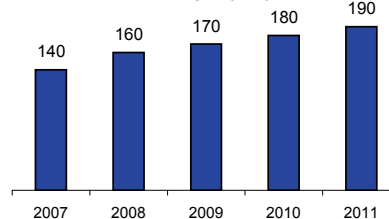
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 982 288 | 1 223 565 | 1 435 395 | 1 868 348 | 2 503 338 | 3 575 196 | 3 557 694 | 4 687 180 | ... | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 364 161 | 431 187 | 362 609 | 453 443 | 665 139 | 641 595 | 1 335 329 | 1 766 189 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 725 729 | 1 094 591 | 1 272 111 | 1 693 831 | 2 424 953 | 3 565 452 | 4 208 162 | 4 882 502 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 53 214 | 60 921 | 84 129 | 104 648 | 143 710 | 165 381 | 200 713 | 247 373 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 164 302 | 215 940 | 293 453 | 360 643 | 443 228 | 613 367 | 779 510 | 982 299 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 530 766 | 771 632 | 920 832 | 1 167 412 | 1 168 894 | 1 708 910 | 2 153 392 | 2 566 263 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 496 494 | 731 996 | 747 984 | 892 888 | 852 624 | 1 183 700 | 1 421 379 | 1 760 254 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 539 103 | 783 874 | 943 633 | 1 152 617 | 1 416 717 | 1 795 067 | 2 292 139 | 2 843 492 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 96 016 | 173 582 | 400 136 | 554 585 | 847 869 | 1 104 123 | 1 295 093 | 1 558 466 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 9 825 | - 20 405 | - 34 526 | - 70 364 | - 108 826 | - 145 615 | - 178 076 | - 218 451 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3 942 249 | 5 466 883 | 6 425 756 | 8 178 050 | 10 357 646 | 14 207 135 | 17 065 335 | 21 075 568 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 171 345 | 203 182 | 268 995 | 278 060 | 333 760 | 533 200 | 1 106 500 | 1 264 000 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 257 263 | 393 869 | 632 295 | 980 734 | 1 418 251 | 1 692 459 | 2 251 043 | 3 236 481 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 3 511 574 | 4 786 634 | 5 471 848 | 6 658 886 | 8 104 200 | 12 255 880 | 12 917 121 | 13 528 794 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 499 477 | 662 043 | 987 034 | 1 377 323 | 1 789 344 | 2 188 625 | 3 788 580 | 5 460 450 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 4 726 | 5 885 | 4 160 | 8 290 | 12 274 | 10 627 | 17 209 | 21 156 | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 935 028 | 1 157 523 | 1 294 769 | 3 379 294 | 4 319 446 | 4 049 185 | 6 454 688 | 9 013 842 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 094 473 | 1 335 889 | 1 695 355 | 3 948 417 | 4 952 108 | 5 456 441 | 7 256 806 | 8 921 154 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 4 113 594 | 5 670 065 | 6 694 751 | 8 456 110 | 10 691 406 | 14 740 335 | 18 171 835 | 22 339 568 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 1.6 | 0.5 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.5 | ... | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 1.2 | 2.8 | - 10.7 | 2.5 | 11.4 | 0.9 | 24.9 | 10.1 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 4.3 | 18.2 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 25.2 | 21.8 | - 0.4 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 9.4 | 11.0 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 13.6 | 10.5 | 5.9 | 1.8 | - 2.0 | - 16.0 | 0.8 | 1.6 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 12.9 | 4.2 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 7.5 | 2.2 | - 10.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 6.0 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 8.2 | 3.4 | 7.0 | 16.3 | 9.4 | - 2.5 | 5.1 | 8.6 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 18.4 | 10.0 | 57.8 | 7.9 | 14.1 | 8.4 | - 1.5 | 3.0 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 257.9 | - 1.8 | 5.6 | 69.2 | 40.5 | 16.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 6.3 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 5.5 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 18.4 | 4.8 | 16.0 | - 15.3 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 81.3 | 32.6 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 6.7 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 7.2 | 6.9 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 53.4 | 23.5 | 24.9 | 7.8 | 20.0 | - 17.2 | 52.2 | 42.1 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 4.6 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 24.3 | 3.8 | - 10.4 | 1.9 | - 2.6 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 6.4 | 16.7 | 19.1 | 12.3 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 6.9 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 2.7 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 26.7 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 13.9 | 21.4 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 2.1 | - 0.9 | 10.0 | 87.4 | 2.7 | - 30.4 | 7.2 | 6.9 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 11.0 | 15.9 | 21.4 | 22.3 | 44.7 | 34.8 | 17.2 | 7.7 | 4.0 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 13.1 | 16.8 | 23.8 | 22.8 | 53.4 | 30.3 | 20.1 | 5.3 | 4.1 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | 15.8 | 15.9 | 23.3 | 53.7 | 14.5 | 7.5 | 1.8 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 6.7 | 14.3 | 26.8 | 11.5 | 79.1 | 20.2 | 21.4 | 12.4 | 0.4 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | - 1.6 | 13.8 | 11.9 | 29.6 | 1.8 | 12.8 | 0.9 | Communication | |
| Health | 14.9 | 28.4 | 37.7 | 15.0 | 19.4 | 15.7 | 11.8 | 22.1 | 1.6 | Santé | |
| Transport | 4.3 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 62.6 | - 3.9 | 53.6 | 12.5 | 2.8 | 13.3 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA Data: 2010-2011:Estimates | | | | | Données des CN: 2010-2011:Estimées | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|--|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 14 951 | 14 974 | 14 989 | 15 004 | 15 019 | 15 034 | 15 049 | ... | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 1 155 | 1 155 | 1 155 | 1 156 | 1 156 | 1 156 | 1 156 | ... | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Banana, Tons (thousands) | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 490 | 491 | ... | ... | Banane plantain, tonnes (milliers) |
| Groundnuts, in shells, Tons (thousands) | 364 | 368 | 369 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 371 | ... | ... | Arachides en coques, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands) | 315 | 315 | 316 | 316 | 317 | 317 | 317 | ... | ... | Riz, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------------------------|
| Copper, Tons (thousands) | 19.0 | 26.4 | 97.4 | 96.4 | 335.1 | 309.2 | 497.5 | 522.1 | ... | Cuivre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Diamond, carats (thousands) | 29 503.0 | 32 599.0 | 28 949.0 | 28 270.0 | 20 953.0 | 17 880.0 | 16 800.0 | 19 303.0 | ... | Diamants, carat (milliers) |
| Cobalt, Tons (thousands) | 10.2 | 8.2 | 15.4 | 17.9 | 42.5 | 56.3 | 97.7 | 108.9 | ... | Cobalt, tonnes (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 6 914.0 | 7 119.0 | 7 620.0 | 7 537.0 | 7 477.0 | 7 657.0 | 7 446.0 | 7 061.0 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 18.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 212 | 229 | 256 | 286 | 302 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 6 874 | 7 171 | 7 289 | 7 575 | 7 228 | 7 665 | 7 454 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 215 270 | 267 292 | 428 794 | 641 237 | 998 445 | 1 501 869 | 1 964 597 | 2 447 664 | 2 875 550 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 98 192 | 128 399 | 213 516 | 340 964 | 605 961 | 1 021 994 | 1 258 433 | 1 628 356 | 1 933 803 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | - 341 297 | - 327 079 | - 385 390 | - 241 203 | - 295 990 | - 763 866 | 187 903 | 120 652 | 527 133 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 32 404 | 98 524 | 183 247 | 281 405 | 593 592 | 659 615 | 116 790 | 475 990 | 308 926 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 39 823 | 63 021 | 117 295 | 192 044 | 466 011 | 657 694 | 782 626 | 913 327 | 1 075 315 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 9 250 | 35 055 | 62 467 | 84 266 | 118 197 | - 26 994 | - 698 196 | - 486 052 | - 882 952 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 236 | 131 | 155 | 181 | 78 | 1 035 | 1 300 | 1 268 | 1 633 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 399.48 | 473.91 | 468.28 | 516.75 | 559.29 | 809.79 | 905.91 | 919.49 | 919.76 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 299 400 | 564 900 | 856 800 | 837 100 | 1 326 900 | 2 207 000 | 3 929 000 | 5 166 740 | 5 407 314 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 248 000 | 389 000 | 528 700 | 761 100 | 1 205 400 | 1 528 000 | 2 253 000 | 3 410 292 | 3 759 324 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 51 400 | 175 900 | 328 100 | 76 000 | 121 500 | 679 000 | 1 676 000 | 1 756 448 | 1 647 990 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 405 825 | 670 526 | 883 978 | 966 600 | 1 478 700 | 2 586 000 | 3 647 000 | 5 228 204 | 6 432 292 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 333 725 | 556 626 | 749 878 | 845 500 | 1 235 000 | 1 882 000 | 1 969 000 | 2 418 896 | 2 818 545 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 93 223 | 146 776 | 218 898 | 301 000 | 452 200 | 548 000 | 697 000 | 859 610 | 1 117 929 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 72 100 | 113 900 | 134 100 | 121 100 | 243 700 | 704 000 | 1 678 000 | 2 809 308 | 3 613 747 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 106 425 | - 105 626 | - 27 178 | - 129 500 | - 151 800 | - 379 000 | 282 000 | - 61 464 | - 1 024 978 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Congolese Franc(Billions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc Congolais(Milliards) |
| Trade balance | - 57 | - 92 | - 451 | - 203 | - 71 | - 1 170 | 394 | 512 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 371 | - 314 | - 355 | - 883 | - 915 | - 932 | - 2 060 | - 1 977 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 265 | - 306 | - 294 | - 567 | - 744 | - 570 | - 948 | - 1 010 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 3 | - 11 | - 9 | - 9 | - 13 | - 9 | - 38 | 69 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 619 | - 910 | - 1 078 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 437 | 464 | 530 | 850 | 694 | 1 270 | 764 | 1 297 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 175 | 342 | 319 | 382 | 584 | 1 056 | 629 | 1 077 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 9 | 12 | 15 | 63 | - 25 | 74 | 135 | 221 | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 256 | - 247 | - 571 | - 803 | - 1 036 | - 1 403 | ... | ... | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 14 | - 43 | 38 | - 1 | 62 | 116 | 144 | 858 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 42 | 83 | - 32 | 51 | 164 | 253 | 760 | 361 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 151 | 28 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 97 | - 92 | - 196 | - 140 | - 355 | - 736 | - 1 085 | 69 | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 55.9799995 | 81.04499817 | 74.05899811 | 64.6729965 | 66.56199646 | 70.08999634 | 97.1179962 | 78.852798 | 91 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 13 470 | 16 400 | 19 940 | 22 180 | 23 620 | 22 350 | 20 230 | 25 310 | 27 410 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 4 499 | 3 641 | 3 641 | 3 641 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 189 | 184 | 164 | 58 | 597 | 659 | 637 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 36 | 48 | 75 | 108 | 159 | 147 | 179 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 5 582 | 5 902 | 5 411 | 6 535 | 7 153 | 13 822 | 4 314 | 4 518 | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 5 075 | 5 300 | 4 680 | 5 721 | 6 277 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | 506 | 602 | 731 | 814 | 876 | 13 822 | ... | ... | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 380 | 566 | 825 | 627 | 595 | 765 | 159 | 185 | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 409 | 0 | 256 | 1 808 | 1 727 | 664 | 2 939 | 1 687 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Country 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 1 |
| Country 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 2 |
| Country 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 3 |
| Country 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 4 |
| Country 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 5 |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 919 | 1 882 | 2 197 | 1 357 | 1 766 | 2 357 | 3 543 | 5 522 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 190 | 144 | 838 | 132 | 197 | 239 | 277.9 | 1 293.2 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| IDA | 229 | 425 | 274 | 223 | 291 | 397 | 295.6 | 394.2 | ... | IDA |
| Belgium | 265 | 152 | 222 | 210 | 174 | 177 | 648.8 | 173.2 | ... | Belgique |
| France | 135 | 41 | 57 | 28 | 31 | 30 | 13.5 | 1 131.0 | ... | France |
| United Kingdom | 301 | 78 | 140 | 121 | 193 | 225 | 250.8 | 383.1 | ... | Royaume-Uni |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Congolese Franc(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Franç Congolais(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 934 993 | 1 157 523 | 1 294 769 | 1 982 307 | 3 657 966 | 4 601 750 | 7 679 708 | 8 708 869 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Diamonds | 210 143 | 405 840 | 302 220 | 349 599 | 268 679 | 175 113 | 281 411 | 335 242 | ... | Diamants |
| Crude oil | 146 455 | 353 582 | 316 593 | 371 024 | 468 014 | 450 663 | 594 472 | 903 942 | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Cobalt | 55 603 | 94 235 | 73 297 | 98 793 | 153 987 | ... | 3 438 333 | 3 395 232 | ... | Cobalt |
| Copper | 29 395 | 69 361 | 53 966 | 305 906 | 1 489 724 | ... | 2 816 141 | 3 772 701 | ... | Cuivre |
| Log | 3 824 | 7 012 | 5 944 | 268 306 | 44 219 | ... | 58 231 | 59 960 | ... | Grumes |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| China | 61 926.0 | 130 903.7 | 309 681.7 | 349 281.8 | 1 024 309.4 | 1 138 391.7 | 2 160 509.9 | ##### | ... | Chine |
| Belgium | 360 365.3 | 429 215.0 | 428 309.2 | 380 801.3 | 329 665.5 | 234 965.6 | 253 542.1 | 423 707.2 | ... | Belgique |
| United States | 82 061.3 | 200 433.4 | 72 384.7 | 158 255.9 | 174 993.6 | 339 532.2 | 470 939.9 | 722 965.7 | ... | États-Unis |
| Zambia | 10 484.7 | 19 962.7 | 25 585.1 | 109 316.2 | 368 802.6 | 522 853.4 | 1 115 055.9 | 0.0 | ... | Zambie |
| Finland | 160 072.6 | 86 468.7 | 105 321.0 | 146 382.1 | 210 808.5 | 102 094.8 | 112 486.3 | 103 734.6 | ... | Finlande |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 819 485 | 1 275 002 | 1 354 075 | 1 756 950 | 2 404 958 | 3 158 165 | 4 076 611 | 4 878 775 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 77 377 | 171 805 | 134 333 | 139 489 | 230 123 | 257 644 | 292 471 | 219 034 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 51 548 | 95 120 | 84 867 | 121 371 | 164 710 | 190 230 | 267 959 | 391 629 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Specialised machinery | 29 968 | 48 874 | 72 196 | 100 348 | 154 559 | 155 454 | 182 579 | 345 451 | ... | Machines et appareils spécialisés |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 61 688 | 72 117 | 74 034 | 105 930 | 140 371 | 189 404 | 223 849 | 229 011 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Other industrial machinery and parts | 27 782 | 35 234 | 42 289 | 68 679 | 115 944 | 130 759 | 192 518 | ... | ... | Autres machines industrielles et pièces détachées |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 140 125.9 | 234 700.9 | 239 131.6 | 383 209.4 | 642 261.7 | 534 996.8 | 761 760.2 | ##### | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| Belgium | 112 906.0 | 183 584.5 | 127 026.5 | 159 290.2 | 221 130.0 | 282 191.6 | 329 880.7 | 543 305.4 | ... | Belgique |
| China | 23 522.2 | 39 159.7 | 39 569.9 | 53 774.6 | 132 802.6 | 280 668.0 | 441 356.0 | ##### | ... | Chine |
| Zambia | 65 346.0 | 65 296.1 | 85 803.0 | 174 204.0 | 186 037.8 | 290 364.1 | 352 646.3 | ... | ... | Zambie |
| France | 77 308.2 | 102 752.4 | 101 128.1 | 108 262.9 | 104 054.8 | 200 611.4 | 211 578.7 | 303 016.2 | ... | France |

General notes

National Accounts: annual accounts are based on new 2005 base year

Comptes Nationaux: publication des comptes annuels selon la nouvelle base des prix 2005

Notes générales

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| Côte d'Ivoire | | Côte d'Ivoire |
| AREA (KM 2) | 322,463 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Yamoussoukro | | Yamoussoukro |
| CURRENCY CFA Franc | | Franc CFA |
| | | CAPITALE |
| | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|---------|--|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 23,200 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 11,832 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 11,368 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.2 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2012 | 7569.0 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 9193.0 | <p>Population by age group - 2012</p> | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 13441.0 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 567.0 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 36.1 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 35.2 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 12.6 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 4.7 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 52.1 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 56.0 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 79.3 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 29.4 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 21.4 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 108.7 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 69.7 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011</p> | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 74.0 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 62.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 58.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 49.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 84.8 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2006 | 56.8 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2008 | 1.4 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2008 | 4.3 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 40.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 33.2 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 11.4 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 4.4 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2009 | 2383.4 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2009 | 1065.4 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2002 | 736.6 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2002 | 262.4 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2007 | 156.8 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2007 | 52.2 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 56.2 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 65.2 | <p>Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 46.6 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 48.8 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 24.6 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 1100.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 37.4 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2008 | 46.3 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2008 | 31.8 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2008 | 2.2 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2008 | 41.5 | | Indice de Gini |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 1 895 967 | 1 969 314 | 2 080 757 | 2 267 685 | 2 561 573 | 2 812 587 | 3 003 878 | 3 376 316 | 3 453 445 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 357 450 | 527 053 | 637 091 | 589 825 | 732 920 | 595 467 | 511 289 | 488 172 | 534 660 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 090 146 | 1 155 281 | 1 065 887 | 1 117 209 | 1 242 171 | 1 339 401 | 1 377 779 | 1 375 770 | 1 502 748 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 190 389 | 218 967 | 221 798 | 223 256 | 240 961 | 264 653 | 272 438 | 278 976 | 309 943 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 248 930 | 330 533 | 378 328 | 423 520 | 480 251 | 433 265 | 556 430 | 515 987 | 684 869 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1 141 102 | 1 180 463 | 1 253 534 | 1 282 920 | 1 415 566 | 1 484 458 | 1 550 787 | 1 511 805 | 1 690 155 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 065 663 | 1 054 607 | 1 056 079 | 1 087 972 | 1 152 523 | 1 185 912 | 1 219 634 | 1 093 109 | 1 291 551 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 381 209 | 397 099 | 427 740 | 394 415 | 410 194 | 422 679 | 428 761 | 365 118 | 433 682 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1 087 600 | 1 113 855 | 1 182 713 | 1 266 150 | 1 336 809 | 1 401 707 | 1 432 601 | 1 482 957 | 1 559 196 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 25 725 | 26 503 | 27 573 | 28 605 | 29 441 | 30 128 | 30 641 | 32 033 | 32 904 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 7 484 182 | 7 973 674 | 8 331 501 | 8 681 556 | 9 602 408 | 9 970 256 | 10 384 237 | 10 520 242 | 11 493 154 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 694 300 | 652 503 | 701 665 | 758 044 | 822 912 | 910 491 | 967 944 | 839 714 | 966 846 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 1 034 003 | 1 108 554 | 1 304 047 | 1 416 752 | 1 553 294 | 1 559 743 | 1 640 082 | 1 581 540 | 1 620 789 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 5 589 310 | 6 112 636 | 5 883 690 | 6 653 948 | 7 169 519 | 6 980 398 | 7 490 233 | 7 515 062 | 8 319 511 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 819 117 | 800 022 | 805 443 | 906 176 | 1 048 782 | 973 178 | 1 025 493 | 928 030 | 1 553 166 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 45 000 | 162 737 | 117 057 | 124 548 | 129 311 | 131 752 | 144 927 | - 719 938 | 192 791 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 3 860 468 | 4 247 223 | 4 691 915 | 4 311 863 | 4 882 943 | 5 342 003 | 5 558 691 | 5 742 316 | 5 921 845 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3 169 416 | 3 804 995 | 3 768 986 | 3 973 687 | 4 358 529 | 4 106 327 | 4 507 244 | 3 687 052 | 5 148 102 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 8 178 482 | 8 626 177 | 9 033 166 | 9 439 600 | 10 425 320 | 10 880 746 | 11 352 181 | 11 359 956 | 12 460 000 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 3.7 | 4.4 | 5.5 | - 1.0 | - 1.0 | 6.4 | 0.5 | 4.8 | 0.7 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 3.5 | 51.4 | 36.2 | - 18.7 | - 1.6 | 13.7 | - 17.6 | 5.9 | - 6.1 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | - 2.1 | 3.1 | - 9.9 | 1.6 | 0.6 | - 2.9 | - 2.5 | - 4.6 | 5.8 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 4.7 | 6.0 | - 0.4 | - 0.6 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 10.0 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1.5 | 26.7 | - 3.0 | 9.7 | 8.6 | - 7.6 | 27.2 | - 11.6 | 30.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.0 | - 1.1 | 3.6 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 2.6 | - 7.1 | 10.8 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | - 6.8 | - 2.5 | - 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.8 | - 14.6 | 17.1 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | - 2.0 | - 6.3 | - 0.2 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 0.8 | - 18.3 | 23.1 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1.5 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 4.1 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 0.7 | 4.4 | 3.1 | - 0.1 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 0.9 | - 2.9 | 7.1 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 11.9 | - 25.6 | - 27.8 | 21.5 | 7.7 | 4.8 | 18.8 | - 23.7 | 26.3 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 2.4 | - 4.7 | 8.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 0.2 | 4.4 | 15.6 | 6.6 | 3.2 | - 0.5 | 3.3 | - 8.2 | 1.4 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | - 2.5 | - 0.7 | - 2.9 | 8.7 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 5.4 | - 4.2 | 9.4 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 3.9 | - 5.6 | - 4.8 | 8.9 | 10.4 | 5.6 | 3.5 | - 13.7 | 63.2 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 13.8 | 3.8 | 1.7 | - 8.1 | - 0.8 | 10.6 | - 1.4 | - 3.7 | 7.0 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 10.3 | 2.3 | - 2.1 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 5.2 | 3.5 | - 26.7 | 37.1 | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 1.5 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 6.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 4.9 | 1.4 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | - 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 5.4 | 11.6 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 8.9 | - 0.3 | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | - 2.2 | 2.6 | - 0.1 | - 2.5 | 9.9 | - 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | - 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 0.4 | - 4.1 | 0.7 | - 0.8 | Santé |
| Transport | 6.8 | 14.0 | 8.7 | - 0.7 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | Transport |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Coffee green, Tons (thousands) | 251 | 230 | 187 | 117 | 68 | 145 | ... | ... | ... | Café vert ('000 tonnes) |
| Cocoa beans, Tons (thousands) | 1 388 | 1 360 | 1 409 | 1 230 | 1 382 | 1 305 | ... | ... | ... | Cacao en fèves ('000 tonnes) |
| Cotton lint, Tons (thousands) | 180 | 321 | 297 | 278 | 120 | 141 | ... | ... | ... | Coton ('000 tonnes) |
| Natural rubber, Tons (thousands) | 137 | 135 | 178 | 189 | 201 | 203 | ... | ... | ... | Caoutchouc sec (HEVEA) ('000 tonnes) |
| Banana, Tons (thousands) | 307 | 261 | 318 | 388 | 334 | 286 | ... | ... | ... | Banane poyo ('000 tonnes) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|---|
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 1 125.5 | 1 994.2 | 3 050.0 | 2 411.4 | 2 284.4 | 2 712.4 | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut ('000 tonnes) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 1 321.0 | 1 638.0 | 1 327.0 | 1 466.0 | 2 884.0 | 7 055.0 | ... | ... | ... | Or fin (kg) |
| Natural gas, cubic meters (million) | 1 555.8 | 1 737.6 | 1 740.4 | 1 573.9 | 1 657.3 | 1 540.0 | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (nette, million de mètres cube) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 748.0 | 1 433.0 | 1 510.0 | 1 797.0 | 1 898.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 3 655.0 | 4 132.8 | 4 134.0 | 3 834.0 | 3 902.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 5 | 3 | 114 | 117 | 123 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 5 398 | 5 563 | 5 530 | 5 514 | 5 677 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 1 937 300 | 2 080 958 | 2 294 770 | 2 835 532 | 2 997 258 | 3 512 000 | 4 172 700 | 4 596 800 | 5 305 748 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 632 217 | 683 882 | 743 718 | 853 324 | 997 883 | 1 170 101 | 1 415 573 | 1 453 577 | 1 612 387 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 666 875 | 702 259 | 838 617 | 1 060 075 | 1 007 954 | 1 157 726 | 1 406 547 | 1 795 552 | 1 560 824 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 517 698 | 1 568 646 | 1 636 299 | 1 962 479 | 2 103 664 | 2 506 395 | 2 836 267 | 2 874 757 | 3 294 842 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 173 983 | 1 189 382 | 1 290 078 | 1 531 740 | 1 704 020 | 1 883 902 | 2 044 983 | 2 052 075 | 2 209 820 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 343 715 | 379 264 | 345 309 | 430 739 | 399 645 | 621 893 | 788 300 | 822 682 | 1 080 047 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 1 680 | 1 367 | 1 798 | 2 519 | 2 253 | 3 267 | 3 624 | 4 316 | 3 742 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 528.28 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 514 350 | 1 566 000 | 1 615 542 | 1 871 200 | 2 160 100 | 2 368 628 | 2 282 694 | 1 725 819 | 2 162 012 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 241 350 | 1 251 100 | 1 364 011 | 1 468 100 | 1 626 400 | 1 795 600 | 1 928 500 | 1 493 100 | 1 911 112 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 197 100 | 220 300 | 236 394 | 349 500 | 350 400 | 262 100 | 247 654 | 199 858 | 194 509 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 75 900 | 94 600 | 15 137 | 53 600 | 183 300 | 310 928 | 106 540 | 32 861 | 56 391 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 1 567 156 | 1 636 600 | 1 650 743 | 1 848 100 | 2 086 050 | 2 147 253 | 2 343 978 | 2 106 044 | 2 546 469 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 297 961 | 1 381 000 | 1 389 603 | 1 565 700 | 1 748 750 | 1 800 522 | 1 960 714 | 1 817 354 | 1 839 468 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 545 779 | 563 400 | 588 991 | 640 400 | 711 700 | 745 000 | 800 475 | 719 800 | 828 517 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 258 624 | 235 300 | 239 040 | 253 600 | 319 600 | 334 331 | 349 864 | 292 190 | 596 532 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 10 571 | 20 300 | 22 100 | 28 800 | 17 700 | 12 400 | 33 400 | - 3 500 | 110 469 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 52 806 | - 70 600 | - 35 201 | 23 100 | 74 050 | 221 375 | - 61 284 | - 380 225 | - 384 456 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments CFA Franc (Billions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc CFA (Milliards) |
| Trade balance | 1 388 | 1 290 | 1 626 | 1 229 | 1 487 | 2 003 | 1 782 | 2 771 | 1 726 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 671 | - 681 | - 726 | - 743 | - 733 | - 750 | - 881 | - 841 | - 1 119 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 344 | - 345 | - 371 | - 388 | - 404 | - 442 | - 453 | - 462 | - 474 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | - 246 | - 244 | - 278 | - 165 | - 149 | - 47 | - 218 | - 303 | - 357 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 127 | 21 | 250 | - 67 | 202 | 764 | 230 | 1 165 | - 224 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 369.873993 | 403.973999 | 428.4070129 | 406.019012 | 378.5450134 | 353.1459961 | 347.942993 | 352.09201 | 401 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 332 | 1 454 | 1 542 | 1 506 | 1 404 | 1 310 | 1 291 | 1 306 | 1 486 | Nuités (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 81 400 | 83 100 | 92 900 | 102 700 | 115 300 | 112 950 | 110 470 | 119 060 | 117 520 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 82 639 | 82 639 | 82 639 | 82 639 | 82 639 | 82 639 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 15 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 19 | 15 | 14 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 94 | 130 | 222 | 400 | 550 | 681 | 761 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 6 071 | 6 220 | 6 459 | 6 397 | 6 449 | 5 856 | 5 481 | 6 265 | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 1 269 | 1 305 | 1 313 | 1 292 | 1 371 | 1 373 | ... | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | 4 802 | 4 915 | 5 146 | 5 105 | 5 078 | 4 483 | ... | ... | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 565 | 480 | 442 | 401 | 375 | 168 | ... | ... | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 1 022 | 1 108 | 1 166 | 1 024 | 1 405 | 1 371 | 1 793.0 | 1 718.7 | 1 779.9 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 283 | 312 | 319 | 427 | 446 | 377 | 339 | 344 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 55 | - 1 | 73 | 60 | 73 | 114 | 86.1 | 103.1 | ... | France |
| Luxembourg | 321 | 119 | 14 | 15 | 10 | 28 | 6.9 | - 2.8 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Switzerland | - 13 | - 1 | 61 | 66 | 3 | 105 | 113.6 | 27.0 | ... | Suisse |
| United Kingdom | 0 | - 11 | 13 | 26 | 121 | ... | - 4.6 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Belgium | ... | ... | 1 | 48 | 0 | 3 | 1.3 | 5.6 | ... | Belgique |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 161 | 91 | 247 | 171 | 626 | 2 402 | 845 | 1 437 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 62 | 55 | 107 | 51 | 39 | 1 199 | 138.5 | 553.2 | ... | France |
| IDA | 33 | - 1 | 0 | - 16 | 235 | 184 | 184.7 | 163.9 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 32 | 24 | 31 | 37 | 89 | 231 | 76.3 | 74.3 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| AfDF | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 60 | 9.3 | 148.9 | ... | FAFD |
| Germany | 14 | 13 | 12 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 92.6 | 19.5 | ... | Allemagne |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---|
| CFA Franc Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Franc CFA (Milliards) |
| | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 3 655 | 4 060 | 4 433 | 4 155 | 4 653 | 5 348 | 5 723 | 5 920 | 6 138 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cocoa beans | 850 | 778 | 743 | 688 | 789 | 1 224 | 1 227 | 1 429 | 1 059 | Cacao fèves |
| Petroleum Products | 640 | 1 060 | 1 569 | 1 257 | 1 632 | 1 423 | 1 608 | 1 740 | 1 588 | Produits pétroliers |
| Cocoa transformed | 297 | 310 | 320 | 366 | 474 | 532 | 657 | 541 | 512 | Cacao transformé |
| Lumber | 161 | 158 | 148 | 154 | 153 | 84 | 96 | 84 | 105 | Bois débités |
| Cotton mass | 81 | 74 | 59 | 47 | 36 | 32 | 62 | 65 | 71 | Coton masse |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | 818.3 | 700.1 | 780.0 | 788.3 | 610.3 | 526.6 | 348.9 | 297.9 | ... | France |
| Netherlands | 374.8 | 421.0 | 411.1 | 352.3 | 495.1 | 673.3 | 719.8 | 613.9 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| U.S.A | 336.2 | 540.3 | 386.2 | 261.6 | 425.3 | 373.5 | 521.9 | 624.3 | ... | U.S.A |
| Nigeria | 260.9 | 305.1 | 307.2 | 307.9 | 281.3 | 337.4 | 329.2 | 314.4 | ... | Nigéria |
| Italy | 165.1 | 105.7 | 166.0 | 134.1 | 171.2 | 154.7 | 157.4 | 148.0 | ... | Italie |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 2 621 | 3 227 | 3 173 | 3 319 | 3 613 | 3 795 | 4 544 | 3 596 | 5 073 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum products | 577 | 868 | 966 | 965 | 1 260 | 820 | 1 385 | 1 274 | 1 783 | Produits pétroliers |
| Electrical Machinery | 152 | 148 | 156 | 215 | 232 | 274 | 289 | 196 | 316 | Machines électriques |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs | 99 | 105 | 119 | 131 | 175 | 169 | 170 | 190 | 235 | Poissons, crustacés, mollusques |
| Rice | 113 | 134 | 152 | 156 | 210 | 281 | 228 | 268 | 295 | Riz |
| Vehicles and trucks | 466 | 650 | 337 | 289 | 86 | 121 | 138 | 96 | 238 | Véhicules et camions |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Nigeria | 504.5 | 759.6 | 837.7 | 769.3 | 1 035.0 | 676.1 | 1 020.6 | 741.5 | ... | Nigéria |
| France | 811.4 | 858.2 | 776.1 | 694.9 | 447.4 | 467.5 | 460.9 | 374.7 | ... | France |
| China | 68.9 | 94.6 | 131.3 | 209.7 | 242.6 | 236.1 | 269.8 | 217.4 | ... | Chine Populaire |
| Germany | 65.7 | 55.2 | 76.0 | 86.6 | 100.4 | 96.7 | 107.0 | 86.7 | ... | Allemagne |
| U.S.A | 70.4 | 63.0 | 70.6 | 86.1 | 93.6 | 107.6 | 116.6 | 60.5 | ... | U.S.A |

General notes

National Accounts: The accounts at constant prices are based on previous year prices

Comptes Nationaux: les comptes annuels aux prix constants sont évalués aux prix de l'année précédente

Notes générales

AREA (KM 2)

23,200

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Djibouti

Djibouti

CAPITALE

CURRENCY Djibouti Franc

Franc Djiboutien

MONNAIE

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts |
|--|-------|--------|------------|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |

Population

| | | | |
|---|------|-------|--|
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 889 | |
| Male | 2012 | 444 | |
| Female | 2012 | 444 | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.9 | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 297.8 | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 323.5 | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 533.3 | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 32.0 | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 96.8 | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 28.7 | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 10.0 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 3.7 | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 76.3 | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 58.3 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 62.8 | |

Health

| | | | |
|--|------|------|--|
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2012 | 4.5 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 19.8 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 67.8 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 58.0 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2012 | 99.0 | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 87.0 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 87.0 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 84.0 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2012 | 87.7 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2012 | 87.4 | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2008 | 19.0 | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2008 | 20.0 | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | - | ... | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 28.5 | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 9.9 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 13.9 | |

Education

| | | | |
|---|------|------|--|
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 63.6 | |
| Female | 2012 | 29.7 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 55.1 | |
| Female | 2012 | 23.7 | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 4.7 | |
| Female | 2011 | 1.9 | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2012 | 49.5 | |
| Male | - | ... | |
| Female | - | ... | |

Pupil teacher ratio (in primary)

| | | | |
|---|------|------|--|
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2007 | 22.8 | |
|---|------|------|--|

Poverty

| | | | |
|--|------|--------|--|
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2009 | 1270.0 | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 25.6 | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2002 | 41.2 | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2002 | 30.9 | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2002 | 2.4 | |
| Gini's index | 2002 | 40.0 | |

Population

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Les deux sexes | | | |
| Masculin | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | | | |
| Population active (000) | | | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | | | |
| 0-14 ans | | | |
| 15-64 ans | | | |
| 65+ ans | | | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | | | |
| Taux brut de natalité | | | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | | | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | |
| Part de la population urbaine | | | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | |

Santé

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | | | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | |
| BCG | | | |
| DTC3 | | | |
| Polio | | | |
| Rougeole | | | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | | | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | |

Education

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | |
| Masculin | | | |
| Féminin | | | |

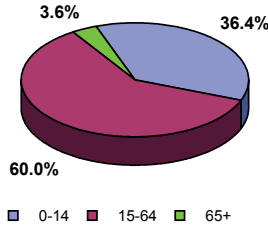
Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire)

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

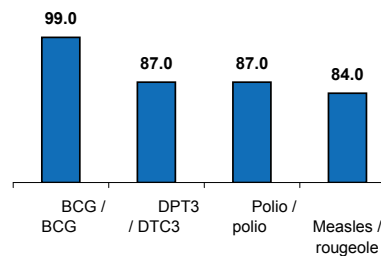
Pauvreté

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | | | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | |
| Indice de Gini | | | |

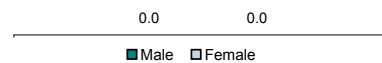
Population by age group - 2012



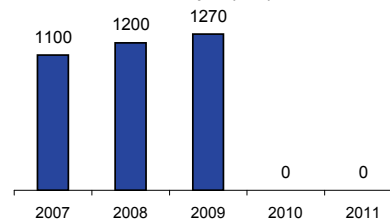
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2012



Literacy rate (%) - -



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 3 728 | 4 017 | 4 367 | 5 475 | 6 089 | 6 537 | 6 864 | 7 248 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 182 | 194 | 206 | 221 | 237 | 266 | 285 | 328 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 2 742 | 2 940 | 3 168 | 3 422 | 3 687 | 3 951 | 4 576 | 5 045 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 6 098 | 6 507 | 7 006 | 7 691 | 8 286 | 8 559 | 9 315 | 10 525 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 8 109 | 8 517 | 9 960 | 12 744 | 18 769 | 20 326 | 24 398 | 28 481 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 20 721 | 23 216 | 23 024 | 25 983 | 29 376 | 31 512 | 33 584 | 36 928 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 13 902 | 14 835 | 16 119 | 17 905 | 21 638 | 23 273 | 25 166 | 29 304 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 27 933 | 29 951 | 32 232 | 36 028 | 43 785 | 47 748 | 48 667 | 51 158 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 20 036 | 19 705 | 22 809 | 22 478 | 22 789 | 23 457 | 24 257 | 25 463 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 2 025 | 2 141 | 2 241 | 2 487 | 2 685 | 2 824 | 2 986 | 3 295 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 105 476 | 112 023 | 121 132 | 134 434 | 157 341 | 168 453 | 180 098 | 197 775 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 12 924 | 13 916 | 15 472 | 16 260 | 17 276 | 17 994 | 20 480 | 22 447 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 29 498 | 31 652 | 31 521 | 32 880 | 34 520 | 36 339 | 37 758 | 41 456 | 45 516 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 90 879 | 98 340 | 111 115 | 124 493 | 147 594 | 158 411 | 170 860 | 187 594 | 204 743 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 25 053 | 20 839 | 24 313 | 27 620 | 29 477 | 32 979 | 34 994 | 38 421 | 42 184 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 52 984 | 55 873 | 58 352 | 60 566 | 62 515 | 64 431 | 66 435 | 72 942 | 80 086 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 80 014 | 80 764 | 88 697 | 94 866 | 99 489 | 105 713 | 109 470 | 120 191 | 131 963 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 118 400 | 125 939 | 136 604 | 150 694 | 174 617 | 186 447 | 200 578 | 220 222 | 240 567 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | ... | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | -60.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 4.8 | 3.5 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | ... | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 15.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.5 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 7.3 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 3.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | -0.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4.3 | -5.3 | -2.6 | -1.0 | -3.3 | -0.3 | -0.3 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3.3 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.7 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 0.6 | 5.8 | 64.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | -5.0 | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 3.0 | 3.2 | 12.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 3.6 | -5.0 | 22.3 | -6.7 | 6.3 | -9.9 | 4.4 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 5.9 | 6.1 | 2.7 | 15.8 | 17.5 | -11.6 | 18.6 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 15.8 | 13.2 | 70.3 | 26.3 | 16.4 | -15.2 | -26.3 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | -3.9 | 11.4 | 12.7 | -1.6 | 9.6 | 27.0 | 0.3 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6.2 | 12.3 | 30.0 | 17.1 | 26.0 | -15.1 | -2.8 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 3.7 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 4.2 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 7.8 | 16.8 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 6.7 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | 1.9 | -1.4 | -2.2 | -1.1 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 8.2 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 2.4 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 6.6 | -3.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | -4.9 | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | 3.8 | -1.2 | -3.0 | 0.3 | 8.2 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 2.8 | -1.7 | Santé |
| Transport | 2.1 | 4.7 | 1.4 | -0.5 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | Transport |
| Notes | NA Data: 2010: Semi-Final; 2011: Provisional | | | | | Données des CN: 2010: Semi-définitif; 2011: Provisoire | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Beans, dry, Tons (thousands) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Fèves sèches, tonnes (milliers) |
| Lemon, Tons (thousands) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Citrons, tonnes (milliers) |
| Tomato, Tons (thousands) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tomates, tonnes (milliers) |
| Mango, Tons (thousands) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mangues, tonnes (milliers) |
| Oignons Green, Tons (thousands) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Oignons verts, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 78.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 215.0 | 255.0 | 280.0 | 292.0 | 335.0 | 342.7 | 372.7 | 380.5 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 215 | 255 | 280 | 292 | 335 | 343 | 373 | 381 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 87 754 | 97 709 | 107 718 | 118 032 | 142 310 | 167 191 | 187 589 | 179 209 | 191 803 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 40 311 | 49 981 | 51 419 | 50 491 | 60 074 | 64 514 | 60 298 | 56 114 | 47 608 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 70 719 | 79 396 | 92 001 | 95 113 | 117 189 | 127 472 | 134 428 | 119 898 | 126 247 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 31 549 | 31 538 | 32 972 | 39 925 | 47 965 | 60 250 | 72 218 | 75 754 | 86 369 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 24 991 | 25 282 | 27 579 | 33 939 | 43 211 | 54 717 | 66 412 | 68 068 | 73 872 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 5 459 | 5 192 | 4 442 | 4 243 | 3 236 | 2 908 | 3 161 | 5 347 | 9 764 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 94 | 89 | 120 | 132 | 175 | 242 | 249 | 244 | 253 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | 177.72 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 42 156 | 46 714 | 47 742 | 53 002 | 73 091 | 68 953 | 71 124 | 79 349 | 85 751 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 23 640 | 25 133 | 27 690 | 30 901 | 35 004 | 37 449 | 40 582 | 53 761 | 57 172 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 10 423 | 13 798 | 14 775 | 14 632 | 15 249 | 19 556 | 19 837 | 12 538 | 12 714 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 8 093 | 7 783 | 5 277 | 7 469 | 22 838 | 11 948 | 10 705 | 13 050 | 15 866 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 44 399 | 46 409 | 51 118 | 56 885 | 70 903 | 78 286 | 72 825 | 84 641 | 92 246 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 35 282 | 34 698 | 40 816 | 40 026 | 46 738 | 46 165 | 49 334 | 59 489 | 63 169 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 17 933 | 18 607 | 19 926 | 20 801 | 19 857 | 24 058 | 25 464 | 24 555 | 26 555 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 9 117 | 11 711 | 10 302 | 16 859 | 24 164 | 32 121 | 23 491 | 25 152 | 29 077 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 2 243 | 305 | - 3 376 | - 3 883 | 2 189 | - 9 333 | - 1 701 | - 5 292 | - 6 495 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Djibouti Franc(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc Djiboutien(Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 39 718 | - 47 523 | - 59 859 | - 80 064 | - 109 654 | - 66 351 | - 51 318 | - 74 266 | - 82 285 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 24 299 | 29 271 | 28 484 | 30 795 | 30 390 | 51 717 | 68 561 | 28 997 | 37 321 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | 11 506 | 11 941 | 15 021 | 16 722 | 15 995 | 12 618 | 20 997 | 1 172 | 3 199 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 2 360 | 2 285 | - 3 692 | - 3 692 | - 5 154 | - 5 332 | - 2 950 | 13 175 | - 2 666 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 1 553 | - 4 026 | - 20 046 | - 36 238 | - 68 423 | - 12 635 | 8 973 | - 30 922 | - 24 881 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 26 | 30 | 40 | 40 | 53 | 58.425 | 51.414 | 31.51 | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.721 | 0.726 | 0.726 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 3 132 | 3 132 | 3 132 | 3 132 | 3 132 | 3 132 | 3 132 | 3 132 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 11 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 24 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 34 | 44 | 45 | 70 | 113 | 129 | 166 | 193 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 452 | 440 | 437 | 540 | 591 | 627 | 634 | 648 | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Privée |
| Public | 448 | 437 | 436 | 540 | 591 | 627 | 634 | 648 | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 22 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 29 | 28 | 35 | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 39 | 22 | 108 | 195 | 229 | 100 | 27 | 78 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 14 | 21 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Norway | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 1 | 17 | - 2.2 | ... | ... | Norvège |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Country 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 4 |
| Country 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 5 |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 64 | 74 | 115 | 113 | 141 | 167 | 132 | 142 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 25 | 35 | 72 | 57 | 51 | 42 | 46.2 | 44.0 | ... | France |
| Japan | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 29 | 38.0 | 16.6 | ... | Japon |
| IDA | 11 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 7 | - 0.2 | 0.8 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 13.3 | 16.5 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| AfDF | 2 | 0 | - 1 | 2 | 8 | 20 | 4.0 | 6.6 | ... | FaFD |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 38 | 40 | 56 | 53 | 66 | 77 | 85 | 95 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Live animals other than animals of division 03 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 25 | 29 | 12 | 29 | 23 | ... | Animaux vivants autres que ceux aquatiques |
| Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates) | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 8 | ... | Or, à usage non monétaire |
| Milk, cream and milk products (excluding butter, cheese) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 31 | 1 | 1 | ... | Lait et produits laitiers (sauf beurre, fromages) |
| Coffee and coffee substitutes | 1 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 3 | ... | Café et succédanés du café |
| Motor vehicles for the transport of persons | 1 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 | ... | Véhicules automobiles pour transport de personnes |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Ethiopia | 18.5 | 23.6 | 37.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 6.3 | 6.5 | ... | Éthiopie |
| United Arab Emirates | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 3.4 | 14.5 | 14.6 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| Egypt | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 23.9 | 15.9 | ... | Égypte |
| Saudi Arabia | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 15.9 | 14.4 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 1.7 | ... | Arabie saoudite |
| Yemen | 4.3 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 10.3 | 10.8 | ... | Yémen |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 261 | 277 | 306 | 452 | 561 | 451 | 364 | 416 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 3 | 85 | 109 | 143 | 27 | 40 | 9 | 60 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Fixed vegetable oils and fats, crude, refined or fractionated | 8 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 41 | 32 | 37 | 35 | ... | Graisses et huiles végétales fixes, raffinées ou fractionnées |
| Iron and steel | 31 | 27 | 17 | 36 | 48 | 30 | 25 | 20 | ... | Fer et acier |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 12 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 54 | 33 | 15 | 27 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Road vehicles | 15 | 10 | 14 | 20 | 24 | 22 | 19 | 21 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| India | 46.3 | 44.5 | 55.8 | 92.3 | 116.0 | 53.7 | 56.1 | 58.7 | ... | Inde |
| Saudi Arabia | ... | 84.3 | 88.4 | 113.8 | ... | 63.6 | ... | 91.9 | ... | Arabie saoudite |
| China | 29.4 | 25.0 | 28.9 | 38.0 | 74.4 | 63.5 | 81.5 | 62.9 | ... | Chine |
| United States | 17.6 | 11.0 | 9.4 | 14.4 | 42.4 | 42.4 | 23.9 | 17.3 | ... | États-Unis |
| Malaysia | 5.4 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 17.3 | 40.0 | 31.5 | 32.9 | 20.1 | ... | Malaisie |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | 1,001,449 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Cairo | | Le Caire |
| CURRENCY Egyptian Pound | | Le Caire Pound Egyptian |
| | | CAPITALE MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|---------|--|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 82,537 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2011 | 42,176 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 40,360 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.7 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 27289.0 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 25830.9 | <p style="text-align: center;">Population by age group - 2011</p> | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 52441.2 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 4264.7 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 23.5 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 27.8 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 6.1 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 2.7 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 42.8 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 73.5 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 57.2 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2008 | 6.8 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 5.0 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 25.4 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 22.2 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 96.5 | <p style="text-align: center;">Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011</p> | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 96.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 94.2 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 93.6 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 98.7 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2008 | 78.9 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2011 | 11.2 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2011 | 20.1 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 12.2 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 22.5 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 5.1 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 5.1 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Éducation |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 9.6 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 4.6 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 4.2 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 2.1 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 3.0 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2012 | 1.4 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 72.0 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 80.3 | <p style="text-align: center;">Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 63.5 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2010 | 27.7 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2011 | 13.3 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 2600.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 23.4 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2008 | 15.4 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2008 | 26.6 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2008 | 4.0 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2008 | 30.8 | | Indice de Gini |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 69 252 | 75 291 | 81 766 | 99 953 | 113 104 | 135 465 | 160 970 | 190 159 | 218 216 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 57 427 | 64 026 | 89 834 | 103 656 | 133 674 | 147 966 | 165 747 | 195 136 | 228 384 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 83 651 | 89 981 | 98 693 | 114 475 | 139 003 | 164 523 | 194 290 | 216 184 | 238 369 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 8 664 | 9 778 | 11 038 | 12 270 | 14 166 | 16 763 | 19 130 | 21 544 | 24 373 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 18 502 | 20 106 | 23 763 | 30 175 | 36 780 | 44 026 | 52 609 | 60 070 | 67 382 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 63 354 | 73 079 | 82 381 | 102 081 | 125 806 | 147 780 | 173 802 | 192 413 | 212 113 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 51 131 | 55 463 | 60 350 | 75 179 | 86 465 | 98 389 | 112 957 | 126 527 | 141 439 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 44 305 | 51 915 | 59 892 | 76 735 | 90 669 | 101 103 | 110 448 | 122 681 | 133 438 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 46 293 | 51 755 | 56 930 | 64 220 | 79 737 | 98 575 | 114 944 | 133 688 | 153 984 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 13 744 | 15 118 | 16 498 | 31 643 | 35 898 | 39 466 | 45 694 | 51 503 | 57 628 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 456 322 | 506 511 | 581 144 | 710 388 | 855 302 | 994 055 | 1 150 590 | 1 309 906 | 1 475 326 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 28 978 | 31 989 | 36 556 | 34 813 | 40 198 | 48 245 | 56 010 | 61 094 | 66 974 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 61 900 | 68 600 | 75 900 | 84 400 | 97 500 | 118 300 | 134 700 | 157 000 | 179 000 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 347 800 | 385 300 | 436 100 | 539 600 | 647 600 | 793 200 | 899 800 | 1 036 000 | 1 223 200 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 79 600 | 96 500 | 115 700 | 155 300 | 199 500 | 197 100 | 231 800 | 229 100 | 236 100 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 2 600 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 1 000 | 2 900 | 3 500 | 5 400 | 22 000 | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 137 000 | 163 400 | 185 000 | 225 300 | 295 900 | 260 100 | 257 600 | 282 000 | 286 100 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 143 600 | 175 600 | 195 000 | 259 400 | 346 000 | 329 300 | 320 800 | 338 500 | 404 100 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 485 300 | 538 500 | 617 700 | 745 200 | 895 500 | 1 042 300 | 1 206 600 | 1 371 000 | 1 542 300 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 1.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 2.3 | 0.6 | 20.8 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 3.1 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 3.7 | 5.1 | -0.9 | 0.7 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 6.6 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 10.6 | 6.4 | 4.5 | 5.6 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 4.7 | 5.0 | 14.0 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 11.4 | 13.2 | 3.7 | 3.3 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 10.5 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 9.4 | 10.8 | 2.4 | 7.7 | -0.5 | 2.1 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 11.5 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 2.6 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 8.1 | 9.7 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 12.7 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 3.9 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 2.9 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 5.1 | -2.4 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.3 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 0.7 | 2.6 | 5.5 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 10.2 | -2.2 | -1.5 | 1.8 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.1 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 3.1 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 2.1 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 5.9 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 6.2 | 14.2 | 13.8 | 23.8 | 15.5 | -9.1 | 5.8 | -5.6 | 0.7 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 25.3 | 20.2 | 21.3 | 23.3 | 28.8 | -14.5 | -3.0 | 1.2 | -2.3 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 17.2 | 23.8 | 21.8 | 28.8 | 26.3 | -17.9 | -3.2 | 8.4 | 10.8 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 16.5 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 9.5 | 18.3 | 11.8 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 7.1 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 21.9 | 5.0 | 10.1 | 13.0 | 24.0 | 16.2 | 19.7 | 15.5 | 9.2 | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | 12.1 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 5.3 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 4.3 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 7.4 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 6.6 | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 3.9 | 0.8 | 8.6 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 6.4 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | 21.7 | 30.2 | 16.0 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 2.4 | -0.1 | -1.4 | -3.2 | Communication | |
| Health | 8.7 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 10.5 | 6.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | Santé | |
| Transport | 9.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 16.1 | 7.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.3 | Transport | |
| Notes | 2012:Provisional | | | | 2012:Provisoire | | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands) | 7 178 | 8 141 | 8 274 | 7 379 | 7 977 | 8 523 | 7 169 | 8 371 | ... | Blé, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 6 728 | 7 698 | 6 909 | 6 930 | 7 401 | 7 686 | 7 183 | 6 876 | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Tomato, Tons (thousands) | 7 694 | 8 440 | 8 648 | 8 695 | 9 233 | 10 304 | 8 589 | 8 105 | ... | Tomates, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands) | 6 350 | 6 125 | 6 755 | 6 877 | 7 253 | 5 520 | 4 329 | 5 675 | ... | Riz, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sugar beets, Tons (thousands) | 2 861 | 3 430 | 3 905 | 5 458 | 5 133 | 5 334 | 7 840 | 7 486 | ... | Betteraves à sucre, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 29 040.0 | 27 044.0 | 25 934.0 | 26 354.0 | 26 300.0 | 28 300.0 | 27 840.0 | 28 280.0 | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas (terajoules) | 1311 413.0 | 1933 144.0 | 2074 343.0 | 2136 170.0 | 42 878.0 | 45 784.0 | 46 686.0 | 46 414.0 | ... | Gaz naturel (térajoules) |
| Natural phosphates, P2O5 content, metric tons (thousands) | 650.0 | 622.0 | 650.0 | 650.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Phosphates naturels, teneur en P2O5, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 12 644.0 | 12 644.0 | 12 925.0 | 15 510.0 | 14 682.0 | 14 682.1 | 12 862.7 | 13 045.7 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 91 082.0 | 98 494.0 | 104 866.0 | 111 788.0 | 118 952.8 | 97 846.2 | 111 575.9 | 118 711.1 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 2 950 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 526 | 5 344 | 4 536 | 5 155 | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 101 299 | 108 690 | 115 407 | 125 129 | 131 040 | 127 119 | 139 049 | 146 949 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 435 823 | 494 633 | 561 160 | 663 767 | 766 664 | 831 211 | 917 459 | 1 010 296 | 1 094 368 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 366 416 | 402 389 | 458 708 | 537 599 | 591 029 | 640 257 | 716 434 | 742 440 | 828 237 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 54 108 | 111 639 | 187 997 | 231 587 | 247 440 | 255 846 | 305 209 | 190 209 | 132 822 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 508 289 | 527 845 | 574 256 | 626 722 | 695 790 | 782 844 | 837 646 | 1 022 981 | 1 223 477 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 262 270 | 275 526 | 304 470 | 338 997 | 383 252 | 376 158 | 399 050 | 427 165 | 458 674 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 186 352 | 179 036 | 191 057 | 196 026 | 229 002 | 311 935 | 333 250 | 501 884 | 663 851 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 14 405 | 20 731 | 24 590 | 30 322 | 32 347 | 32 386 | 33 743 | 15 046 | 11 785 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 6.20 | 5.78 | 5.73 | 5.64 | 5.43 | 5.54 | 5.62 | 5.93 | 6.05 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---|
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 101 879 | 109 987 | 149 520 | 180 216 | 221 404 | 282 505 | 268 115 | 259 617 | 303 622 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 67 158 | 75 960 | 98 029 | 114 327 | 137 195 | 163 222 | 170 494 | 192 488 | 207 410 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 29 671 | 30 530 | 49 907 | 62 003 | 82 746 | 111 299 | 93 288 | 66 268 | 86 108 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 5 050 | 3 497 | 1 584 | 3 886 | 1 463 | 7 984 | 4 333 | 862 | 10 104 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 145 988 | 158 434 | 204 463 | 222 029 | 282 290 | 351 500 | 365 987 | 392 097 | 470 992 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 124 053 | 137 488 | 184 776 | 196 803 | 248 100 | 308 069 | 317 636 | 354 145 | 435 074 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 37 266 | 41 190 | 45 918 | 52 153 | 62 839 | 76 147 | 85 369 | 95 082 | 122 818 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 22 851 | 21 239 | 19 687 | 25 498 | 34 191 | 43 430 | 48 350 | 37 952 | 35 918 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 916 | - 293 | ... | - 272 | ... | ... | ... | 0 | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | -44 109 | -48 448 | -54 943 | -41 813 | -60 886 | -68 995 | -97 872 | -132 480 | -167 370 | Solde global y compris les dons |

VII-3 Balance of Payments US \$(Millions)

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|---|
| VII-3 Balance of Payments US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 10 359 | - 11 986 | - 15 817 | - 23 415 | - 25 173 | - 25 120 | - 27 103 | - 31 698 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 7 842 | 8 191 | 11 451 | 14 966 | 12 502 | 10 339 | 7 878 | 5 362 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 2 517 | - 3 795 | - 4 366 | - 8 449 | - 12 671 | - 14 781 | - 19 225 | - 26 336 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | 1 164 | 1 471 | 1 857 | 1 930 | 1 783 | 5 194 | 6 468 | 6 949 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 5 428 | 5 547 | 7 061 | 9 338 | 8 247 | 10 463 | 13 137 | 18 408 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 1 056 | 572 | 800 | 961 | 614 | 954 | 753 | 632 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 4 372 | 4 975 | 6 261 | 8 377 | 7 632 | 9 509 | 12 384 | 17 776 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 2 911 | 1 752 | 2 696 | 888 | - 4 424 | - 4 318 | - 6 088 | - 7 928 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 3 378 | 3 511 | 1 134 | 7 558 | 2 285 | 8 980 | - 4 199 | - 1 404 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 0 | - 38 | - 39 | 2 | - 3 | - 36 | - 32 | - 96 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 3 378 | 3 549 | 1 173 | 7 555 | 2 287 | 9 016 | - 4 166 | - 1 308 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 1 811 | - 2 010 | - 1 453 | - 3 025 | - 1 238 | - 1 306 | 533 | - 1 946 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 4 478 | 3 253 | 5 282 | 5 420 | - 3 378 | 3 356 | - 9 754 | - 11 278 | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 8104 | 8608 | 9083 | 11091 | 12835 | 12536 | 14731 | 9845 | 12311 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 121.5 | 126.1 | 135.3 | 142.8 | 143.9 | 160.042 | 153.081 | 139.766 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 81 668 | 85 172 | 89 304 | 111 466 | 129 234 | 126 534 | 147 385 | 114 214 | 137 724 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 5945 280 | 6677 110 | 7405 090 | 9093 550 | 10774 900 | 10564 400 | 12319 500 | 8555 170 | 10019 500 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 15 | 15 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 13 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 82 | 79 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 89 | 90 | 90 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 9 556 | 9 556 | 9 556 | 9 570 | 9 570 | 9 570 | 9 570 | 9 570 | 9 570 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 136 | 145 | 147 | 150 | 157 | 134 | 122 | 109 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 109 | 192 | 249 | 381 | 548 | 727 | 904 | 1 037 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 29 872 | 28 949 | 29 593 | 29 898 | 33 892 | 31 531 | 33 694 | 34 906 | 34 385 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 85 | 115 | 89 | 79 | 18 | 83 | 77 | 18 | 51 | Privée |
| Public | 29 787 | 28 834 | 29 504 | 29 819 | 33 874 | 31 448 | 33 617 | 34 888 | 34 333 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 2 526 | 2 702 | 1 460 | 2 355 | 2 596 | 3 120 | 2 618 | 2 799 | 2 905 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | 584 | 587 | 597 | 675 | 621 | 554 | 553.6 | 544.7 | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 434 846 | 504 681 | 587 405 | 630 966 | 658 307 | 755 297 | 888 715.0 | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 3 902 | 6 111 | 11 053 | 13 237 | 8 113 | 6 758 | 2 189 | 2 078 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| USA | 2 040 | 4 554 | 4 681 | 6 448 | 3 515 | 1 425 | 1 790.5 | 577.6 | ... | USA |
| United Kingdom | 50 | 1 725 | 2 210 | 3 239 | 3 232 | 4 926 | 4 307.1 | 5 819.7 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Belgium | 2 | 6 | 3 | 327 | 1 542 | 930 | 776.7 | 2 089.2 | ... | Belgique |
| United Arab Emirates | 41 | 63 | 3 050 | 726 | 1 037 | 304 | 410.8 | 559.8 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| Saudi Arabia | 32 | 99 | 204 | 365 | 514 | 323 | 206.3 | 240.4 | ... | Arabie Saoudite |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 553 | 1 034 | 900 | 1 136 | 1 741 | 999 | 592 | 410 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 704 | 402 | 196 | 462 | 471 | 185 | 52.7 | - 99.4 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| France | 109 | 80 | 63 | 77 | 142 | 112 | 140.1 | 115.8 | ... | France |
| Germany | 107 | 109 | 141 | 154 | 170 | 139 | 104.5 | 164.3 | ... | Allemagne |
| United Arab Emirates | 62 | 64 | 48 | 43 | 365 | 61 | 22.3 | 11.7 | ... | Emirats arabes unis |
| Kuwait (KFAED) | 1 | 61 | 20 | 60 | 88 | 60 | 54.5 | 94.7 | ... | Koweït (FKDEA) |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| US \$ | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 7 680 | 10 646 | 13 720 | 16 168 | 26 248 | 24 193 | 27 335 | 31 582 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 499 | 721 | 671 | 1 053 | 3 127 | 3 320 | 4 236 | 4 309 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude Oil | 403 | 515 | 884 | 1 051 | 2 195 | 1 568 | 1 778 | 3 014 | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Petroleum Products | 2 742 | 4 833 | 6 570 | 7 157 | 8 936 | 4 478 | 5 229 | 5 537 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| Cotton | 482 | 181 | 132 | 153 | 194 | 87 | 262 | 264 | ... | Coton |
| Carbon | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 265 | 175 | 249 | 299 | ... | Carbon |
| Rice | 231 | 311 | 301 | 402 | 196 | 424 | 335 | 17 | ... | Riz |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 587.0 | 957.0 | 1 190.0 | 932.0 | 1 280.0 | 1 613.0 | 1 691.0 | 1 819.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Italy | 982.0 | 108.0 | 1 266.0 | 1 585.0 | 2 709.0 | 1 585.0 | 2 235.0 | 2 719.0 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 433.0 | 806.0 | 1 036.0 | 1 037.0 | 1 488.0 | 1 588.0 | 1 664.0 | 1 313.0 | ... | Espagne |
| United Kingdom | 150.0 | 179.0 | 458.0 | 394.0 | 928.0 | 868.0 | 819.0 | 966.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| India | 381.0 | 528.0 | 1 392.0 | 1 823.0 | 1 659.0 | 1 455.0 | 1 269.0 | 2 265.0 | ... | Inde |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 12 841 | 19 812 | 20 594 | 27 033 | 52 772 | 44 934 | 53 021 | 62 282 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 781 | 1 075 | 922 | 863 | 1 917 | 1 348 | 1 712 | 1 865 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Wheat nes and meslin | 726 | 925 | 965 | 1 564 | 2 111 | 1 576 | 2 184 | 3 199 | ... | Blé nda et méteil |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 983 | 2 493 | 3 334 | 3 821 | 5 359 | 4 255 | 6 784 | 8 875 | ... | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut |
| Automobiles w reciprocating piston engine displacg > 1500 cc to 3000 cc | 77 | 304 | 328 | 398 | 919 | 842 | 1 349 | 1 177 | ... | Automobiles w reciprocating moteur à piston displacg > 1500 cc à 3000 cc |
| Ferrous waste and scrap, iron or steel, nes | 144 | 188 | 293 | 302 | 1 609 | 474 | 669 | 1 033 | ... | Déchets et débris de fonte, fer ou acier, nda |
| Maize, nes | 364 | 696 | 544 | 938 | 975 | 834 | 1 271 | 2 180 | ... | Maïs, nda |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| United States | 1 351.0 | 1 770.0 | 1 604.0 | 2 572.0 | 5 673.0 | 4 743.0 | 4 962.0 | 6 469.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| China | 661.0 | 915.0 | 1 197.0 | 1 633.0 | 4 432.0 | 3 911.0 | 4 902.0 | 5 708.0 | ... | Chine |
| Germany | 860.0 | 1 026.0 | 1 083.0 | 1 779.0 | 3 262.0 | 3 602.0 | 4 024.0 | 3 930.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| Italy | 615.0 | 830.0 | 849.0 | 1 124.0 | 3 020.0 | 2 652.0 | 2 963.0 | 3 124.0 | ... | Italie |
| France | 414.0 | 596.0 | 622.0 | 575.0 | 1 336.0 | 1 598.0 | 1 886.0 | 2 053.0 | ... | France |

General notes

National Accounts: Break in the serie from 2007

Comptes Nationaux: Repture de la serie à partir de 2007

Notes générales

AREA (KM 2)

28,051

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Malabo

Malabo

CAPITALE

CURRENCY CFA Franc

Franc CFA

MONNAIE

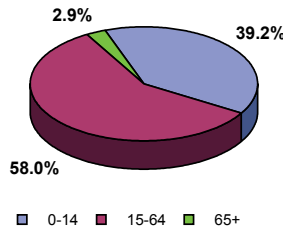
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value |
|--|-------|---------|
| | Année | Valeur |
| Population | | |
| Population ('000) | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 720 |
| Male | 2011 | 369 |
| Female | 2011 | 351 |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.2 |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 368.6 |
| Population by age group (000) | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 282.1 |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 417.6 |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 20.5 |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 48.4 |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 36.4 |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 14.4 |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.1 |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 39.9 |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 51.4 |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 72.0 |
| Health | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2004 | 10.6 |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | - | ... |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 152.3 |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 94.3 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 73.0 |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 33.0 |
| Polio | 2011 | 39.0 |
| Measles | 2011 | 51.0 |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2000 | 86.0 |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2000 | 64.6 |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 30.0 |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 50.0 |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 192.3 |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 36.1 |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 14.2 |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 7.0 |
| Education | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 85.1 |
| Female | 2010 | 41.8 |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2002 | 21.2 |
| Female | 2002 | 7.7 |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2000 | 1.0 |
| Female | 2000 | 0.3 |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 93.9 |
| Male | 2010 | 97.1 |
| Female | 2010 | 90.6 |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 27.9 |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2003 | 4.0 |
| Poverty | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 14540.0 |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 31.9 |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | - | ... |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | - | ... |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | - | ... |
| Gini's index | - | ... |

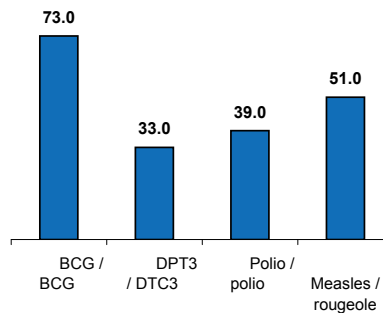
Charts
Graphiques

| Population | |
|---|--|
| Population ('000) | |
| Les deux sexes | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population active (000) | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | |
| 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ ans | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | |
| Taux brut de natalité | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Part de la population urbaine | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| Santé | |
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | |
| DTC3 | |
| Polio | |
| Rougeole | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| Education | |
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| Pauvreté | |
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Indice de Gini | |

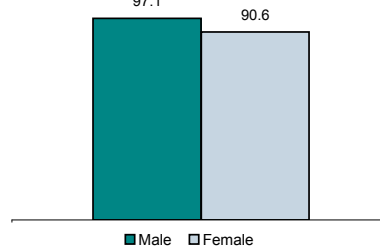
Population by age group - 2011



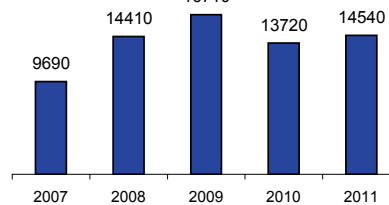
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 74 880 | 74 276 | 86 392 | 101 334 | 84 163 | 84 811 | 107 598 | 114 868 | 124 013 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 2 265 110 | 3 505 638 | 4 080 635 | 4 716 587 | 6 782 930 | 4 518 403 | 5 707 363 | 7 431 632 | 8 830 279 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 3 267 | 3 975 | 4 837 | 5 921 | 7 150 | 8 783 | 10 945 | 9 325 | 11 619 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 10 255 | 13 865 | 19 994 | 25 792 | 30 950 | 36 521 | 43 825 | 52 590 | 73 626 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 51 655 | 66 900 | 118 976 | 157 827 | 218 727 | 347 516 | 440 439 | 508 966 | 562 776 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 27 841 | 32 227 | 33 836 | 37 754 | 41 292 | 46 807 | 56 369 | 64 203 | 69 994 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 7 251 | 12 154 | 14 123 | 17 314 | 24 806 | 30 156 | 43 993 | 63 092 | 74 880 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 4 465 | 5 168 | 5 426 | 5 755 | 6 294 | 7 082 | 9 772 | 12 264 | 13 370 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 34 889 | 42 631 | 46 613 | 57 481 | 58 866 | 74 654 | 87 800 | 89 822 | 88 168 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 11 746 | 13 597 | 14 276 | 16 329 | 18 359 | 20 467 | 25 462 | 29 742 | 32 424 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2 491 359 | 3 770 431 | 4 425 107 | 5 142 094 | 7 273 537 | 5 175 200 | 6 533 566 | 8 376 503 | 9 881 149 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 30 905 | 30 243 | 39 061 | 47 061 | 58 873 | 76 816 | 99 144 | 113 384 | 126 104 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 81 348 | 118 592 | 128 125 | 137 874 | 195 586 | 224 841 | 264 352 | 290 410 | 388 602 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 253 510 | 289 200 | 308 964 | 345 463 | 378 810 | 369 124 | 619 425 | 968 582 | 1 010 933 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 659 582 | 824 373 | 1 200 936 | 1 594 519 | 2 155 550 | 3 354 461 | 3 145 393 | 3 602 883 | 3 453 655 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 2 503 705 | 3 745 182 | 4 327 676 | 4 983 532 | 7 052 190 | 4 781 761 | 6 001 046 | 7 629 513 | 9 198 407 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 976 081 | 1 176 874 | 1 501 733 | 1 872 433 | 2 449 927 | 3 478 372 | 3 397 707 | 4 001 701 | 4 044 544 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 2 522 264 | 3 800 674 | 4 464 168 | 5 189 155 | 7 332 410 | 5 252 015 | 6 632 710 | 8 489 887 | 10 007 253 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | - 1.5 | 7.7 | 4.7 | 23.4 | - 20.2 | - 2.5 | 13.4 | - 3.4 | - 8.0 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 34.6 | 6.5 | - 1.4 | 25.6 | 23.4 | 19.3 | - 8.2 | 5.2 | 4.3 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 20.6 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 16.9 | 20.6 | - 18.8 | 20.6 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 41.8 | 35.2 | 44.2 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 36.0 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 107.8 | 29.5 | 77.8 | 30.8 | 26.6 | 27.1 | 25.7 | 14.4 | 7.3 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 27.3 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 7.6 | 18.4 | 11.9 | 4.0 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 55.3 | 62.6 | 11.2 | 17.1 | 39.8 | 18.6 | 42.9 | 40.4 | 13.7 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 3.5 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 7.5 | 36.0 | 23.5 | 4.0 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1.0 | 22.2 | 9.3 | 22.3 | 1.4 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 1.3 | - 2.8 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 3.1 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 23.4 | 15.8 | 4.0 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 33.8 | 9.1 | 5.2 | 24.9 | 20.9 | 19.1 | - 0.8 | 7.7 | 5.3 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | - 31.4 | - 19.1 | 17.0 | 3.1 | 9.8 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 7.5 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 32.6 | 8.9 | 5.3 | 24.8 | 20.8 | 19.0 | - 0.8 | 7.7 | 5.3 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | - 9.0 | 40.8 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 44.3 | 15.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 15.1 | 9.9 | - 3.2 | 10.2 | 20.2 | 75.1 | - 1.9 | 23.7 | 16.0 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 0.8 | 15.8 | 9.1 | 27.7 | 36.9 | 27.3 | - 3.1 | - 6.7 | 10.5 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 39.1 | 5.0 | - 3.8 | 12.9 | 3.8 | 2.8 | - 5.9 | - 2.6 | - 2.2 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 6.6 | 16.1 | 0.3 | 14.2 | 31.8 | 41.8 | - 5.5 | - 9.8 | 15.5 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 4.2 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 7.3 | ... | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport |
| Notes | NA Data : 2011:Estimates; 2012:Provisional | | | | Données des CN: 2011:Estimées;2012:Provisoires | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sweet Potato, Tons (thousands) | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Patates douces, tonnes (milliers) |
| Plantains, Tons (thousands) | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Plantains, tonnes (milliers) |
| Banana, Tons (thousands) | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banane, tonnes (milliers) |
| Coconuts, Tons (thousands) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de coco, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 17 662.0 | 17 973.0 | 17 144.0 | 17 513.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas (terajoules) | 25 030.0 | 45 030.0 | 55 030.0 | 65 250.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (térajoules) |
| Gold ores and concentrates, Kilograms | 500.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 78.0 | 83.0 | 88.0 | 93.0 | 93.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 207 177 | 279 054 | 318 525 | 449 917 | 585 383 | 695 366 | 1 035 101 | 1 098 315 | 1 376 855 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 36 646 | 44 822 | 57 512 | 77 748 | 62 270 | 84 103 | 107 651 | 117 021 | 155 019 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 499 255 | 1 240 663 | 1 573 635 | 1 800 194 | 2 237 590 | 1 561 250 | 1 156 673 | 1 588 327 | 1 474 613 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | - 269 165 | - 933 619 | - 1 224 586 | - 1 339 668 | - 1 686 979 | - 698 559 | 84 350 | - 289 386 | 15 056 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 62 078 | 92 385 | 124 504 | 175 644 | 362 178 | 401 903 | 537 509 | 702 921 | 716 306 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 332 006 | - 1 027 446 | - 1 354 038 | - 1 524 060 | - 2 071 317 | - 1 124 659 | - 496 949 | - 1 022 350 | - 729 288 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 945 | 2 102 | 3 067 | 3 846 | 4 431 | 3 252 | 2 346 | 3 054 | 4 287 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 528.28 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 773 525 | 1 410 189 | 2 103 730 | 2 308 493 | 3 051 786 | 2 608 087 | 2 150 932 | 2 849 081 | 3 885 217 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 756 792 | 1 366 467 | 2 042 600 | 2 174 744 | 2 956 302 | 2 297 625 | 2 060 995 | 2 782 649 | 3 805 193 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 16 733 | 43 722 | 61 130 | 133 749 | 95 483 | 310 462 | 89 937 | 66 432 | 80 023 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 486 854 | 615 454 | 957 464 | 1 236 509 | 1 759 224 | 2 827 491 | 2 516 843 | 2 767 018 | 3 145 548 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 123 819 | 169 451 | 197 627 | 217 663 | 367 714 | 345 234 | 453 915 | 500 581 | 610 204 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 30 889 | 36 631 | 40 613 | 52 481 | 56 366 | 70 654 | 77 800 | 79 822 | 90 438 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 363 035 | 446 003 | 759 837 | 1 018 846 | 1 391 510 | 2 482 257 | 2 062 928 | 2 266 437 | 2 535 344 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 286 671 | 794 735 | 1 146 266 | 1 071 984 | 1 292 561 | - 219 404 | - 365 911 | 82 063 | 739 668 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments CFA Franc (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc CFA (Millions) |
| Trade balance | 1 633 875 | 2 633 125 | 3 278 628 | 3 779 537 | 4 298 041 | 1 369 106 | 2 223 540 | 3 491 177 | 3 732 753 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 660 925 | - 734 212 | - 584 312 | - 669 403 | - 906 406 | - 843 848 | - 1 015 255 | - 1 251 467 | - 1 397 312 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 1 547 507 | - 2 133 268 | - 2 290 148 | - 2 848 524 | - 3 544 844 | - 1 488 657 | - 2 604 948 | - 2 730 377 | - 3 076 975 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | - 24 274 | - 35 160 | - 17 579 | - 21 915 | - 36 115 | - 49 857 | - 60 965 | - 62 262 | - 79 115 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 598 831 | - 269 515 | 386 589 | 239 695 | - 189 325 | - 1 013 255 | - 1 457 629 | - 552 929 | - 820 649 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 18 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 19 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 105 | 159 | 192 | 233 | 272 | 294 | 570 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 323 | 246 | 156 | 136 | 120 | 620 | 724 | 1 326 | 1 882 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 13 | 13 | 184 | Privée |
| Public | 322 | 244 | 155 | 135 | 119 | 613 | 711 | 1 313 | 1 698 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 11 | 39 | 97 | 37 | 10 | 20 | 34 | 40 | 244 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 341 | 769 | 470 | 1 243 | - 794 | 1 636 | 1 369 | 737 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United States | - 420 | 324 | 678 | - 93 | - 913 | 342 | - 90.0 | 37.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Korea | 0 | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62.4 | 17.4 | ... | Corée |
| France | 1 | - 2 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Sweden | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 0.4 | 6.8 | ... | Suède |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | ... | Luxembourg |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 29 | 38 | 26 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 85 | 24 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| Spain | 18 | 24 | 15 | 20 | 14 | 22 | 19.7 | 15.4 | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54.7 | 0.0 | ... | Italie |
| France | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3.1 | 3.7 | ... | France |
| Global Fund | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 6.8 | 3.2 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| UNFPA | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | ... | UNFPA |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 4 708 | 7 064 | 8 207 | 10 210 | 14 930 | 8 842 | 10 072 | 14 042 | 14 728 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 15 217 | 9 009 | 11 193 | 12 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude oil | 4 329 | 6 616 | 7 448 | 8 486 | 11 667 | 6 559 | 7 773 | 9 861 | 10 391 | Pétrole brut |
| Methanol and Other Gases | 282 | 396 | 686 | 1 623 | 3 168 | 1 560 | 1 904 | 3 368 | 3 724 | Méthanol et Autres Gaz |
| Lumber | 56 | 28 | 48 | 71 | 21 | 5 | 39 | 43 | 43 | Bois |
| Cocoa | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | Cacao |
| Coffee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Café |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 1 353.0 | 1 786.5 | 1 785.3 | 1 978.6 | 3 176.2 | 2 607.4 | 2 432.1 | 1 682.8 | ... | États-Unis |
| China | 1 071.2 | 1 533.3 | 2 481.8 | 1 803.8 | 2 060.9 | 1 063.4 | 635.4 | 2 300.9 | ... | Chine |
| Spain | 735.9 | 788.2 | 1 020.9 | 1 316.9 | 2 533.5 | 644.1 | 1 015.3 | 0.0 | ... | Espagne |
| China, Taiwan | 688.1 | 521.4 | 851.1 | 1 290.1 | 1 487.8 | 489.8 | 488.7 | 1 101.8 | ... | Taiwan, chine |
| Japan | 50.8 | 239.5 | 314.1 | 621.7 | 1 031.7 | 787.4 | 381.4 | 1 819.5 | ... | Japon |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 1 092 | 1 310 | 2 020 | 2 760 | 3 746 | 5 205 | 5 680 | 6 000 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 75 | 124 | 164 | 301 | 442 | 2 029 | 1 712 | 583 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Specialised machinery | 224 | 294 | 585 | 460 | 480 | 489 | 493 | 598 | ... | Machines et appareils spécialisés |
| Other industrial machinery and parts | 101 | 223 | 160 | 266 | 224 | 288 | 354 | 518 | ... | Autres machines industrielles et pièces détachées |
| Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 71 | 50 | 81 | 146 | 248 | 232 | 320 | 686 | ... | Articles manufacturés en métal, n.d.a. |
| Road vehicles | 57 | 60 | 81 | 225 | 335 | 288 | 314 | 275 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| United States | 345.8 | 329.7 | 747.3 | 495.3 | 421.5 | 538.1 | 476.4 | 975.2 | ... | États-Unis |
| Nigeria | ... | ... | ... | 2.0 | 16.7 | 1 807.2 | 1 445.8 | ... | ... | Nigéria |
| China | 16.3 | 24.9 | 55.7 | 194.4 | 633.7 | 630.6 | 799.8 | 906.7 | ... | Chine |
| France | 68.3 | 84.2 | 121.5 | 240.6 | 388.0 | 289.7 | 410.4 | 922.5 | ... | France |
| Spain | 181.2 | 148.9 | 196.9 | 365.3 | 487.6 | 477.2 | 524.0 | ... | ... | Espagne |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--|--|-------------------|
| Eritrea | | | | Erythré |
| AREA (KM 2) | 117,600 | | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Asmara | | | | Asmara |
| CURRENCY Nakfa | | | | Asmara |
| | | | | NAKFA |
| | | | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|--|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 5,415 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2011 | 2,669 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 2,746 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.7 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 2615.9 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 2251.4 | <p>Population by age group - 2011</p> | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 3027.5 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 136.4 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 60.5 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 35.5 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 7.5 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 4.4 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 22.1 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 62.0 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 78.9 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2002 | 34.5 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 65.4 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 62.8 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 48.0 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011</p> | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 99.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 99.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 99.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2002 | 70.0 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2002 | 28.3 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 10.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 60.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 115.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 34.8 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 7.3 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 3.1 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Éducation |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 286.0 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 129.2 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 248.1 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 106.8 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 10.2 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 2.5 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 67.8 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 78.7 | <p>Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 57.5 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 40.5 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | - | ... | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 430.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 33.7 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | - | ... | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | - | ... | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | - | ... | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | - | ... | | Indice de Gini |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 1 627 | 3 815 | 4 581 | 4 917 | 3 560 | 4 032 | 5 985 | 6 590 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 170 | 231 | 229 | 280 | 415 | 471 | 541 | 704 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 312 | 1 153 | 1 114 | 1 107 | 1 384 | 1 568 | 1 897 | 2 386 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1 517 | 2 070 | 2 036 | 2 502 | 3 700 | 4 190 | 4 824 | 6 275 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 3 056 | 2 756 | 3 102 | 3 424 | 3 702 | 5 667 | 5 880 | 7 402 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 1 957 | 1 765 | 1 987 | 2 193 | 2 371 | 3 629 | 3 766 | 4 741 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4 419 | 3 968 | 4 495 | 4 948 | 5 348 | 8 195 | 8 498 | 10 698 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 14 058 | 15 758 | 17 546 | 19 372 | 20 480 | 27 752 | 31 391 | 38 795 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1 233 | 1 122 | 1 076 | 892 | 740 | 795 | 1 158 | 1 314 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 5 598 | 5 948 | 4 827 | 5 195 | 5 594 | 5 741 | 7 773 | 8 451 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 14 855 | 15 733 | 17 106 | 17 165 | 17 534 | 25 561 | 27 790 | 31 169 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 3 098 | 3 433 | 2 548 | 2 568 | 2 698 | 2 645 | 3 027 | 4 009 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 883 | 1 041 | 1 285 | 1 170 | 940 | 1 293 | 1 559 | 5 764 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 9 143 | 9 274 | 7 144 | 5 834 | 5 545 | 6 692 | 7 599 | 9 283 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 15 291 | 16 880 | 18 622 | 20 264 | 21 220 | 28 547 | 32 549 | 40 109 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | - 8.7 | 117.8 | 7.8 | 0.1 | - 37.6 | - 12.5 | 33.1 | - 2.9 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 3.5 | 26.7 | - 11.0 | 13.9 | 27.5 | - 12.4 | 3.1 | 14.8 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | - 4.3 | - 18.4 | - 13.2 | - 7.4 | 7.7 | - 12.5 | 8.4 | 11.0 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 5.9 | 26.8 | - 11.7 | 14.5 | 27.4 | - 12.6 | 3.2 | 14.8 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.2 | - 16.2 | 1.1 | 2.9 | - 6.9 | 18.2 | - 7.0 | 11.1 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 4.2 | - 16.2 | 1.1 | 2.9 | - 6.9 | 18.2 | - 7.0 | 11.1 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 3.1 | - 16.6 | 1.7 | 2.6 | - 6.9 | 18.3 | - 7.1 | 11.1 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1.5 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 2.9 | - 8.9 | 4.6 | 1.4 | 9.0 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 0.8 | - 15.4 | - 13.9 | - 22.7 | - 28.5 | - 17.0 | 30.6 | 0.1 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 1.5 | 2.6 | - 1.0 | 1.4 | - 9.8 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 8.7 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | - 18.1 | - 6.2 | - 28.9 | - 0.6 | 1.1 | - 4.8 | 30.1 | - 9.5 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 14.9 | - 7.9 | - 5.3 | - 6.9 | - 12.8 | 12.1 | - 5.1 | - 6.7 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 17.9 | - 11.4 | - 40.0 | - 12.1 | - 5.7 | - 13.0 | 7.5 | 14.6 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 10.3 | - 1.0 | 15.1 | - 13.1 | - 21.4 | 36.2 | 17.5 | 233.1 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 1.4 | - 22.0 | - 38.8 | - 29.8 | - 10.0 | 20.5 | 11.3 | 10.6 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 25.1 | 12.5 | 15.1 | 9.3 | 19.9 | 34.7 | 20.5 | 13.3 | ... | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 45 | 114 | 223 | 303 | 303 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Barley, Tons (thousands) | 11 | 9 | 52 | 39 | 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Orge, tonnes (milliers) |
| Potato, Tons (thousands) | 16 | 17 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | Pomme de terre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Millet, Tons (thousands) | 8 | 17 | 56 | 63 | 63 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Millet, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cereals, nes, Tons (thousands) | 8 | 19 | 26 | 22 | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Céréales, nda, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Gold ores and concentrates, Kilograms | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 53.0 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 282.0 | 287.0 | 267.0 | 286.0 | 285.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 274 | 279 | 260 | 278 | 277 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 19 722 | 21 827 | 23 078 | 25 870 | 29 978 | 34 699 | 39 755 | 47 732 | 56 940 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 10 608 | 11 535 | 12 211 | 13 159 | 14 656 | 17 397 | 20 388 | 23 635 | 25 051 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 3 994 | 3 127 | 2 747 | 2 488 | 2 898 | 4 031 | 5 744 | 7 017 | 7 166 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 18 401 | 21 223 | 23 175 | 24 548 | 28 669 | 32 293 | 37 224 | 41 701 | 44 038 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 4 120 | 4 653 | 4 839 | 4 202 | 4 681 | 4 787 | 5 201 | 5 569 | 7 203 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 13 719 | 15 874 | 17 743 | 19 778 | 23 391 | 26 949 | 31 328 | 35 430 | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 35 | 28 | 25 | 34 | 58 | 90 | 114 | 115 | 117 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 13.79 | 15.37 | 15.38 | 15.38 | 15.38 | 15.38 | 15.38 | 15.38 | 15.38 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts net |
| Fiscal Balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Solde global y compris les dons |

VII-3 Balance of Payments Nakfa (Millions)

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Nakfa (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Nakfa (Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 7 582 | - 7 469 | - 5 442 | - 4 902 | - 4 671 | - 5 691 | - 6 377 | - 4 141 | - 2 240 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 678 | - 764 | - 416 | 238 | 65 | 292 | 337 | 620 | 431 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 211 | - 145 | - 134 | - 111 | - 181 | - 248 | - 302 | - 455 | - 622 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 8 368 | 8 435 | 5 325 | 3 537 | 3 626 | 3 474 | 4 512 | 4 196 | 3 451 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 2 303 | 1 577 | 768 | 628 | 604 | 737 | 1 707 | 1 275 | 560 | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 103 | 56 | - 667 | - 1 238 | - 1 160 | - 2 174 | - 1 830 | 220 | 1 021 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 87 | 83 | 78 | 81 | 70 | 79 | ... | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 5 | 9 | 13 | 18 | 22 | 28 | 35 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 599 | 687 | 702 | 764 | 855 | 912 | 969 | 935 | 900 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 599 | 687 | 702 | 764 | 855 | 912 | 969 | 935 | 900 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 24 | 26 | 25 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 49 | 49 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | - 8 | - 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 19 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Italy | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 21 | - 15 | - 0.8 | 0.6 | ... | Italie |
| Germany | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| Netherlands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Poland | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Pologne |
| Belgium | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Belgique |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 265 | 349 | 126 | 158 | 143 | 144 | 161 | 163 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 95 | 142 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.1 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| IDA | 42 | 65 | 24 | 32 | 30 | 5 | 1.4 | 12.4 | ... | IDA |
| Norway | 19 | 19 | 18 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9.6 | 8.1 | ... | Norvège |
| Italy | 16 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0.2 | 1.9 | ... | Italie |
| Global Fund | 4 | 5 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 13 | 41.1 | 14.1 | ... | Fonds mondial |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports - Total | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 404 | ... | |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates) | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 384 | ... | |
| Leather | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... | |
| Radio-actives and associated materials | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | |
| Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (excluding flour) | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | |
| Live animals other than animals of division 03 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 386.9 | ... | |
| Italy | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 5.3 | ... | |
| Germany | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | ... | |
| India | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3.6 | ... | |
| Saudi Arabia | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | ... | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports - Total | 472 | 487 | 487 | 502 | 591 | 578 | 679 | 849 | ... | |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 81 | 76 | 68 | 101 | 91 | 57 | 92 | 98 | ... | |
| Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | 15 | 27 | 27 | 32 | 37 | 62 | 77 | 42 | ... | |
| Specialised machinery | 26 | 48 | 31 | 29 | 34 | 33 | 26 | 108 | ... | |
| Road vehicles | 30 | 44 | 29 | 23 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 105 | ... | |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 3 | 8 | 18 | 61 | 25 | 33 | 21 | 14 | ... | |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Saudi Arabia | 40.0 | 46.0 | 67.6 | 55.6 | 130.1 | 77.5 | 86.7 | 121.4 | ... | |
| China | 10.4 | 13.7 | 78.7 | 42.2 | 55.7 | 66.3 | 57.0 | 251.0 | ... | |
| Italy | 53.7 | 141.4 | 79.6 | 57.6 | 71.3 | 66.6 | 36.9 | 59.7 | ... | |
| India | 13.9 | 13.6 | 15.1 | 141.6 | 67.2 | 12.6 | 64.7 | 37.5 | ... | |
| Egypt | 4.8 | 4.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 28.2 | 60.8 | 85.9 | 103.9 | ... | |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------|
| General notes | National Accounts: The data are estimated by the statistics division of the United Nations. | Comptes Nationaux: Les données sont estimées par la division des statistiques des Nations Unies. | Notes générales |
|---------------|---|--|-----------------|

AREA (KM 2)

1,104,300

CAPITAL CITY Addis Ababa

Addis-Abeba

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CURRENCY Ethiopian Birr

Birr Ethiopien

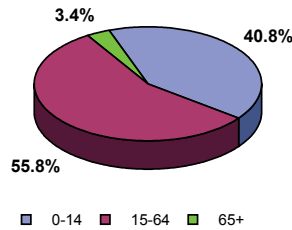
CAPITALE

MONNAIE

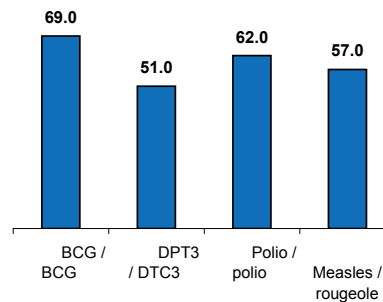
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|---------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 84,734 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2011 | 42,172 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 42,562 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.1 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 40556.2 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 34580.8 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 47281.3 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 2872.1 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 79.1 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 30.8 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 9.4 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 4.0 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 16.8 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 59.7 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 77.3 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 29.2 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 40.2 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 97.5 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 63.6 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 69.0 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 51.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 62.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 57.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 33.9 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2005 | 5.7 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2011 | 0.2 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2011 | 3.6 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 2.8 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 30.2 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 9.2 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 11.4 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 16989.8 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 88124.3 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 2268.5 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 1011.3 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 491.9 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2012 | 138.7 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2007 | 39.0 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2007 | 49.1 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2007 | 28.9 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 55.1 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 25.3 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 400.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 50.9 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2005 | 77.6 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2005 | 25.6 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2005 | 4.1 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2005 | 29.8 | | Indice de Gini |

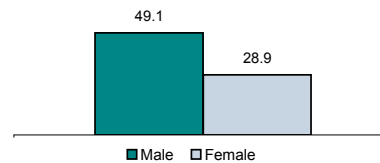
Population by age group - 2011



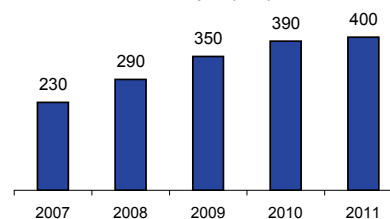
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2007



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 34 988 | 45 760 | 58 431 | 75 875 | 117 108 | 160 627 | 165 668 | 212 578 | 331 444 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 473 | 560 | 676 | 636 | 921 | 1 270 | 2 475 | 6 810 | 9 301 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 4 216 | 4 683 | 5 533 | 7 136 | 9 251 | 11 813 | 13 821 | 18 037 | 24 328 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 1 812 | 1 952 | 2 316 | 3 136 | 3 481 | 3 717 | 4 393 | 5 488 | 7 746 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 4 627 | 5 511 | 6 921 | 9 269 | 12 000 | 16 074 | 15 882 | 19 100 | 27 221 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 11 426 | 13 741 | 18 177 | 25 474 | 36 938 | 56 629 | 66 781 | 87 937 | 127 364 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 8 091 | 9 119 | 11 328 | 16 050 | 23 618 | 30 068 | 42 137 | 55 992 | 71 591 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 5 012 | 6 824 | 6 863 | 7 928 | 9 345 | 12 766 | 15 982 | 19 891 | 29 154 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 4 099 | 4 687 | 5 447 | 6 343 | 8 370 | 10 320 | 12 199 | 17 447 | 22 323 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 5 036 | 5 853 | 7 258 | 9 158 | 12 142 | 15 513 | 18 001 | 26 587 | 34 248 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 594 | - 683 | - 1 007 | - 1 200 | - 1 657 | - 2 544 | - 2 813 | - 3 219 | - 4 988 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 79 185 | 98 006 | 121 943 | 159 803 | 231 518 | 316 253 | 354 527 | 466 648 | 679 730 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 7 476 | 8 467 | 9 698 | 12 186 | 16 785 | 19 139 | 28 412 | 39 431 | 56 882 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 11 315 | 13 203 | 16 080 | 18 072 | 24 364 | 29 810 | 32 888 | 43 638 | 51 808 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 66 820 | 89 676 | 112 272 | 149 108 | 216 674 | 290 448 | 329 705 | 397 595 | 563 595 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 22 979 | 25 293 | 33 176 | 38 044 | 55 512 | 76 185 | 94 497 | 141 382 | 254 708 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 12 914 | 16 077 | 18 205 | 21 854 | 28 317 | 35 233 | 52 168 | 85 955 | 102 887 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 27 367 | 37 776 | 48 092 | 55 088 | 76 584 | 96 285 | 126 319 | 162 490 | 236 385 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 86 661 | 106 473 | 131 641 | 171 989 | 248 303 | 335 392 | 382 939 | 506 079 | 736 612 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 16.9 | 13.5 | 10.9 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 9.0 | 4.9 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 2.0 | 4.1 | 7.2 | - 15.4 | 21.4 | 12.8 | 44.2 | 57.7 | 12.7 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 6.6 | 12.8 | 10.6 | 8.3 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 13.7 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 6.6 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 13.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 19.1 | 18.2 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 19.5 | 7.5 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 10.9 | 12.8 | 12.5 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.2 | 12.8 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 17.2 | 14.0 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 12.9 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 6.8 | 10.2 | 17.2 | 15.2 | 19.6 | 16.0 | 15.4 | 22.4 | 9.1 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 9.5 | 19.2 | 5.7 | 9.3 | 11.5 | 8.9 | 14.4 | 9.7 | 12.1 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 0.2 | 11.6 | 6.4 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 18.4 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 14.2 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 9.5 | 11.4 | 8.9 | 15.8 | 13.7 | 12.1 | 13.7 | 4.9 | 6.6 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 18.5 | 16.5 | 40.3 | 13.5 | 30.0 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 11.1 | 12.4 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 11.7 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 11.2 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 8.5 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 37.6 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 5.6 | - 8.3 | 45.4 | 8.6 | 7.5 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 13.6 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 8.8 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 8.5 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 11.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | - 4.2 | 4.4 | - 9.0 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 8.5 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 12.4 | 21.8 | 12.5 | 8.6 | 16.7 | 7.3 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 8.5 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 32.8 | 0.9 | 16.6 | 14.2 | - 5.3 | 15.0 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 8.5 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 27.2 | 13.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 0.3 | - 0.7 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 8.5 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 31.0 | 25.6 | 14.0 | - 2.0 | 7.7 | - 0.3 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 8.5 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 8.6 | 6.8 | 19.1 | 15.8 | 37.8 | 7.6 | 17.7 | 32.0 | 22.7 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 9.1 | 8.1 | 20.1 | 17.3 | 44.8 | 9.1 | 13.5 | 41.4 | 24.8 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 7.2 | 15.2 | 23.5 | 16.1 | 27.0 | 18.6 | 23.3 | 10.2 | ... | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication | |
| Health | 6.4 | 6.4 | 1.1 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 20.4 | 11.5 | 10.0 | ... | Santé | |
| Transport | 9.5 | 14.4 | 24.1 | 11.4 | 9.2 | 27.1 | 20.8 | 16.6 | ... | Transport | |
| Notes | 2011: Semi-Final | | 2012: Provisional | | 2011: Semi-Définitif | | | | 2012: Provisoire | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands) | 2 177 | 2 307 | 2 779 | 2 219 | 2 463 | 2 538 | 3 076 | 2 856 | 2 916 | Blé, tonnes (milliers) |
| Barley, Tons (thousands) | 1 376 | 1 398 | 1 410 | 1 271 | 1 352 | 1 519 | 1 750 | 1 703 | 1 585 | Orge, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 2 906 | 3 912 | 4 030 | 3 337 | 3 776 | 3 933 | 3 897 | 4 986 | 6 069 | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 1 718 | 2 200 | 2 313 | 2 174 | 2 316 | 2 804 | 2 971 | 3 960 | 3 951 | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Teff, Tons (thousands) | 1 677 | 2 026 | 2 176 | 2 438 | 2 993 | 3 028 | 3 179 | 3 483 | 3 498 | Téf, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates, Kilograms | 3 670.0 | 3 875.0 | 4 500.0 | 3 726.0 | 3 828.0 | 3 300.0 | ... | ... | ... | Minerais aurifères et concentrés, Kilogrammes |
| Silver ores and concentrates, Kilograms | 1 100.0 | 1 100.0 | 1 000.0 | 883.0 | 902.0 | 900.0 | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'argent et concentrés, Kilogrammes |
| Tantalum, Ton | 71.0 | 93.0 | 109.0 | 117.0 | 82.0 | 166.0 | 198.0 | ... | ... | Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 2 521.0 | 2 833.0 | 3 259.0 | 3 385.0 | 3 296.0 | 3 285.1 | 3 523.9 | 4 931.4 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 18.0 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 162.0 | 467.0 | 409.9 | 444.6 | 30.5 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 2 539 | 2 845 | 3 269 | 3 547 | 3 777 | 3 695 | 3 968 | 4 962 | ... | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 33 823 | 40 458 | 47 486 | 56 842 | 69 853 | 83 744 | 104 117 | 144 892 | 193 431 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 17 293 | 20 987 | 24 303 | 29 974 | 35 882 | 40 397 | 51 998 | 69 206 | ... | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 15 056 | 14 790 | 13 746 | 16 277 | 13 118 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 38 480 | 49 555 | 58 770 | 72 516 | 92 233 | 89 203 | 104 413 | 135 554 | ... | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 14 434 | 20 241 | 27 126 | 32 106 | 44 312 | 56 417 | 71 400 | 106 902 | ... | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 20 487 | 25 543 | 28 056 | 35 302 | 37 006 | 32 787 | 33 013 | 28 652 | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 1 497 | 1 043 | 867 | 1 290 | 871 | 1 781 | ... | ... | ... | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 8.64 | 8.67 | 8.70 | 8.97 | 9.60 | 11.78 | 14.41 | 16.90 | 17.70 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 17 918 | 20 147 | 23 262 | 29 381 | 39 705 | 54 637 | 66 240 | 85 611 | 107 813 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 10 906 | 12 398 | 14 159 | 17 354 | 23 801 | 29 007 | 43 318 | 58 981 | 71 285 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 3 010 | 3 184 | 5 371 | 4 444 | 5 993 | 11 176 | 10 546 | 10 139 | 13 887 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 4 002 | 4 565 | 3 732 | 7 583 | 9 911 | 14 454 | 12 376 | 16 491 | 22 641 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 20 506 | 24 994 | 29 425 | 35 607 | 46 915 | 57 774 | 72 598 | 93 831 | 106 333 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 11 965 | 13 438 | 15 334 | 17 165 | 22 794 | 27 176 | 32 537 | 40 500 | 46 088 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 5 162 | 6 158 | 8 094 | 10 349 | 13 438 | 16 282 | 20 125 | 27 387 | 30 464 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 8 268 | 11 332 | 14 042 | 18 398 | 24 121 | 30 599 | 40 061 | 53 297 | 60 265 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 272 | 224 | 50 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 2 587 | - 4 847 | - 6 163 | - 6 227 | - 7 210 | - 3 137 | - 6 358 | - 8 220 | 1 480 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 1 986 | - 2 786 | - 3 592 | - 3 941 | - 5 345 | - 6 279 | - 6 266 | - 5 506 | - 7 909 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 310 | 278 | 149 | 200 | 126 | 419 | 513 | 758 | 171 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 64 | - 36 | - 10 | 30 | 17 | - 33 | - 55 | - 70 | - 96 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 1 338 | 1 772 | 1 982 | 2 928 | 3 701 | 4 258 | 4 615 | 4 607 | 5 034 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 566 | 750 | 756 | 1 199 | 1 312 | 1 551 | 1 906 | 1 861 | 1 788 | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 402 | - 772 | - 1 471 | - 784 | - 1 502 | - 1 635 | - 1 193 | - 211 | - 2 800 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 594 | 675 | 633 | 799 | 1 032 | 1 648 | 1 996 | 2 105 | 1 889 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 162 | 370 | 491 | 199 | 59 | 374 | 84 | - 510 | - 62 | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 355 | 274 | - 348 | 214 | - 411 | 387 | 888 | 1 384 | - 973 | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 184 | 227 | 330 | 358 | 383 | 427 | 468 | 597.97101 | 561 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | 3.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 828 | 1 022 | 1 305 | 1 018 | 1 089 | 1 214 | 1 330 | 1 700 | 1 595 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 172 450 | 166 880 | 160 300 | 174 430 | 374 750 | 326 580 | 519 200 | 753 930 | 782 820 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 9 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 13 | 12 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 7 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 10 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 299 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | 781 | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 7 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 2 | 6 | 11 | 16 | 25 | 50 | 83 | 128 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 7 200 | 5 917 | 5 999 | 2 188 | 2 793 | 4 137 | 5 373 | 6 631 | 7 621 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 7 200 | 5 917 | 5 999 | 2 188 | 2 793 | 4 137 | 5 373 | 6 631 | 7 621 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 188 | 205 | 214 | 105 | 103 | 104 | 142 | 250 | 483 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 28 | 32 | 39 | 45 | 52 | 51 | 53.0 | 53.3 | 61.8 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 545 | 265 | 545 | 222 | 109 | 221 | 288 | 206 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Italy | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 41 | 32 | 9.7 | 8.0 | ... | Italie |
| United Kingdom | 15 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Slovak Republic | 8 | 1 | - 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 0.0 | ... | ... | République slovaque |
| United States | 1 | - 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Turkey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Turquie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 828 | 1 928 | 2 034 | 2 558 | 3 329 | 3 819 | 3 525 | 3 563 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 402 | 609 | 316 | 372 | 811 | 726 | 875.3 | 706.7 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| IDA | 476 | 247 | 354 | 324 | 546 | 1 038 | 664.9 | 708.5 | ... | IDA |
| United Kingdom | 147 | 75 | 165 | 291 | 254 | 343 | 407.0 | 552.3 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| AfDF | 64 | 118 | 190 | 154 | 131 | 307 | 149.5 | 233.3 | ... | FAfD |
| Global Fund | 0 | 78 | 131 | 162 | 144 | 130 | 256.7 | 194.6 | ... | Fonds mondial |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Ethiopian Birr(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Birr Ethiopien(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 5 308 | 2 603 | 84 | 16 354 | 22 851 | 27 124 | 47 120 | 60 879 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 578 | 2 151 | 34 | 3 171 | 3 871 | 5 959 | 13 455 | 16 331 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| COFFEE, NOT ROASTED OR DECAFFEINATED | 1 603 | 452 | 29 | 5 804 | 8 708 | 6 469 | 14 228 | 18 392 | ... | Café non torréfié ou décaféiné |
| Sesamum seeds | 535 | ... | 4 | 1 490 | 2 705 | 4 789 | 5 546 | 6 347 | ... | graines de sésame |
| ---Fresh chat | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 560 | 3 778 | 6 651 | 5 337 | ... | --- Frais de chat |
| --Roses | ... | ... | ... | 250 | 1 964 | 3 562 | 4 937 | 6 682 | ... | - Roses |
| Semi-manufactured gold (incl. gold plated with platinum), non-monetary | 615 | ... | ... | 312 | 769 | 1 075 | 2 570 | 2 100 | ... | Produits semi-ouvrés d'or (y compris l'or platiné), non monétaire |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Germany | 660.8 | 0.0 | 12.4 | 1 919.7 | 2 977.9 | 2 563.0 | 5 938.3 | 7 388.7 | ... | Allemagne |
| SOMALIA | 155.4 | 1 736.7 | 0.3 | 1 306.5 | 1 495.0 | 3 143.9 | 6 356.7 | 8 147.4 | ... | SOMALIE |
| NETHERLANDS | 152.7 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1 366.7 | 2 288.1 | 3 595.4 | 5 010.2 | 7 068.9 | ... | PAYS-BAS |
| CHINA | 129.9 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 743.0 | 980.4 | 3 358.7 | 4 240.3 | 5 071.1 | ... | CHINE |
| SAUDI ARABIA | 338.6 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 1 098.9 | 1 588.4 | 1 858.7 | 2 775.3 | 3 508.4 | ... | ARABIE SAOUDITE |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 24 837 | 35 535 | 46 583 | 52 486 | 82 959 | 94 482 | 124 919 | 157 188 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 578 | 2 151 | 34 322 | 3 171 | 3 871 | 5 959 | 13 443 | 16 326 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Durum wheat | 1 037 | 1 625 | 462 | 522 | 3 296 | 2 591 | 3 604 | 3 783 | ... | Blé dur |
| Spelt, common wheat and meslin | 491 | 324 | 345 | 678 | 1 222 | 1 192 | 752 | 3 017 | ... | Épeautre, blé tendre et méteil |
| Grain sorghum | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 826 | 307 | 584 | 258 | ... | Sorgho |
| Dried peas, shelled | 21 | 38 | 57 | 111 | 185 | 281 | 346 | 453 | ... | Pois secs, écossés |
| Semi-milled or wholly milled rice | 38 | 50 | 72 | 76 | 93 | 152 | 252 | 427 | ... | Riz semi-blanchi ou blanchi |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| CHINA | 3 175.9 | 4 480.9 | 5 684.3 | 10 208.2 | 17 032.1 | 22 696.5 | 29 823.1 | 29 794.1 | ... | Chine |
| SAUDI ARABIA | 3 565.4 | 5 207.0 | 8 534.3 | 5 945.5 | 11 842.0 | 10 983.2 | 14 650.2 | 15 162.7 | ... | États-Unis |
| INDIA | 1 523.1 | 2 124.2 | 2 616.9 | 3 844.6 | 6 137.0 | 7 527.7 | 8 885.8 | 13 345.5 | ... | Italie |
| JAPAN | 2 006.3 | 1 261.3 | 2 015.0 | 3 923.9 | 3 768.9 | 4 371.7 | 7 334.9 | 8 251.8 | ... | Allemagne |
| United States | 2 765.8 | 3 277.5 | 1 434.5 | 2 498.1 | 3 750.5 | 5 604.9 | 6 924.2 | 8 673.6 | ... | Inde |

General notes

National accounts: The accounts are based on fiscal year. Break in the serie from 2011.

Comptes Nationaux: Les comptes sont exprimés en années fiscales. Rupture dans la série à partir de 2011.

Notes générales

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | 267,667 | Libreville | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Libreville | | Franc CFA | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY CFA Franc | | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 1,534 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2011 | 770 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 765 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.8 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 576.5 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 537.3 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 930.3 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 66.7 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 31.1 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 27.1 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 8.8 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 3.2 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 86.4 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 63.1 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 64.0 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2001 | 8.8 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 6.5 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 65.0 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 44.5 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 89.0 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 45.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 44.0 | | polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 55.0 | | rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2000 | 94.4 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2000 | 85.5 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2005 | 2.5 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | - | ... | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2008 | 125.3 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 27.0 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 8.6 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 8.3 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2004 | 281.4 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2004 | 139.1 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2002 | 105.2 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2000 | 41.5 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | - | ... | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | - | ... | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 88.4 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 91.9 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 84.9 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 24.5 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | - | ... | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 7980.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 17.5 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2005 | 19.6 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2005 | 33.0 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2005 | 2.6 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2005 | 41.5 | | Indice de Gini |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 214 | 223 | 247 | 269 | 264 | 277 | 269 | 293 | 315 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 1 778 | 2 460 | 2 675 | 2 853 | 3 684 | 2 282 | 3 438 | 4 229 | 4 138 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 190 | 209 | 225 | 250 | 251 | 230 | 261 | 281 | 303 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 54 | 57 | 62 | 70 | 81 | 88 | 100 | 112 | 126 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 76 | 79 | 92 | 102 | 113 | 112 | 140 | 153 | 170 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 240 | 256 | 279 | 303 | 333 | 350 | 374 | 399 | 437 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 482 | 515 | 561 | 611 | 668 | 687 | 711 | 764 | 834 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 204 | 211 | 228 | 281 | 295 | 267 | 274 | 290 | 321 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 298 | 300 | 336 | 402 | 432 | 506 | 549 | 607 | 674 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3 535 | 4 311 | 4 704 | 5 140 | 6 121 | 4 799 | 6 117 | 7 128 | 7 318 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 257 | 260 | 288 | 338 | 333 | 332 | 449 | 482 | 495 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 497 | 527 | 574 | 670 | 709 | 791 | 853 | 912 | 993 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 1 362 | 1 433 | 1 567 | 1 758 | 1 932 | 2 038 | 2 179 | 2 338 | 2 548 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1 037 | 1 047 | 1 157 | 1 291 | 1 331 | 1 250 | 1 664 | 1 968 | 2 033 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 19 | 14 | 51 | 4 | 32 | 27 | 58 | 0 | 0 | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 2 287 | 3 026 | 3 265 | 3 558 | 4 401 | 2 894 | 4 020 | 4 895 | 4 884 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 409 | 1 476 | 1 622 | 1 802 | 1 951 | 1 869 | 2 209 | 2 503 | 2 645 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 3 792 | 4 571 | 4 992 | 5 478 | 6 454 | 5 131 | 6 565 | 7 610 | 7 813 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 1.2 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 5.4 | -0.2 | 2.9 | -7.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | -0.2 | -0.2 | -7.9 | 2.9 | -1.9 | -4.4 | 8.3 | 3.3 | 2.4 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 2.1 | 6.5 | -2.9 | 7.8 | 2.4 | -11.3 | 17.1 | 3.3 | 4.4 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 10.2 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 1.4 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 12.0 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 4.2 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 | -3.3 | 23.2 | 7.4 | 7.7 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | -0.7 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 6.0 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 0.9 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 5.4 | 6.0 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 3.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 2.0 | -6.2 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.0 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 2.0 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 8.0 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1.3 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 5.4 | 2.7 | -1.5 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1.4 | 2.4 | 15.3 | 9.1 | -4.2 | 0.3 | 19.0 | 6.0 | 5.6 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 1.4 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 2.3 | -1.4 | 6.6 | 5.0 | 5.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 1.8 | 6.7 | -5.4 | 19.0 | -1.9 | 4.9 | -1.3 | 16.5 | 6.7 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 3.0 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 7.7 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 0.8 | 0.6 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 3.2 | -6.8 | 24.8 | 13.1 | 3.0 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 3.6 | 1.4 | -5.7 | 6.3 | 0.7 | -10.6 | -0.2 | 4.9 | 4.6 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 4.8 | 3.2 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 5.5 | -5.8 | 13.6 | 10.4 | 5.6 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 0.4 | 3.7 | -1.4 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 7.8 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 5.3 | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -1.9 | 1.4 | 2.1 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -3.3 | 1.4 | 0.5 | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 0.6 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -8.7 | -13.4 | -3.8 | Communication | |
| Health | 2.1 | 2.8 | 9.5 | -2.0 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 3.8 | -0.1 | Santé | |
| Transport | 1.6 | -1.2 | 3.0 | 13.5 | 3.3 | -6.3 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 4.8 | Transport | |
| Notes | 2012:Provisional | | | | 2012: Provisoire | | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Plantains, Tons (thousands) | 270 | 270 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banane plantain (1000 tonnes) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 228 | 229 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Manioc (1000 tonnes) |
| Taro, Tons (thousands) | 54 | 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Taro (1000 tonnes) |
| Groundnuts in shells, Tons (thousands) | 17 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arachide, en coques (1000 tonnes) |
| Natural rubber, Tons (thousands) | 1 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 17 | 20 | ... | ... | 5 : Caoutchouc naturel (1000 tonnes) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Crude Petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 13 483.0 | 13 305.0 | 11 930.0 | 12 130.0 | 12 700.0 | 11 829.0 | 12 431.0 | 12 512.0 | 12 655.0 | Pétrole brut (1000 tonnes) |
| Gas natural, cubic meter (million) | 143.6 | 150.9 | 155.3 | 167.1 | 187.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (millions de m3) |
| Manganese, Tons (thousands) | 2 459.2 | 2 753.0 | 2 979.0 | 3 333.8 | 3 248.0 | 1 969.0 | 3 200.0 | 4 200.0 | 5 250.2 | Manganèse (1000 tonnes) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 893.0 | 814.0 | 945.0 | 801.0 | 894.0 | 943.8 | 906.9 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 644.0 | 796.0 | 787.0 | 1 043.0 | 1 146.0 | 708.2 | 845.3 | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 200 | 247 | 269 | 319 | 401 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 1 337 | 1 363 | 1 463 | 1 525 | 1 639 | 1 652 | 1 752 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 661 | 833 | 978 | 1 048 | 1 140 | 1 165 | 1 389 | 1 757 | 1 520 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 272 | 312 | 360 | 356 | 367 | 399 | 471 | 539 | 752 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 280 | 531 | 705 | 1 019 | 974 | 977 | 894 | 1 044 | 1 302 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 485 | 442 | 416 | 160 | 395 | 390 | 663 | 921 | 801 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 330 | 380 | 465 | 667 | 556 | 527 | 531 | 740 | 832 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 111 | 24 | - 91 | - 552 | - 236 | - 190 | 60 | 76 | - 143 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 444 | 669 | 1 114 | 1 228 | 1 924 | 1 993 | 1 736 | 2 157 | 2 295 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 528.28 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 142 | 1 434 | 1 583 | 1 637 | 2 078 | 1 758 | 2 015 | 2 269 | 2 517 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 100 | 1 401 | 1 549 | 1 602 | 2 041 | 1 708 | 1 971 | 2 193 | 2 431 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 40 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 37 | 50 | 44 | 76 | 86 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 850 | 1 003 | 1 122 | 1 166 | 1 327 | 1 378 | 1 960 | 2 204 | 2 431 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 694 | 843 | 883 | 919 | 1 028 | 1 017 | 1 047 | 1 180 | 1 305 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 226 | 228 | 252 | 302 | 324 | 380 | 415 | 453 | 491 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 156 | 160 | 239 | 247 | 299 | 309 | 847 | 957 | 1 111 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 51 | 66 | 68 | 14 | Prêts net |
| Fiscal Balance | 292 | 431 | 460 | 471 | 751 | 380 | 55 | 65 | 86 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments CFA Franc (Billions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc CFA (Milliards) |
| Trade balance | 1 508 | 2 152 | 2 351 | 2 576 | 3 344 | 1 965 | 2 511 | 3 545 | 4 224 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 414 | - 548 | - 567 | - 617 | - 644 | - 523 | - 883 | - 1 072 | - 1 206 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 511 | - 845 | - 810 | - 961 | - 1 148 | - 697 | - 987 | - 1 611 | - 1 859 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | - 95 | - 91 | - 106 | - 118 | - 136 | - 92 | - 99 | - 119 | - 121 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 489 | 668 | 868 | 880 | 1 417 | 653 | 541 | 742 | 1 037 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 351 | 526 | 789 | 781 | 822 | 839.1160278 | 874.124023 | 881.37097 | 934 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | 4.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 9 800 | 9 300 | 8 600 | 8 400 | 7 560 | 7 100 | 7 130 | 8 320 | 8 150 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 731 | 810 | 810 | 1 098 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 29 | 29 | 26 | 19 | 23 | 25 | 20 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 364 | 537 | 643 | 821 | 896 | 929 | 1 069 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 3 604 | 3 416 | 3 117 | 4 040 | 2 181 | 2 150 | 2 291 | 2 784 | 2 858 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 95 | 68 | 37 | 977 | 881 | 946 | 891 | 1 375 | 1 508 | Privée |
| Public | 3 509 | 3 348 | 3 080 | 3 063 | 1 300 | 1 204 | 1 400 | 1 409 | 1 350 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 593 | 493 | 639 | 755 | 2 400 | 374 | 397 | 329 | 538 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 320 | 242 | 268 | 269 | 209 | 33 | 531 | 728 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 42 | 138 | 158 | 275 | 382 | 54 | 70.2 | 252.1 | ... | France |
| Belgium | ... | ... | - 18 | 31 | - 13 | 13 | 34.4 | 39.0 | ... | Belgique |
| Spain | ... | ... | 73 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 41 | - 9.6 | 5.7 | ... | Italie |
| Germany | - 1 | - 1 | ... | 8 | 3 | 1 | 13.2 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 40 | 60 | 29 | 51 | 62 | 77 | 104 | 76 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 14 | 17 | 30 | 32 | 37 | 54 | 58.1 | 51.4 | ... | France |
| Japan | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 24.8 | 11.0 | ... | Japon |
| Global Fund | 2 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 2.2 | 1.0 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| United States | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1.5 | 0.7 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| UNHCR | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | ... | FNUAP |
| Notes | 2012: Estimates | | | | | 2012: Estimations | | | | Notes |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| CFA Franc | | | | | | | | | | Franc CFA (Milliards) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 2 151 | 2 875 | 3 167 | 3 393 | 4 284 | 2 751 | 4 262 | 4 741 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | 162 | 137 | 131 | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude oil | 1 567 | 2 193 | 2 653 | 2 485 | 3 707 | 2 170 | 3 716 | ... | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Rough lumber | 131 | 160 | 159 | 192 | 165 | 197 | 73 | ... | ... | Bois en grumes |
| Manganese | 80 | 94 | 98 | 107 | 92 | 148 | 103 | ... | ... | Manganèse |
| Lumber | 85 | 90 | 103 | 127 | 107 | 86 | 129 | ... | ... | Bois ouvrés |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 1 012.1 | 1 751.1 | 1 836.5 | 1 604.7 | 2 204.1 | 1 492.7 | 2 485.2 | ... | ... | Etats-Unis |
| France | 145.8 | 123.2 | 222.1 | 341.4 | 255.4 | 115.5 | 162.9 | ... | ... | France |
| China | 111.5 | 107.0 | 332.2 | 287.7 | 560.7 | 205.2 | 218.2 | ... | ... | Chine |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 49.7 | 91.0 | 118.2 | 135.5 | 187.4 | 172.0 | 223.6 | ... | ... | Trinité-et-Tobago |
| Spain | 32.8 | 65.7 | 94.2 | 54.6 | 181.7 | 157.8 | 198.7 | ... | ... | Espagne |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 675 | 776 | 904 | 1 010 | 1 141 | 941 | 1 475 | ... | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | 124 | 105 | 148 | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Tools and materials non-electric | 138 | 149 | 185 | 205 | 250 | 211 | 324 | ... | ... | Outils et matériels non électriques |
| Food | 142 | 147 | 151 | 185 | 202 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Produits alimentaires |
| Consumer Products nonfood | 110 | 121 | 132 | 149 | 210 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Produits de consommation non alimentaires |
| Vehicles | 57 | 73 | 91 | 97 | 102 | 87 | 103 | ... | ... | Véhicules |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 57 | 69 | 80 | 90 | 79 | 95 | 101 | ... | ... | Machines et appareils électriques |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 259.6 | 305.2 | 362.0 | 365.5 | 403.9 | 389.0 | 452.3 | ... | ... | France |
| United States | 57.5 | 50.3 | 66.2 | 60.1 | 84.9 | 84.3 | 159.7 | ... | ... | Etats-Unis |
| China | 8.6 | 14.2 | 23.6 | 39.2 | 45.0 | 57.7 | 103.7 | ... | ... | Chine |
| Netherlands | 27.5 | 20.8 | 25.2 | 32.3 | 39.0 | 48.8 | 60.0 | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Cameroon | 24.2 | 28.2 | 31.3 | 31.4 | 26.8 | 24.6 | 24.1 | ... | ... | Caméroun |

AREA (KM 2)

11,295

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Banjul

Banjul

CAPITALE

CURRENCY Gambian Dalasi

Dalasi Gambien

MONNAIE

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts |
|--|-------|--------|------------|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |

Population

| | | | |
|---|------|-------|--|
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 1,732 | |
| Male | 2012 | 840 | |
| Female | 2012 | 892 | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.8 | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 747.3 | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 776.7 | |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 960.9 | |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 38.5 | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 82.9 | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 37.6 | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 9.0 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 4.8 | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 58.9 | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 58.8 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 83.8 | |

Health

| | | | |
|--|------|-------|--|
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 17.4 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 14.4 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 94.1 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 67.2 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 90.0 | |
| DPT3 | 2010 | 89.5 | |
| Polio | 2010 | 92.1 | |
| Measles | 2010 | 90.0 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 85.1 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 56.6 | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2007 | 0.9 | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2008 | 5.9 | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 113.4 | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 37.1 | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 8.8 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 11.6 | |

Education

| | | | |
|---|------|-------|--|
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 244.0 | |
| Female | 2012 | 123.8 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 121.3 | |
| Female | 2012 | 60.1 | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2008 | 6.5 | |
| Female | 2012 | 19.2 | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 50.0 | |
| Male | 2010 | 60.0 | |
| Female | 2010 | 40.4 | |

Pupil teacher ratio (in primary)

2011 37.6

Public expenditure on education (% of budget)

2010 22.8

Poverty

| | | | |
|--|------|-------|--|
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 610.0 | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 40.9 | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2003 | 55.9 | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2003 | 36.9 | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2003 | 2.0 | |
| Gini's index | 2003 | 47.3 | |

Population

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Les deux sexes | | | |
| Masculin | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | | | |
| Population active (000) | | | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | | | |
| 0-14 ans | | | |
| 15-64 ans | | | |
| 65+ ans | | | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | | | |
| Taux brut de natalité | | | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | | | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | |
| Part de la population urbaine | | | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | |

Santé

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | | | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | |
| BCG | | | |
| DTC3 | | | |
| Polio | | | |
| Rougeole | | | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | | | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | |

Education

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | |
| Masculin | | | |
| Féminin | | | |

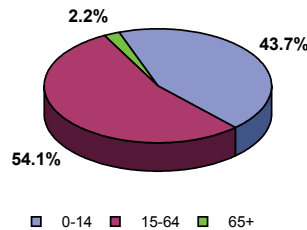
Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire)

Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget)

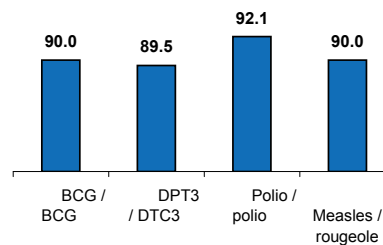
Pauvreté

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | | | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | |
| Indice de Gini | | | |

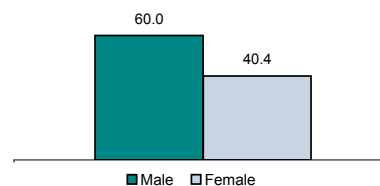
Population by age group - 2011



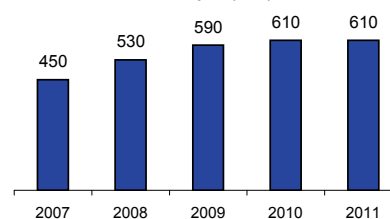
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 4 667 | 4 827 | 4 011 | 4 066 | 5 401 | 6 292 | 7 719 | 5 715 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 267 | 418 | 447 | 394 | 524 | 603 | 705 | 790 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 973 | 1 185 | 1 259 | 1 327 | 1 241 | 1 195 | 1 260 | 1 460 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 134 | 175 | 188 | 256 | 281 | 299 | 331 | 349 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 982 | 733 | 777 | 744 | 845 | 910 | 992 | 1 131 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4 819 | 4 772 | 5 358 | 6 272 | 6 212 | 6 460 | 6 659 | 7 275 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 702 | 1 810 | 2 016 | 2 047 | 2 427 | 3 034 | 3 193 | 3 670 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 1 923 | 2 112 | 2 249 | 2 463 | 2 410 | 2 653 | 3 114 | 3 464 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 376 | 391 | 412 | 313 | 323 | 440 | 526 | 565 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 426 | 445 | 497 | 512 | 538 | 602 | 663 | 699 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 516 | - 600 | - 684 | - 676 | - 749 | - 1 017 | - 848 | - 1 014 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 15 755 | 16 269 | 16 529 | 17 716 | 19 453 | 21 470 | 24 314 | 24 103 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1 626 | 1 567 | 1 856 | 2 154 | 1 980 | 2 527 | 2 349 | 2 494 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government final consumption | 1 404 | 1 261 | 1 164 | 1 440 | 2 086 | 2 511 | 2 674 | 2 839 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 15 978 | 17 470 | 17 493 | 19 064 | 19 418 | 20 147 | 24 791 | 21 834 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 5 121 | 5 254 | 5 643 | 5 844 | 5 723 | 6 421 | 4 903 | 8 122 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 625 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 342 | 212 | 322 | 333 | 301 | 1 847 | 1 185 | 2 789 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6 089 | 6 361 | 6 237 | 6 809 | 6 095 | 6 929 | 6 890 | 8 988 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 17 381 | 17 836 | 18 385 | 19 871 | 21 433 | 23 997 | 26 663 | 26 596 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 6.7 | - 2.3 | - 14.6 | - 1.8 | 26.0 | 11.7 | 11.2 | - 27.5 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 2.3 | 47.9 | 1.2 | - 14.1 | 29.8 | 12.1 | 14.2 | 7.6 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 5.7 | 17.5 | 4.1 | 3.9 | - 8.3 | - 4.3 | 0.4 | 3.9 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 2.3 | 19.3 | 3.6 | 33.5 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 7.7 | 1.4 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 2.0 | - 27.6 | 3.9 | - 9.2 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 9.2 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | - 11.3 | - 3.9 | 10.4 | 11.5 | - 5.2 | - 0.6 | - 2.1 | 4.3 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1.7 | 3.0 | 7.6 | - 3.0 | 14.7 | 19.9 | 1.2 | 10.7 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 5.4 | 4.8 | 7.1 | 8.9 | - 3.7 | 8.0 | 11.4 | 5.5 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1.7 | 0.7 | 3.1 | - 27.8 | - 1.4 | 30.5 | 13.8 | 2.4 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 1.7 | 2.7 | 12.1 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 4.0 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 1.7 | 12.7 | 11.7 | - 6.2 | 6.0 | 29.9 | - 20.6 | 14.1 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | - 0.7 | - 0.9 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | - 4.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 92.2 | - 0.9 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | - 4.6 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.0 | - 0.9 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | - 4.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government final consumption | - 7.5 | - 12.9 | - 9.6 | 17.4 | 38.7 | 15.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 20.1 | 5.3 | - 1.4 | 4.8 | 0.0 | - 1.5 | 14.4 | - 12.9 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 23.0 | - 2.2 | 8.4 | 0.3 | - 6.5 | 8.0 | - 29.8 | 60.0 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 3.9 | - 41.3 | 54.6 | 0.6 | - 13.7 | 492.6 | - 5.8 | 41.5 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 23.8 | - 0.9 | - 0.2 | 6.2 | - 14.5 | 9.6 | - 9.3 | 26.2 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|-------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Item | 14.3 | 5.0 | 2.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 9.1 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 16.1 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 5.1 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 2.1 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 10.1 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | Communication | |
| Health | 10.1 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.3 | Santé | |
| Transport | 10.1 | 5.5 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | - 1.1 | 7.7 | Transport | |
| Notes | 2004-2011:Revised | | | | | 2004-2011:Révisée | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Groundnuts in shells, Tons (thousands) | 136 | 141 | 82 | 73 | 110 | 122 | 138 | 84 | 94 | Arachides en coques, tonnes (milliers) |
| Millet, Tons (thousands) | 133 | 125 | 118 | 89 | 126 | 145 | 158 | 87 | 139 | Millet, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 29 | 28 | 20 | 18 | 26 | 32 | 39 | 21 | 30 | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 29 | 28 | 29 | 31 | 45 | 55 | 66 | 24 | 42 | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands) | 34 | 18 | 16 | 11 | 38 | 79 | 100 | 51 | 51 | Riz, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Gravel and crushed stone, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 498.1 | 368.0 | ... | Graviers et pierres concrétés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Clays, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Argiles, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 185.0 | 203.0 | 216.0 | 229.0 | 242.0 | 234.1 | 247.9 | 232.4 | 177.1 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 20 | 23 | 26 | 28 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 165 | 180 | 190 | 201 | 214 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 5 432 | 6 145 | 7 758 | 8 274 | 9 796 | 11 695 | 13 292 | 14 753 | 15 753 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 2 324 | 2 825 | 3 572 | 4 065 | 4 677 | 6 095 | 7 270 | 8 087 | ... | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 2 924 | 3 025 | 4 047 | 3 860 | 3 271 | 3 702 | 3 882 | 4 651 | ... | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 2 481 | 3 130 | 3 876 | 3 828 | 6 166 | 7 560 | 10 095 | 11 500 | ... | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 454 | 1 719 | 2 230 | 2 600 | 3 164 | 3 694 | 4 240 | 4 610 | ... | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 940 | 1 289 | 1 516 | 1 137 | 2 677 | 3 187 | 4 985 | 6 079 | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 84 | 98 | 121 | 143 | 117 | 224 | 202 | 223 | 217 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 30.03 | 28.58 | 28.07 | 24.87 | 22.19 | 26.64 | 28.01 | 29.46 | 31.90 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 3 058 | 2 823 | 3 190 | 3 662 | 3 744 | 4 893 | 5 011 | 5 597 | 5 773 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 2 245 | 2 263 | 2 678 | 3 052 | 3 146 | 3 517 | 3 481 | 3 719 | 4 143 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 254 | 340 | 333 | 416 | 354 | 387 | 465 | 523 | 552 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 559 | 220 | 180 | 194 | 244 | 988 | 1 065 | 1 355 | 1 078 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 3 565 | 3 961 | 4 211 | 3 639 | 4 331 | 5 632 | 6 048 | 6 807 | 6 742 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 2 012 | 2 542 | 2 584 | 2 590 | 3 186 | 3 625 | 3 902 | 4 514 | 4 523 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 518 | 550 | 652 | 680 | 983 | 1 192 | 1 516 | 1 693 | 1 769 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 1 576 | 1 450 | 1 564 | 973 | 1 027 | 1 889 | 2 178 | 2 293 | 2 219 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 23 | - 30 | 63 | 76 | 118 | 118 | - 32 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 507 | - 1 138 | - 1 021 | 24 | - 586 | - 739 | - 1 037 | - 1 210 | - 969 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Gambian Dalasi (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Dalasi Gambien (Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 3 061 | - 3 616 | - 3 368 | - 3 762 | - 1 915 | - 2 393 | - 2 964 | - 3 933 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 806 | 1 010 | - 56 | 1 045 | 714 | 571 | 1 610 | 2 486 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 816 | - 924 | - 1 063 | - 1 111 | - 757 | - 215 | - 227 | - 460 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 1 982 | 2 054 | 2 459 | 2 123 | 1 809 | 3 619 | 3 157 | 3 877 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 1 089 | - 1 476 | - 2 028 | - 1 705 | - 149 | 1 582 | 1 576 | 1 970 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 848 | - 1 035 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 459 | 460 | 613 | 487 | 643 | 142 | 91 | 106 | 143 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | 6.1 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.623 | 8.623 | 8.623 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 208 | 1 449 | 1 678 | 1 564 | 2 065 | 456 | 292 | 340 | 460 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 46 310 | 58 180 | 66 170 | 84 550 | 80 340 | 62 510 | 31 600 | 95 580 | 99 940 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 15 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 12 | 20 | 20 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 13 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 14 | 11 | 17 | 18 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infraestructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 730 | 780 | 780 | 780 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 29 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 30 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 120 | 165 | 261 | 503 | 713 | 781 | 855 | 995 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 658 | 696 | 758 | 335 | 364 | 366 | 377 | 386 | 401 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 658 | 696 | 758 | 335 | 364 | 366 | 377 | 386 | 401 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 44 | 62 | 69 | 71 | 69 | 72 | 76 | 79 | 82 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 49 | 45 | 71 | 76 | 70 | 40 | 37 | 36 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Germany | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| France | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Denmark | ... | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Danemark |
| Poland | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.0 | 0.1 | ... | Pologne |
| Hungary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Hongrie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 61 | 60 | 75 | 97 | 94 | 127 | 120 | 135 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 19 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 16 | 11.4 | 11.1 | ... | IDA |
| AfDF | 8 | 8 | 8 | 35 | 11 | 15 | 5.4 | 5.8 | ... | AfDF |
| Japan | 3 | 4 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 17.2 | 11.5 | ... | Japon |
| Global Fund | 3 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 18.6 | 15.7 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| Isl.Dev Bank | 3 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9.8 | 11.8 | ... | Banque de Dev.Isl. |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 342 419 | 201 039 | 288 197 | 312 167 | 277 282 | 712 544 | 953 850 | 332 557 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 47 988 | 83 639 | 103 747 | 112 753 | 65 887 | 124 125 | 127 540 | 24 120 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Groundnuts oil and its fraction, Crude | 167 136 | 0 | 2 653 | 78 696 | 1 198 | 172 097 | 239 435 | 43 426 | ... | Huiles d'arachide et ses fractions, brutes |
| Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, shelled | 31 131 | 59 000 | 154 372 | 28 585 | 19 817 | 80 868 | 179 509 | 55 946 | ... | Arachides, non grillées ni autrement cuites, décortiquées |
| Man-made filaments. Other woven fabrics :- Printed | 2 131 | 235 | 184 | 357 | 1 706 | 2 821 | 0 | 167 | ... | Filaments artificiels ou synthétiques, imprimés |
| Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, in shell | 11 249 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 312 | 2 444 | 35 659 | 697 | ... | Arachides, non grillées ni autrement cuites, en coques |
| Cashew nuts :- In shell | 192 | 0 | 0 | 487 | 43 666 | 87 623 | 93 860 | 61 324 | ... | Noix de cajou, en coques |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Senegal | 3 923.0 | 9 333.2 | 98 629.2 | 78 909.5 | 50 338.6 | 95 409.6 | 99 499.0 | 16 325.2 | ... | Sénégal |
| United Kingdom | 251 396.3 | 28 288.9 | 157 313.6 | 66 153.8 | 29 086.9 | 131 353.1 | 261 076.8 | 62 933.9 | ... | Royaume Uni |
| Guinea | 196.1 | 66 423.8 | 141.5 | 293.0 | 402.4 | 129.0 | 1 210.7 | 839.8 | ... | Guinée |
| France | 1 025.2 | 60 625.4 | 223.4 | 35 232.4 | 2 798.8 | 170 055.2 | 185 359.1 | 43 450.8 | ... | France |
| Guinea-Bissau | 145.4 | 141.1 | 532.7 | 205.6 | 132.4 | 1 364.0 | 1 314.3 | 390.4 | ... | Guinée-Bissau |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 7 105 235 | 7 422 406 | 7 277 285 | 7 945 367 | 7 111 605 | 8 084 622 | 8 049 760 | 10 450 792 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 1 199 176 | 1 251 537 | 1 098 181 | 978 818 | 1 071 157 | 1 630 081 | 2 201 338 | 3 130 216 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude | 998 607 | 1 168 908 | 1 239 622 | 1 322 966 | 1 390 296 | 1 249 250 | 1 621 721 | 2 227 715 | ... | Huiles de pétrole ou de minéraux bitumineux, autres que les huiles brutes |
| Sugar and sugar confectionery, other than raw | 506 099 | 476 892 | 422 877 | 416 601 | 265 576 | 343 300 | 460 340 | 455 168 | ... | Sucre et des confiseries, autres que bruts |
| Broken rice | 534 558 | 225 056 | 130 193 | 272 061 | 312 124 | 803 223 | 658 755 | 1 046 592 | ... | Riz brisé |
| Linseed oil and its fractions :- Other than crude | 615 084 | 418 553 | 374 852 | 441 630 | 334 306 | 571 039 | 502 211 | 514 904 | ... | Huile de lin et ses fractions: - Autres que les huiles brutes |
| Motors cars and other vehicles principally for the transport of persons, with spark-ignition | 528 145 | 696 980 | 697 599 | 827 811 | 685 951 | 571 461 | 483 991 | 496 754 | ... | Moteurs voitures et autres véhicules, destinés au transport de personnes, à allumage par étincelles |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| China | 856 340.8 | 689 631.2 | 675 445.4 | 841 955.7 | 765 713.9 | 929 072.5 | 692 963.8 | 890 173.5 | ... | Chine |
| Senegal | 219 944.2 | 150 811.2 | 288 290.7 | 218 306.1 | 213 520.4 | 148 095.4 | 216 465.7 | 502 757.9 | ... | Sénégal |
| Brazil | 325 403.5 | 321 986.6 | 284 009.0 | 281 278.4 | 304 716.4 | 460 716.1 | 794 915.1 | ##### | ... | Brésil |
| Ivory Coast | 857 596.1 | 933 244.2 | 628 961.3 | 533 001.1 | 635 831.8 | 1 156 277.3 | 1 534 673.6 | ##### | ... | Chine |
| Netherlands | 284 634.2 | 210 109.0 | 198 823.7 | 445 349.8 | 500 762.7 | 458 685.0 | 404 163.2 | 418 022.6 | ... | Pays-Bas |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|
| Ghana | | | Ghana |
| AREA (KM 2) | 238,533 | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Accra | | Accra | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY Cedi | | Cedi | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|---------|---|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 25,876 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 12,653 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 13,222 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.3 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 8433.0 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 9866.1 | <p>Population by age group - 2012</p> <p>4.5% 38.1% 57.3%</p> <p>■ 0-14 ■ 15-64 ■ 65+</p> | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 14835.6 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 1174.0 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 61.2 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 38.1 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 10.4 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.1 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 50.9 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 64.6 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 73.0 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 15.0 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 5.0 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 63.8 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 44.1 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011</p> <p>97.8 92.1 90.7 88.5</p> <p>BCG / BCG DPT3 / DTC3 Polio / polio Measles / rougeole</p> | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 97.8 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 92.1 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 90.7 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 88.5 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 96.7 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 63.6 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 2.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2010 | 2.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 15.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 30.6 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 7.6 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2012 | 5.1 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 4207.0 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 1615.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 1888.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2009 | 573.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 216.9 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 98.5 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 67.3 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 73.2 | <p>Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> <p>73.2 61.2</p> <p>■ Male ■ Female</p> | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 61.2 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2012 | 33.0 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 14.5 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 1410.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 28.1 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2006 | 51.8 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2006 | 32.8 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2006 | 2.0 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2006 | 42.8 | | Indice de Gini |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 3 032 | 3 643 | 5 415 | 6 320 | 8 875 | 11 343 | 12 910 | 14 155 | 15 547 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 366 | 447 | 497 | 602 | 693 | 740 | 1 013 | 4 690 | 5 956 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 698 | 842 | 1 824 | 1 991 | 2 277 | 2 478 | 2 941 | 3 711 | 4 490 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 207 | 267 | 367 | 357 | 384 | 413 | 634 | 792 | 827 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 703 | 888 | 1 016 | 1 565 | 2 500 | 3 144 | 3 706 | 5 114 | 7 319 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 549 | 694 | 2 035 | 2 545 | 3 426 | 4 305 | 5 294 | 6 477 | 7 587 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 342 | 423 | 1 387 | 1 757 | 2 275 | 3 008 | 4 186 | 5 057 | 6 357 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 353 | 437 | 2 840 | 3 360 | 3 884 | 4 415 | 5 409 | 6 570 | 8 394 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 773 | 932 | 862 | 1 289 | 1 799 | 2 479 | 3 024 | 3 540 | 4 812 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 273 | 327 | 1 566 | 1 971 | 2 552 | 3 337 | 4 273 | 5 194 | 6 088 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 7 298 | 8 899 | 17 810 | 21 755 | 28 665 | 35 662 | 43 390 | 55 300 | 67 377 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 691 | 827 | 895 | 1 400 | 1 514 | 936 | 2 654 | 3 964 | 4 470 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 1 320 | 1 489 | 2 114 | 2 676 | 3 393 | 4 294 | 4 768 | 7 430 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 6 085 | 7 903 | 15 450 | 19 597 | 26 183 | 29 500 | 37 005 | 44 958 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 2 267 | 2 821 | 4 047 | 4 656 | 6 474 | 7 216 | 11 354 | 14 069 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 349 | 480 | 440 | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 3 140 | 3 510 | 4 712 | 5 679 | 7 554 | 10 720 | 13 572 | 22 094 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 4 823 | 5 997 | 7 619 | 9 454 | 13 425 | 15 482 | 21 134 | 29 727 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 7 989 | 9 726 | 18 705 | 23 155 | 30 179 | 36 598 | 46 044 | 59 264 | 71 847 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 7.0 | 4.1 | 4.5 | - 1.7 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 0.8 | 2.6 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 3.0 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 18.8 | 206.7 | 5.0 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 4.6 | 5.0 | 2.0 | - 1.2 | 3.7 | - 1.3 | 7.6 | 13.0 | 4.3 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 3.7 | 12.4 | 2.6 | - 6.0 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 1.6 | 4.6 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 6.6 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 23.2 | 38.9 | 9.4 | 2.5 | 20.0 | 11.8 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 6.0 | 10.0 | 7.5 | 4.2 | 9.3 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 12.3 | 7.5 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 4.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 15.0 | 8.5 | 12.7 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 5.2 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 11.0 | 6.1 | 11.6 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 4.4 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 11.4 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 3.4 | 7.4 | 2.9 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 5.6 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 9.3 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 13.4 | 6.7 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.3 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 45.6 | - 4.3 | - 25.2 | 10.5 | 37.0 | 14.1 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 14.4 | 7.1 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | - 5.4 | - 3.9 | - 3.4 | 1.5 | 13.0 | 20.0 | 14.0 | 31.8 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 3.1 | 6.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | - 2.6 | 3.2 | - 4.5 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 28.7 | 7.7 | 23.6 | 18.3 | 30.1 | - 21.4 | 24.4 | 42.0 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 11.4 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 18.2 | 16.7 | 7.6 | 24.6 | 43.6 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 8.9 | 6.7 | 13.7 | 21.7 | 24.6 | - 12.6 | 21.0 | 25.4 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 18.2 | 15.5 | 11.7 | 10.7 | 16.5 | 19.3 | 10.8 | 8.7 | 9.2 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 18.1 | 13.6 | 9.9 | 9.5 | 15.1 | 15.8 | 6.1 | 4.0 | 4.6 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 13.0 | 24.2 | 19.9 | 16.3 | 17.9 | 4.7 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 7.7 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication | |
| Health | 20.9 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 31.7 | 19.8 | 48.6 | 10.7 | 7.8 | 9.4 | Santé | |
| Transport | 14.4 | 31.3 | 28.3 | 17.6 | 23.4 | 2.7 | 10.3 | 22.2 | 20.6 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA Data: 2010:Final; 2011:Revised ; 2012:Provisional | | | | | Données des CN: 2010:Définitives;2011:Revisées;2012:Provisoires | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 2 093 | 2 777 | 2 838 | 2 939 | 2 883 | 2 941 | 3 024 | ... | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Plantains, Tons (thousands) | 1 315 | 1 671 | 1 722 | 2 280 | 2 501 | 2 550 | 2 604 | ... | ... | Banane-Plantain, tonnes (milliers) |
| Taro, Tons (thousands) | 1 128 | 1 240 | 1 267 | 1 398 | 1 482 | 1 491 | 1 570 | ... | ... | Macabo/Taro, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sugar cane, tons (thousands) | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | 1 450 | ... | ... | Canne à sucre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Palm nuts, Tons (thousands) | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 200 | 1 400 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de palme, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 32 700.0 | 30 100.0 | 31 800.0 | 31 200.0 | 30 700.0 | 26 700.0 | 23 000.0 | 21 000.0 | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates, Kilograms | 600.0 | 600.0 | 600.0 | 600.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés, Kilogrammes |
| Marble, travertines, etc., metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Marbles, travertins, etc., tonnes métriques (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 3 729.0 | 3 772.2 | 3 891.9 | 3 847.2 | 4 232.5 | 4 016.4 | 4 260.2 | 4 368.8 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 190.0 | 231.6 | 255.3 | 409.3 | 270.3 | 479.7 | 561.3 | 298.3 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | 864 | 941 | 917 | 1 112 | 1 275 | 1 284 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 392 | 4 004 | 4 147 | 4 257 | 4 502 | 4 496 | 4 822 | 4 752 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 2 667 | 3 047 | 4 230 | 5 751 | 7 940 | 9 984 | 13 732 | 18 200 | 24 478 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 690 | 962 | 1 389 | 1 986 | 2 756 | 3 955 | 4 998 | 6 216 | 6 545 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 485 | 541 | 640 | 773 | 889 | 977 | 1 092 | 1 272 | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 1 254 | 1 385 | 2 002 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 2 511 | 3 000 | 3 948 | 5 294 | 8 420 | 10 504 | 13 062 | 16 437 | 21 130 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 052 | 1 512 | 2 075 | 3 355 | 4 793 | 5 730 | 7 040 | 9 002 | 11 729 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 1 347 | 1 229 | 1 533 | 1 323 | 2 641 | 3 577 | 4 787 | 6 288 | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 1 642 | 1 767 | 2 105 | 2 000 | 1 785 | 3 402 | 4 778 | 5 498 | 5 383 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 1.06 | 1.41 | 1.43 | 1.51 | 1.80 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 2 394 | 2 826 | 3 192 | 4 506 | 5 623 | 6 775 | 8 811 | 12 986 | 15 439 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 786 | 2 130 | 2 465 | 3 313 | 4 368 | 4 804 | 6 505 | 9 990 | 12 135 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 114 | 185 | 92 | 336 | 434 | 870 | 1 226 | 1 822 | 2 144 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 494 | 510 | 635 | 857 | 821 | 1 101 | 1 080 | 1 174 | 1 160 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 2 436 | 3 012 | 4 021 | 5 625 | 8 181 | 8 905 | 12 219 | 15 325 | 18 857 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 628 | 1 844 | 2 621 | 3 607 | 5 421 | 6 289 | 8 733 | 11 643 | 13 553 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 695 | 792 | 1 107 | 1 419 | 1 988 | 2 479 | 3 183 | 4 535 | 4 811 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 790 | 973 | 1 096 | 1 630 | 2 760 | 2 616 | 3 486 | 3 682 | 4 761 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 18 | 195 | 304 | 387 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 542 | Prêts net |
| Fiscal Balance | - 42 | - 186 | - 830 | - 1 119 | - 2 558 | - 2 130 | - 3 408 | - 2 339 | - 3 418 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Cedi (Billions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Cedi (Milliards) |
| Trade balance | 86 | 146 | 305 | 272 | - 212 | - 420 | - 618 | - 1 076 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 6 | - 12 | - 52 | - 32 | - 120 | - 116 | - 120 | - 114 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 274 | - 202 | - 206 | - 126 | - 203 | - 120 | - 131 | - 232 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | 443 | 414 | 419 | 442 | 559 | 629 | 643 | 680 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 81 | 80 | 163 | 127 | 139 | 184 | 110 | 70 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 540 | - 348 | - 125 | - 118 | - 380 | - 831 | - 396 | - 321 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 39 | 162 | 100 | 223 | 307 | 475 | 408 | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 22 | 108 | 829 | 94 | 66 | 87 | 73 | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 17 | 55 | - 729 | 129 | 241 | 388 | 335 | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 21 | - 26 | 96 | 86 | 58 | 77 | 87 | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | - 162 | - 124 | 297 | 446 | 163 | 24 | 99 | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 584 | 429 | 497 | 587 | 698 | 803 | 931 | 1005.42 | 1059 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | 22.1 | ... | ... | 26.9 | 27.2 | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 6 101 | 4 482 | 6 269 | 6 530 | 7 764 | 8 932 | 10 356 | 11 184 | 11 783 | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 466 000 | 836 100 | 861 300 | 905 350 | 915 820 | 768 000 | 619 500 | 673 000 | 715 110 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 51 | 55 | 58 | 60 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 1 016 | 1 016 | 982 | 974 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 6 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 25 | 27 | 31 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 89 | 128 | 175 | 247 | 328 | 413 | 425 | 457 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 7 515 | 7 916 | 4 088 | 5 757 | 6 075 | 6 814 | 8 605 | 9 617 | 9 920 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 1 067 | 1 569 | 1 911 | 2 171 | 2 040 | 1 806 | 2 351 | 2 513 | 1 287 | Privée |
| Public | 6 448 | 6 348 | 2 177 | 3 586 | 4 035 | 5 008 | 6 255 | 7 104 | 8 633 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 532 | 574 | 602 | 226 | 358 | 349 | 369 | 463 | 785 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 139 | 145 | 636 | 855 | 1 220 | 1 685 | 2 527 | 3 222 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United States | 120 | - 4 | 729 | ... | ... | ... | 558.0 | 250.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 48 | 40 | 53 | 90 | 99 | 97 | 103.5 | 83.3 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Sweden | 4 | 18 | 12 | 13 | 48 | 64 | 65.7 | 56.0 | ... | Suède |
| Belgium | ... | 2 | 1 | 56 | 15 | - 25 | 74.2 | 153.2 | ... | Belgique |
| France | 19 | 9 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 419 | 1 151 | 1 243 | 1 165 | 1 307 | 1 582 | 1 693 | 1 815 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 288 | 318 | 265 | 240 | 273 | 247 | 318.7 | 422.4 | ... | IDA |
| United Kingdom | 280 | 120 | 167 | 152 | 151 | 154 | 166.6 | 130.5 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| United States | 80 | 67 | 68 | 71 | 80 | 151 | 208.1 | 307.9 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Netherlands | 153 | 70 | 97 | 142 | 120 | 98 | 72.9 | 63.1 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| AfDF | 48 | 53 | 133 | 22 | 86 | 101 | 134.2 | 134.7 | ... | FaDF |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Cedi(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Cedi(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 1 469 782 | 1 670 200 | 1 952 600 | 2 045 400 | 2 284 700 | 1 700 200 | 2 235 200 | 2 028 500 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils, crude | 489 961 | 661 157 | 928 046 | 877 857 | 1 115 072 | 686 444 | 698 362 | 761 239 | ... | Huiles brutes de pétrole |
| Fuel, lubricant | 72 272 | 197 041 | 225 989 | 313 536 | 287 682 | 169 714 | 247 347 | 345 922 | ... | Carburants et lubrifiants |
| Woods | 190 801 | 177 378 | 183 935 | 234 087 | 219 004 | 99 821 | 123 044 | 135 922 | ... | Bois sciés |
| Cocoa beans | 121 367 | 111 042 | 115 562 | 87 954 | 120 361 | 255 012 | 301 410 | 241 596 | ... | Cacao brut en fèves |
| Aluminium, crude | 52 741 | 57 827 | 79 106 | 78 718 | 74 301 | 32 146 | 48 437 | 44 515 | ... | Aluminium brut |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Spain | 269 039.0 | 290 491.0 | 483 152.0 | ... | 362 417.0 | 141 999.0 | 353 500.0 | 331 300.0 | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | 149 945.0 | 173 305.0 | 430 180.0 | 104 239.0 | 92 280.0 | 54 492.0 | 73 990.0 | 65 785.0 | ... | Italie |
| France | 184 365.0 | 186 836.0 | 197 019.0 | 170 566.0 | 145 044.0 | 107 167.0 | 118 920.0 | 115 183.0 | ... | France |
| Netherlands | 111 575.0 | 112 549.0 | 118 120.0 | 99 480.0 | 177 658.0 | 231 814.0 | 231 850.0 | 195 844.0 | ... | Pays bas |
| USA | 94 669.0 | 98 871.0 | 118 651.0 | ... | 106 425.0 | 70 451.0 | 134 205.0 | 129 102.0 | ... | USA |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 1 383 800 | 1 524 180 | 1 648 110 | 1 773 200 | 2 096 000 | 2 012 600 | 2 339 300 | 2 929 200 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Hydrocarbons | 229 436 | 457 443 | 526 510 | 733 523 | 713 828 | 369 846 | 661 979 | 824 869 | ... | Hydrocarbures |
| Cereals | 89 779 | 113 117 | 120 878 | 124 027 | 199 087 | 181 530 | 161 270 | 222 442 | ... | Céréales |
| Machinery, mechanical | 121 603 | 101 003 | 100 546 | 172 470 | 186 964 | 197 899 | 216 598 | 269 221 | ... | Machines et app. Mécaniques |
| Vehicles; tractors | 113 639 | 102 034 | 96 318 | 126 056 | 143 594 | 146 442 | 192 052 | 216 731 | ... | Véhicules automobiles; tracteurs |
| Machinery, electrical | 113 669 | 75 313 | 83 896 | 95 967 | 116 863 | 136 306 | 134 169 | 201 301 | ... | Machines et appareils électriques |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Nigeria | 204 399.0 | 320 521.0 | 383 314.0 | ... | 590 466.0 | 255 165.0 | 461 701.0 | 723 865.0 | ... | Nigéria |
| France | 285 746.0 | 269 611.0 | 287 881.0 | 348 954.0 | 371 857.0 | 326 128.0 | 360 943.0 | 399 189.0 | ... | France |
| China | 58 332.0 | 75 796.0 | 104 151.0 | 147 179.0 | 179 494.0 | 207 709.0 | 267 709.0 | 340 600.0 | ... | Chine |
| USA | 67 050.0 | 70 581.0 | 47 081.0 | 121 180.0 | 120 060.0 | 70 157.0 | 84 387.0 | 101 527.0 | ... | USA |
| Belgium | 62 284.0 | 56 134.0 | 66 530.0 | 74 445.0 | 75 212.0 | 81 346.0 | 75 279.0 | 76 159.0 | ... | Belgique |

General notes

National Accounts: Break in the serie from 2006

Comptes Nationaux: Rupture dans la série à partir de 2006

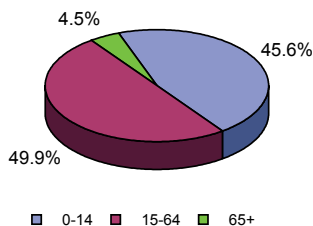
Notes générales

| | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|
| Guinea | | | | Guinée |
| AREA (KM 2) | | 245,857 | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY | Conakry | | Conakry | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY | Guinea Franc | | Franc Guinéen | MONNAIE |

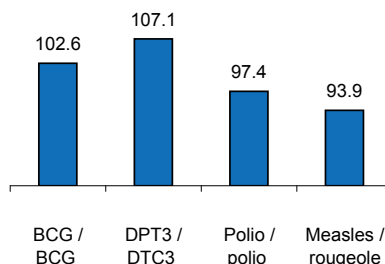
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 11,201 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 5,474 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 5,727 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.5 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2012 | 5374.2 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 5110.0 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 5586.2 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 504.4 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 96.1 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 34.0 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 12.8 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 5.1 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 36.3 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 54.5 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 85.0 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2012 | 18.0 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 17.3 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 135.4 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 85.0 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 102.6 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 107.1 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 97.4 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 93.9 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 63.2 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 36.5 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2012 | 0.8 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2012 | 0.9 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 2.1 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 37.9 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2011 | 5.7 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2012 | 2.0 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 1599.8 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 725.5 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 635.7 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 240.6 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 103.2 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2011 | 26.7 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 41.0 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 52.0 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 30.0 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 44.1 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 11.8 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 440.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 50.5 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2007 | 69.6 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2007 | 30.3 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2007 | 2.7 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2007 | 39.4 | | Indice de Gini |

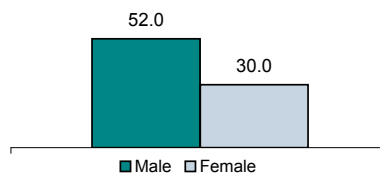
Population by age group - 2012



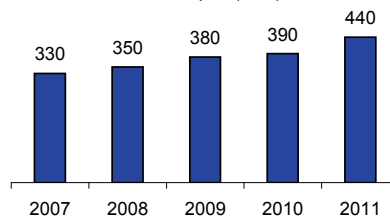
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 1 901 910 | 2 384 890 | 3 312 611 | 4 056 952 | 4 741 217 | 5 232 139 | 5 490 562 | 6 349 485 | 7 511 879 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 1 236 240 | 1 858 680 | 3 312 436 | 3 391 578 | 4 611 290 | 4 265 911 | 6 322 869 | 7 137 475 | 7 654 536 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 462 180 | 651 210 | 855 182 | 1 123 440 | 1 297 652 | 1 492 445 | 1 806 384 | 2 268 696 | 2 614 105 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 33 530 | 45 590 | 57 268 | 69 210 | 78 128 | 90 706 | 109 775 | 126 850 | 172 626 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 756 830 | 876 130 | 1 318 210 | 1 742 054 | 2 063 721 | 2 304 933 | 2 883 160 | 3 620 672 | 4 368 594 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1 359 670 | 1 866 030 | 2 212 357 | 2 911 528 | 3 240 893 | 3 579 839 | 4 429 155 | 6 620 589 | 7 748 737 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 585 820 | 648 690 | 783 704 | 998 329 | 1 067 334 | 1 193 685 | 1 428 268 | 1 734 292 | 2 039 527 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 1 051 990 | 1 261 750 | 1 671 152 | 1 275 979 | 1 458 569 | 1 511 512 | 1 691 511 | 1 847 981 | 1 956 000 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 204 070 | 279 030 | 369 516 | 437 243 | 447 356 | 559 419 | 708 364 | 1 109 540 | 1 289 907 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 7 592 240 | 9 872 000 | 13 892 437 | 16 006 314 | 19 006 160 | 20 230 587 | 24 870 048 | 30 815 580 | 35 355 911 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 565 500 | 831 680 | 1 201 768 | 1 347 920 | 1 774 270 | 1 902 040 | 2 211 574 | 2 881 130 | 3 543 790 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 566 225 | 670 729 | 1 065 135 | 1 156 306 | 1 270 764 | 1 889 117 | 3 550 620 | 3 355 311 | 4 118 231 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 5 837 826 | 7 646 561 | 11 262 116 | 13 859 268 | 16 253 045 | 17 904 005 | 20 539 721 | 31 459 020 | 34 575 420 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1 858 240 | 2 490 000 | 3 385 086 | 3 339 048 | 4 429 171 | 3 631 802 | 4 634 382 | 6 741 409 | 9 286 445 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 136 510 | 216 780 | 123 896 | 93 870 | 140 854 | - 8 473 | 2 407 | 5 054 | 5 431 | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 905 690 | 3 382 900 | 5 769 804 | 5 231 391 | 7 008 952 | 5 356 929 | 9 135 236 | 10 172 183 | 11 511 817 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 2 146 750 | 3 703 300 | 6 511 832 | 6 325 649 | 8 322 357 | 6 640 753 | 10 780 743 | 18 036 267 | 20 597 644 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 8 157 740 | 10 703 680 | 15 094 205 | 17 354 234 | 20 780 430 | 22 132 627 | 27 081 622 | 33 696 710 | 38 899 701 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 3.2 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 1.1 | 2.4 | - 1.6 | 2.4 | 14.2 | - 7.3 | 1.1 | 4.3 | - 2.1 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 3.0 | 3.5 | 1.8 | - 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 1.7 | - 4.5 | 22.6 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 1.5 | 7.5 | - 0.1 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 8.7 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.3 | - 1.2 | 1.0 | 5.3 | 4.5 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 2.8 | - 0.5 | 1.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | - 0.2 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.7 | - 0.3 | 1.0 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 3.8 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 5.1 | - 0.1 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 3.5 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3.6 | 12.4 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 2.8 | - 2.5 | - 0.2 | 3.1 | 9.0 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 4.9 | - 0.3 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 1.3 | 1.6 | 88.3 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 42.9 | 80.7 | - 9.1 | 18.0 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 3.4 | - 1.7 | - 6.6 | 12.0 | 7.1 | - 12.4 | - 22.9 | 19.5 | 16.4 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 18.9 | 23.3 | 26.4 | - 4.9 | 26.8 | - 14.8 | 26.6 | 33.5 | 39.9 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | - 4.1 | 3.5 | - 2.1 | 14.0 | - 7.2 | - 3.6 | 11.6 | 25.2 | 6.8 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 9.0 | 8.9 | 20.0 | 22.4 | 19.6 | - 23.2 | 29.4 | 48.7 | 51.8 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 17.5 | 39.8 | 34.6 | 18.2 | 23.1 | 4.7 | 15.5 | 21.4 | 15.2 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | - 7.7 | 49.9 | 42.6 | 25.6 | 23.6 | 6.9 | 20.4 | 27.7 | 15.4 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | - 22.5 | 31.3 | 22.5 | 32.8 | 16.5 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 12.7 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | 7.1 | 20.4 | 11.1 | - 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 4.4 | ... | Communication | |
| Health | - 25.4 | 39.0 | 19.4 | 27.0 | 10.7 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 13.1 | 24.2 | Santé | |
| Transport | - 14.9 | 63.6 | 45.9 | - 3.8 | 29.0 | - 16.0 | 19.2 | 16.5 | 7.5 | Transport | |
| Notes | 2012:Provisional | | | | | 2012:Provisoire | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands) | 821 | 865 | 911 | 1 402 | 1 456 | 1 499 | 1 614 | 1 793 | 1 919 | Riz Paddy, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 461 | 502 | 547 | 595 | 523 | 565 | 584 | 611 | 641 | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Fonio, Tons (thousands) | 208 | 219 | 231 | 243 | 324 | 345 | 384 | 409 | 429 | Fonio, tonnes (milliers) |
| Groundnuts, Tons (thousands) | 257 | 275 | 294 | 315 | 224 | 300 | 332 | 353 | 358 | Arachide, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 969 | 1 017 | 1 069 | 1 122 | 1 052 | 1 051 | 1 062 | 1 113 | 1 165 | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Aluminium ores and concentrates (Bauxite), metric tons (thousands) | 17 027.0 | 17 297.4 | 17 502.2 | 17 242.0 | 18 521.1 | 15 285.3 | 16 666.3 | 18 224.1 | 17 900.0 | Minerais d'aluminium et concentrés (Bauxite), tonnes (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 14.5 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 20.0 | 20.9 | 23.1 | 14.7 | 13.7 | Minerais d'or et concentrés, Kilogrammes |
| Diamonds, carat (thousands) | 740.0 | 523.7 | 468.8 | 495.0 | 445.4 | 417.3 | 311.2 | 235.4 | 400.0 | Diamant (milliers carats) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 481.1 | 459.9 | 459.9 | 494.6 | 494.6 | 462.1 | 474.7 | 414.3 | 490.5 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 171.5 | 134.2 | 91.1 | 138.0 | 173.0 | 198.7 | 140.9 | 133.8 | 237.5 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 320 | 330 | 330 | 340 | 339 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 653 | 0 | 0 | 633 | 668 | 661 | 616 | 548 | 728 | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 1 484 585 | 2 036 753 | 3 247 286 | 3 398 490 | 4 723 920 | 5 945 121 | 10 366 376 | 11 337 946 | 11 936 977 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 356 870 | 606 326 | 1 262 095 | 1 001 437 | 1 615 854 | 1 203 057 | 1 561 738 | 2 485 029 | 2 890 115 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 56 105 | 168 896 | 423 647 | 254 008 | 686 268 | 1 169 908 | - 200 745 | 4 871 762 | 4 444 564 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 331 455 | 1 899 268 | 3 331 271 | 3 106 731 | 3 951 887 | 4 682 363 | 10 116 304 | 10 869 001 | 9 943 070 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 308 810 | 605 410 | 1 000 514 | 860 356 | 1 038 141 | 857 766 | 1 547 252 | 3 080 028 | 2 260 767 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 1 016 010 | 1 287 234 | 2 326 581 | 2 221 234 | 2 862 817 | 3 781 953 | 8 490 836 | 7 691 250 | 7 584 536 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 111 | 95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 104 | 105 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 2 243.93 | 3 644.33 | 5 148.75 | 4 197.75 | 4 601.69 | 4 801.08 | 5 726.07 | 6 658.03 | 7 005.78 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 027 395 | 1 631 530 | 2 658 392 | 2 726 610 | 3 368 120 | 3 492 790 | 4 263 020 | 6 823 200 | 9 322 599 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 873 381 | 1 433 330 | 2 141 782 | 2 347 350 | 3 060 140 | 3 303 880 | 3 975 000 | 5 176 700 | 6 945 704 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 62 614 | 123 300 | 271 530 | 129 930 | 204 970 | 108 330 | 179 870 | 484 200 | 293 300 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 91 400 | 74 900 | 245 080 | 249 330 | 103 010 | 80 580 | 108 150 | 1 162 300 | 2 083 595 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 1 464 192 | 1 724 984 | 2 710 304 | 2 641 329 | 3 617 895 | 5 240 240 | 8 041 100 | 6 921 200 | 11 270 587 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 019 492 | 1 224 466 | 2 029 810 | 1 956 165 | 2 777 635 | 3 655 320 | 5 562 120 | 5 315 000 | 6 653 990 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 274 804 | 332 506 | 444 420 | 607 210 | 856 270 | 1 109 230 | 1 551 190 | 1 764 200 | 2 123 710 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 444 000 | 500 378 | 672 350 | 682 440 | 837 290 | 1 577 180 | 2 478 860 | 1 605 700 | 4 615 467 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 700 | 140 | 8 144 | 2 724 | 2 970 | 7 740 | 120 | 500 | 1 130 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 436 797 | - 93 454 | - 51 912 | 85 281 | - 249 775 | - 1 747 450 | - 3 778 080 | - 98 000 | - 1 947 988 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Guinea Franc (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc Guinéen (Millions) |
| Trade balance | 206 105 | 340 537 | 402 873 | - 60 228 | - 110 622 | - 49 495 | 396 736 | - 4 787 328 | - 3 258 742 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 447 166 | - 711 356 | - 1 144 901 | - 1 034 030 | - 1 549 670 | - 1 234 328 | - 1 994 680 | - 3 519 079 | - 5 730 481 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 135 629 | - 176 160 | - 314 701 | - 263 920 | - 370 269 | - 803 113 | - 461 698 | - 949 070 | - 805 030 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 3 855 | - 7 367 | - 15 108 | - 19 141 | - 81 964 | - 60 481 | - 44 489 | - 52 864 | - 41 406 | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 131 774 | - 168 792 | - 299 594 | - 244 779 | - 288 305 | - 742 632 | - 417 209 | - 474 863 | - 936 671 | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 29 862 | - 36 688 | - 108 453 | - 545 770 | 84 961 | 160 987 | 102 062 | 992 329 | 610 020 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 91 396 | 74 911 | 234 827 | 216 652 | 140 575 | 133 038 | 212 986 | 925 163 | 1 238 508 | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | - 14 991 | - 59 223 | - 101 227 | - 80 701 | 95 801 | 94 659 | 76 105 | 222 984 | 136 163 | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | - 2 336 | - 4 841 | - 5 422 | - 78 110 | - 31 581 | - 43 964 | 13 173 | 389 048 | 388 261 | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 346 829 | - 583 666 | - 1 165 182 | - 1 903 948 | - 1 945 600 | - 1 925 949 | - 1 957 580 | - 8 263 148 | - 9 184 233 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 397 004 | 95 068 | 872 940 | 1 537 668 | 1 813 597 | 2 213 366 | 1 520 540 | 13 032 546 | 8 786 225 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 91 400 | 74 900 | 144 289 | 445 088 | 159 737 | 188 700 | 283 239 | 993 752 | 1 398 708 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 305 604 | 20 168 | 728 650 | 1 092 581 | 1 653 861 | 2 024 665 | 1 237 301 | 12 038 793 | 7 387 517 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 279 198 | 243 207 | 242 913 | - 3 | 44 | - 183 | - 131 | 40 911 | 5 716 | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 50 175 | - 488 598 | - 292 243 | - 366 280 | - 132 003 | 287 416 | - 437 039 | 4 769 398 | - 398 008 | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|--------|------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 45 | 45 | 46 | 30 | 23.75 | ... | 12.48 | 131.07 | 132 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infraestructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | 390 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 17 | 21 | ... | 213 | 288 | 325 | 404 | 494 | 521 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 3 251 | 3 260 | 3 138 | 3 391 | 3 102 | 3 200 | 3 204 | 3 214 | 1 101 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 3 251 | 3 260 | 3 138 | 3 391 | 3 102 | 3 200 | 3 204 | 3 214 | 1 101 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 163 | 190 | 194 | 197 | 196 | 188 | 183 | 205 | 230 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 54 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 369.7 | 25.7 | 1.4 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 98 | 105 | 125 | 386 | 382 | 141 | 101 | 956 | 723 | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Belgium | ... | ... | 1 | 21 | 18 | 4 | 29.1 | 48.7 | ... | Belgique |
| France | 4 | 7 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0.3 | - 0.3 | ... | Italie |
| Denmark | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Danemark |
| Korea | 0 | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | ... | Corée |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 279 | 198 | 170 | 228 | 328 | 214 | 218 | 208 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 72 | 30 | 21 | 55 | 73 | 82 | 36.0 | 36.4 | ... | France |
| United States | 48 | 44 | 35 | 25 | 43 | 35 | 21.7 | 17.3 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| IDA | 36 | 28 | 22 | 22 | 14 | - 25 | 0.1 | 20.0 | ... | IDA |
| Germany | 20 | 19 | 14 | 16 | 24 | 19 | 13.3 | 13.9 | ... | Allemagne |
| Japan | 17 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 17 | 18 | 10.8 | 2.0 | ... | Japon |
| Notes | *National source | | | | | *Source Nationale | | | | Notes |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fâb |
| Exports - Total | 760 | 846 | 1 033 | 1 203 | 1 417 | 1 050 | 1 471 | 1 601 | 1 925 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Bauxite | 292 | 358 | 405 | 425 | 501 | 241 | 387 | 436 | 561 | Bauxite |
| Allumine | 163 | 173 | 147 | 166 | 166 | 97 | 163 | 189 | 240 | Allumine |
| Diamonds | 48 | 45 | 43 | 51 | 102 | 62 | 51 | 57 | 97 | Diamant |
| Gold | 165 | 182 | 327 | 375 | 534 | 640 | 797 | 890 | 1 024 | Or |
| Coffee | 9 | 12 | 28 | 27 | 66 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | Café |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| East African / Southern | ... | 5.8 | 8.2 | 11.9 | 85.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.7 | Afrique de l'est/Australe |
| Liberia | ... | 3.3 | 6.0 | 11.3 | 41.4 | ... | ... | ... | 15.7 | Liberia |
| North Africa | ... | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 6.8 | Afrique du Nord |
| Europe | 122.9 | 161.8 | 217.1 | 299.7 | 132.9 | 516.7 | 784.2 | 1 090.2 | 1 463.0 | Europe |
| China | ... | 3.6 | 7.2 | 11.5 | 40.0 | 2.3 | 36.1 | ... | 4.6 | Chine |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 778 | 817 | 1 066 | 1 260 | 1 488 | 1 134 | 1 596 | 1 841 | 2 370 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Food | 160 | 147 | 160 | 230 | 247 | 218 | 206 | 213 | 287 | Produits alimentaires |
| Other consumer goods | 134 | 119 | 147 | 206 | 223 | 204 | 257 | 269 | 357 | Autres biens de consommation |
| Petroleum Products | 124 | 124 | 202 | 346 | 387 | 278 | 339 | 393 | 501 | Produits pétroliers |
| Intermediate goods | 142 | 168 | 230 | 247 | 294 | 239 | 332 | 316 | 413 | Biens intermédiaires |
| Equipment goods | 217 | 259 | 327 | 230 | 336 | 194 | 462 | 650 | 812 | Biens d'équipement |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Europe | 51.4 | 79.7 | 38.7 | 38.8 | 35.0 | 18.0 | 65.7 | 38.8 | 44.9 | Europe |
| European Union | 272.1 | 485.8 | 338.2 | 491.6 | 472.5 | 426.2 | 621.9 | 996.0 | 1 081.5 | Union Européenne |
| Other Asian countries | 184.6 | 260.6 | 244.1 | 87.6 | 285.9 | 269.7 | 305.1 | 702.4 | 763.5 | Autres Pays d' Asie |
| Ivory Coast | 169.0 | 382.9 | 237.0 | 130.6 | 120.3 | ... | ... | ... | 11.2 | Côte d'Ivoire |
| North America | 40.0 | 116.1 | 52.0 | 58.1 | 0.0 | 45.5 | 39.1 | 81.7 | 83.6 | Amérique du Nord |

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | 36,125 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Bissau | | Bissau |
| CURRENCY CFA Franc | | Franc CFA |
| | | CAPITALE |
| | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------|--|---|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|---------------|------|--------------------|------|-----|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population | | | | Population | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 1,547 | | Les deux sexes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2011 | 767 | | Masculin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2011 | 780 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.1 | | Taux de croissance annuel | | | | | | | | | | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 639.1 | | Population active (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 637.0 | <p>Population by age group - 2011</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Age Group</th><th>Percentage</th></tr> <tr><td>0-14</td><td>41.2%</td></tr> <tr><td>15-64</td><td>55.5%</td></tr> <tr><td>65+</td><td>3.3%</td></tr> </table> | Age Group | Percentage | 0-14 | 41.2% | 15-64 | 55.5% | 65+ | 3.3% | 0-14 ans | | |
| Age Group | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 41.2% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 | 55.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 3.3% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 858.3 | 15-64 ans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 51.7 | 65+ ans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 70.6 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 37.9 | | Taux brut de natalité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 16.4 | | Taux brut de mortalité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.0 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 30.2 | | Part de la population urbaine | | | | | | | | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 48.6 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 79.7 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health | | | | Santé | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2008 | 17.2 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 8.7 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 182.7 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 110.8 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 93.0 | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Vaccine</th><th>Percentage</th></tr> <tr><td>BCG / BCG</td><td>93.0</td></tr> <tr><td>DPT3 / DTC3</td><td>76.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Polio / polio</td><td>73.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Measles / rougeole</td><td>61.0</td></tr> </table> | Vaccine | Percentage | BCG / BCG | 93.0 | DPT3 / DTC3 | 76.0 | Polio / polio | 73.0 | Measles / rougeole | 61.0 | BCG |
| Vaccine | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG / BCG | 93.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT3 / DTC3 | 76.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio / polio | 73.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles / rougeole | 61.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 76.0 | DTC3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio | 2011 | 73.0 | Polio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles | 2011 | 61.0 | Rougeole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 93.0 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 44.0 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2010 | 1.3 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2010 | 14.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 96.2 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 37.6 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 16.1 | | Décès enregistrés (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 4.0 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | | | | Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 278.9 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 134.8 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2006 | 55.2 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2000 | 9.1 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2006 | 3.7 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2001 | 0.1 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 54.2 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 68.2 | <p>Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Gender</th><th>Literacy Rate (%)</th></tr> <tr><td>Male</td><td>68.2</td></tr> <tr><td>Female</td><td>40.6</td></tr> </table> | Gender | Literacy Rate (%) | Male | 68.2 | Female | 40.6 | Masculin | | | | |
| Gender | Literacy Rate (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 68.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 40.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 40.6 | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2010 | 51.9 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | - | ... | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté | | | | | | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 600.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 34.9 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2002 | 78.0 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2002 | 28.1 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2002 | 3.1 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gini's index | 2002 | 35.5 | | Indice de Gini | | | | | | | | | | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 117 819 | 136 594 | 129 649 | 142 903 | 179 411 | 170 411 | 189 900 | 212 688 | 223 322 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 135 | 91 | 83 | 147 | 105 | 110 | 116 | 116 | 119 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 37 775 | 38 805 | 37 355 | 37 400 | 47 389 | 44 936 | 46 899 | 50 177 | 54 770 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 1 350 | 1 489 | 1 316 | 1 119 | 1 502 | 1 636 | 1 670 | 1 770 | 1 859 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 4 476 | 3 020 | 2 740 | 4 326 | 3 064 | 3 227 | 5 030 | 5 634 | 5 915 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 56 297 | 58 914 | 63 834 | 69 679 | 74 123 | 80 110 | 76 314 | 85 472 | 90 600 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 13 152 | 15 411 | 16 287 | 15 259 | 16 323 | 14 268 | 15 599 | 17 159 | 18 188 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 10 378 | 11 013 | 12 312 | 14 112 | 16 480 | 15 876 | 18 106 | 20 279 | 23 118 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 30 234 | 33 255 | 32 036 | 34 350 | 33 623 | 40 545 | 46 258 | 51 346 | 54 427 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 271 616 | 298 592 | 295 612 | 319 295 | 372 020 | 371 119 | 399 892 | 444 640 | 472 319 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 8 961 | 10 922 | 13 850 | 14 086 | 14 932 | 19 396 | 23 505 | 25 856 | 27 407 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 40 149 | 46 004 | 45 824 | 50 415 | 45 986 | 53 297 | 55 196 | 58 544 | 61 893 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 251 351 | 280 639 | 293 352 | 306 201 | 366 934 | 359 627 | 373 123 | 402 828 | 412 526 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 20 728 | 18 792 | 21 233 | 38 193 | 32 526 | 31 212 | 39 818 | 51 424 | 61 031 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 312 | 1 120 | - 1 904 | 554 | 378 | 400 | 422 | 953 | 1 145 | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 43 410 | 47 813 | 36 836 | 55 626 | 58 627 | 60 502 | 73 360 | 82 396 | 90 493 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 75 373 | 84 854 | 85 879 | 117 608 | 117 499 | 114 523 | 118 523 | 125 651 | 127 360 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 280 577 | 309 514 | 309 462 | 333 381 | 386 952 | 390 515 | 423 397 | 470 495 | 499 726 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 1.5 | 12.4 | - 1.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 1.1 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | - 38.8 | - 27.8 | - 14.3 | 96.2 | - 34.6 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.1 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | - 2.6 | 8.7 | 1.8 | - 9.4 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 4.3 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 2.8 | 10.3 | - 11.5 | - 15.0 | 34.1 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.1 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | - 40.3 | - 31.6 | - 5.4 | 85.0 | - 33.3 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 17.9 | - 13.2 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 5.4 | - 5.1 | 0.6 | 5.8 | 3.4 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 941.8 | 14.7 | 1.4 | - 10.0 | 4.0 | - 13.9 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 2.9 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 18.1 | - 12.9 | 7.7 | 15.7 | 20.0 | 4.8 | 12.4 | 4.6 | 12.0 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 0.6 | 8.0 | - 3.9 | 4.4 | - 8.7 | 23.0 | 14.2 | 5.3 | 2.0 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.3 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 5.2 | 2.9 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 54.4 | 21.9 | 26.8 | 1.7 | 6.0 | 29.9 | 21.2 | 7.0 | 2.0 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.4 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 2.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | - 14.8 | 12.1 | - 0.7 | 6.1 | - 16.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 8.1 | 7.5 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 20.2 | - 0.6 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 0.0 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 21.3 | - 8.7 | 15.1 | 80.2 | - 13.4 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 15.4 | 13.1 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 9.6 | 9.7 | - 10.8 | 50.1 | 7.4 | 2.0 | 9.2 | 5.3 | 9.1 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 34.5 | - 6.9 | - 0.8 | 43.9 | - 2.4 | - 2.7 | - 0.9 | 2.0 | 5.1 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 0.8 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 10.4 | - 1.6 | - 0.2 | 3.5 | ... | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 1.8 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 5.9 | 16.2 | - 0.6 | - 0.5 | 3.0 | ... | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 1.7 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | ... | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication | |
| Health | - 1.2 | 1.0 | 7.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | - 6.8 | 0.5 | 8.7 | ... | Santé | |
| Transport | 1.4 | 15.2 | 3.6 | - 2.9 | 6.1 | - 4.7 | 0.7 | ... | ... | Transport | |
| Notes | NA Data: 2011:Estimates;2012:Projections | | | | | Données des CN: 2011:Estimées;2012:Projections | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands) | 89 | 98 | 106 | 131 | 149 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Riz, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cashew nuts, Tons (thousands) | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de cajou, tonnes (milliers) |
| Palm nuts, Tons (thousands) | 82 | 84 | 80 | 80 | 80 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de palme, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cocanuts, Tons (thousands) | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de coco, tonnes (milliers) |
| Millet, Tons (thousands) | 18 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mil, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 63.0 | 64.0 | 66.0 | 70.0 | 69.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 58 | 59 | 60 | 63 | 63 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 43 424 | 52 232 | 55 006 | 71 633 | 92 098 | 96 111 | 123 588 | 144 203 | 135 548 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 577 | 1 503 | 1 892 | 5 367 | 8 481 | 7 807 | 13 637 | 28 253 | 31 511 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 31 614 | 35 636 | 43 303 | 51 911 | 66 373 | 82 270 | 93 048 | 132 522 | 89 170 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 11 977 | 15 842 | 16 732 | 20 693 | 27 750 | 19 378 | 31 980 | 62 060 | 85 613 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 2 251 | 3 370 | 6 329 | 10 469 | 18 621 | 22 070 | 25 756 | 54 110 | 65 302 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 9 726 | 12 472 | 10 403 | 10 224 | 9 129 | - 2 692 | 6 224 | 7 950 | 20 311 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 72 | 80 | 82 | 113 | 125 | 169 | 156 | 220 | 159 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 528.28 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 49 059 | 48 218 | 50 599 | 53 692 | 65 415 | 98 485 | 91 210 | 97 902 | 87 461 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 11 830 | 18 334 | 18 474 | 18 792 | 20 915 | 26 578 | 33 100 | 40 253 | 41 783 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 12 699 | 9 644 | 12 977 | 7 800 | 13 700 | 8 801 | 11 510 | 12 349 | 12 313 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 24 530 | 20 240 | 19 149 | 27 100 | 30 800 | 63 107 | 46 600 | 45 300 | 33 366 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 57 875 | 66 532 | 56 369 | 62 200 | 80 759 | 81 588 | 85 769 | 94 839 | 98 303 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 42 075 | 44 032 | 38 969 | 38 200 | 53 459 | 45 600 | 49 900 | 54 570 | 52 706 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 16 168 | 21 257 | 12 762 | 12 200 | 20 138 | 20 100 | 26 200 | 28 700 | 23 913 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 15 800 | 22 500 | 17 400 | 24 000 | 27 300 | 35 988 | 35 869 | 40 269 | 45 597 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 8 816 | - 18 315 | - 5 770 | - 8 508 | - 15 344 | 16 897 | 5 440 | 3 063 | - 10 842 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments CFA Franc (Billions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc CFA (Milliards) |
| Trade balance | - 4 | - 9 | - 28 | - 29 | - 32 | - 38 | - 35 | - 5 | - 35 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 19 | - 19 | - 19 | - 17 | - 19 | - 25 | - 29 | - 32 | - 30 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 5 | - 5 | - 5 | - 5 | - 7 | - 5 | - 1 | - 6 | - 4 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 36 | 27 | 30 | 36 | 44 | 46 | 30 | 36 | 33 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 7 | - 6 | - 21 | - 15 | - 13 | - 22 | - 36 | - 7 | - 35 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | ... | 5 | 12 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | 2 755 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 7 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 29 | 72 | 113 | 208 | 344 | 378 | 392 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 1 024 | 1 029 | 1 025 | 1 031 | 1 040 | 1 067 | 159 | 173 | 186 | Dettes extérieure totale |
| Private | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 1 023 | 1 028 | 1 024 | 1 031 | 1 039 | 1 066 | 159 | 173 | 186 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 6 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 922 | 1 | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dettes publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 9 | 8 | 17 | 19 | 6 | 18 | 33 | 19 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Norway | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | ... | ... | Norvège |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Korea | 0 | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Corée |
| Country 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 4 |
| Country 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 5 |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 76 | 66 | 87 | 122 | 134 | 147 | 139 | 119 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| Portugal | 12 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 14 | 15.7 | 13.7 | ... | Portugal |
| IDA | 26 | 13 | 8 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 7.3 | 11.7 | ... | IDA |
| Italy | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 1 | 2 | 5 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 8.3 | 6.4 | ... | Espagne |
| France | 5 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 1.8 | 14.4 | ... | France |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|---|
| CFA Franc(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Franc CFA (Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 40 026 | 47 271 | 38 766 | 51 299 | 57 377 | 57 438 | 62 700 | 114 200 | 76 800 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 1 283 | 2 340 | 9 465 | 13 539 | 10 111 | 16 372 | 22 447 | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cashew nut | 38 193 | 44 706 | 31 500 | 32 113 | 28 797 | 46 600 | 51 800 | 104 400 | 66 400 | Noix de cajou |
| Cotton | 0 | ... | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Coton |
| Woods | 1 | 31 | 103 | 67 | 116 | 141 | 252 | ... | ... | Bois |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| India | 27 222.9 | 43 516.1 | 33 601.7 | 44 976.2 | 50 664.0 | 50 502.8 | 52 471.1 | 101 626.6 | ... | Inde |
| United States | 9 183.1 | 78.5 | 2 673.7 | 3 364.7 | 3 416.2 | 3 552.1 | 3 667.4 | 7 085.1 | ... | États-Unis |
| Singapore | 1 035.0 | 574.2 | 1 083.0 | 1 167.8 | 1 312.1 | 1 332.6 | 1 374.3 | 2 663.9 | ... | Singapour |
| Portugal | 325.5 | 560.3 | 490.8 | 618.6 | 701.5 | 700.8 | 727.0 | 1 408.6 | ... | Portugal |
| Pakistan | 176.6 | 359.3 | 248.3 | 342.6 | 387.1 | 384.6 | 400.0 | 774.7 | ... | Pakistan |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 50 700 | 58 910 | 68 668 | 83 180 | 92 015 | 100 727 | 102 625 | 140 166 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 13 097 | 33 026 | 47 334 | 48 853 | 41 472 | 42 002 | 44 032 | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 6 508 | 21 183 | 14 263 | 11 466 | 15 545 | 24 677 | 13 252 | 24 031 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 7 577 | 6 269 | 8 330 | 9 323 | 13 729 | 14 489 | 13 234 | 17 851 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Beverages | 3 920 | 5 898 | 4 320 | 5 849 | 5 830 | 5 899 | 7 596 | 12 065 | ... | Boissons |
| Iron and steel | 1 645 | 978 | 1 591 | 2 349 | 4 577 | 3 349 | 4 627 | 6 807 | ... | Fer et acier |
| Road vehicles | 2 996 | 2 128 | 3 425 | 4 186 | 3 882 | 3 397 | 4 376 | 5 029 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Portugal | 11 134.4 | 10 540.8 | 14 644.8 | 19 001.4 | 21 862.8 | 17 766.1 | 24 621.9 | 39 503.9 | ... | Portugal |
| Senegal | 17 498.5 | 12 775.4 | 14 833.8 | 18 001.8 | 20 923.7 | 19 132.9 | 22 330.3 | 28 117.6 | ... | Sénégal |
| Italy | 2 488.9 | 14 518.3 | 9 453.3 | 3 415.7 | 3 601.8 | 3 389.0 | 4 361.6 | 5 077.5 | ... | Italie |
| Netherlands | 2 929.5 | 2 477.2 | 3 095.6 | 3 623.2 | 3 726.9 | 8 430.9 | 4 300.0 | 5 332.6 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| China | 2 940.8 | 1 900.1 | 2 574.2 | 2 973.4 | 2 637.2 | 7 470.1 | 4 374.1 | 6 815.3 | ... | Chine |

AREA (KM 2)

592,909

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Nairobi

Nairobi

CAPITALE

CURRENCY Kenyan Shilling

Shilling Kenyan

MONNAIE

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts |
|--|-------|--------|------------|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |

Population

| | | | |
|---|------|---------|--|
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2009 | 38,589 | |
| Male | 2009 | 19,182 | |
| Female | 2009 | 19,407 | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.7 | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 15335.1 | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2009 | 16571.9 | |
| 15-64 years | 2009 | 20684.9 | |
| 65+ years | 2009 | 1332.3 | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 87.1 | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 37.4 | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 10.3 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 4.7 | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 22.5 | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 57.7 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 82.1 | |

Health

| | | | |
|--|------|-------|--|
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2009 | 16.4 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 30.4 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 90.3 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 58.9 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 92.0 | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 88.0 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 88.0 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 87.0 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2009 | 91.5 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 43.8 | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 2.8 | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 16.0 | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 140.0 | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 37.1 | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 10.0 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 5.0 | |

Education

| | | | |
|---|------|--------|--|
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 9381.2 | |
| Female | 2009 | 3515.4 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 1701.5 | |
| Female | 2010 | 786.5 | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 191.4 | |
| Female | 2009 | 69.2 | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 87.4 | |
| Male | 2010 | 90.6 | |
| Female | 2010 | 84.2 | |

| | | | |
|---|------|------|--|
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2009 | 46.8 | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2011 | 19.8 | |

Poverty

| | | | |
|--|------|-------|--|
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 820.0 | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 29.5 | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2005 | 67.2 | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2005 | 38.0 | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2005 | 2.0 | |
| Gini's index | 2005 | 47.7 | |

Population

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Les deux sexes | | | |
| Masculin | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | | | |
| Population active (000) | | | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | | | |
| 0-14 ans | | | |
| 15-64 ans | | | |
| 65+ ans | | | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | | | |
| Taux brut de natalité | | | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | | | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | |
| Part de la population urbaine | | | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | |

Santé

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | | | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | |
| BCG | | | |
| DTC3 | | | |
| Polio | | | |
| Rougeole | | | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | | | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | |

Education

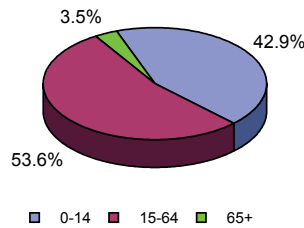
| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | |
| Masculin | | | |
| Féminin | | | |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | |

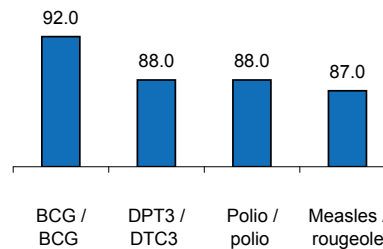
Pauvreté

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | | | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | |
| Indice de Gini | | | |

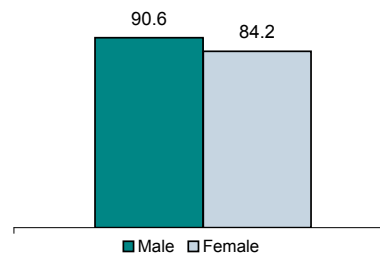
Population by age group - 2009



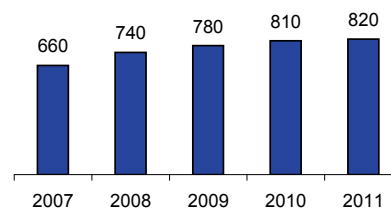
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 317 677 | 343 212 | 386 401 | 404 184 | 480 204 | 565 274 | 560 565 | 741 251 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 6 174 | 6 803 | 7 884 | 12 904 | 14 930 | 12 083 | 17 650 | 20 621 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 127 441 | 149 162 | 166 777 | 190 497 | 228 304 | 234 423 | 252 122 | 285 698 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 24 810 | 28 635 | 28 202 | 26 633 | 43 767 | 55 738 | 35 592 | 26 071 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 48 079 | 56 121 | 63 928 | 69 556 | 80 407 | 97 118 | 109 146 | 125 046 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 133 438 | 149 830 | 175 781 | 207 221 | 237 767 | 272 371 | 303 415 | 371 507 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 117 045 | 128 879 | 152 267 | 184 291 | 205 128 | 246 551 | 266 644 | 327 790 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 125 727 | 145 524 | 171 993 | 194 093 | 216 053 | 232 945 | 253 958 | 292 601 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 53 672 | 64 467 | 87 531 | 107 508 | 106 914 | 104 757 | 141 648 | 151 321 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 187 834 | 200 495 | 218 725 | 239 199 | 263 614 | 286 975 | 319 540 | 361 166 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 9 052 | - 11 514 | - 15 376 | - 20 074 | - 18 231 | - 28 232 | - 21 652 | - 31 787 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 132 844 | 1 261 613 | 1 444 113 | 1 616 010 | 1 858 856 | 2 080 003 | 2 238 630 | 2 671 285 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 141 478 | 154 197 | 178 453 | 217 501 | 252 317 | 285 450 | 311 195 | 353 497 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 227 596 | 246 056 | 285 056 | 327 918 | 348 076 | 383 847 | 449 339 | 538 541 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 929 065 | 1 059 070 | 1 220 250 | 1 356 976 | 1 655 635 | 1 825 305 | 1 908 662 | 2 358 600 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 207 196 | 264 728 | 309 592 | 355 090 | 409 597 | 465 111 | 518 504 | 608 982 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 10 565 | - 25 282 | - 18 383 | - 6 240 | - 4 120 | 6 365 | - 14 015 | 23 537 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 335 743 | 395 208 | 439 906 | 490 987 | 581 806 | 571 305 | 709 209 | 869 222 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 435 844 | 523 970 | 613 856 | 691 220 | 879 821 | 886 480 | 1 021 873 | 1 374 101 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 274 322 | 1 415 811 | 1 622 565 | 1 833 511 | 2 111 173 | 2 365 453 | 2 549 825 | 3 024 782 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 1.7 | 6.9 | 4.5 | 2.3 | - 4.3 | - 2.5 | 6.3 | 1.6 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | - 0.4 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 12.9 | 2.9 | - 4.5 | 9.7 | 7.1 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 4.5 | 4.7 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 3.3 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 3.0 | - 0.5 | - 1.7 | 9.1 | 5.3 | - 3.0 | 9.7 | - 2.6 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 4.4 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 12.4 | 4.8 | 4.3 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 11.4 | 6.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | - 0.8 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.0 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 2.4 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 6.7 | 5.4 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 7.0 | 9.0 | 11.4 | 15.1 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 4.5 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 0.1 | - 1.3 | - 1.6 | - 2.1 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 4.5 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 4.7 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 2.9 | - 13.9 | 21.7 | - 11.8 | 5.2 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3.9 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 3.8 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 14.8 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 12.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 7.9 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.1 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 0.6 | - 0.8 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 9.2 | 10.6 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 5.9 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 7.3 | - 0.1 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 4.7 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 7.3 | 27.8 | 18.5 | 13.6 | 9.5 | 2.8 | 7.7 | 12.5 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 12.6 | 9.4 | 3.1 | 6.6 | 7.3 | - 9.4 | 17.7 | 6.7 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 12.3 | 14.9 | 17.8 | 11.1 | 6.6 | 2.8 | 6.1 | 15.6 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 11.6 | 10.3 | 14.5 | 9.8 | 26.2 | 19.6 | 4.1 | 14.0 | 9.6 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 15.5 | 12.5 | 20.9 | 12.3 | 35.2 | 26.4 | 5.6 | 20.4 | 10.5 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7.1 | 9.7 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 14.7 | 21.4 | 12.9 | 8.4 | 21.5 | - 1.5 | 8.2 | 11.4 | 9.4 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 14.0 | 5.7 | Communication |
| Health | 3.5 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 10.7 | 14.7 | 4.3 | 7.3 | 5.9 | Santé |
| Transport | 21.5 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 18.1 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 21.3 | 7.8 | Transport |
| Notes | 2010:revised | 2011:Provisional | | | | 2010:révisée | 2011:Provisoire | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 2 610 | 2 907 | 3 114 | 2 925 | 2 349 | 2 250 | 3 060 | ... | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Tea, Tons (thousands) | 325 | 329 | 311 | 370 | 346 | 314 | 399 | ... | ... | Thé, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sugar cane, Tons (thousands) | 4 661 | 4 801 | 4 933 | 5 204 | 5 112 | 5 611 | 5 710 | ... | ... | Canne à sucre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Coffee green, Tons (thousands) | 50 | 48 | 51 | 52 | 39 | 57 | 42 | ... | ... | Café, tonnes (milliers) |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands) | 88 | 123 | 99 | 108 | 82 | 123 | 190 | ... | ... | Blé, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Soda Ash, Tons (thousands) | 353.8 | 360.2 | 374.2 | 386.6 | 502.8 | 464.9 | 473.7 | ... | ... | Carbonate de soude, tonnes (milliers) |
| Flourspar, Tons (thousands) | 118.0 | 109.6 | 132.0 | 85.1 | 130.1 | 5.5 | 40.8 | ... | ... | Spath fluor, tonnes (milliers) |
| Gold (Kilograms) | 567.0 | 616.0 | 432.0 | 3 023.0 | 343.0 | 1 135.0 | 2 035.0 | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 3 169.2 | 3 038.9 | 3 024.8 | 3 591.5 | 3 267.0 | 2 160.0 | 3 224.0 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 038.3 | 1 506.2 | 1 818.6 | 1 735.8 | 2 145.4 | 2 996.6 | 2 586.0 | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 987 | 1 002 | 1 051 | 997 | 1 043 | 1 343 | 1 149 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 5 194 | 5 547 | 5 895 | 6 325 | 6 455 | 6 500 | 6 959 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 511 951 | 558 344 | 653 115 | 777 771 | 901 055 | 1 045 657 | 1 271 638 | 1 516 152 | 1 817 038 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 247 786 | 275 731 | 299 258 | 331 042 | 372 685 | 515 682 | 597 485 | 764 029 | 915 064 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 140 580 | 182 836 | 206 968 | 255 265 | 258 391 | 243 450 | 269 412 | 294 295 | 373 785 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 501 826 | 528 927 | 595 905 | 668 920 | 841 819 | 1 018 813 | 1 301 978 | 1 552 896 | 1 776 811 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 347 733 | 372 008 | 426 190 | 495 778 | 630 215 | 716 541 | 862 950 | 1 139 112 | 1 236 982 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 114 655 | 111 478 | 123 999 | 129 199 | 154 368 | 228 125 | 361 825 | 314 659 | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 1 519 | 1 799 | 2 416 | 3 355 | 2 879 | 3 849 | 4 320 | 4 264 | 5 711 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 79.17 | 75.55 | 72.10 | 67.32 | 69.18 | 77.35 | 79.23 | 88.81 | 84.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 287 649 | 318 014 | 359 923 | 421 223 | 480 757 | 538 233 | 627 686 | 765 700 | 918 550 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 245 643 | 272 829 | 310 933 | 368 683 | 424 386 | 458 020 | 511 936 | 609 000 | 720 050 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 26 441 | 27 698 | 31 209 | 33 943 | 35 671 | 60 013 | 96 000 | 126 750 | 152 750 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 15 565 | 17 488 | 17 782 | 18 597 | 20 700 | 20 200 | 19 750 | 29 950 | 45 750 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 292 931 | 343 533 | 392 925 | 469 290 | 570 114 | 665 039 | 768 600 | 906 100 | 1 088 050 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 250 148 | 284 443 | 316 902 | 363 377 | 421 227 | 474 539 | 551 550 | 630 250 | 718 600 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 100 731 | 108 945 | 119 768 | 136 627 | 150 608 | 164 010 | 185 650 | 210 550 | 237 950 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 41 669 | 56 660 | 74 023 | 105 914 | 148 887 | 189 900 | 215 200 | 273 300 | 366 850 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 1 114 | 2 430 | 2 000 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 1 850 | 2 550 | 2 600 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 5 282 | - 25 518 | - 33 002 | - 48 068 | - 89 357 | - 126 807 | - 140 914 | - 140 400 | - 169 500 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Kenyan Shilling (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Shilling Kenyan (Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 128 633 | - 161 651 | - 234 562 | - 286 506 | - 390 784 | - 443 153 | - 494 604 | - 531 366 | - 570 584 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 48 880 | 56 135 | 76 398 | 84 805 | 95 498 | 91 865 | 119 497 | 139 704 | 192 037 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 10 017 | - 8 194 | - 5 053 | - 9 706 | - 3 127 | - 5 924 | - 2 637 | 711 | - 10 549 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 79 374 | 94 646 | 128 693 | 141 931 | 161 265 | 169 474 | 192 044 | 224 219 | 249 165 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 10 396 | - 19 064 | - 36 803 | - 69 476 | - 137 148 | - 187 738 | - 185 700 | - 166 733 | - 139 931 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |
| Notes | Geothermal generation is not provided for in | | | | | | | | | |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 1361 | 1479 | 1601 | 1817 | 1203 | 1490 | 1609 | 1684 | 1638 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 5.6 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 10.335 | 10.19 | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 2 869 | 3 302 | 4 501 | 5 044 | 2 080 | 4 062 | 4 260 | 4 309 | 4 197 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 485 700 | 579 100 | 687 500 | 916 700 | 752 200 | 689 900 | 799 900 | 1051 200 | 1122 000 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 13 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infraestructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 66 169 | 66 169 | 66 169 | 66 172 | 66 172 | 66 945 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 9 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 9 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 73 | 129 | 201 | 303 | 424 | 491 | 616 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 6 071 | 5 928 | 5 947 | 6 405 | 6 508 | 7 144 | 7 748 | 8 607 | 10 382 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 360 | 515 | 461 | 582 | 287 | 312 | 243 | 243 | 859 | Privée |
| Public | 5 711 | 5 413 | 5 486 | 5 823 | 6 221 | 6 831 | 7 505 | 8 364 | 9 523 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 410 | 373 | 431 | 327 | 344 | 338 | 388 | 367 | 586 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 305 | 329 | 381 | 418 | 472 | 586 | 711.1 | 807.8 | 921.3 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 46 | 21 | 51 | 729 | 96 | 116 | 178 | 335 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | 86 | 133 | 114 | 192 | 123 | 179 | 278.0 | - 25.6 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| France | 5 | 5 | 6 | 606 | - 192 | 10 | 6.6 | 9.7 | ... | France |
| Belgium | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 1 | 215 | 121.9 | 22.3 | ... | Belgique |
| Germany | 0 | 11 | - 3 | 3 | 31 | - 13 | 9.3 | 18.1 | ... | Allemagne |
| Sweden | ... | - 2 | 2 | 3 | 29 | 27 | ... | - 16.4 | ... | Suède |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 660 | 759 | 947 | 1 327 | 1 366 | 1 776 | 1 629 | 2 474 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 141 | 153 | 282 | 325 | 439 | 590 | 565.9 | 715.4 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 46 | 86 | 108 | 111 | 91 | 131 | 105.2 | 142.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| IDA | 46 | - 18 | - 5 | 101 | 114 | 83 | 132.8 | 165.3 | ... | IDA |
| Germany | 42 | 50 | 45 | 62 | 85 | 86 | 79.8 | 156.6 | ... | Allemagne |
| Japan | 71 | 61 | 105 | 57 | 9 | 34 | 36.7 | 79.7 | ... | Japon |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Kenyan Shilling(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Shilling Kenyan (Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 212 602 | 243 732 | 247 900 | 274 596 | 342 955 | 344 949 | 408 202 | 511 037 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Tea | 36 072 | 42 373 | 47 349 | 46 784 | 63 825 | 68 766 | 91 617 | 102 235 | ... | Thé |
| Cutflowers | 17 668 | 18 338 | 19 547 | 21 094 | 30 698 | 32 574 | 31 413 | ... | ... | Fleurs coupées |
| Beverages and tobacco | 3 177 | 5 533 | 9 160 | 10 760 | 11 809 | 13 991 | 14 528 | ... | ... | Boissons et tabac |
| Coffee, not roasted | 6 944 | 9 061 | 9 138 | 10 425 | 10 126 | 15 309 | 16 244 | 19 296 | ... | Café non torréfié |
| Sodium carbonate | 5 359 | 5 889 | 3 976 | 5 419 | 13 185 | 8 305 | 7 265 | ... | ... | Carbonate de sodium |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Uganda | 32 974.2 | 39 220.7 | 26 688.9 | 31 731.5 | 35 715.7 | 37 995.8 | 45 921.8 | 54 207.8 | ... | Ouganda |
| United Kingdom | 25 767.7 | 27 300.5 | 29 428.7 | 30 554.6 | 37 156.1 | 40 456.8 | 39 905.3 | 44 656.9 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Netherlands | 19 063.3 | 21 651.1 | 22 556.2 | 26 038.7 | 31 947.1 | 33 664.3 | 34 147.8 | 46 206.6 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United Republic of Tanzania | 15 577.2 | 18 506.5 | 19 634.5 | 20 987.2 | 30 693.2 | 29 653.5 | 35 706.2 | 52 810.2 | ... | République-Unie de Tanzanie |
| United States | 16 207.4 | 24 482.7 | 23 732.2 | 21 211.9 | 22 900.7 | 20 947.6 | 25 075.1 | 33 820.9 | ... | États-Unis |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 360 812 | 464 495 | 526 870 | 605 121 | 766 743 | 788 097 | 959 434 | 1 315 656 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 73 184 | 87 881 | 136 186 | 133 481 | 187 934 | 145 793 | 214 663 | 308 784 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 27 903 | 31 930 | 42 217 | 51 820 | 57 594 | 62 916 | 67 192 | 90 677 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 15 883 | 13 596 | 16 087 | 18 749 | 30 038 | 60 024 | 33 392 | 72 928 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Iron and steel | 20 093 | 19 963 | 21 634 | 27 694 | 37 803 | 34 345 | 46 575 | 64 189 | ... | Fer et acier |
| Telecommunication and sound recording apparatus | 11 435 | 9 890 | 14 863 | 22 040 | 28 159 | 31 967 | 45 354 | 47 703 | ... | Équipements pour les télécommunications et le son |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| India | 24 856.7 | 34 692.6 | 70 500.4 | 83 023.3 | 101 228.7 | 97 257.1 | 136 970.6 | 179 838.5 | ... | Inde |
| China | 19 660.5 | 31 231.8 | 39 401.7 | 55 870.4 | 78 259.6 | 90 859.9 | 129 058.1 | 165 748.7 | ... | Chine |
| United Arab Emirates | 35 803.3 | 47 584.9 | 54 438.3 | 62 776.5 | 81 026.7 | 67 912.2 | 84 105.9 | 117 724.2 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| South Africa | 34 242.3 | 36 079.5 | 32 734.1 | 39 272.0 | 47 248.8 | 66 840.7 | 70 814.0 | 99 242.4 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| Saudi Arabia | 30 029.0 | 33 931.9 | 37 413.2 | 35 980.2 | 53 634.4 | 44 075.7 | 55 765.4 | 77 620.2 | ... | Arabie saoudite |

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Lesotho | | | | Lesotho |
| AREA (KM 2) | | 30,355 | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Maseru | | | Maseru | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY Loti | | | Loti | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------|--|---|-------------------|------|-------|--------|-------|----------|------|----------|------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population | | | | Population | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 2,194 | | Les deux sexes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2011 | 1,080 | | Masculin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2011 | 1,113 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.2 | | Taux de croissance annuel | | | | | | | | | | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 867.1 | | Population active (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 811.5 | <p>Population by age group - 2011</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Age Group</th><th>Percentage</th></tr> <tr><td>0-14</td><td>37.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>15-64</td><td>58.7%</td></tr> <tr><td>65+</td><td>4.3%</td></tr> </table> | Age Group | Percentage | 0-14 | 37.0% | 15-64 | 58.7% | 65+ | 4.3% | 0-14 ans | | |
| Age Group | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 37.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 | 58.7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 4.3% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 1288.1 | 15-64 ans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 94.2 | 65+ ans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 41.6 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 27.5 | | Taux brut de natalité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 15.5 | | Taux brut de mortalité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 3.1 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 27.6 | | Part de la population urbaine | | | | | | | | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 48.7 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 69.1 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health | | | | Santé | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 13.5 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 16.6 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 92.1 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 63.8 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Vaccine</th><th>Percentage</th></tr> <tr><td>BCG</td><td>95.0</td></tr> <tr><td>DPT3</td><td>83.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Polio</td><td>91.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Measles</td><td>85.0</td></tr> </table> | Vaccine | Percentage | BCG | 95.0 | DPT3 | 83.0 | Polio | 91.0 | Measles | 85.0 | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| Vaccine | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 95.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 83.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio | 91.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles | 85.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 95.0 | BCG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 83.0 | DTC3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio | 2011 | 91.0 | Polio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles | 2011 | 85.0 | Rougeole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2009 | 91.8 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 61.5 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2003 | 4.6 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2007 | 1223.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 133.4 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 27.2 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 15.2 | | Décès enregistrés (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 11.3 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | | | | Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 388.7 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 190.8 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 123.3 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 71.2 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 22.9 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 0.8 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 89.6 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 83.3 | <p>Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Gender</th><th>Literacy Rate (%)</th></tr> <tr><td>Male</td><td>83.3</td></tr> <tr><td>Female</td><td>95.6</td></tr> </table> | Gender | Literacy Rate (%) | Male | 83.3 | Female | 95.6 | Masculin | | | | |
| Gender | Literacy Rate (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 83.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 95.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 95.6 | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 33.9 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2011 | 21.5 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté | | | | | | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 1220.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 34.3 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2003 | 62.3 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2003 | 39.4 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2003 | 1.0 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gini's index | 2003 | 52.5 | | Indice de Gini | | | | | | | | | | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 702 | 721 | 709 | 790 | 992 | 1 025 | 1 222 | ... | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 68 | 301 | 420 | 828 | 1 145 | 926 | 1 121 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 603 | 1 650 | 1 888 | 1 957 | 2 343 | 2 105 | 1 816 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 336 | 413 | 459 | 477 | 510 | 532 | 662 | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 365 | 383 | 410 | 441 | 614 | 790 | 915 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 630 | 706 | 817 | 945 | 1 171 | 1 157 | 1 282 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 490 | 1 571 | 1 759 | 2 066 | 2 417 | 2 655 | 2 799 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 425 | 520 | 580 | 660 | 756 | 848 | 956 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 866 | 936 | 1 015 | 1 136 | 1 354 | 1 753 | 1 764 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 883 | 959 | 1 024 | 1 179 | 1 345 | 1 756 | 1 927 | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 67 | - 59 | - 90 | - 170 | - 270 | - 304 | - 297 | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 7 301 | 8 001 | 8 990 | 10 310 | 12 377 | 13 244 | 14 168 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 672 | 701 | 685 | 945 | 1 056 | 1 258 | 1 788 | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 2 840 | 3 193 | 3 426 | 4 017 | 4 959 | 5 776 | 5 941 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 8 865 | 9 861 | 10 584 | 11 930 | 13 427 | 14 779 | 16 724 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 2 108 | 1 838 | 2 083 | 2 471 | 3 787 | 4 057 | 4 547 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 13 | 75 | - 85 | 253 | - 46 | 5 | - 77 | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 4 494 | 4 253 | 5 181 | 5 864 | 7 560 | 6 644 | 6 990 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 10 347 | 10 518 | 11 523 | 13 281 | 16 255 | 16 760 | 18 171 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 7 973 | 8 702 | 9 675 | 11 255 | 13 433 | 14 502 | 15 956 | ... | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | - 0.9 | 1.4 | - 10.3 | - 0.9 | 16.2 | - 5.0 | 10.9 | ... | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 53.3 | 196.5 | 19.6 | 50.1 | 0.6 | 22.7 | - 6.7 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 5.9 | - 12.0 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 1.9 | - 6.6 | 7.9 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 4.0 | 13.9 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 4.0 | - 0.4 | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | - 19.3 | 3.9 | - 1.4 | 0.8 | 28.5 | 15.5 | 13.3 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 2.1 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.7 | - 0.2 | 5.0 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 2.9 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 5.7 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 8.6 | 13.3 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 13.0 | 10.2 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 2.6 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 2.9 | - 1.2 | 0.1 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | - 1.2 | 0.6 | 3.3 | - 2.3 | - 0.9 | 2.6 | 2.3 | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 13.7 | - 16.5 | 39.5 | 36.2 | 28.3 | 18.7 | 18.0 | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.0 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 5.2 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 5.5 | 12.8 | 3.8 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 6.9 | 9.4 | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.3 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 5.6 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | - 6.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 8.9 | - 0.7 | - 1.3 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.6 | 8.0 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 12.5 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 10.3 | - 16.6 | 7.7 | 11.6 | 41.7 | - 0.9 | 9.8 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 5.4 | - 8.3 | 12.7 | 4.3 | 10.7 | - 4.4 | 2.4 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1.5 | - 0.6 | 2.7 | 7.0 | 11.6 | - 0.4 | 8.9 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 5.0 | 3.5 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 0.6 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 4.1 | 2.6 | 9.0 | 14.2 | 15.7 | 8.7 | 3.2 | 6.7 | 0.8 | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 5.5 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 14.8 | 1.5 | 5.7 | 11.2 | 1.5 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.0 | Communication |
| Health | 3.5 | 2.1 | 1.2 | - 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | Santé |
| Transport | 6.4 | 7.7 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 0.7 | Transport |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 101 | 77 | 60 | 60 | 57 | 128 | 84 | ... | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 19 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 24 | 14 | ... | ... | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands) | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 20 | 16 | ... | ... | Blé, tonnes (milliers) |
| Beans, Tons (thousands) | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 2 | ... | ... | Haricots, tonnes (milliers) |
| Peas, Tons (thousands) | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | Pois, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--|
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 46.7 | 52.0 | 110.9 | 227.8 | 218.9 | 107.2 | 158.2 | ... | ... | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, bruts, carat (milliers) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 403.9 | 457.2 | 481.6 | 507.3 | 503.4 | 505.3 | 500.6 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 300 | 350 | 200 | 200 | 200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 2 376 | 2 593 | 3 508 | 4 081 | 4 884 | 5 747 | 6 578 | 6 680 | 6 995 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 784 | 761 | 819 | 1 091 | 1 006 | 1 568 | 1 589 | 3 859 | 3 672 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 3 980 | 4 273 | 6 166 | 8 480 | 11 237 | 10 840 | 10 104 | 9 906 | 10 141 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | - 147 | - 100 | - 577 | - 2 071 | - 2 466 | - 2 136 | - 1 001 | 127 | 629 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 513 | 774 | 897 | 1 184 | 1 463 | 1 860 | 2 194 | 2 687 | 3 778 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 712 | - 910 | - 1 499 | - 3 324 | - 3 973 | - 3 996 | - 3 198 | - 2 572 | - 3 149 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 502 | 519 | 658 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 6.46 | 6.36 | 6.77 | 7.05 | 8.26 | 8.47 | 7.32 | 7.26 | 8.21 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 3 595 | 4 362 | 4 560 | 6 432 | 7 512 | 8 265 | 9 554 | 8 906 | 9 604 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 2 888 | 3 678 | 4 003 | 5 784 | 6 441 | 7 229 | 8 169 | 6 097 | 7 011 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 529 | 452 | 473 | 555 | 823 | 847 | 692 | 1 311 | 1 156 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 178 | 231 | 84 | 92 | 248 | 189 | 693 | 1 498 | 1 437 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 3 532 | 3 614 | 4 293 | 5 138 | 6 471 | 8 004 | 9 982 | 10 163 | 12 694 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 2 907 | 2 920 | 3 591 | 4 363 | 4 974 | 5 975 | 6 947 | 6 818 | 8 659 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 1 123 | 1 174 | 1 264 | 1 359 | 1 604 | 1 864 | 2 525 | 2 571 | 3 614 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 625 | 694 | 702 | 775 | 1 510 | 2 029 | 3 035 | 3 352 | 4 035 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 13 | - 1 | 0 | - 7 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 62 | 748 | 267 | 1 294 | 1 041 | 262 | - 428 | - 1 257 | - 3 090 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Loti (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Loti (Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 3 691 | - 4 151 | - 4 261 | - 4 778 | - 5 344 | - 7 171 | - 8 088 | - 6 364 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 2 185 | - 2 129 | - 2 102 | - 2 418 | - 2 727 | - 2 984 | - 3 574 | - 4 104 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | 3 673 | 3 126 | 3 047 | 2 906 | 3 486 | 4 037 | 4 097 | 4 054 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 2 841 | 3 009 | 3 891 | 4 913 | 5 701 | 6 123 | 4 951 | 4 770 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 638 | - 146 | 575 | 624 | 1 116 | 4 | - 2 614 | - 1 645 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | - 403 | - 473 | 194 | - 59 | 1 935 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 304 | 304 | 357 | 300 | 293 | 344 | 426 | 398 | 358 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 1.0 | 2.3 | ... | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2 429 | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 294 | 294 | 778 | 788 | 769 | 903 | 1 118 | 1 045 | 939 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 25 700 | 26 700 | 28 700 | 30 600 | 29 600 | 29 600 | 33 600 | 30 460 | 27 580 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 14 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 10 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 13 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 10 | 9 | 9 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | 25 | ... | ... | 20 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | 5 020 | ... | ... | 7 091 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 18 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 19 | 19 | 18 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 96 | 121 | 172 | 217 | 279 | 308 | 455 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--|------|------|------|------|--|------|------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 714 | 718 | 773 | 673 | 659 | 703 | 730 | 788 | 867 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 714 | 718 | 773 | 673 | 659 | 703 | 730 | 788 | 867 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 365 | 663 | 58 | 24 | 32 | 43 | 37 | 37 | 45 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 53 | 57 | 89 | 97 | 56 | 48 | 55 | 52 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Italie |
| Country 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 2 |
| Country 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 3 |
| Country 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 4 |
| Country 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 5 |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 98 | 67 | 71 | 129 | 144 | 122 | 256 | 265 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 4 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 14 | 25 | 57.5 | 97.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Ireland | 15 | 13 | 14 | 19 | 21 | 17 | 15.7 | 15.9 | ... | Irlande |
| IDA | 10 | 8 | 6 | 12 | 20 | 11 | 34.1 | 16.6 | ... | IDA |
| Global Fund | 4 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 19 | 16 | 21.8 | 19.8 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| Japan | 1 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 13 | 3 | 8.8 | 20.2 | ... | Japon |
| Notes | * Capital expenditure includes net lending; ** | | | | | *Dépense en capital inclut les prêts nets; | | | | Notes |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Loti(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Loti(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 4 573 | 4 137 | 4 706 | 5 425 | 7 388 | 6 153 | 6 236 | 7 333 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Clothing | 3 238 | 2 708 | 3 223 | 3 110 | 3 521 | 2 788 | 2 763 | ... | ... | Vêtements |
| Diamonds | 171 | 417 | 594 | 1 125 | 1 545 | 1 390 | 1 606 | ... | ... | Diamants |
| Television Sets | 194 | 144 | 191 | 406 | 602 | 601 | 800 | ... | ... | Ensembles Televisions |
| Electrical Components | 2 | 2 | 90 | 76 | 389 | 315 | 380 | ... | ... | Composants électriques |
| Water | 210 | 245 | 263 | 296 | 327 | 333 | 464 | ... | ... | Eau |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 3 651.4 | 3 452.4 | 3 928.3 | 4 517.8 | 3 828.8 | 3 215.9 | 3 522.1 | 4 041.1 | ... | États-Unis |
| Belgium | 328.8 | 225.1 | 266.7 | 315.1 | 2 294.6 | 1 107.0 | 1 326.2 | 1 598.5 | ... | Belgique |
| South Africa | 377.6 | 350.9 | 392.2 | 455.2 | 942.9 | 1 188.7 | 1 001.5 | 1 216.1 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| Canada | 62.2 | 63.9 | 70.5 | 81.3 | 66.5 | 429.9 | 271.8 | 339.3 | ... | Canada |
| Madagascar | 10.5 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 78.4 | 54.5 | 54.5 | 66.5 | ... | Madagascar |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 9 040 | 8 811 | 10 042 | 12 201 | 16 787 | 16 760 | 16 131 | 18 337 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Textile yarn and related products | 1 851 | 4 673 | 4 330 | 5 453 | 2 318 | 1 497 | 2 312 | 2 609 | ... | Fils, tissus et articles façonnés |
| Telecommunication and sound recording apparatus | 263 | 531 | 591 | 1 427 | 1 370 | 1 078 | 841 | 906 | ... | Équipements pour les télécommunications et le son |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 437 | 316 | 322 | 594 | 752 | 1 067 | 1 118 | 1 460 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 368 | 51 | 128 | 34 | 1 304 | 1 039 | 1 062 | 1 472 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 373 | 47 | 88 | 69 | 846 | 1 294 | 837 | 935 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 5 892.5 | 290.3 | 823.4 | 102.6 | 11 956.4 | 13 263.0 | 11 358.2 | 13 388.3 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | 914.1 | 2 396.6 | 2 194.2 | 2 584.3 | 1 172.4 | 548.3 | 1 036.0 | 1 032.1 | ... | Chine (RAS de Hong Kong) |
| China | 541.6 | 1 943.8 | 2 048.2 | 2 535.3 | 1 261.2 | 703.7 | 1 146.6 | 1 167.0 | ... | Chine |
| China, Taiwan | 899.4 | 1 812.7 | 2 076.6 | 2 356.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chine, Taiwan |
| Republic of Korea | 94.8 | 128.4 | 342.5 | 2 039.6 | 672.3 | 740.2 | 921.6 | 948.4 | ... | République de Corée |
| Notes | Projections | | | | | | | | | |

AREA (KM 2)

111,369

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Monrovia

Monrovia

CAPITALE

CURRENCY Liberian Dollar

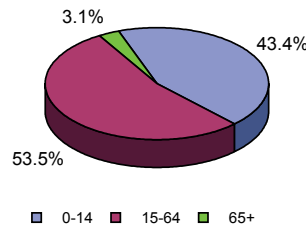
Dollar Libérien

MONNAIE

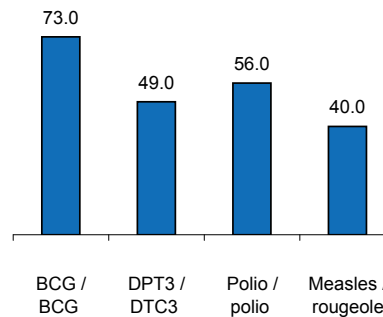
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 4,140 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2011 | 2,087 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 2,053 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.8 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 1426.0 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 1796.1 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 2216.8 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 127.0 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 67.2 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 38.5 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 10.6 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.2 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 48.4 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 57.3 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 86.0 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 20.4 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 31.4 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 108.0 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 77.2 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 73.0 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 49.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 56.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 40.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 64.7 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2007 | 46.3 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2004 | 3.1 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | - | ... | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 69.6 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 37.9 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 10.3 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 17.2 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 674.0 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 516.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 138.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 61.6 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 82.0 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 34.9 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 60.8 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 64.8 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 56.8 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 26.8 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 12.1 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 240.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 35.2 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2007 | 94.9 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2007 | 30.1 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2007 | 2.4 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2007 | 38.2 | | Indice de Gini |

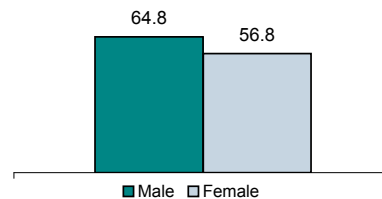
Population by age group - 2011



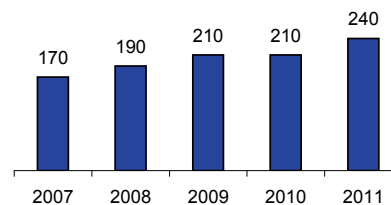
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 377 | 404 | 445 | 516 | 585 | 663 | 696 | 745 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 25 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 26 | 33 | 44 | 49 | 51 | 54 | 57 | 61 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 17 | 19 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 25 | 26 | 28 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4 | 11 | 17 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 11 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 33 | 39 | 41 | 44 | 48 | 53 | 54 | 58 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 24 | 24 | 26 | 29 | 31 | 33 | 35 | 37 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 14 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 5 | - 6 | - 7 | - 8 | - 8 | - 8 | - 9 | - 9 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 505 | 556 | 623 | 719 | 813 | 906 | 950 | 1 015 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 25 | 27 | 53 | 69 | 76 | 85 | 89 | 95 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 530 | 584 | 676 | 788 | 889 | 991 | 1 039 | 1 110 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 14.6 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 0.0 | 0.0 | 323.2 | 8.7 | 213.3 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 70.9 | 26.1 | 29.7 | 8.7 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 100.0 | 15.8 | 3.9 | 8.7 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 101.2 | 10.9 | 0.4 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 10.4 | 27.5 | 29.8 | 8.7 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 23.0 | 21.5 | 2.9 | 8.7 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 17.9 | 17.7 | - 2.9 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 88.1 | - 0.4 | 3.6 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 82.2 | 2.3 | 79.9 | - 37.2 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 22.3 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.3 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 22.3 | 9.7 | 187.2 | 30.2 | 10.4 | 18.1 | 12.2 | 16.2 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 22.3 | 9.7 | 13.5 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 8.2 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 7.8 | 11.2 | 7.3 | 11.4 | 17.5 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.5 | ... | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25.0 | 2.8 | 7.3 | 11.3 | ... | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7.6 | -2.1 | 3.3 | 5.7 | ... | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.3 | 3.1 | 0.8 | -0.1 | ... | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 18.1 | ... | Transport |
| Notes | NA Data : The data is in US\$ | | | | Les données des CN sont exprimées en \$ EU | | | | Notes | |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 490 | 490 | 635 | 550 | 496 | 495 | 493 | ... | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands) | 110 | 155 | 107 | 155 | 279 | 293 | 296 | ... | ... | Riz, tonnes (milliers) |
| Banana, Tons (thousands) | 110 | 110 | 116 | 120 | ... | ... | 145 | ... | ... | Bananes, tonnes (milliers) |
| Plantains, Tons (thousands) | 42 | 42 | 42 | 43 | ... | ... | 46 | ... | ... | Plantains, tonnes (milliers) |
| Taro, Tons (thousands) | 26 | 26 | 26 | 25 | ... | ... | 17 | ... | ... | Taros, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 110.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Diamonds and other precious stones, unworked, carat (thousands) | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 13.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Diamants et autres pierres précieuses, bruts, carat (milliers) |
| Diamonds, industrial, carat (thousands) | 12.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 9.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Diamants industriels, carat (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 330.0 | 338.0 | 351.0 | 353.0 | 353.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 330 | 338 | 351 | 353 | 353 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 85 | 111 | 141 | 186 | 260 | 322 | 431 | 571 | 647 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 13 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | - 44 | - 41 | - 45 | - 45 | - 43 | - 47 | 24 | 27 | 25 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 59 | 59 | 69 | 72 | 76 | 87 | 26 | 34 | 38 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 20 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 57 | 57 | 65 | 68 | 69 | 76 | 12 | 15 | 16 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 19 | 25 | 72 | 119 | 161 | 372 | 466 | 513 | 500 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 54.91 | 57.10 | 58.01 | 61.27 | 63.21 | 68.29 | 71.40 | 72.23 | 73.51 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 3 242 | 4 587 | 4 965 | 9 089 | 13 077 | 16 041 | 20 567 | 27 075 | 32 598 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 3 034 | 4 325 | 4 698 | 8 565 | 10 672 | 12 973 | 14 835 | 19 447 | 19 776 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 43 | 206 | 208 | 432 | 2 020 | 1 454 | 4 803 | 4 719 | 8 479 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 165 | 57 | 58 | 92 | 385 | 1 614 | 929 | 2 910 | 4 343 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 2 768 | 4 356 | 3 564 | 7 536 | 12 457 | 16 996 | 20 148 | 27 654 | 33 895 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 2 565 | 3 750 | 3 351 | 6 516 | 10 949 | 14 690 | 17 885 | 22 348 | 25 232 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 1 333 | 2 416 | 1 809 | 2 487 | 4 295 | 6 245 | 8 130 | 10 012 | 11 981 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 203 | 607 | 213 | 1 020 | 1 509 | 2 306 | 2 263 | 5 305 | 4 869 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 793 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 474 | 231 | 1 401 | 1 553 | 620 | - 956 | 419 | - 578 | - 1 297 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 116 | - 194 | - 279 | - 290 | - 455 | - 421 | - 459 | - 1 438 | - 651 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 566 | - 642 | - 938 | - 903 | - 1 007 | - 741 | - 830 | - 636 | - 747 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 156 | - 148 | - 152 | - 154 | - 160 | - 145 | - 182 | 88 | - 1 244 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 743 | 781 | 1 286 | 1 135 | 1 134 | 970 | 1 041 | 1 213 | 1 034 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 94 | - 203 | - 84 | - 213 | - 488 | - 337 | - 430 | - 774 | - 1 607 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 31 | 50 | 84 | 162 | 234 | 283 | 393 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 4 532 | 4 632 | 4 732 | 4 399 | 3 203 | 1 680 | 114 | 129 | 214 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 4 532 | 4 632 | 4 732 | 4 399 | 3 203 | 1 680 | 114 | 129 | 214 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 170 | 160 | 147 | 148 | 1 301 | 1 645 | 928 | 6 | 7 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 75 | 83 | 108 | 132 | 284 | 218 | 450 | 508 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Luxembourg | 1 | - 8 | - 1 | 4 | 1 | 210 | 1.9 | 1 476.3 | ... | Luxembourg |
| United States | 62 | 149 | - 128 | 207 | 61 | 52 | 80.0 | 113.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Slovenia | ... | ... | 12 | 35 | 87 | 24 | 40.5 | 15.7 | ... | Slovénie |
| Japan | 60 | - 289 | - 100 | - 68 | - 6 | 40 | 136.7 | 412.1 | ... | Japon |
| Germany | 39 | - 5 | - 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 15.9 | 9.7 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 213 | 222 | 260 | 701 | 1 251 | 513 | 1 419 | 765 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 103 | 86 | 88 | 103 | 276 | 97 | 131.4 | 153.1 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| IMF (Concessional Trust Funds) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 320 | 28 | 539.7 | 14.0 | ... | FMI (Fonds fiduciaires concessionnels) |
| IDA | 0 | 0 | 1 | 407 | 5 | 42 | 40.1 | 62.8 | ... | IDA |
| Germany | - 3 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 317 | 28 | 50.1 | 110.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| France | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 27 | 0 | 232.0 | 1.3 | ... | France |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 104 | 110 | 158 | 208 | 254 | 160 | 200 | 329 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Rubber | 93 | 99 | 153 | 191 | 207 | 93 | 157 | 226 | 155 | Caoutchouc |
| Coffee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Café |
| Iron Ore | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | Minerai de fer |
| Gold | ... | ... | 0 | 6 | 13 | 12 | 20 | 17 | 26 | Or |
| Cocoa Beans | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 7 | Cacao en fèves |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Poland | 13.2 | 8.3 | 18.0 | 34.0 | 28.7 | 38.3 | 57.7 | 43.1 | ... | Pologne |
| United States | 8.3 | 8.2 | 13.1 | 19.6 | 31.5 | 9.3 | 47.6 | 78.1 | ... | États-Unis |
| Germany | 17.5 | 30.5 | 55.1 | 21.3 | 18.0 | 42.4 | 9.7 | 13.1 | ... | Allemagne |
| India | 0.7 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 22.6 | 56.6 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 5.6 | ... | Inde |
| Malaysia | 0.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 50.5 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 13.1 | ... | Malaisie |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 295 | 324 | 467 | 530 | 849 | 563 | 719 | 1 044 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Other transport equipment | 224 | 243 | 354 | 378 | 532 | 421 | 524 | 902 | ... | Autres matériels de transport |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 5 | 8 | 13 | 12 | 36 | 20 | 22 | 51 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 18 | ... | Articles manufacturés en métal, n.d.a. |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 7 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Road vehicles | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 5 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Korea, Republic of | 113.6 | 123.4 | 217.8 | 169.0 | 217.0 | 235.0 | 237.4 | 435.7 | ... | Corée, République de |
| China | 12.1 | 9.3 | 36.0 | 54.1 | 88.1 | 90.5 | 193.2 | 292.8 | ... | Chine |
| Japan | 61.5 | 67.6 | 59.2 | 80.1 | 94.7 | 71.5 | 86.0 | 194.6 | ... | Japon |
| Singapore | 35.8 | 46.2 | 66.3 | 119.0 | 203.6 | 79.0 | 126.8 | ... | ... | Singapour |
| Germany | 12.4 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 18.1 | 21.0 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 26.0 | ... | Allemagne |

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | 1,759,540 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Tripoli | Tripoli | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY Libyan Dinar | Dinar Libyen | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------|--|---|-------------------|------|-------|--------|-------|----------|------|----------|------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population | | | | Population | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 6,423 | | Les deux sexes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2011 | 3,235 | | Masculin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2011 | 3,188 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.8 | | Taux de croissance annuel | | | | | | | | | | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 2328.0 | | Population active (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 1968.9 | <p>Population by age group - 2011</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Age Group</th><th>Percentage</th></tr> <tr><td>0-14</td><td>30.7%</td></tr> <tr><td>15-64</td><td>64.9%</td></tr> <tr><td>65+</td><td>4.4%</td></tr> </table> | Age Group | Percentage | 0-14 | 30.7% | 15-64 | 64.9% | 65+ | 4.4% | 0-14 ans | | |
| Age Group | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 30.7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 | 64.9% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 4.4% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 4168.4 | 15-64 ans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 285.4 | 65+ ans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 2.8 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 22.6 | | Taux brut de natalité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 4.0 | | Taux brut de mortalité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 2.5 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 78.1 | | Part de la population urbaine | | | | | | | | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 75.0 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 55.0 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health | | | | Santé | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 5.6 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 5.0 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 15.1 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 13.4 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Vaccine</th><th>Percentage</th></tr> <tr><td>BCG</td><td>99.0</td></tr> <tr><td>DPT3</td><td>98.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Polio</td><td>98.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Measles</td><td>98.0</td></tr> </table> | Vaccine | Percentage | BCG | 99.0 | DPT3 | 98.0 | Polio | 98.0 | Measles | 98.0 | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| Vaccine | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 99.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 98.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio | 98.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles | 98.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 | BCG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 98.0 | DTC3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio | 2011 | 98.0 | Polio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles | 2011 | 98.0 | Rougeole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2007 | 93.1 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2008 | 99.8 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 68.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 38.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 370.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 22.0 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 4.1 | | Décès enregistrés (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 5.5 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | | | | Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2006 | 755.3 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2006 | 360.0 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2006 | 732.6 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2006 | 387.6 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2003 | 375.0 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2003 | 192.7 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | - | ... | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 95.6 | <p>Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Gender</th><th>Literacy Rate (%)</th></tr> <tr><td>Male</td><td>95.6</td></tr> <tr><td>Female</td><td>82.7</td></tr> </table> | Gender | Literacy Rate (%) | Male | 95.6 | Female | 82.7 | Masculin | | | | |
| Gender | Literacy Rate (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 95.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 82.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 82.7 | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | - | ... | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | - | ... | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté | | | | | | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 9976.8 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 13.4 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | - | ... | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | - | ... | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | - | ... | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gini's index | - | ... | | Indice de Gini | | | | | | | | | | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 1 317 | 1 437 | 1 632 | 1 893 | 2 236 | 2 341 | 2 522 | 814 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 28 937 | 43 733 | 53 507 | 61 893 | 80 705 | 47 087 | 60 814 | 19 008 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 2 505 | 3 182 | 3 664 | 4 121 | 4 989 | 5 493 | 5 628 | 954 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 728 | 871 | 966 | 1 013 | 1 198 | 1 311 | 1 406 | 551 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 2 140 | 2 665 | 3 108 | 4 172 | 5 962 | 7 444 | 8 047 | 1 349 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 2 175 | 2 639 | 2 844 | 3 375 | 3 928 | 4 222 | 4 388 | 2 854 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 4 583 | 5 006 | 5 423 | 6 161 | 6 768 | 7 207 | 7 898 | 2 201 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 1 926 | 2 396 | 2 706 | 3 279 | 3 863 | 4 053 | 4 402 | 3 302 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 3 625 | 4 451 | 4 902 | 6 467 | 6 634 | 7 043 | 7 335 | 12 319 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 224 | 240 | 277 | 320 | 358 | 89 | 98 | 34 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 48 159 | 66 619 | 79 030 | 92 694 | 116 640 | 86 289 | 102 538 | 43 386 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | -4 659 | -4 217 | -6 299 | -6 865 | -9 372 | -6 577 | -9 342 | 308 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 5 913 | 6 573 | 7 610 | 10 278 | 10 592 | 11 194 | 12 454 | 17 580 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 11 752 | 13 675 | 12 810 | 13 950 | 13 449 | 24 565 | 22 468 | 20 130 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 12 948 | 17 359 | 15 803 | 24 817 | 37 482 | 30 956 | 37 472 | 9 117 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 28 444 | 43 480 | 56 489 | 61 941 | 76 205 | 46 901 | 59 838 | 15 894 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 15 558 | 18 685 | 19 982 | 25 157 | 30 460 | 33 904 | 39 036 | 19 027 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 43 500 | 62 402 | 72 731 | 85 829 | 107 268 | 79 712 | 93 196 | 43 694 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 4.7 | 7.6 | 9.8 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | ... | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 6.0 | 9.4 | 3.9 | 1.0 | -0.4 | -7.6 | 9.0 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 6.3 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 7.6 | -1.7 | 3.5 | 2.8 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 4.3 | 17.4 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 9.1 | 17.5 | 7.6 | 20.9 | 12.0 | 9.0 | -4.7 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 8.1 | 21.3 | 8.4 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 6.5 | -2.1 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 3.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 7.3 | -0.6 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 10.0 | 24.2 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 9.0 | 7.0 | -2.9 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 6.8 | 13.6 | 7.8 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 3.9 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 3.7 | 3.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 3.9 | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 6.2 | 11.1 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 2.7 | -0.8 | 4.1 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 23.6 | 17.9 | -2.5 | 4.0 | 2.8 | -0.8 | 3.5 | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.4 | 10.3 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 2.7 | -0.7 | 4.2 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 5.0 | 2.9 | 11.6 | 4.4 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 3.9 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | -3.0 | 18.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | -1.4 | 4.1 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 8.8 | 17.6 | 1.0 | 6.8 | 3.6 | -1.8 | 4.6 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 7.9 | 3.3 | 10.3 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 4.0 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 2.1 | 6.6 | 10.0 | 4.2 | 2.3 | -0.2 | 3.9 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | -2.2 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 10.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 7.2 | ... | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | -2.5 | 5.4 | 1.2 | 15.2 | 19.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 12.4 | ... | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 0.2 | ... | ... | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | 9.2 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 12.3 | 0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | ... | Santé |
| Transport | 26.2 | 2.9 | 0.4 | -0.4 | 3.6 | 2.2 | -0.4 | 2.7 | ... | Transport |
| Notes | 2011:Estimated | | | | 2011:Estimée | | | | Notes | |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Potato, Tons (thousands) | 195 | 310 | 300 | 290 | 290 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pomme de terre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Tomato, Tons (thousands) | 190 | 190 | 160 | 213 | 213 | 200 | ... | ... | ... | Tomates, tonnes (milliers) |
| Dates, Tons (thousands) | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | ... | ... | ... | Dattes, tonnes (milliers) |
| Olives, Tons (thousands) | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | 180 | ... | ... | ... | Olive, tonnes (milliers) |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands) | 125 | 125 | 104 | 104 | 104 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Blé, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Crude petroleum, metric tons (thousands) | 75 287.0 | 80 252.0 | 83 310.0 | 81 114.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Natural gas (terajoules) | 306 281.0 | 429 400.0 | 562 400.0 | 625 480.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (térajoules) |
| Salt and sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 20 202.0 | 22 317.0 | 23 992.0 | 25 694.0 | 28 667.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 20 202 | 22 317 | 23 992 | 25 694 | 28 667 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 13 091 | 16 999 | 19 562 | 26 718 | 39 745 | 44 721 | 46 351 | 57 941 | 49 223 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 2 599 | 3 068 | 3 313 | 3 894 | 5 330 | 7 992 | 5 030 | 4 504 | 5 036 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 34 125 | 56 308 | 79 318 | 100 484 | 124 714 | 128 810 | 134 192 | 140 155 | 155 505 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | - 10 168 | - 25 706 | - 42 891 | - 48 728 | - 56 989 | - 51 560 | - 57 220 | - 48 721 | - 61 988 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 4 452 | 4 573 | 4 742 | 5 286 | 7 744 | 8 521 | 8 843 | 8 363 | 10 182 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 18 701 | - 35 137 | - 53 668 | - 60 961 | - 70 642 | - 69 953 | - 78 831 | - 69 067 | - 84 576 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 25 940 | 39 739 | 59 533 | 79 660 | 92 563 | 98 979 | 99 894 | 104 999 | 116 783 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 1.30 | 1.31 | 1.31 | 1.26 | 1.22 | 1.25 | 1.27 | 1.22 | 1.26 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Total Revenues and Grants | 23 272 | 37 027 | 47 088 | 54 451 | 71 450 | 41 785 | 61 503 | 16 542 | 47 312 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 21 757 | 35 903 | 45 352 | 50 901 | 67 674 | 38 729 | 59 361 | 16 257 | 46 716 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 1 515 | 1 124 | 1 736 | 3 550 | 3 776 | 3 057 | 2 142 | 285 | 597 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 17 129 | 16 745 | 20 909 | 27 415 | 39 078 | 37 351 | 51 831 | 23 366 | 35 017 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 10 094 | 7 825 | 9 613 | 12 140 | 13 891 | 17 568 | 26 273 | 17 823 | 24 139 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 3 675 | 3 658 | 4 323 | 6 305 | 5 229 | 6 075 | 8 370 | 8 500 | 11 241 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 6 933 | 8 500 | 11 217 | 15 040 | 24 837 | 18 984 | 24 278 | 4 171 | 10 878 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 102 | 420 | 80 | 235 | 350 | 800 | 1 280 | 1 372 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 6 143 | 20 282 | 26 179 | 27 037 | 32 372 | 4 434 | 9 672 | - 6 824 | 12 296 | Solde global y compris les dons |

VII-3 Balance of Payments Libyan Dinar (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|
| Trade balance | 9 209 | 12 593 | 35 878 | 36 811 | 50 011 | 19 008 | 31 276 | ... | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 1 927 | - 2 376 | - 2 489 | - 2 420 | - 3 104 | - 4 085 | - 2 907 | ... | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 321 | - 368 | - 50 | 1 053 | 852 | 723 | 377 | ... | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | - 3 274 | - 830 | 436 | - 275 | - 1 273 | - 1 895 | - 1 728 | ... | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 9 670 | 22 823 | 33 775 | 35 168 | 46 486 | 13 751 | 27 018 | ... | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 999 | 562 | 125 | 106 | 760 | 805.7249756 | 833.554016 | 772.20203 | 782 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 316 | 603 | 308 | 282 | 251 | 266 | 275 | 255 | 258 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 218 000 | 250 000 | 190 000 | 74 000 | 74 000 | 50 000 | 60 000 | 26 950 | 28 090 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | 57 | 50 | 44 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | 27 355 | 30 000 | 34 000 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 141 | 148 | 154 | 161 | 150 | 170 | 193 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 88 | 347 | 666 | 747 | 1 200 | 1 522 | 1 715 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | 5 574 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | 2 374 | Privée |
| Public | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | 3 200 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 357 | 1 038 | 2 064 | 3 850 | 3 180 | 3 310 | 1 909 | 0 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United States | - 6 | 178 | 1 493 | 371 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| Germany | 667 | - 957 | - 623 | 832 | 804 | 261 | 62.3 | ... | ... | Allemagne |
| France | 1 | 155 | 338 | - 56 | 345 | - 147 | - 63.6 | ... | ... | France |
| Norway | ... | ... | ... | ... | 273 | 62 | - 54.6 | ... | ... | Norvège |
| Spain | ... | ... | ... | ... | 190 | ... | 78.1 | ... | ... | Espagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | ... | 24 | 38 | 19 | 74 | 41 | 9 | 642 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 0 | 0 | 25 | 4 | 14 | 6 | 6.6 | 290.3 | ... | États-Unis |
| France | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 29 | 19 | 3.8 | 14.3 | ... | France |
| Turkey | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1.0 | 53.1 | ... | Turquie |
| United Arab Emirates | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 57.6 | ... | Emirats arabes unis |
| Australia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41.0 | ... | Australie |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------|---|
| Libyan Dinar(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Dinar Libyen(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 21 360 | 32 699 | 42 844 | 48 989 | 62 119 | 37 055 | 48 935 | ... | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude Petroleum | 17 430 | 25 706 | 33 085 | 38 435 | 50 677 | 29 381 | 39 023 | ... | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Natural gas | 1 217 | 3 068 | 5 195 | 5 610 | 5 242 | 3 472 | 3 493 | ... | ... | Gaz naturel |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Italy | 9 964.3 | 15 901.3 | 19 065.9 | 23 471.1 | 28 848.4 | 17 834.3 | 18 949.8 | 5 358.6 | ... | Italie |
| Germany | 4 095.3 | 6 157.4 | 7 354.0 | 7 367.4 | 9 475.8 | 5 069.7 | 6 191.0 | 2 865.6 | ... | Allemagne |
| Spain | 2 927.5 | 4 017.0 | 4 726.1 | 4 855.3 | 5 879.1 | 3 892.9 | 6 125.3 | 1 269.2 | ... | Espagne |
| France | 1 524.0 | 2 465.1 | 2 827.6 | 3 551.2 | 5 313.9 | 3 471.4 | 7 212.4 | 2 518.3 | ... | France |
| United States | 401.7 | 2 234.8 | 3 325.8 | 4 546.9 | 5 177.6 | 2 474.4 | 2 988.8 | 746.8 | ... | États-Unis |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 8 244 | 7 906 | 7 931 | 8 506 | 11 126 | 12 550 | 13 276 | 6 105 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 445 | 759 | 675 | 897 | 1 430 | 1 055 | 1 273 | 406 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 626 | 659 | 800 | 839 | 905 | 1 206 | 1 103 | 335 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 674 | 483 | 469 | 611 | 718 | 659 | 814 | 685 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Iron and steel | 564 | 487 | 518 | 566 | 625 | 888 | 833 | 302 | ... | Fer et acier |
| Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. | 549 | 524 | 648 | 488 | 648 | 820 | 892 | 343 | ... | Machines et appareils électriques, n.d.a. |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Italy | 2 010.9 | 1 739.9 | 1 593.2 | 1 742.9 | 2 647.3 | 2 417.6 | 2 440.0 | 610.0 | ... | Italie |
| Germany | 953.3 | 839.6 | 683.1 | 716.3 | 983.5 | 1 112.2 | 940.5 | 394.7 | ... | Allemagne |
| China | 289.4 | 328.8 | 523.5 | 551.8 | 885.3 | 1 126.7 | 1 189.2 | 476.6 | ... | Chine |
| Turkey | 335.4 | 329.8 | 361.5 | 405.3 | 582.9 | 996.6 | 1 096.2 | 480.1 | ... | Turquie |
| France | 324.7 | 384.6 | 490.4 | 555.9 | 489.5 | 720.2 | 973.6 | 304.6 | ... | France |

AREA (KM 2)

587,041

CAPITAL CITY Antananarivo

Tananarive

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CURRENCY Ariary

Ariary

CAPITALE

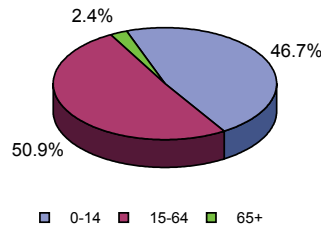
MONNAIE

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

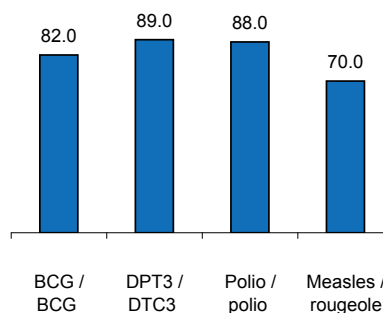
| | Year | Value |
|--|-------|---------|
| | Année | Valeur |
| Population | | |
| Population ('000) | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 21,263 |
| Male | 2012 | 10,527 |
| Female | 2012 | 10,736 |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.8 |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 10071.6 |
| Population by age group (000) | | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 9932.9 |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 10826.5 |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 503.9 |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 74.2 |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 33.0 |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 6.4 |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 4.6 |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 24.1 |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 66.9 |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 83.7 |
| Health | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2004 | 36.8 |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 33.4 |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 57.2 |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 40.8 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 82.0 |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 89.0 |
| Polio | 2011 | 88.0 |
| Measles | 2011 | 70.0 |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2009 | 86.3 |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 43.9 |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2008 | 3.5 |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2004 | 31.2 |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2005 | 30.0 |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 34.7 |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 6.3 |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 15.1 |
| Education | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 4430.0 |
| Female | 2011 | 2179.3 |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 1347.5 |
| Female | 2011 | 677.8 |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 74.4 |
| Female | 2010 | 35.6 |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2009 | 64.5 |
| Male | 2009 | 67.4 |
| Female | 2009 | 61.6 |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 43.2 |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 13.4 |
| Poverty | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 430.0 |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 36.1 |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2010 | 92.6 |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2010 | 34.7 |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2010 | 2.2 |
| Gini's index | 2010 | 44.1 |

Charts Graphiques

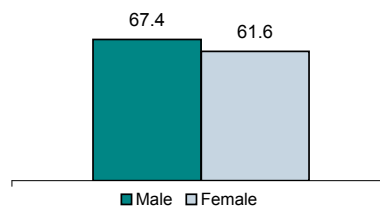
Population by age group - 2012



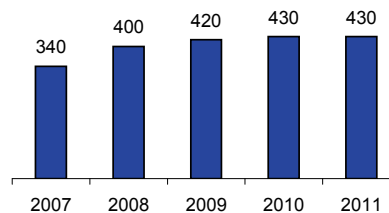
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2009



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



| | |
|---|--|
| Population ('000) | |
| Les deux sexes | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population active (000) | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | |
| 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ ans | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | |
| Taux brut de natalité | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Part de la population urbaine | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| Santé | |
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | |
| DTC3 | |
| Polio | |
| Rougeole | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| Education | |
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| Pauvreté | |
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Indice de Gini | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|---|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 2 135 | 2 592 | 2 969 | 3 327 | 3 589 | 4 490 | 4 700 | 5 214 | 5 501 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 12 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 21 | 26 | 62 | 219 | 54 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 087 | 1 330 | 1 597 | 1 921 | 2 159 | 2 268 | 2 438 | 2 305 | 2 634 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 84 | 99 | 128 | 138 | 161 | 174 | 188 | 210 | 246 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 190 | 276 | 403 | 509 | 709 | 633 | 563 | 637 | 863 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1 105 | 1 283 | 1 419 | 1 440 | 1 750 | 1 896 | 2 460 | 2 212 | 2 364 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 213 | 1 489 | 1 745 | 2 233 | 2 637 | 2 498 | 2 623 | 2 872 | 3 170 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 1 314 | 1 748 | 2 111 | 2 324 | 2 726 | 2 645 | 2 961 | 3 331 | 3 386 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 338 | 396 | 521 | 789 | 887 | 962 | 1 046 | 1 149 | 1 178 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 63 | - 67 | - 108 | - 100 | - 187 | - 182 | - 267 | - 181 | - 209 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 7 414 | 9 163 | 10 805 | 12 599 | 14 451 | 15 410 | 16 774 | 17 968 | 19 187 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 742 | 931 | 1 012 | 1 169 | 1 630 | 1 319 | 1 491 | 2 207 | 2 451 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 745 | 928 | 1 058 | 1 691 | 1 492 | 1 581 | 1 717 | 2 069 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 6 966 | 8 675 | 9 666 | 10 994 | 12 989 | 14 288 | 15 767 | 16 263 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1 907 | 2 240 | 2 989 | 4 456 | 6 483 | 5 309 | 3 436 | 5 125 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 382 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 2 855 | 2 848 | 3 513 | 4 172 | 4 268 | 4 186 | 4 836 | 5 380 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 4 317 | 4 598 | 5 408 | 7 164 | 9 151 | 8 635 | 7 491 | 8 663 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 8 156 | 10 094 | 11 817 | 13 768 | 16 081 | 16 729 | 18 264 | 20 175 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 8.5 | - 3.3 | - 0.3 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 7.7 | 4.4 | 9.1 | - 7.2 | 9.0 | 14.3 | 121.3 | 228.3 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 6.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 10.8 | 3.0 | - 9.4 | - 3.0 | - 1.2 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 6.0 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 6.9 | - 0.4 | 0.0 | 4.0 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 29.0 | 18.8 | 27.6 | 21.8 | 27.6 | - 17.7 | - 17.5 | 5.2 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 3.9 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | - 15.3 | - 2.0 | 9.1 | 1.5 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 5.0 | 6.6 | 14.1 | 8.8 | 4.2 | 16.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 5.6 | 5.3 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.1 | - 7.6 | 5.1 | 5.3 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1.6 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 53.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 5.0 | 6.6 | 14.2 | 8.9 | 4.0 | 16.7 | 9.7 | 4.1 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 6.0 | - 3.1 | - 0.6 | 3.0 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 16.2 | - 11.4 | 9.3 | 1.5 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.3 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 7.1 | - 4.1 | 0.5 | 2.8 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | - 11.4 | 12.2 | - 11.6 | 41.5 | - 16.9 | - 0.3 | - 5.5 | 33.2 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 3.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 7.6 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 6.1 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 27.9 | - 1.3 | 19.3 | 30.8 | 41.1 | - 26.1 | - 12.6 | - 7.5 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 9.8 | 2.2 | 17.2 | 32.7 | - 6.9 | - 1.3 | - 0.6 | 25.9 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 8.9 | - 8.8 | 4.9 | 28.3 | 26.1 | - 12.1 | - 9.4 | 27.6 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 14.0 | 18.4 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 7.4 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 20.0 | 25.6 | 4.2 | 28.4 | - 2.0 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 12.8 | 5.0 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6.7 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 14.2 | 16.0 | 23.0 | - 25.3 | 54.5 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 8.2 | 10.8 | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | 7.7 | 8.8 | 8.4 | - 4.0 | 25.9 | 8.4 | 17.0 | 10.3 | 7.3 | Santé |
| Transport | 11.6 | 13.8 | 19.6 | - 7.8 | 25.8 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | Transport |
| Notes | NA data: 2009-2010: Revised;2011-2012:Provisional | | | | Données des CN: 2009-2010: Révisées;2011-2012:Provisoires | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands) | 3 030 | 3 392 | 3 488 | 3 596 | 3 914 | 4 540 | 4 738 | 4 300 | 4 550 | Riz, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 1 949 | 2 964 | 2 982 | 2 994 | 3 021 | 3 048 | 3 009 | ... | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sweet potato, Tons (thousands) | 488 | 879 | 590 | 895 | 903 | 911 | 919 | ... | ... | Patates douces, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 309 | 391 | 405 | 453 | 543 | 505 | 443 | ... | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Potato, Tons (thousands) | 246 | 215 | 298 | 217 | 220 | 224 | 226 | ... | ... | Pommes de terre, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 200.0 | 169.8 | 184.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.9 | 156.6 | Minerais d'or et leurs concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Chromium ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 46.0 | 38.6 | 42.0 | 122.0 | ... | ... | ... | 66.7 | 134.5 | Minerais de chrome et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Ilmenite, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 489.9 | 529.8 | Ilménite, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 637.3 | 647.9 | 637.9 | 719.1 | 699.7 | 1 410.4 | 711.0 | 690.3 | 750.7 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 496.9 | 500.8 | 535.8 | 502.8 | 591.7 | 47.7 | 478.8 | 577.3 | 597.1 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 150 | 160 | 170 | 170 | 188 | 52 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 984 | 989 | 1 004 | 1 052 | 1 104 | 1 103 | 1 186 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 1 733 | 1 814 | 2 266 | 2 814 | 3 169 | 3 501 | 3 802 | 4 494 | 5 014 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 588 | 617 | 818 | 1 032 | 1 241 | 1 498 | 1 662 | 1 750 | 1 964 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 776 | 845 | 1 526 | 1 846 | 2 098 | 1 925 | 2 308 | 2 626 | 2 531 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 224 | 1 296 | 1 138 | 1 371 | 1 508 | 1 952 | 1 912 | 2 355 | 2 819 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 815 | 997 | 1 191 | 1 398 | 1 796 | 1 926 | 2 134 | 2 206 | 2 399 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 406 | 294 | - 58 | - 31 | - 294 | 20 | - 229 | 141 | 412 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 504 | 481 | 583 | 847 | 982 | 1 135 | 1 172 | 1 279 | 1 191 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 1 868.86 | 2 003.03 | 2 142.30 | 1 873.88 | 1 708.37 | 1 956.21 | 2 089.95 | 2 025.12 | 2 194.97 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 653 | 1 682 | 6 978 | 2 201 | 2 824 | 2 140 | 2 604 | 2 646 | 2 689 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 887 | 1 020 | 1 261 | 1 573 | 2 087 | 1 782 | 1 981 | 2 219 | 2 398 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 95 | 83 | 62 | 35 | 50 | 80 | 268 | 36 | 45 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 671 | 580 | 5 655 | 593 | 687 | 278 | 355 | 390 | 247 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 2 054 | 2 094 | 2 515 | 2 570 | 3 138 | 2 566 | 2 762 | 2 984 | 3 028 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 036 | 1 099 | 1 302 | 1 520 | 1 754 | 1 753 | 1 848 | 2 142 | 2 310 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 400 | 456 | 590 | 711 | 759 | 803 | 945 | 1 059 | 1 250 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 1 018 | 996 | 1 214 | 1 050 | 1 384 | 813 | 915 | 842 | 718 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 401 | - 412 | 4 463 | - 369 | - 314 | - 426 | - 158 | - 338 | - 339 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Ariary(Billions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Ariary(Milliards) |
| Trade balance | - 816 | - 1 184 | - 1 148 | - 1 873 | - 3 251 | - 3 259 | - 2 433 | - 1 654 | - 2 434 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 512 | - 236 | - 150 | - 379 | - 664 | - 696 | - 198 | - 192 | 214 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 124 | - 161 | - 171 | - 118 | - 86 | - 179 | - 193 | - 184 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 610 | 472 | 455 | 422 | 692 | 599 | 898 | 751 | 1 312 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 843 | - 1 110 | - 1 013 | - 1 948 | - 3 309 | - 3 535 | - 1 758 | - 1 279 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 229 | 277 | 312 | 344 | 375 | 163 | 196 | 225 | 256 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 10.2 | 10.9 | 11.9 | 13.3 | 14.4 | 16.055 | 17.612 | 19.112 | 20.52 | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 3 536 | 5 221 | 5 299 | 5 608 | 5 815 | 2 413 | 3 298 | 4 374 | 5 107 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 156 000 | 182 000 | 236 000 | 261 000 | 350 000 | 307 000 | 320 000 | 397 390 | 424 420 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 10 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 16 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 9 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 30 004 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 848 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 3 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 7 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 19 | 29 | 57 | 117 | 247 | 312 | 372 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 3 829 | 3 716 | 1 587 | 1 837 | 1 875 | 2 113 | 2 214 | 2 372 | 2 406 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 57 | 42 | 39 | 34 | 23 | 17 | 14 | 12 | 10 | Privée |
| Public | 3 772 | 3 674 | 1 549 | 1 803 | 1 852 | 2 096 | 2 199 | 2 359 | 2 396 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 103 | 85 | 68 | 43 | 44 | 42 | 40 | ... | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 95 | 86 | 295 | 773 | 1 169 | 1 066 | 860 | 907 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Korea | 2 | ... | 30 | 134 | 110 | 286 | 162.0 | 293.9 | ... | Corée |
| France | 29 | 55 | 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Japan | 7 | 9 | 5 | 70 | 89 | - 159 | - 0.4 | 0.0 | ... | Japon |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | - 31 | - 0.5 | 0.4 | ... | Italie |
| Germany | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 0 | - 1 | 1.3 | 5.6 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 263 | 913 | 782 | 894 | 843 | 444 | 470 | 409 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 308 | 214 | 178 | 209 | 216 | 36 | 79.0 | 44.2 | ... | IDA |
| France | 485 | 88 | 104 | 142 | 88 | 97 | 84.0 | 89.3 | ... | France |
| United States | 41 | 81 | 61 | 67 | 84 | 77 | 77.0 | 66.4 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| AfDF | 47 | 13 | 122 | 42 | 79 | 33 | 13.8 | 22.4 | ... | FAfD |
| Japan | 28 | 40 | 39 | 111 | 20 | 19 | 9.6 | 10.7 | ... | Japon |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Ariary | | | | | | | | | | Ariary(Milliards) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 1 903 | 1 704 | 2 112 | 2 518 | 2 866 | 2 146 | 2 246 | 2 534 | 2 774 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 208 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum products | 49 | 70 | 89 | 167 | 104 | 167 | 95 | 130 | 187 | Produits pétroliers |
| Shrimps and prawns | 152 | 198 | 203 | 256 | 233 | 187 | 153 | 124 | 134 | Crevettes |
| Shirts, blouses | 15 | 36 | 36 | 48 | 69 | 155 | 66 | 65 | 59 | Chemises, chemisettes |
| Chrome ore | 4 | 15 | 21 | 28 | 22 | 56 | 33 | 51 | 37 | Minéral de chrome |
| Vanilla | 282 | 232 | 95 | 101 | 104 | 86 | 87 | 37 | 30 | Vanille |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | 640.4 | 551.8 | 800.2 | 1 037.5 | 1 241.4 | 674.3 | 704.3 | 852.9 | 805.1 | France |
| Germany | 103.9 | 109.8 | 127.4 | 127.0 | 185.4 | 136.7 | 163.8 | 149.0 | 170.2 | Allemagne |
| China | 19.0 | 69.7 | 47.1 | 50.4 | 89.5 | 103.2 | 117.6 | 174.0 | 222.4 | Chine |
| United States | 615.0 | 376.7 | 317.7 | 436.4 | 624.1 | 383.5 | 92.4 | 70.8 | 120.0 | Etats-Unis |
| Italy | 52.3 | 47.3 | 87.5 | 87.7 | 69.9 | 54.6 | 64.2 | 56.2 | 87.5 | Italie |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 3 211 | 3 408 | 3 724 | 4 528 | 6 532 | 6 189 | 5 305 | 5 304 | 5 501 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 689 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Others petroleum Products | 406 | 505 | 650 | 710 | 800 | 600 | 750 | 1 127 | 1 191 | Autres produits pétroliers |
| Plastics | 84 | 94 | 117 | 129 | 171 | 120 | 155 | 152 | 171 | Matières plastiques |
| Pharmaceutical products | 69 | 59 | 98 | 94 | 113 | 118 | 138 | 128 | 125 | Produits pharmaceutiques |
| Rebars and laminates | 86 | 74 | 94 | 91 | 207 | 136 | 113 | 129 | 116 | Fers à béton et laminés |
| Rice | 66 | 188 | 86 | 114 | 126 | 93 | 112 | 173 | 184 | Riz |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 406.8 | 486.0 | 484.8 | 474.4 | 576.5 | 599.4 | 710.1 | 634.2 | 337.4 | France |
| China | 542.1 | 477.0 | 662.0 | 864.3 | 1 373.7 | 695.5 | 646.0 | 598.9 | 792.6 | Chine |
| South Africa | 185.5 | 200.5 | 216.0 | 240.2 | 405.0 | 277.3 | 410.4 | 346.3 | 314.9 | Afrique du Sud |
| Mauritius | 87.1 | 253.1 | 114.6 | 135.0 | 145.0 | 287.5 | 277.7 | 267.4 | 166.1 | Maurice, île |
| Germany | 101.2 | 86.5 | 91.8 | 109.7 | 274.1 | 136.3 | 119.4 | 76.8 | 128.8 | Allemagne |
| Notes | "Others petroleum Products" includes | | | | Les "Autres produits pétroliers" regroupent | | | | Notes | |

General notes

Trade data are in line with the 4 digits HS system.

Les données du commerce ont été traitées suivant la position 4 du SH.

Notes générales

| Malawi | | 118,484 | | Lilongwe | | Malawi | |
|---|-------|---------|------------|---|-------|-------------------|------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | | 118,484 | | Lilongwe | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) | |
| CAPITAL CITY Lilongwe | | | | Kwacha | | CAPITALE | |
| CURRENCY Kwacha | | | | Kwacha | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | Year | Value | Charts |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| Population | | | | Population | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 14,844 | | Les deux sexes | | | |
| Male | 2012 | 7,259 | | Masculin | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 7,585 | | Féminin | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 3.2 | | Taux de croissance annuel | | | |
| Active Population (000) | 2012 | 7962.7 | | Population active (000) | | | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 6882.0 | | 0-14 ans | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 7465.0 | | 15-64 ans | | | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 497.0 | | 65+ ans | | | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 78.1 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 44.1 | | Taux brut de natalité | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 12.9 | | Taux brut de mortalité | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 5.7 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 20.3 | | Part de la population urbaine | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 54.8 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 96.3 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | |
| Health | | | | Santé | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 13.8 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 23.1 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 119.9 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 86.8 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 | | BCG | | | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 97.0 | | DTC3 | | | |
| Polio | 2011 | 86.0 | | Polio | | | |
| Measles | 2011 | 96.0 | | Rougeole | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 94.7 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2006 | 53.6 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 1.8 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 8.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2007 | 110.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 44.5 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | | | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 12.0 | | Décès enregistrés (%) | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 12.1 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | |
| Education | | | | Education | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 4188.0 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 2099.0 | | Féminin | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 260.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 117.0 | | Féminin | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 8.0 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | | | |
| Female | 2011 | 3.0 | | Féminin | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 74.8 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 81.1 | | Masculin | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 68.5 | | Féminin | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 76.1 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2011 | 18.0 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 340.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 28.2 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | | | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2004 | 90.5 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2004 | 31.9 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2004 | 3.0 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | |
| Gini's index | 2004 | 39.0 | | Indice de Gini | | | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 90 581 | 96 941 | 121 771 | 147 966 | 174 179 | 205 821 | 235 458 | ... | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 3 225 | 4 039 | 4 680 | 5 804 | 6 832 | 8 073 | 9 236 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 26 146 | 27 264 | 41 312 | 53 006 | 62 396 | 73 731 | 84 348 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 5 010 | 5 362 | 5 745 | 8 299 | 9 769 | 11 544 | 13 206 | ... | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 11 214 | 13 901 | 14 487 | 16 044 | 18 886 | 22 317 | 25 531 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 43 798 | 54 277 | 82 253 | 109 919 | 129 392 | 152 897 | 174 914 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 39 472 | 46 242 | 59 961 | 68 195 | 80 276 | 94 859 | 108 519 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 18 593 | 19 998 | 27 229 | 32 621 | 38 400 | 45 376 | 51 910 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 9 610 | 11 716 | 14 109 | 12 991 | 15 292 | 18 070 | 20 673 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 26 112 | 32 193 | 36 105 | 40 981 | 48 241 | 57 005 | 65 213 | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 14 427 | - 19 159 | - 22 032 | - 27 580 | - 32 466 | - 38 364 | - 43 888 | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 259 334 | 292 774 | 385 620 | 468 246 | 551 198 | 651 330 | 745 119 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 26 536 | 33 472 | 38 306 | 42 293 | 49 785 | 58 830 | 67 301 | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 29 773 | 35 325 | 38 209 | 48 680 | 57 945 | 67 557 | 80 169 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 256 154 | 308 718 | 380 725 | 441 428 | 535 423 | 636 054 | 706 064 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 46 376 | 65 840 | 96 355 | 102 153 | 136 129 | 156 262 | 178 597 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 5 695 | 8 169 | 12 458 | 2 464 | 15 933 | 18 576 | 20 062 | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 71 353 | 78 452 | 95 890 | 128 601 | 133 320 | 155 435 | 186 713 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 123 480 | 170 258 | 199 711 | 212 787 | 277 767 | 323 723 | 359 185 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 285 870 | 326 246 | 423 926 | 510 539 | 600 983 | 710 160 | 812 420 | 946 348 | 1 273 162 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 2.8 | - 7.8 | - 0.4 | 11.2 | 4.2 | 13.1 | 2.0 | 6.4 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 18.9 | 46.5 | 82.2 | 8.6 | 35.8 | 4.9 | 80.2 | - 4.5 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 3.0 | 4.3 | 7.8 | 17.1 | 19.5 | 4.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 13.5 | 3.1 | - 7.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 4.0 | 4.4 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 3.0 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 13.9 | 2.7 | 7.4 | 16.0 | - 2.4 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 10.4 | 11.0 | - 5.5 | 18.5 | 18.1 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 0.9 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 4.8 | 6.3 | 13.3 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 9.6 | 10.4 | - 7.1 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 7.0 | - 7.7 | 12.4 | 14.0 | 34.2 | 9.7 | 7.1 | 4.7 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 12.2 | 4.8 | 1.9 | - 2.0 | 7.4 | 4.9 | 5.8 | - 1.9 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 3.8 | 18.3 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 4.4 | - 1.9 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 18.2 | 16.5 | 3.1 | 17.6 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 14.5 | 10.0 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.9 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 6.0 | 0.8 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 12.7 | 21.6 | 26.6 | - 4.2 | - 26.2 | 6.0 | 18.1 | 49.7 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.4 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 4.3 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 22.2 | 4.1 | - 3.2 | 37.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.6 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 3.1 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 27.1 | 38.9 | 50.0 | 15.9 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 4.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 23.8 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 11.4 | 22.1 | 16.7 | 17.1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Item | 11.5 | 15.4 | 13.9 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 21.3 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 7.5 | 17.2 | 15.6 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 18.9 | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | 7.6 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 10.1 | 12.9 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | 17.6 | 11.9 | 12.7 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 2.9 | 6.7 | 12.1 | 33.9 | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | 17.8 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 10.5 | 17.2 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 17.0 | 27.0 | Transport |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 1 608 | 1 225 | 2 611 | 3 445 | 2 777 | 3 767 | 3 419 | 3 895 | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Tobacco, Tons (thousands) | 268 | 145 | 155 | 111 | 195 | 232 | 220 | 237 | ... | Tabac, tonnes (milliers) |
| Tea, Tons (thousands) | 50 | 38 | 45 | 48 | 42 | 53 | 52 | 47 | ... | Thé, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sugar cane, Tons (thousands) | 257 | 270 | 288 | 266 | 304 | 295 | 295 | 279 | ... | Cane à sucre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands) | 50 | 41 | 91 | 113 | 115 | 301 | 110 | 118 | ... | Riz, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Coal, metric tons (thousands) | 51.8 | 51.9 | 60.4 | 58.6 | 60.6 | 59.2 | 79.2 | 76.5 | ... | Houilles, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Gemstones, Kilograms | 190.0 | 1 994.0 | 2 171.0 | 3 710.0 | 3 718.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pierres précieuses (kilogrammes) |
| Cement, metric tons (thousands) | 119.5 | 166.0 | 187.6 | 225.0 | 380.4 | 232.0 | 265.8 | 224.0 | ... | Ciments, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 244.4 | 1 317.7 | 1 354.2 | 1 403.2 | 1 544.4 | 1 577.9 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 207.2 | 219.4 | 225.5 | 233.6 | 257.1 | 5.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 145 | 154 | 158 | 164 | 180 | 95 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 1 329 | 1 390 | 1 424 | 1 453 | 1 617 | 1 764 | 1 843 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 56 566 | 65 756 | 76 624 | 104 880 | 139 643 | 173 050 | 231 711 | 314 331 | 369 803 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 20 725 | 22 691 | 27 170 | 35 130 | 69 047 | 92 132 | 124 841 | 172 396 | 224 669 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 6 107 | 11 460 | 19 300 | 28 034 | 19 667 | - 2 279 | 20 972 | 2 590 | 12 990 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 36 550 | 41 210 | 47 100 | 56 997 | 157 107 | 213 802 | 243 613 | 334 320 | 377 153 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 13 926 | 17 502 | 27 747 | 33 988 | 68 143 | 95 044 | 144 843 | 174 538 | 200 369 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 22 322 | 23 398 | 18 121 | 19 164 | 82 919 | 112 517 | 94 096 | 139 757 | 138 747 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 129 | 160 | 134 | 217 | 243 | 150 | 308 | 198 | 143 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 108.90 | 118.42 | 136.01 | 139.96 | 140.52 | 141.17 | 150.49 | 156.52 | 241.71 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 65 817 | 84 926 | 119 965 | 147 632 | 164 554 | 213 213 | 257 499 | 271 901 | 257 076 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 36 902 | 49 798 | 59 884 | 77 321 | 96 387 | 121 965 | 141 755 | 175 695 | 188 065 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 5 852 | 7 011 | 7 431 | 6 974 | 8 567 | 15 269 | 37 296 | 31 877 | 26 196 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 23 063 | 28 117 | 52 650 | 63 337 | 59 600 | 75 979 | 78 448 | 64 329 | 42 815 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 80 535 | 97 216 | 120 009 | 153 580 | 179 288 | 247 520 | 257 098 | 296 197 | 340 043 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 59 536 | 71 658 | 93 746 | 99 463 | 115 621 | 200 780 | 195 862 | 230 226 | 262 478 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 12 337 | 17 056 | 20 209 | 23 778 | 30 018 | 37 595 | 44 792 | 58 092 | 70 178 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 20 999 | 24 969 | 26 263 | 53 665 | 63 775 | 46 740 | 60 086 | 64 971 | 77 565 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | 589 | 0 | 452 | - 108 | 0 | 1 150 | 1 000 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 14 718 | - 12 290 | - 44 | - 5 948 | - 14 734 | - 34 307 | 401 | - 24 296 | - 82 967 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Kwacha(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Kwacha(Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 42 337 | - 72 070 | - 59 797 | - 81 472 | - 122 044 | - 104 461 | - 172 845 | - 171 960 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 10 333 | - 10 900 | - 12 887 | - 11 000 | - 17 317 | - 22 569 | - 19 722 | - 22 248 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 10 990 | - 9 478 | - 9 937 | - 10 178 | - 20 814 | - 17 247 | - 28 610 | - 15 376 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 22 389 | 32 444 | 40 924 | 45 044 | 61 431 | 66 150 | 84 963 | 89 896 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 41 271 | - 60 005 | - 41 697 | - 57 606 | - 98 744 | - 78 127 | - 136 215 | - 119 688 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 36 358 | 66 503 | 43 707 | 63 038 | 121 069 | 70 777 | 124 730 | 113 721 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 29 177 | 43 003 | 42 516 | 26 550 | 61 654 | 57 692 | 90 705 | 71 504 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 7 181 | 23 500 | 1 191 | 36 487 | 59 415 | 13 085 | 34 025 | 42 217 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 5 570 | - 2 844 | - 5 429 | 11 099 | - 21 479 | - 7 744 | 31 865 | - 11 051 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 657 | 3 654 | - 3 419 | 16 531 | 846 | - 15 094 | 20 381 | - 17 018 | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 427 | 438 | 638 | 735 | 742 | 755 | 746 | 712.88599 | 746 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 21.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 61 620 | 67 730 | 67 750 | 69 740 | 69 350 | 69 850 | 69 650 | 71 760 | 71 710 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 7 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 10 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 6 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 | 25 | 26 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | 767 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 12 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 19 | 21 | 43 | 72 | 115 | 176 | 218 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 2 956 | 2 955 | 528 | 575 | 709 | 799 | 866 | 908 | 961 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 2 956 | 2 955 | 528 | 575 | 709 | 799 | 866 | 908 | 961 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 103 | 103 | 1 950 | 399 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 23 | 33 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 54 | 67 | 64 | 85 | 148 | 172 | 154.3 | 206.4 | 254.2 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 26 | 12 | 67 | 27 | 71 | 11 | 9 | 193 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | 11 | 9 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 14 | - 27.8 | 9.6 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Netherlands | 0 | - 2 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| France | 0 | 0 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Denmark | ... | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | Danemark |
| Germany | 0 | 6 | ... | ... | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 506 | 573 | 723 | 744 | 924 | 623 | 916 | 720 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United Kingdom | 120 | 102 | 171 | 134 | 147 | 112 | 148.0 | 104.1 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| IDA | 65 | 105 | 67 | 78 | 53 | 82 | 131.8 | 70.0 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 57 | 56 | 64 | 79 | 88 | 111 | 126.3 | 154.6 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Norway | 27 | 49 | 50 | 55 | 64 | 64 | 64.7 | 66.9 | ... | Norvège |
| Global Fund | 26 | 15 | 29 | 79 | 92 | 67 | 49.8 | 118.6 | ... | Fonds mondial |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Kwacha(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Kwacha(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 54 420 | 59 733 | 73 804 | 99 804 | 123 399 | 167 688 | 159 214 | 222 386 | 302 333 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 18 550 | 19 247 | 35 052 | 48 649 | 32 947 | 54 164 | 50 049 | 84 183 | 79 564 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Tobacco | 22 303 | 31 621 | 48 842 | 59 287 | 82 931 | 107 203 | 87 490 | 88 697 | 157 211 | Tabac |
| Tea | 5 133 | 5 910 | 6 752 | 7 817 | 5 188 | 11 051 | 12 079 | 13 518 | 17 318 | Thé |
| Sugar | 7 881 | 5 409 | 5 191 | 8 480 | 7 138 | 9 907 | 10 324 | 30 401 | 10 171 | Sucre |
| Cotton | 2 239 | 1 847 | 1 986 | 3 227 | 3 102 | 3 776 | 2 301 | 7 360 | 13 331 | Coton |
| Nuts | 1 581 | 1 489 | 3 189 | 3 347 | 1 503 | 3 915 | 2 424 | 6 447 | 13 366 | Noix |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| South Africa | 7 441.0 | 10 841.0 | 20 367.0 | 17 979.0 | 12 454.0 | 17 175.0 | 9 154.0 | 18 090.0 | 22 400.0 | Afrique du Sud |
| USA | 5 934.0 | 6 433.0 | 7 914.0 | 5 014.0 | 6 687.0 | 6 786.0 | 9 472.0 | 11 847.0 | 11 957.0 | Etats-Unis |
| Germany | 3 844.0 | 4 447.0 | 10 766.0 | 6 989.0 | 5 158.0 | 5 435.0 | 9 828.0 | 7 250.0 | 16 759.0 | Allemagne |
| UK | 5 183.0 | 6 673.0 | 11 996.0 | 8 000.0 | 11 024.0 | 7 116.0 | 7 281.0 | 17 132.0 | 9 912.0 | Royaume-Uni |
| Japan | 1 048.0 | 902.0 | 296.0 | 152.0 | 47.0 | 155.0 | 347.0 | 241.0 | 506.0 | Japon |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 101 555 | 140 179 | 162 505 | 156 387 | 278 477 | 255 118 | 325 790 | 380 545 | 661 179 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 60 293 | 87 987 | 111 229 | 111 092 | 163 427 | 175 178 | 147 483 | 157 651 | 292 933 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Fertilizer | 6 980 | 15 386 | 8 550 | 26 509 | 47 399 | 23 795 | 30 827 | 29 187 | 71 697 | Engrais |
| Diesel and other | 5 954 | 7 868 | 9 742 | 11 427 | 14 979 | 14 170 | 17 491 | 17 675 | 50 466 | Diesel et autres |
| Petrol | 3 500 | 3 389 | 4 389 | 6 011 | 7 334 | 8 029 | 8 702 | 9 358 | 22 471 | Esence |
| Paraffin | 859 | 1 137 | 942 | 1 317 | 1 360 | 1 149 | 978 | 737 | 1 191 | Paraffine |
| Coal | 221 | 252 | 163 | 120 | 96 | 148 | 139 | 182 | 368 | Charbon |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 32 063.0 | 43 882.0 | 59 804.0 | 54 941.0 | 78 879.0 | 100 205.0 | 97 761.0 | 94 998.0 | 146 342.0 | Afrique du Sud |
| Zimbabwe | 4 807.2 | 10 687.0 | 5 797.0 | 7 157.0 | 5 459.0 | 5 334.0 | 9 318.0 | 7 823.0 | 7 243.0 | Zimbabwe |
| UK | 5 250.0 | 7 047.0 | 9 696.0 | 9 021.0 | 10 881.0 | 16 235.0 | 12 413.0 | 12 957.0 | 15 903.0 | Royaume-Uni |
| Japan | 3 914.0 | 1 343.0 | 1 440.0 | 2 013.0 | 4 581.0 | 3 103.0 | 3 766.0 | 4 841.0 | 15 162.0 | Japon |
| Germany | 1 112.3 | 3 834.0 | 2 550.0 | 3 257.0 | 3 375.0 | 5 066.0 | 9 086.0 | 20 041.0 | 11 742.0 | Allemagne |

AREA (KM 2)

1,240,192

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Bamako

Bamako

CAPITALE

CURRENCY CFA Franc

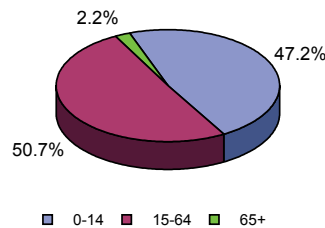
Franc CFA

MONNAIE

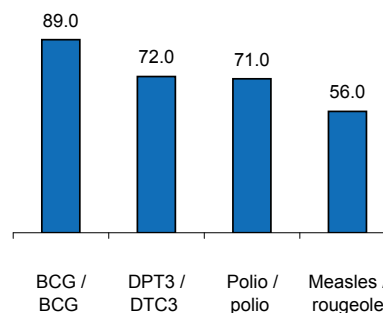
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 16,352 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 8,110 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 8,241 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 3.2 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2012 | 4559.0 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 7711.4 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 8282.2 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 358.2 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 70.9 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 43.9 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 12.5 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 6.2 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 36.6 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 51.9 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 97.3 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2012 | 31.7 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 7.9 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 175.0 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 93.1 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 89.0 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 72.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 71.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 56.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 70.4 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 57.0 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 1.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 20.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 1.2 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 45.3 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 13.8 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2012 | 7.9 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 2138.1 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 978.8 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 570.1 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 240.8 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 81.2 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 23.3 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 31.1 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 43.4 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 20.3 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 48.5 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 20.0 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 610.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 54.5 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2010 | 78.7 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2010 | 25.8 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2010 | 3.5 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2010 | 33.0 | | Indice de Gini |

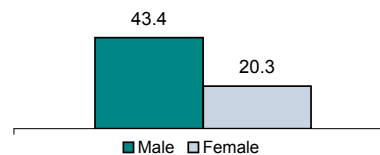
Population by age group - 2012



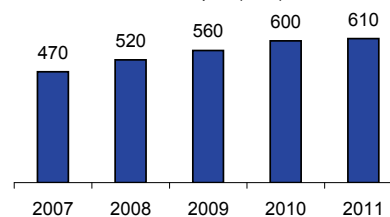
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|-------|--------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 901 | 1 001 | 1 064 | 1 115 | 1 412 | 1 486 | 1 698 | 1 764 | 2 003 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 162 | 205 | 240 | 229 | 242 | 284 | 287 | 351 | 422 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 248 | 262 | 259 | 236 | 207 | 219 | 227 | 287 | 337 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 43 | 50 | 60 | 66 | 75 | 83 | 91 | 100 | 101 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 116 | 125 | 145 | 169 | 191 | 216 | 238 | 263 | 237 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 323 | 364 | 421 | 490 | 560 | 611 | 669 | 713 | 670 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 187 | 226 | 243 | 263 | 293 | 315 | 333 | 350 | 321 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 115 | 131 | 156 | 192 | 221 | 233 | 250 | 268 | 280 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 289 | 309 | 325 | 332 | 359 | 378 | 399 | 427 | 411 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 13 | - 14 | - 14 | - 13 | - 15 | - 15 | - 16 | - 23 | - 24 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2 372 | 2 660 | 2 899 | 3 079 | 3 545 | 3 810 | 4 176 | 4 500 | 4 759 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 260 | 234 | 303 | 345 | 368 | 423 | 480 | 515 | 461 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 473 | 490 | 553 | 597 | 688 | 734 | 788 | 859 | 794 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 1 797 | 1 995 | 2 091 | 2 215 | 2 495 | 2 633 | 2 831 | 3 097 | 3 380 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 447 | 447 | 529 | 664 | 716 | 868 | 986 | 1 114 | 834 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 131 | 190 | 123 | 74 | 75 | 31 | 155 | 35 | 239 | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 643 | 724 | 958 | 996 | 896 | 914 | 1 105 | 1 254 | 1 396 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 858 | 952 | 1 053 | 1 122 | 957 | 947 | 1 209 | 1 345 | 1 423 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 2 632 | 2 894 | 3 201 | 3 425 | 3 913 | 4 233 | 4 656 | 5 015 | 5 220 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | - 4.1 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 13.2 | 5.6 | 11.4 | - 1.3 | 8.1 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | - 15.2 | 19.3 | 17.8 | - 8.4 | - 6.4 | 1.5 | - 14.3 | 0.0 | 7.5 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 19.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | - 12.0 | - 14.4 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 20.8 | 3.4 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 11.6 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | - 2.0 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 8.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 8.7 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | - 20.0 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 6.1 | 1.4 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 4.0 | - 10.0 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 8.1 | - 0.3 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 2.1 | - 14.5 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 14.7 | 14.8 | 16.0 | 20.9 | 10.0 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 0.0 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 3.9 | 7.3 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 4.0 | - 10.0 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 11.2 | 0.0 | 4.3 | - 12.3 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 9.0 | - 10.0 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1.7 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 2.5 | - 0.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 8.8 | 5.6 | - 15.0 | 9.5 | - 2.0 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 6.0 | - 10.3 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.3 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 2.7 | - 1.5 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 7.8 | 2.8 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 3.8 | - 12.0 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 15.5 | - 4.6 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 1.5 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 7.9 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 15.2 | - 0.8 | 14.0 | 6.9 | 5.6 | - 31.9 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | - 6.2 | 12.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 | - 13.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 7.0 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.2 | - 19.1 | - 3.4 | 12.0 | 2.0 | - 8.0 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | - 3.1 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 9.2 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 5.3 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | - 7.0 | 11.4 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 13.0 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 8.0 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | - 4.1 | - 1.3 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 4.0 | - 2.5 | - 0.2 | 4.3 | 2.4 | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | - 1.3 | - 7.3 | - 2.0 | - 4.3 | - 3.7 | 3.8 | Communication | |
| Health | 8.5 | - 2.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 7.3 | - 0.9 | 1.5 | - 1.2 | Santé | |
| Transport | 3.1 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 2.2 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA Data: 2011: Semi-final; 2012: Provisional | | | | | Données des CN: 2011: Semi-définitives; 2012: Provisoires | | | | | Notes |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 113 | 143 | 153 | 164 | 190 | 160 | 169 | 160 | 175 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 291 | 310 | 322 | 384 | 465 | 353 | 291 | 284 | 297 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 138 700 | 146 550 | 173 000 | 219 000 | 272 400 | 169 900 | 186 100 | 242 860 | 252 270 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 8 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 30 | 26 | 25 | 20 | 30 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 734 | 734 | 734 | 729 | 729 | 729 | 729 | 729 | 729 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 6 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 10 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 33 | 76 | 151 | 253 | 344 | 445 | 739 | 1 081 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 1 639 | 1 617 | 629 | 851 | 810 | 932 | 1 065 | 1 222 | 1 256 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | 1 639 | 1 617 | 629 | 851 | 810 | 932 | 1 065 | 1 222 | 1 256 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 16 | 16 | 14 | 11 | 60 | 58 | 62 | 71 | 47 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 36 | 62 | 45 | 80 | 99 | 128 | 168.9 | 186.2 | 171.6 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 100 | 225 | 82 | 65 | 180 | 109 | 402 | 291 | 356 | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 9 | 22 | 13 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 6.6 | 16.7 | ... | France |
| Sweden | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 1 | 3.1 | 0.8 | ... | Suède |
| Belgium | ... | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | ... | Belgique |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | ... | Italie |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 1.3 | 1.4 | ... | Luxembourg |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 588 | 721 | 866 | 1 020 | 964 | 984 | 1 093 | 3 004 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 70 | 110 | 106 | 151 | 113 | 167 | 153.2 | 150.6 | ... | IDA |
| France | 82 | 84 | 82 | 214 | 82 | 75 | 77.6 | 73.5 | ... | France |
| United States | 46 | 57 | 65 | 54 | 53 | 111 | 197.9 | 265.4 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Netherlands | 64 | 66 | 66 | 65 | 80 | 77 | 56.7 | 59.4 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Canada | 44 | 36 | 27 | 56 | 99 | 83 | 96.0 | 116.2 | ... | Canada |
| | | | | | | | | | | Notes |

* Integre les fonds et budgets annexes ** Loi des

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

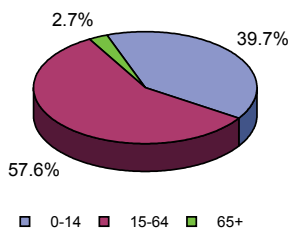
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| CFA Franc(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Franc CFA (Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 515 854 | 581 434 | 810 671 | 745 860 | 939 129 | 837 500 | 1 018 070 | 1 123 165 | 1 439 100 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | 529 458 | 744 925 | 671 800 | 667 393 | 827 058 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Gold | 273 663 | 355 504 | 587 487 | 515 190 | 645 871 | 635 496 | 761 791 | 841 062 | 1 040 904 | Or |
| Cotton | 184 864 | 143 123 | 143 406 | 111 785 | 92 542 | 67 435 | 84 064 | 94 259 | ... | Coton |
| Live Animals | 22 905 | 27 829 | 30 204 | 37 601 | 51 800 | 41 200 | 35 079 | 46 247 | ... | Animaux vivants |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Switzerland | 110 692.0 | 173 400.0 | 11 767.0 | 31 200.0 | 22 120.0 | 62 460.7 | 119 705.8 | 131 838.2 | ... | Suisse |
| South Africa | 164 564.0 | 199 497.0 | 563 451.0 | 459 740.0 | 624 733.0 | 573 085.2 | 564 465.3 | 637 020.2 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| Senegal | 32 573.0 | 39 225.0 | 21 103.0 | 29 085.0 | 58 914.0 | 47 988.6 | 43 518.8 | 54 388.5 | ... | Sénégal |
| Ivory Coast | 24 567.0 | 7 433.0 | 9 794.0 | 17 122.0 | 22 084.0 | 16 346.8 | 19 780.9 | 42 402.0 | ... | Côte d'Ivoire |
| China | 24 743.0 | 33 191.0 | 49 124.0 | 15 255.0 | 15 947.0 | 14 987.2 | 20 224.0 | 40 665.3 | ... | Chine |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 732 800 | 825 100 | 950 997 | 1 088 051 | 1 486 253 | 1 143 792 | 1 631 235 | 1 486 733 | 1 277 700 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 322 422 | 401 315 | 441 694 | 533 908 | 583 299 | 505 430 | 689 184 | 772 137 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum Products | 152 155 | 196 047 | 232 987 | 232 628 | 318 041 | 258 377 | 335 836 | 445 419 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| Building Materials | 107 483 | 109 593 | 132 298 | 157 468 | 232 510 | 207 600 | 145 019 | 151 274 | ... | Matériaux de constructions |
| Chemical products | 111 935 | 116 006 | 116 848 | 149 272 | 190 709 | 152 600 | 202 508 | 143 332 | ... | Produits chimiques |
| Vehicles and machinery | 157 876 | 148 856 | 209 204 | 263 311 | 376 608 | 261 000 | 177 165 | 354 155 | ... | Véhicules et machines |
| Food | 98 373 | 130 771 | 171 959 | 155 258 | 186 300 | 179 228 | 192 644 | 212 264 | ... | Produits alimentaires |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 114 440.0 | 102 337.0 | 102 822.0 | 156 292.0 | 207 107.0 | 133 561.2 | 256 798.7 | 162 605.4 | ... | France |
| Senegal | 88 016.0 | 93 365.0 | 115 366.0 | 207 269.0 | 256 691.0 | 162 307.2 | 239 644.6 | 338 226.0 | ... | Sénégal |
| Ivory Coast | 67 473.0 | 83 398.0 | 103 352.0 | 132 872.0 | 154 689.0 | 142 778.2 | 112 999.9 | 127 404.4 | ... | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Togo | 61 273.0 | 53 215.0 | 47 155.0 | 41 886.0 | 20 114.0 | 30 520.7 | 27 019.3 | 16 866.4 | ... | Togo |
| Benin | 53 413.0 | 75 528.0 | 85 666.0 | 46 779.0 | 33 269.0 | 63 820.2 | 113 037.4 | 119 836.5 | ... | Bénin |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

* Toutes les données de 2011 sont provisoires

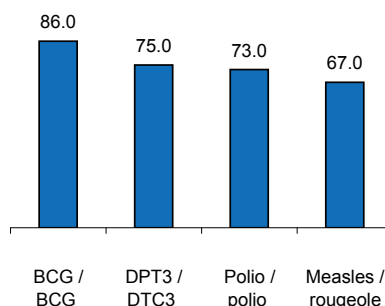
Notes

| Mauritania | | | Mauritanie |
|---|-------|-----------|---|
| AREA (KM 2) | | 1,025,520 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Nouakchott | | | Nouakchott |
| CURRENCY Ouguiya | | | Ouguiya |
| | | | CAPITALE |
| | | | MONNAIE |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| Population | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 3,542 | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2011 | 1,780 | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 1,762 | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.4 | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 1117.2 | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 1405.9 | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 2039.3 | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 96.4 | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 68.0 | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 33.3 | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 9.5 | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 4.5 | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 41.7 | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 58.9 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 73.1 | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2008 | 15.9 | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 9.3 | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 107.8 | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 71.1 | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 86.0 | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 75.0 | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 73.0 | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 67.0 | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2007 | 72.3 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2007 | 60.9 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2008 | 14.5 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2008 | 52.8 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 40.0 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 32.9 | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 9.3 | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 4.9 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 531.4 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 267.7 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 111.5 | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 50.1 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 14.5 | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 4.1 | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 58.0 | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 64.9 | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 51.2 | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 39.3 | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2006 | 10.1 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 1000.0 | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 36.2 | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2008 | 47.7 | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2008 | 31.6 | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2008 | 2.4 | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2008 | 40.5 | Indice de Gini |

Population by age group - 2011



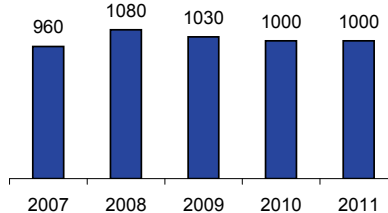
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|-----------|-----------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 91 589 | 105 408 | 110 932 | 124 655 | 146 990 | 146 638 | 157 932 | 172 377 | 191 042 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 45 539 | 70 583 | 248 315 | 182 978 | 244 378 | 184 990 | 320 222 | 393 514 | 396 001 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 21 287 | 22 479 | 23 952 | 27 387 | 29 615 | 29 718 | 33 822 | 39 194 | 44 870 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 33 945 | 37 312 | 40 034 | 44 015 | 41 389 | 40 726 | 50 410 | 58 396 | 68 159 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 50 203 | 60 896 | 68 703 | 76 934 | 85 293 | 81 113 | 95 814 | 109 803 | 115 019 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 48 622 | 59 343 | 66 005 | 73 913 | 82 535 | 92 171 | 99 092 | 112 291 | 125 248 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 22 532 | 23 839 | 27 199 | 31 829 | 36 309 | 35 071 | 36 905 | 39 444 | 41 884 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 44 449 | 65 429 | 84 480 | 101 689 | 111 969 | 116 834 | 126 894 | 135 727 | 143 898 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 358 166 | 445 289 | 669 620 | 663 400 | 778 478 | 727 262 | 921 091 | 1 060 745 | 1 126 122 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 38 396 | 48 019 | 55 380 | 70 348 | 75 549 | 66 925 | 75 962 | 85 702 | 94 272 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 105 061 | 119 760 | 150 626 | 158 498 | 161 040 | 154 933 | 165 566 | 173 626 | 183 122 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 269 831 | 362 736 | 425 216 | 516 488 | 645 159 | 576 563 | 700 322 | 792 306 | 742 171 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 205 112 | 303 597 | 181 393 | 164 038 | 237 244 | 195 381 | 243 948 | 296 593 | 332 576 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 130 444 | 187 171 | 390 348 | 400 185 | 465 044 | 399 012 | 602 378 | 849 802 | 945 838 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 313 886 | 479 956 | 422 583 | 505 460 | 654 461 | 531 703 | 715 161 | 965 879 | 983 314 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 396 562 | 493 308 | 725 000 | 733 748 | 854 027 | 794 187 | 997 054 | 1 146 447 | 1 220 394 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | - 7.6 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 8.1 | 0.4 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 4.7 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 8.3 | 0.7 | 74.4 | - 17.2 | 4.3 | - 1.9 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 7.8 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 10.4 | - 11.7 | 0.3 | 6.6 | 0.8 | - 2.1 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 19.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.5 | - 12.4 | - 10.0 | 10.8 | 8.0 | 9.4 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.8 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 3.3 | - 7.2 | 11.0 | 6.8 | - 1.2 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 5.1 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 9.0 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 5.2 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 11.9 | 12.0 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 9.8 | - 4.3 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 1.0 | 9.6 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | - 0.7 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.0 | 4.4 | 11.8 | 0.5 | 3.5 | - 1.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 18.4 | 16.0 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 4.1 | - 1.2 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 4.7 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.2 | 5.4 | 11.4 | 1.0 | 3.5 | - 1.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | - 17.9 | 1.7 | 18.4 | - 1.9 | - 4.9 | - 6.1 | 0.7 | - 2.2 | - 1.1 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 20.8 | 19.9 | 10.3 | 13.3 | 3.1 | 16.4 | 16.1 | 17.4 | - 3.1 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 4.1 | - 11.2 | 184.1 | - 36.9 | 23.7 | - 3.7 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 9.3 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 15.2 | 10.1 | 28.6 | - 0.1 | 2.3 | - 7.7 | 15.6 | 9.0 | 6.3 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 13.7 | 14.8 | 95.7 | - 14.6 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 22.0 | 15.6 | - 0.8 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 10.5 | 12.1 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 2.2 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 4.0 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 10.4 | 13.9 | 5.4 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 2.6 | 6.9 | 8.0 | 3.1 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | 11.4 | 8.8 | 4.3 | 1.9 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 6.5 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 0.7 | 13.4 | 5.8 | 8.5 | 7.8 | - 2.9 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 2.8 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Communication | |
| Health | 6.6 | 21.6 | 10.6 | 7.5 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 3.8 | Santé | |
| Transport | 1.9 | 12.2 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 1.9 | - 0.9 | 2.7 | 9.9 | 7.8 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA Data: 2011:Provisional;2012:Projection | | | | | Données des CN: 2011:Provisoires;2012:Projections | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Millet and sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 84 | 20 | 86 | 79 | 81 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mil et sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands) | 79 | 86 | 90 | 50 | 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Riz paddy, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 19 | 9 | 23 | 9 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Vegetables, Tons (thousands) | 55 | 48 | 53 | 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Légumes, tonnes (milliers) |
| Dates, Tons (thousands) | 22 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dattes (en milliers de tonnes) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|------|------------------------------------|
| Iron ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 10 782.0 | 10 752.0 | 11 155.0 | 11 233.0 | 11 296.0 | 10 448.0 | ... | ... | ... | Minerais de fer, tonnes (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | ... | ... | 10.0 | 82.8 | 200.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or (Kilogrammes) |
| Copper, Tons (thousands) | 6.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 28.9 | 32.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Cuivre, tonnes (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 504.5 | 478.9 | 569.3 | 586.8 | 658.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 230 | 229 | 285 | 273 | 276 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 274 | 250 | 285 | 314 | 383 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 134 270 | 153 809 | 177 918 | 211 558 | 240 633 | 276 521 | 312 063 | 374 154 | 423 153 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 23 455 | 25 527 | 29 177 | 40 501 | 37 576 | 45 924 | 48 810 | 50 329 | 47 170 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | - 72 139 | - 75 281 | - 3 034 | 8 090 | - 9 412 | - 7 750 | - 4 786 | 47 243 | 54 137 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 198 912 | 264 000 | 266 075 | 305 043 | 379 916 | 420 030 | 465 860 | 502 240 | 496 262 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 134 100 | 138 589 | 149 104 | 177 205 | 231 945 | 241 665 | 278 594 | 308 113 | 319 914 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 129 900 | 164 559 | 116 971 | 127 838 | 147 971 | 178 365 | 187 265 | 194 127 | 176 348 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 34 | 65 | 188 | 198 | 189 | 226 | 272 | 485 | 950 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | ... | 265.53 | 268.60 | 258.59 | 238.20 | 262.37 | 275.89 | 281.12 | 296.62 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Total Revenues and Grants | 130 414 | 131 300 | 466 500 | 205 200 | 206 310 | 200 900 | 263 800 | 324 800 | 308 334 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 117 925 | 76 000 | 157 600 | 126 700 | 132 010 | 120 400 | 159 100 | 207 600 | 193 968 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 0 | 45 000 | 56 400 | 62 200 | 67 800 | 75 800 | 93 100 | 109 500 | 101 956 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 12 489 | 10 300 | 252 500 | 16 300 | 6 500 | 4 700 | 11 600 | 7 700 | 12 410 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 149 569 | 166 200 | 206 200 | 217 400 | 247 000 | 244 100 | 281 700 | 341 984 | 348 619 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 102 291 | 126 700 | 157 800 | 158 900 | 206 500 | 189 700 | 203 000 | 247 984 | 248 362 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 17 150 | 38 900 | 52 800 | 64 600 | 71 300 | 77 000 | 83 600 | 89 100 | 90 222 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 47 097 | 36 600 | 44 600 | 58 500 | 40 500 | 39 700 | 65 300 | 91 800 | 96 314 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 182 | 2 900 | 3 800 | 0 | 0 | 14 700 | 13 400 | 2 200 | 3 942 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 19 156 | - 34 900 | 260 300 | - 12 200 | - 40 690 | - 43 200 | - 17 900 | - 17 184 | - 40 285 | Solde global y compris les dons |

VII-3 Balance of Payments Ouguiya (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|----------------------------------|
| Trade balance | - 128 359 | - 213 325 | 53 613 | 5 962 | - 29 973 | - 28 507 | 38 132 | 77 694 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 55 084 | - 79 460 | - 85 845 | - 143 632 | - 151 127 | - 104 093 | - 151 996 | - 156 107 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | 17 399 | 17 155 | - 20 160 | - 20 748 | 7 414 | 13 577 | - 18 912 | - 46 866 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 28 843 | 42 754 | 43 061 | 30 302 | 47 791 | 34 430 | 44 729 | 42 495 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 137 200 | - 232 877 | - 9 332 | - 128 116 | - 125 895 | - 84 594 | - 88 047 | - 82 783 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 151 925 | 140 304 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57 663 | 0 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 94 262 | 140 304 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 206 | 13 605 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 65 083 | 71 126 | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 53 | 53 | 58 | 58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 9 318 | 9 841 | 11 763 | 11 763 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 13 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 23 | 22 | 21 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 176 | 245 | 339 | 440 | 635 | 646 | 793 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 3 151 | 2 469 | 2 541 | 2 700 | 2 915 | 3 233 | 3 461 | 3 756 | 3 466 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 114 | 181 | 196 | 100 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | Privée |
| Public | 3 037 | 2 288 | 2 345 | 2 600 | 2 849 | 3 167 | 3 395 | 3 689 | 3 400 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 25 | 31 | 80 | 81 | 112 | 97 | 94 | 127 | 180 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 10 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9.9 | 15.5 | 19.1 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 392 | 814 | 155 | 139 | 343 | - 3 | 131 | 45 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Netherlands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Germany | 5 | 0 | ... | ... | 0 | 1 | 4.0 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0.0 | 5.0 | ... | Luxembourg |
| France | 2 | 1 | - 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Denmark | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Danemark |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 195 | 189 | 226 | 347 | 452 | 373 | 374 | 370 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 42 | 44 | 50 | 72 | 45 | 38 | 38.3 | 33.4 | ... | IDA |
| France | 29 | 30 | 32 | 38 | 29 | 35 | 32.2 | 57.2 | ... | France |
| Spain | 12 | 16 | 13 | 39 | 34 | 45 | 34.7 | 35.1 | ... | Espagne |
| Japan | 11 | 15 | 12 | 23 | 14 | 10 | 14.6 | 10.0 | ... | Japon |
| United States | 11 | 20 | 12 | 10 | 26 | 10 | 11.4 | 11.6 | ... | Etats-Unis |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Ouguiya(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Ouguiya(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 116 672 | 165 537 | 367 069 | 379 063 | 422 917 | 357 908 | 572 080 | 777 473 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Iron Ore | 66 967 | 101 306 | 122 209 | 144 403 | 175 837 | 137 024 | 275 069 | 413 255 | ... | Minerai de fer |
| Fishing Products | 44 625 | 46 391 | 45 993 | 64 032 | 70 406 | 70 561 | 76 058 | 119 697 | ... | Produit Pêche |
| Petroleum Products | ... | ... | 170 504 | 88 105 | 81 726 | 57 269 | 82 019 | 62 021 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| China | 0.0 | 626.1 | 70 206.7 | 106 877.5 | 152 907.8 | 156 108.8 | 223 497.2 | 356 075.2 | ... | Chine |
| France | 0.0 | 18 047.6 | 37 241.2 | 36 782.6 | 39 873.3 | 13 938.5 | 53 121.7 | 63 108.4 | ... | France |
| Italy | 0.0 | 22 068.9 | 40 161.9 | 30 522.9 | 25 878.5 | 34 280.3 | 34 430.8 | 68 581.4 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 0.0 | 10 946.6 | 24 962.2 | 30 988.4 | 27 814.1 | 20 669.5 | 32 306.4 | 36 597.0 | ... | Espagne |
| Japan | 0.0 | 18 272.2 | 24 993.6 | 19 331.8 | 17 211.0 | 27 034.5 | 33 851.9 | 35 396.4 | ... | Japon |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 346 266 | 356 348 | 288 295 | 369 887 | 468 413 | 350 804 | 476 340 | 689 501 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Equipment goods | 232 580 | 231 727 | 52 526 | 68 126 | 55 807 | 78 686 | 134 825 | 224 826 | ... | Biens d'équipement |
| Petroleum Products | 21 926 | 35 939 | 77 825 | 113 300 | 138 549 | 70 855 | 125 956 | 192 483 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| Food | 33 767 | 32 329 | 64 963 | 84 015 | 105 271 | 96 049 | 86 542 | 92 818 | ... | Produits alimentaires |
| Cars / spare parts | 14 487 | 11 593 | 20 141 | 26 033 | 27 139 | 26 024 | 37 801 | 48 671 | ... | Voitures/pièces détachées |
| Construction Equipment | 20 607 | 17 601 | 24 326 | 31 293 | 24 068 | 26 536 | 38 755 | 64 886 | ... | Matériel construction |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 36 399.6 | 69 007.1 | 41 484.0 | 69 460.5 | 86 958.0 | 53 080.8 | 59 640.3 | 65 392.6 | ... | France |
| China | 15 578.8 | 23 258.6 | 27 667.3 | 33 986.5 | 45 053.1 | 47 583.1 | 62 734.8 | 89 822.6 | ... | Chine |
| Netherlands | 8 807.6 | 9 685.9 | 7 561.7 | 12 683.8 | 34 123.4 | 36 898.2 | 63 518.4 | 64 242.4 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United States | 19 086.6 | 28 622.5 | 23 021.5 | 25 347.8 | 25 915.8 | 11 346.2 | 18 735.5 | 56 448.5 | ... | États-Unis |
| Spain | 14 763.9 | 19 392.5 | 19 299.7 | 27 569.2 | 31 152.9 | 14 669.0 | 23 474.5 | 47 439.1 | ... | Espagne |

AREA (KM 2)

2,040

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Port Louis

Port Louis

CAPITALE

CURRENCY Mauritius Rupee

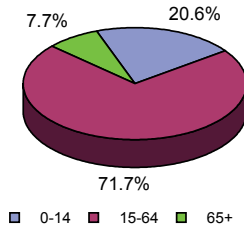
Rupée Mauritian

MONNAIE

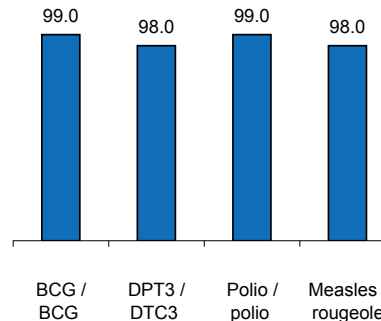
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 1,292 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 637 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 655 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 0.5 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 27.5 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 266.0 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 927.0 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 99.0 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 7.4 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 11.2 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 7.2 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 1.5 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 41.5 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 73.5 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 39.6 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | - | ... | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 5.7 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 14.7 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 12.2 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2012 | 99.0 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 98.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2012 | 99.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2012 | 98.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2003 | 93.0 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2012 | 100.0 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2012 | 13.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2012 | 31.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2012 | 35.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 12.5 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 7.2 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 9.0 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 114.0 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 56.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 123.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 63.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 44.0 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 25.0 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 88.5 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 90.9 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 86.2 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 20.4 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 12.4 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 8240.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 9.5 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | - | ... | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | - | ... | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | - | ... | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | - | ... | | Indice de Gini |

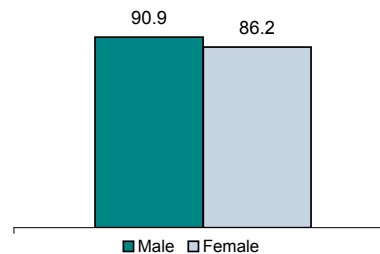
Population by age group - 2012



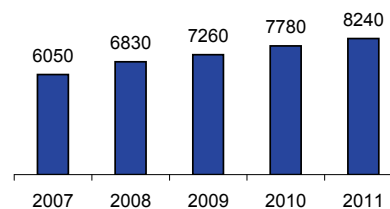
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2012



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 9 545 | 9 527 | 9 759 | 9 653 | 9 942 | 9 539 | 9 440 | 10 209 | 10 556 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 90 | 88 | 85 | 79 | 108 | 1 040 | 1 173 | 1 041 | 990 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 31 725 | 32 331 | 36 818 | 41 409 | 47 128 | 44 909 | 45 180 | 48 182 | 51 384 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 3 505 | 3 228 | 3 239 | 3 321 | 4 590 | 5 615 | 5 635 | 5 562 | 5 871 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 8 840 | 9 071 | 10 242 | 13 282 | 16 473 | 17 756 | 18 544 | 18 921 | 19 143 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 28 414 | 32 098 | 37 623 | 44 365 | 48 198 | 45 332 | 49 407 | 53 737 | 57 298 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 28 788 | 31 954 | 36 741 | 43 609 | 51 167 | 54 548 | 57 558 | 63 646 | 69 235 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 19 522 | 20 006 | 21 544 | 23 790 | 23 922 | 27 513 | 29 298 | 30 709 | 31 652 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 10 098 | 10 908 | 11 650 | 12 041 | 13 780 | 15 322 | 16 159 | 16 981 | 17 755 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 17 208 | 19 005 | 21 425 | 23 900 | 27 807 | 30 041 | 32 434 | 36 054 | 39 327 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 157 736 | 168 216 | 189 125 | 215 449 | 243 115 | 251 615 | 264 828 | 285 042 | 303 211 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 23 173 | 23 177 | 24 319 | 28 549 | 31 201 | 30 739 | 33 956 | 37 731 | 41 339 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 25 693 | 27 795 | 30 124 | 31 492 | 34 789 | 39 751 | 41 625 | 43 447 | 45 396 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 114 384 | 130 160 | 148 766 | 169 523 | 200 761 | 208 879 | 220 305 | 237 148 | 255 136 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 39 271 | 41 111 | 51 695 | 61 240 | 67 529 | 74 430 | 74 396 | 77 565 | 78 530 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 4 858 | 2 274 | 5 299 | 4 453 | 7 352 | - 14 294 | - 3 748 | 6 411 | 6 555 | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 96 466 | 112 969 | 128 994 | 141 187 | 145 204 | 138 243 | 156 939 | 172 504 | 189 559 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 99 763 | 122 916 | 151 434 | 163 896 | 181 319 | 164 655 | 190 734 | 214 302 | 230 625 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 180 908 | 191 393 | 213 444 | 243 998 | 274 316 | 282 354 | 298 784 | 322 773 | 344 550 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 9.5 | - 4.2 | 0.9 | - 5.4 | 3.0 | 9.1 | - 0.8 | 3.6 | - 0.2 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | - 1.8 | - 6.7 | - 14.1 | - 15.1 | 22.2 | - 5.4 | 4.4 | - 18.9 | - 9.0 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 0.6 | - 3.5 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.9 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 4.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.9 | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 0.5 | - 4.8 | 6.0 | 15.9 | 11.6 | 5.9 | 4.3 | - 2.0 | - 2.9 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.3 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 3.5 | - 1.8 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 2.4 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 3.6 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 8.6 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 3.2 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 2.2 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 6.6 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.0 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.3 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.5 | - 7.0 | - 3.3 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 3.6 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.3 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.3 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 0.6 | - 1.4 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 8.4 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 6.6 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 0.9 | - 2.8 | 17.5 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 8.9 | - 0.7 | 1.4 | - 1.8 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | - 2.4 | 13.5 | 4.8 | 1.7 | - 0.6 | - 3.4 | 14.1 | 5.2 | 4.8 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 5.6 | 10.0 | 12.6 | 2.5 | 1.8 | - 0.9 | 8.8 | 2.2 | 1.5 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 4.7 | 4.9 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 6.5 | 3.9 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 6.2 | 5.8 | 10.0 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 2.2 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | 1.6 | 1.2 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 4.7 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 0.2 | 2.7 | 20.5 | 6.3 | 17.8 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 5.7 | 7.4 | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres | |
| Communication | 7.0 | 0.4 | - 3.2 | 0.0 | - 2.4 | - 2.1 | - 0.3 | 5.7 | - 1.9 | Communication | |
| Health | 6.4 | 4.6 | 7.7 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 3.6 | Santé | |
| Transport | 4.8 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 1.7 | 12.3 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 9.7 | - 0.1 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA Data: 2011: Semi-final ; 2012: Provisional | | | | | Données des CN: 2011: Semi-définitives; 2012: Provisoires | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Potato, Tons (thousands) | 11 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 22 | 22 | ... | Pommes de terre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Tomato, Tons (thousands) | 14 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | ... | Tomates, tonnes (milliers) |
| Pumpkins, squash and gourds, Tons (thousands) | 18 | 14 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 17 | ... | Citrouille, squash et gourdes, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sugar cane, Tons (thousands) | 5 280 | 4 984 | 4 749 | 4 236 | 4 533 | 4 667 | 4 366 | 4 230 | 3 947 | Cane à sucre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Foodcrop, Tons (thousands) | 111 633 | 96 782 | 106 902 | 99 130 | 93 021 | 113 943 | 114 844 | 115 394 | ... | Cultures vivrières, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 122.0 | 115.0 | 77.0 | 84.0 | 108.0 | 122.0 | 101.0 | 56.0 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 2 043.0 | 2 157.0 | 2 273.0 | 2 380.0 | 2 449.0 | 2 454.0 | 2 585.0 | 2 668.0 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 940 | 1 063 | 1 244 | 1 462 | 1 615 | 1 500 | 1 590 | 1 601 | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 1 225 | 1 210 | 1 106 | 1 003 | 942 | 1 077 | 1 099 | 1 130 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 163 570 | 189 440 | 207 521 | 239 318 | 274 314 | 296 480 | 319 124 | 333 905 | 355 709 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 128 841 | 141 135 | 153 493 | 173 661 | 197 188 | 207 632 | 227 245 | 236 362 | 252 896 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 116 052 | 145 835 | 238 553 | 265 990 | 285 142 | 336 656 | 396 026 | 370 750 | 401 321 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 179 530 | 198 692 | 218 007 | 242 190 | 296 098 | 297 171 | 327 748 | 355 676 | 407 979 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 128 278 | 139 524 | 153 085 | 183 106 | 232 514 | 233 629 | 262 858 | 295 292 | 346 603 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 42 693 | 45 251 | 46 181 | 45 524 | 46 967 | 45 849 | 48 736 | 44 542 | 43 706 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 1 609 | 1 343 | 1 273 | 1 784 | 1 746 | 2 186 | 2 449 | 2 589 | 2 843 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 27.50 | 29.50 | 31.71 | 31.31 | 28.45 | 31.96 | 30.78 | 28.71 | 30.05 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 33 594 | 36 020 | 39 220 | 42 169 | 53 222 | 62 216 | 65 480 | 69 223 | 73 736 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 29 068 | 32 719 | 35 382 | 38 186 | 47 831 | 52 333 | 55 209 | 59 180 | 64 920 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 3 908 | 2 857 | 3 349 | 3 661 | 4 936 | 7 102 | 8 279 | 7 698 | 6 475 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 618 | 444 | 489 | 322 | 454 | 2 781 | 1 991 | 2 345 | 2 342 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 42 383 | 45 025 | 49 564 | 51 608 | 61 543 | 70 648 | 75 059 | 79 570 | 79 909 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 34 885 | 38 042 | 41 915 | 44 122 | 48 423 | 65 103 | 66 983 | 70 938 | 70 347 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 10 900 | 11 670 | 12 299 | 12 263 | 12 700 | 16 247 | 17 541 | 18 001 | 18 666 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 7 078 | 6 345 | 6 960 | 7 111 | 11 682 | 5 546 | 8 076 | 8 633 | 9 562 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 419 | 637 | 689 | 375 | 1 437 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 8 788 | - 9 005 | - 10 345 | - 9 439 | - 8 321 | - 8 432 | - 9 580 | - 10 347 | - 6 173 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Mauritian Rupee (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Rupee Mauricien (Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 16 006 | - 23 515 | - 34 532 | - 43 939 | - 56 597 | - 49 473 | - 58 289 | - 67 585 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 11 841 | 12 387 | 11 231 | 19 786 | 17 655 | 20 050 | 21 949 | 22 869 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 390 | - 239 | 1 633 | 7 023 | 4 900 | 1 678 | - 274 | - 1 953 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 237 | - 255 | - 298 | - 289 | - 343 | - 307 | - 235 | - 256 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | - 153 | 16 | 1 931 | 7 312 | 5 243 | 1 985 | - 39 | - 1 697 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 1 374 | 1 797 | 2 269 | 3 882 | 6 409 | 6 909 | 5 629 | 3 795 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 493 | 306 | 357 | 545 | 2 509 | 3 049 | 1 699 | 2 463 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 881 | 1 491 | 1 912 | 3 337 | 3 900 | 3 860 | 3 930 | 1 332 | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 3 181 | - 9 570 | - 19 399 | - 13 248 | - 27 633 | - 20 836 | - 30 985 | - 42 874 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 884 | 9 043 | 10 362 | 1 916 | 21 073 | 11 626 | 26 138 | 34 476 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | - 44 | - 52 | - 83 | - 51 | - 40 | - 59 | - 148 | - 53 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 928 | 9 095 | 10 445 | 1 967 | 21 113 | 11 685 | 26 286 | 34 529 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 2 297 | 527 | 9 037 | 11 332 | 6 560 | 9 210 | 4 847 | 8 397 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 739 | 782 | 807 | 933 | 970 | 890 | 956 | 983 | 992 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 10.6 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 11.9 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 7 119 | 7 498 | 7 761 | 8 987 | 9 218 | 8 639 | 9 554 | 9 608 | 9 630 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 855 990 | 870 890 | 1005 220 | 1303 590 | 1453 800 | 1120 010 | 1284 300 | 1487 840 | 1582 900 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 30 | 31 | 31 | 35 | 33 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 30 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 28 | 29 | 29 | 33 | 31 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 28 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 2 020 | 2 020 | 2 021 | 2 028 | 2 028 | 2 066 | 2 080 | 2 112 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 286 | 286 | 284 | 286 | 286 | 294 | 302 | 291 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 443 | 526 | 615 | 734 | 812 | 850 | 928 | 1 004 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U(Millions) |
| Total external debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | 699 | 45 974 | 69 197 | 54 400 | 51 737 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48 | 44 969 | 68 064 | 52 997 | 50 242 | Privée |
| Public | 819 | 765 | 696 | 771 | 651 | 1 005 | 1 133 | 1 403 | 1 495 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 210 | 228 | 318 | 292 | 206 | 128 | 214 | 206 | 222 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 85 002 | 96 584 | 104 829 | 108 668 | 107 744 | 125 644 | 128 557.0 | 137 219.0 | 140 806.0 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 11 | 42 | 105 | 339 | 383 | 248 | 430 | 273 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 18 | 14 | 16 | 38 | 41 | 73 | 51.9 | 114.6 | ... | France |
| UK | 5 | 20 | 121 | 89 | 72 | 47 | 150.5 | 61.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| USA | 19 | 3 | 5 | 76 | 37 | 21 | 4.3 | 8.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| South Africa | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 50 | 16 | 47.7 | 75.6 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| South Asia | 6 | 26 | 7 | 19 | 67 | 10 | 93.8 | 3.4 | ... | Asie du Sud |
| African countries | 1 | 5 | 9 | 36 | 68 | 33 | 65.6 | 87.9 | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 33 | 35 | 19 | 69 | 110 | 155 | 125 | 192 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 12 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 16 | 43 | 54.0 | 100.5 | ... | France |
| United Kingdom | 0 | - 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 | 5.5 | 13.5 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Japan | 2 | 17 | 4 | 3 | 0 | - 2 | - 2.9 | - 2.4 | ... | Japon |
| UNTA | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | ATNU |
| UNDP | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1.1 | 0.6 | ... | PNUD |
| Notes | *Data in financial year ending June of that | | | | | *Les données en année financière fin Juin. Année | | | | Notes |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Mauritius Rupee(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Rupee Mauritian(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 54 905 | 63 219 | 74 037 | 69 708 | 67 970 | 61 681 | 69 550 | 73 586 | 80 278 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 6 473 | 7 173 | 8 155 | 9 629 | 9 826 | 10 516 | 11 399 | 13 140 | 15 980 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Prepared or preserved tuna, skipjack and atlantic bonito | 2 220 | 3 118 | 4 981 | 6 140 | 6 009 | 6 712 | 7 546 | 7 484 | 9 985 | Prepared or preserved tuna, skipjack and atlantic bonito |
| Raw cane sugar | 9 631 | 10 536 | 11 198 | 9 578 | 8 268 | 6 828 | 7 708 | 8 226 | 8 189 | Raw cane sugar |
| T-shirt, singlet & other vest of other textile excl cotton, knitted/crocheted | 12 003 | 11 122 | 12 360 | 12 523 | 10 357 | 9 659 | 9 915 | 8 920 | 7 739 | T-shirt, singlet & other vest of other textile excl cotton, knitted/crocheted |
| Men's or boys' shirts of cotton, not knitted or crocheted | 3 542 | 3 340 | 3 591 | 4 057 | 3 487 | 3 382 | 3 753 | 4 032 | 4 382 | Men's or boys' shirts of cotton, not knitted or crocheted |
| Men's/boys' trouser, short etc. of cotton, not knitted/crocheted | 1 845 | 1 356 | 1 736 | 2 278 | 2 284 | 2 521 | 2 476 | 2 697 | 3 359 | Men's/boys' trouser, short etc. of cotton, not knitted/crocheted |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | 9 083.8 | 8 447.1 | 8 704.0 | 8 889.0 | 7 915.0 | 9 317.0 | 10 517.0 | 8 797.0 | 8 817.0 | France |
| Italy | 2 156.4 | 3 349.0 | 2 754.4 | 3 568.0 | 2 686.0 | 3 090.0 | 4 609.0 | 5 159.0 | 4 625.0 | Italie |
| Madagascar | 2 689.1 | 3 380.7 | 3 288.2 | 3 865.0 | 3 451.0 | 3 587.0 | 3 562.0 | 3 973.0 | 4 670.0 | Madagascar |
| UK | 17 356.3 | 18 932.7 | 22 362.3 | 21 924.0 | 20 134.0 | 15 280.0 | 13 373.0 | 12 644.0 | 13 085.0 | Royaume-Uni |
| USA | 7 788.1 | 5 715.4 | 5 754.2 | 4 760.0 | 3 926.0 | 4 624.0 | 6 189.0 | 6 667.0 | 6 718.0 | Etats-Unis |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 76 387 | 93 282 | 115 502 | 121 037 | 132 165 | 118 444 | 134 882 | 147 815 | 160 943 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 11 821 | 11 355 | 12 881 | 13 983 | 16 986 | 14 799 | 16 910 | 16 925 | 17 364 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Fish and fish preparation | 3 170 | 4 266 | 6 687 | 7 066 | 8 474 | 7 055 | 10 182 | 9 280 | 10 901 | Fish and fish preparation |
| Refined petroleum products | 8 791 | 13 471 | 17 025 | 18 969 | 24 042 | 15 293 | 21 302 | 26 977 | 29 270 | Refined petroleum products |
| Textile yarn and fabrics | 9 218 | 7 427 | 8 441 | 8 989 | 7 489 | 6 391 | 7 267 | 8 166 | 7 551 | Textile yarn and fabrics |
| Telecommunications and sound recording | 2 666 | 9 739 | 10 678 | 5 430 | 4 901 | 3 483 | 4 357 | 3 925 | 4 781 | Telecommunications and sound recording |
| Road vehicles | 4 028 | 4 216 | 4 505 | 5 228 | 6 057 | 5 446 | 6 824 | 7 149 | 8 662 | Road vehicles |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| China | 7 067.9 | 9 166.1 | 9 987.6 | 13 768.0 | 15 288.0 | 14 903.0 | 18 033.0 | 20 780.0 | 25 838.0 | China |
| France | 6 818.4 | 6 957.6 | 16 440.0 | 12 813.0 | 10 159.0 | 13 812.0 | 11 787.0 | 13 158.0 | 13 325.0 | France |
| India | 6 989.1 | 6 460.6 | 15 687.3 | 35 633.0 | 31 699.0 | 22 336.0 | 29 629.0 | 34 666.0 | 37 186.0 | India |
| Japan | 3 082.6 | 3 333.1 | 3 253.6 | 4 334.0 | 5 221.0 | 3 823.0 | 4 520.0 | 3 701.0 | 4 083.0 | Japan |
| South Africa | 8 561.8 | 8 065.8 | 8 433.5 | 8 910.0 | 10 723.0 | 10 236.0 | 11 433.0 | 10 457.0 | 10 532.0 | South Africa |
| Notes | */Provisional | | | | */Provisoire | | | | | Notes |

| | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | 710,850 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Rabat | | Rabat |
| CURRENCY Dirham | | Dirham |
| | | CAPITALE |
| | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|---------|--|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 32,273 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 15,812 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 16,461 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.3 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 11100.0 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 8931.4 | <p style="text-align: center;">Population by age group - 2011</p> | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 21544.9 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 1796.7 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 25.9 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 19.2 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 5.8 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 2.2 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 58.8 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 72.4 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 49.2 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 3.1 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 5.5 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 31.9 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 29.0 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 | <p style="text-align: center;">Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011</p> | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 99.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 98.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 95.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 80.2 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2004 | 62.6 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 6.2 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 9.1 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 8.6 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 18.9 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 5.8 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 5.3 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Éducation |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 4001.3 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 1897.4 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 2378.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 1089.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2009 | 441.1 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2009 | 196.3 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2009 | 56.1 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2009 | 68.9 | <p style="text-align: center;">Literacy rate (%) - 2009</p> | Masculin |
| Female | 2009 | 43.9 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2012 | 25.8 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2011 | 23.4 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 2970.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 31.1 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2007 | 14.0 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2007 | 33.2 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2007 | 2.7 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2007 | 40.9 | | Indice de Gini |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|--|----------|----------|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 74 131 | 69 565 | 87 482 | 74 928 | 90 690 | 107 050 | 105 534 | 114 866 | ... | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 8 116 | 8 994 | 10 534 | 13 155 | 45 121 | 16 925 | 29 579 | 41 355 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 79 585 | 78 650 | 82 498 | 82 915 | 87 959 | 105 088 | 108 049 | 116 298 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 13 047 | 14 583 | 14 687 | 15 749 | 16 123 | 18 953 | 19 362 | 18 962 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 28 822 | 31 522 | 32 912 | 37 233 | 38 663 | 45 776 | 47 085 | 47 941 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 65 285 | 69 417 | 74 221 | 81 352 | 86 875 | 88 829 | 92 261 | 95 829 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 76 641 | 86 093 | 96 167 | 113 454 | 119 778 | 125 276 | 129 419 | 137 454 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 34 000 | 34 522 | 36 491 | 43 151 | 45 262 | 47 892 | 50 545 | 50 897 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 44 208 | 47 917 | 50 664 | 51 910 | 54 000 | 59 875 | 62 600 | 69 611 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 51 518 | 55 379 | 58 243 | 62 935 | 68 486 | 71 795 | 77 170 | 86 162 | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 21 085 | - 23 212 | - 25 951 | - 31 089 | - 33 325 | - 34 302 | - 33 882 | - 36 956 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 454 268 | 473 430 | 517 948 | 545 693 | 619 632 | 653 157 | 687 722 | 742 419 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 50 737 | 53 723 | 59 396 | 70 561 | 69 211 | 79 292 | 76 309 | 60 188 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 94 321 | 102 110 | 107 071 | 112 234 | 118 132 | 133 397 | 133 938 | 146 332 | 160 380 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 288 592 | 302 646 | 331 996 | 360 008 | 400 395 | 418 461 | 437 547 | 472 938 | 501 385 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 132 719 | 145 256 | 162 456 | 192 573 | 227 465 | 226 177 | 234 407 | 246 394 | 257 482 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 14 390 | 6 699 | 7 446 | 7 614 | 35 095 | 34 898 | 33 251 | 42 168 | 30 441 | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 148 325 | 170 513 | 197 459 | 220 302 | 258 165 | 210 241 | 253 941 | 285 530 | 296 384 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 173 342 | 200 071 | 229 084 | 276 477 | 350 409 | 290 725 | 329 053 | 390 755 | 411 450 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 505 005 | 527 153 | 577 344 | 616 254 | 688 843 | 732 449 | 764 031 | 802 607 | 834 622 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 4.5 | - 11.1 | 24.5 | - 20.4 | 16.4 | 29.7 | - 2.1 | 5.3 | - 8.7 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 15.8 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 9.1 | - 5.9 | - 23.8 | 38.6 | 5.9 | - 3.3 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | - 0.2 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.0 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 5.3 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 3.5 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 11.6 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 8.0 | 6.1 | 8.7 | 11.7 | 9.4 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 2.5 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.5 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 1.7 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 3.3 | 10.7 | - 9.8 | 11.8 | - 5.1 | - 9.7 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 3.1 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 11.7 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 5.6 | 13.0 | 9.4 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 4.7 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 11.7 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 2.5 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 5.9 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 5.4 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 17.5 | 3.2 | 1.5 | - 2.2 | 8.3 | 0.0 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.8 | 2.8 | 14.5 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 2.7 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.5 | 4.2 | - 29.4 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 3.2 | 2.7 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.8 | 3.0 | 7.8 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 2.7 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 4.3 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 12.1 | - 0.9 | 4.6 | 5.0 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 4.9 | 2.3 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 1.6 | 7.7 | 2.4 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 8.4 | 7.4 | 9.7 | 14.3 | 11.5 | 2.6 | - 0.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 6.3 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 5.2 | 7.3 | - 14.8 | 16.6 | 2.1 | 0.8 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 9.9 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 15.0 | 12.2 | - 6.0 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 1.6 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 1.5 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 1.6 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 6.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.4 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 2.3 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | -1.5 | -4.5 | -1.1 | -5.4 | -19.7 | Communication | |
| Health | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.7 | Santé | |
| Transport | 0.9 | 4.5 | 8.9 | -2.8 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 3.2 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA Data: 2010: Semi-final; 2011:Provisional;2012:Estimates | | | | Données des CN: 2010 semi-définitives;2011:Provisoires; 2012:Estimations | | | | Notes | | |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|----------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands) | 35 151 | 21 024 | 42 313 | 10 688 | 25 295 | 43 384 | 32 433 | ... | ... | Blé tendre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Barley, Tons (thousands) | 27 603 | 11 021 | 25 351 | 7 626 | 13 532 | 3 786 | 25 665 | ... | ... | Orge, tonnes (milliers) |
| Wheat (Triticum durum), Tons (thousands) | 20 248 | 9 407 | 20 955 | 5 138 | 124 | 2 033 | 16 328 | ... | ... | Blé dur, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sugar cane, Tons (thousands) | 8 722 | 7 823 | 9 966 | 9 339 | 9 126 | 813 | 6 323 | ... | ... | Canne à sucre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 2 241 | 501 | 2 974 | 949 | 121 | 2 045 | 2 792 | ... | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|------|------|------------------------------------|
| Phosphates (dry), Tons (thousands) | 25 369.0 | 27 254.0 | 27 386.0 | 27 834.0 | 24 788.0 | 18 307.0 | 26 628.0 | ... | ... | Phosphates secs, tonnes (milliers) |
| Copper, Tons | 10 308.0 | 12 654.0 | 17 811.0 | 19 891.0 | 27 619.0 | 42 051.0 | 37 689.0 | ... | ... | Cuivre, tonnes |
| Zinc, Tons | 139 309.0 | 151 273.0 | 148 690.0 | 111 081.0 | 161 493.0 | 88 398.0 | 83 328.0 | ... | ... | Zinc, tonnes |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 600.9 | 1 411.8 | 1 585.3 | 1 318.2 | 1 359.9 | 2 952.3 | 3 630.8 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 14 584.2 | 17 539.9 | 18 053.8 | 18 041.1 | 18 648.7 | 17 465.6 | 18 410.0 | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 76 | 86 | 40 | 33 | 40 | 124 | 152 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 16 105 | 18 871 | 19 545 | 19 344 | 20 023 | 24 844 | 22 700 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 447 374 | 511 508 | 604 556 | 709 997 | 805 986 | 862 655 | 904 546 | 964 110 | 1 023 885 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 142 131 | 166 670 | 199 442 | 226 892 | 287 344 | 298 490 | 319 022 | 329 675 | 347 259 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 212 048 | 238 993 | 276 036 | 337 129 | 360 786 | 388 716 | 404 818 | 428 489 | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 143 163 | 165 997 | 191 537 | 208 069 | 197 099 | 192 714 | 192 491 | 168 433 | 140 208 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 341 846 | 382 777 | 448 065 | 556 838 | 673 648 | 732 141 | 804 071 | 899 509 | 963 645 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 215 161 | 243 538 | 280 858 | 359 834 | 435 630 | 474 159 | 524 663 | 577 391 | 608 834 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 79 386 | 87 173 | 89 663 | 94 800 | 92 377 | 83 759 | 85 748 | 106 856 | 125 713 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 16 375 | 16 223 | 20 378 | 24 162 | 22 142 | 22 836 | 22 651 | 19 564 | 16 392 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 8.87 | 8.87 | 8.80 | 8.19 | 7.75 | 8.06 | 8.42 | 8.09 | 8.63 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 113 111 | 126 260 | 132 999 | 168 271 | 211 602 | 199 619 | 193 767 | 212 207 | 227 988 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 100 592 | 113 360 | 113 579 | 150 124 | 185 733 | 167 376 | 173 562 | 184 356 | 200 690 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 11 219 | 10 400 | 16 492 | 15 347 | 16 269 | 28 625 | 20 105 | 22 851 | 24 915 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 1 300 | 2 500 | 2 928 | 2 800 | 9 600 | 3 618 | 100 | 5 000 | 2 383 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 135 112 | 156 747 | 144 300 | 177 000 | 212 400 | 215 475 | 227 751 | 266 600 | 293 900 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 113 912 | 136 428 | 127 384 | 143 207 | 166 708 | 169 256 | 181 578 | 214 634 | 235 299 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 56 559 | 61 897 | 63 164 | 65 665 | 70 315 | 75 527 | 78 768 | 88 562 | 95 484 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 21 400 | 20 519 | 23 846 | 26 300 | 37 740 | 46 219 | 46 173 | 51 966 | 58 601 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 200 | - 200 | - 6 930 | 7 493 | 7 952 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 22 001 | - 30 487 | - 11 301 | - 8 729 | - 798 | - 15 856 | - 33 984 | - 54 393 | - 65 911 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Dirham (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Dirham (Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 57 506 | - 72 766 | - 85 652 | - 115 327 | - 150 963 | - 131 163 | - 126 033 | - 157 161 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 28 920 | 37 764 | 46 770 | 55 179 | 51 475 | 43 450 | 42 837 | 43 498 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 5 998 | - 2 737 | - 4 203 | - 3 320 | - 4 070 | - 11 770 | - 12 555 | - 16 561 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 43 135 | 47 760 | 55 508 | 62 897 | 67 622 | 59 609 | 61 429 | 65 615 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 8 551 | 10 020 | 12 423 | - 571 | - 35 937 | - 39 874 | - 34 322 | - 64 608 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 10 731 | 14 515 | 15 697 | 16 635 | 39 100 | 44 038 | 37 193 | 66 634 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | - 71 | - 40 | - 26 | - 25 | - 15 | - 4 | - 1 | - 2 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 10 802 | 14 555 | 15 723 | 16 660 | 39 115 | 44 042 | 37 194 | 66 636 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 2 493 | - 3 648 | - 4 485 | 873 | - 3 163 | - 4 164 | - 2 871 | - 2 026 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 16 790 | 20 888 | 23 635 | 16 937 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 5732 | 6077 | 6777 | 7701 | 8209 | 8661 | 9752 | 9833.9902 | 9800 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 57.4 | 59.8 | 64.0 | 68.0 | 73.0 | 78 | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 10 307 | 12 259 | 13 346 | 13 703 | 13 068 | 12 521 | 13 955 | 12 419 | 12 095 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 3887 260 | 4575 700 | 5949 670 | 7141 710 | 7180 670 | 6585 040 | 6656 310 | 7271 090 | 7616 950 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 16 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 20 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 14 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 18 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 62 | 62 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 1 907 | 1 907 | 1 907 | 1 907 | 1 907 | 2 138 | 2 138 | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 43 | 44 | 41 | 77 | 95 | 113 | 119 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 301 | 394 | 521 | 641 | 740 | 812 | 1 015 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 16 588 | 14 431 | 15 661 | 17 821 | 18 291 | 21 163 | 22 424 | 23 452 | 24 644 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 4 962 | 3 770 | 3 776 | 4 039 | 2 987 | 3 243 | 3 914 | 4 093 | 4 301 | Privée |
| Public | 11 626 | 10 661 | 11 885 | 13 781 | 15 305 | 17 919 | 18 510 | 19 359 | 20 343 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 2 826 | 2 645 | 2 336 | 2 702 | 2 601 | 1 971 | 1 999 | 2 286 | 2 398 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 895 | 1 654 | 2 449 | 2 805 | 2 487 | 1 952 | 1 574 | 2 519 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 134 | 1 238 | 541 | 496 | 1 604 | 1 364 | 744.4 | 306.4 | ... | France |
| Spain | 71 | 217 | 975 | 398 | 1 048 | ... | - 752.3 | 137.9 | ... | Espagne |
| Belgium | 1 | - 27 | - 31 | - 52 | 19 | 44 | 917.9 | 36.2 | ... | Belgique |
| Switzerland | 5 | 47 | 27 | 37 | 58 | 100 | 55.4 | 23.8 | ... | Suisse |
| United Kingdom | 2 | 5 | 7 | 24 | 26 | 6 | - 1.5 | 203.5 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 770 | 732 | 1 102 | 1 221 | 1 451 | 930 | 993 | 1 237 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 218 | 197 | 301 | 219 | 163 | 238 | 254.4 | 523.9 | ... | France |
| United Arab Emirates | 113 | 92 | 151 | 228 | 331 | - 125 | - 4.6 | 9.3 | ... | Emirats Arabes Unis |
| Japan | 66 | - 54 | 61 | 65 | 106 | 98 | 121.2 | 30.1 | ... | Japon |
| Spain | 51 | 29 | 73 | 85 | 117 | 191 | 90.6 | 36.8 | ... | Espagne |
| Germany | 35 | 62 | 104 | 143 | 91 | 82 | 38.9 | 56.1 | ... | Allemagne |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---|
| Dirham(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Dirham(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 86 365 | 94 825 | 104 785 | 123 941 | 155 740 | 113 020 | 149 583 | 174 994 | 183 236 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Clothing finished | 18 676 | 17 899 | 20 699 | 20 474 | 18 924 | 17 796 | 18 041 | 18 430 | 18 954 | Vêtements finis |
| Hosiery | 7 641 | 6 847 | 7 192 | 7 882 | 6 659 | 6 461 | 6 973 | 7 742 | 7 601 | Articles de bonneterie |
| Crustaceans, molluscs and shellfish | 2 657 | 3 945 | 4 266 | 5 165 | 2 108 | 4 439 | 4 564 | 5 486 | 5 636 | Crustacés, mollusques et coquillages |
| Phosphoric acid | 6 320 | 7 641 | 7 891 | 9 069 | 22 831 | 8 042 | 13 753 | 16 392 | ... | Acide phosphorique |
| Phosphates | 421 | 518 | 545 | 712 | 2 306 | 4 453 | 8 984 | 12 610 | 12 827 | Phosphates |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | 29 521.0 | 29 829.0 | 32 518.0 | 35 054.0 | 31 384.0 | 27 464.0 | 33 558.0 | 35 743.0 | ... | France |
| Spain | 15 358.0 | 19 844.0 | 22 620.0 | 25 559.0 | 27 862.0 | 23 574.0 | 25 297.0 | 31 618.0 | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | 4 099.0 | 4 962.0 | 5 587.0 | 6 480.0 | 7 261.0 | 5 286.0 | 6 725.0 | 7 249.0 | ... | Italie |
| United Kingdom | 6 710.0 | 6 289.0 | 6 867.0 | 6 388.0 | 5 350.0 | 3 764.0 | 4 341.0 | 4 413.0 | ... | Grande Bretagne |
| India | 3 001.0 | 3 939.0 | 4 456.0 | 4 853.0 | 10 520.0 | 5 852.0 | 9 056.0 | 11 786.0 | ... | Inde |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 157 921 | 184 380 | 210 554 | 261 288 | 326 042 | 263 982 | 297 963 | 357 770 | 381 652 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils, crude | 1 641 | 2 702 | 2 866 | 3 217 | 3 983 | 17 166 | 25 090 | 31 423 | 36 424 | Huile brute de pétrole |
| Gaz-oils & fuel-oils | 3 201 | 4 990 | 7 365 | 10 024 | 17 685 | 15 414 | 19 575 | 31 519 | 36 036 | Gaz-oils et fuel-oils |
| Machinery and apparatus, diverse | 6 247 | 7 210 | 8 693 | 9 636 | 11 087 | 10 187 | 10 869 | ... | ... | Machines et appareils divers |
| Fabrics | 8 179 | 7 897 | 8 223 | 7 732 | 7 191 | 6 501 | 6 611 | 7 905 | 7 808 | Tissus |
| Passenger Cars | 3 904 | 5 026 | 6 235 | 7 691 | 9 873 | 8 314 | 9 501 | 9 001 | 10 576 | Voitures de tourisme |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 29 148.0 | 33 483.0 | 37 140.0 | 41 607.0 | 48 950.0 | 41 584.0 | 41 080.0 | 51 146.0 | ... | France |
| Spain | 19 246.0 | 21 448.0 | 24 128.0 | 27 544.0 | 36 447.0 | 32 141.0 | 32 141.0 | 39 174.0 | ... | Espagne |
| Italy | 10 312.0 | 11 103.0 | 13 299.0 | 16 695.0 | 21 742.0 | 17 290.0 | 17 290.0 | 18 614.0 | ... | Italie |
| USA | 6 501.0 | 6 104.0 | 9 492.0 | 15 442.0 | 16 624.0 | 18 289.0 | 20 981.0 | 28 953.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| China | 6 602.0 | 9 399.0 | 11 069.0 | 15 146.0 | 18 538.0 | 20 610.0 | 24 993.0 | 23 331.0 | ... | Chine |

General notes

* The accounts at constant prices are based on chained prices with 1998 as reference year

* les comptes en prix constant sont publiés aux prix chainés - les données en volumes sont chainées (1998 année de référence)

Notes générales

AREA (KM 2)

801,590

CAPITAL CITY Maputo

Maputo

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CURRENCY New Metical

Metical

CAPITALE

MONNAIE

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts |
|--|-------|--------|------------|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |

Population

| | | | |
|---|------|---------|--|
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 23,700 | |
| Male | 2012 | 11,400 | |
| Female | 2012 | 12,300 | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.3 | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 10698.0 | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 10716.0 | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 12260.0 | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 726.0 | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 82.6 | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 41.1 | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 13.2 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 5.5 | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 31.2 | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 50.7 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 89.1 | |

Health

| | | | |
|--|------|-------|--|
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2008 | 18.3 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 39.2 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 124.9 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 78.8 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 91.0 | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 76.0 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 73.0 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 82.0 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2008 | 89.1 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2008 | 55.3 | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2010 | 3.9 | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2010 | 24.1 | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 89.0 | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 36.6 | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 14.0 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 17.2 | |

Education

| | | | |
|---|------|--------|--|
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 5226.0 | |
| Female | 2011 | 2479.9 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 854.6 | |
| Female | 2011 | 395.9 | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 216.9 | |
| Female | 2010 | 98.5 | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 56.1 | |
| Male | 2010 | 70.8 | |
| Female | 2010 | 42.8 | |

Pupil teacher ratio (in primary)

2011 55.4

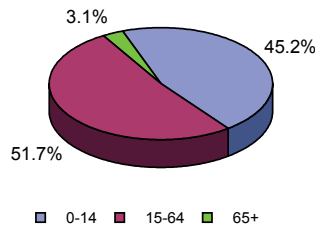
Public expenditure on education (% of budget)

2011 14.7

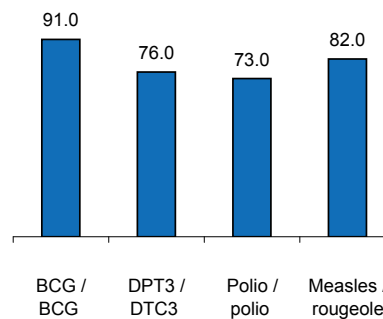
Poverty

| | | | |
|--|------|-------|--|
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 470.0 | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 46.8 | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2008 | 81.8 | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2008 | 36.7 | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2008 | 1.9 | |
| Gini's index | 2008 | 45.7 | |

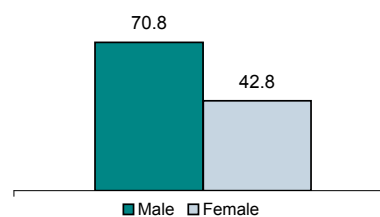
Population by age group - 2012



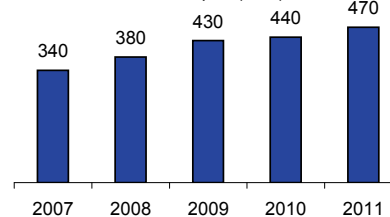
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



Population

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Population ('000) | | |
| Les deux sexes | | |
| Masculin | | |
| Féminin | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | | |
| Population active (000) | | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | | |
| 0-14 ans | | |
| 15-64 ans | | |
| 65+ ans | | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | | |
| Taux brut de natalité | | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | | |
| Part de la population urbaine | | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | |

Santé

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | |
| BCG | | |
| DTC3 | | |
| Polio | | |
| Rougeole | | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | |

Education

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | |
| Féminin | | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | |
| Féminin | | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | | |
| Féminin | | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | |
| Masculin | | |
| Féminin | | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | |

Pauvreté

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | |
| Indice de Gini | | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 31 879 | 37 122 | 45 853 | 52 829 | 64 368 | 71 651 | 89 229 | 104 314 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 1 161 | 1 476 | 2 337 | 2 967 | 3 318 | 3 566 | 4 074 | 5 086 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 20 529 | 21 304 | 26 355 | 29 370 | 33 610 | 34 449 | 39 880 | 43 168 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 6 359 | 7 606 | 9 579 | 11 065 | 10 044 | 11 586 | 13 277 | 14 828 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 3 835 | 4 507 | 5 213 | 5 936 | 6 860 | 7 533 | 8 855 | 10 337 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 13 712 | 20 355 | 25 579 | 32 051 | 37 238 | 41 638 | 51 237 | 62 686 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 15 720 | 18 056 | 19 318 | 21 313 | 23 016 | 24 762 | 26 918 | 28 539 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 12 415 | 14 560 | 16 458 | 19 011 | 22 180 | 24 913 | 28 666 | 33 030 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 5 005 | 5 659 | 6 640 | 7 350 | 8 519 | 9 848 | 11 250 | 13 421 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 8 760 | 10 185 | 11 984 | 14 094 | 16 512 | 18 777 | 21 034 | 22 948 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 3 085 | - 3 137 | - 4 732 | - 5 335 | - 5 688 | - 6 403 | - 6 946 | - 7 406 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 116 290 | 137 692 | 164 584 | 190 652 | 219 977 | 242 322 | 287 474 | 330 951 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 12 379 | 14 015 | 15 658 | 16 991 | 20 380 | 23 891 | 27 487 | 34 384 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 17 729 | 19 663 | 22 228 | 24 738 | 29 691 | 34 368 | 44 020 | 48 896 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 109 881 | 126 354 | 143 382 | 166 398 | 192 513 | 214 369 | 241 073 | 292 625 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 23 997 | 28 361 | 31 819 | 33 504 | 39 614 | 43 959 | 51 862 | 64 949 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | - 392 | - 1 544 | - 1 187 | - 1 721 | 2 677 | - 4 164 | 5 673 | - 2 635 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 38 341 | 46 213 | 54 861 | 64 146 | 72 638 | 73 799 | 87 687 | 99 118 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 60 888 | 67 340 | 70 861 | 79 423 | 96 775 | 96 119 | 115 354 | 137 619 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 128 668 | 151 707 | 180 242 | 207 644 | 240 358 | 266 213 | 314 961 | 365 334 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 4.8 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.1 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 71.6 | 0.7 | 27.8 | 19.3 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 12.6 | 16.1 | 40.7 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 13.2 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 7.9 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 16.3 | 17.2 | 13.1 | 8.6 | - 12.2 | 13.0 | 5.6 | 6.7 | - 0.4 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | - 7.0 | 13.2 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 9.8 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 6.6 | 12.3 | 19.9 | 9.4 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 6.6 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 10.9 | 15.3 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 6.1 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 9.6 | 7.9 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 13.0 | 10.2 | 14.5 | 11.3 | 10.4 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4.6 | 6.9 | 11.2 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 8.9 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 7.9 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 3.5 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 15.0 | 6.6 | 27.7 | 2.9 | 6.5 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 11.9 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 7.3 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.2 | 4.6 | 8.6 | 4.5 | 13.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 16.3 | 9.2 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.4 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 9.1 | 5.3 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 12.4 | 8.7 | 12.8 | 7.8 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.3 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 12.5 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 5.6 | 10.2 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 17.8 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 9.9 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 21.3 | 6.3 | 12.2 | 15.9 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 7.4 | 18.2 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1.7 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 12.8 | 18.0 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 20.2 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 11.4 | 7.0 | 13.6 | 9.2 | 14.5 | 3.0 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 2.8 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 10.8 | 5.4 | 17.0 | 10.3 | 18.8 | 3.4 | 21.6 | 11.9 | ... | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 6.2 | 2.0 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 5.9 | - 7.0 | 14.6 | 5.5 | ... | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | 4.6 | 4.5 | 10.0 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 10.5 | ... | Santé |
| Transport | 11.3 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 3.1 | 8.5 | - 0.6 | 7.5 | 6.1 | ... | Transport |
| Notes | NA data: 2010: Semi-final ; 2011-2012:Provisional | | | | Données des CN: 2010:Semi-définitives ; 2011-2012:Provisoires | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 6 916 | 7 276 | 7 552 | 8 160 | 8 462 | 9 600 | 9 738 | 10 094 | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 1 435 | 1 464 | 1 534 | 1 579 | 1 709 | 1 854 | 2 090 | 2 179 | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Beans, Tons (thousands) | 194 | 209 | 219 | 225 | 240 | 252 | 264 | 273 | ... | Haricots, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, tons (thousands) | 187 | 177 | 183 | 196 | 213 | 369 | 258 | 271 | ... | Riz, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 310 | 330 | 339 | 348 | 380 | 391 | 389 | 410 | ... | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Natural Gaz (thousands) | 49.7 | 88.9 | 104.2 | 104.5 | 116.6 | 120.9 | 124.8 | 132.7 | ... | Gaz naturel, terajoule (milliers) |
| Bauxite, Tons | 8 977.3 | 9 518.0 | 11 069.0 | 8 650.0 | 5 443.0 | 3 612.0 | 8 556.2 | 12 500.0 | ... | Bauxite tonnes |
| Natural Coal tons (thousands) | 16.5 | 3.4 | 41.0 | 23.6 | 37.7 | 25.9 | 38.2 | 1 000.0 | ... | Houille naturelle, tonnes (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 11 559.4 | 13 105.0 | 14 490.7 | 16 287.1 | 15 105.9 | 16 665.0 | 16 516.6 | 15 537.2 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 148.3 | 167.5 | 173.3 | 68.5 | 13.7 | 479.7 | 561.3 | 298.3 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | 864 | 941 | 917 | 1 112 | 1 275 | 1 284 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 11 708 | 13 272 | 14 664 | 16 356 | 15 120 | 16 676 | 16 527 | 15 537 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 22 745 | 27 918 | 35 166 | 42 774 | 53 888 | 72 537 | 85 275 | 103 977 | 131 050 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 9 198 | 10 399 | 13 437 | 18 620 | 26 652 | 33 174 | 42 274 | 46 223 | 56 817 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 485 | 541 | 640 | 773 | 889 | 977 | 1 092 | 1 272 | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 26 117 | 34 084 | 47 607 | 54 283 | 56 957 | 63 737 | 79 875 | 72 999 | 95 719 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 10 475 | 12 596 | 14 558 | 20 894 | 33 520 | 60 111 | 80 170 | 92 601 | 116 208 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 12 179 | 17 965 | 23 898 | 28 055 | 43 995 | 65 981 | 83 901 | 88 898 | 104 642 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 3 123 | - 7 381 | - 11 932 | - 9 983 | - 11 523 | - 11 330 | - 12 202 | - 5 650 | - 35 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 1 134 | 1 059 | 1 161 | 1 450 | 1 583 | 2 103 | 2 163 | 2 473 | 2 776 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 22.58 | 23.06 | 25.40 | 25.84 | 24.30 | 27.52 | 33.96 | 29.07 | 28.37 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 30 026 | 32 571 | 47 705 | 55 189 | 63 675 | 72 032 | 92 810 | 109 760 | 119 437 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 17 660 | 21 547 | 26 691 | 30 774 | 36 006 | 41 471 | 56 530 | 71 550 | 82 597 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 1 062 | 1 087 | 3 056 | 5 632 | 5 034 | 5 260 | 7 940 | 9 580 | 11 161 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 11 303 | 9 937 | 17 957 | 18 783 | 22 635 | 25 300 | 28 340 | 28 630 | 25 679 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 32 732 | 44 257 | 52 926 | 65 428 | 79 381 | 86 732 | 105 190 | 125 540 | 154 503 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 19 062 | 20 836 | 25 809 | 31 983 | 35 479 | 47 902 | 59 560 | 71 280 | 84 463 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 9 195 | 10 733 | 12 983 | 15 996 | 19 084 | 23 620 | 29 110 | 35 660 | 41 844 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 12 881 | 16 057 | 19 000 | 33 445 | 43 902 | 34 410 | 43 700 | 50 600 | 63 220 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 789 | 7 364 | 8 117 | 0 | 0 | 4 420 | 1 930 | 3 660 | 6 821 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 2 706 | - 11 685 | - 5 222 | - 10 239 | - 15 706 | - 14 700 | - 12 380 | - 15 780 | - 35 066 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 346 | - 497 | - 268 | - 399 | - 990 | - 1 275 | - 997 | - 1 411 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 276 | - 307 | - 372 | - 397 | - 410 | - 457 | - 493 | - 792 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 300 | - 360 | - 388 | - 592 | - 631 | - 251 | - 85 | - 207 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 314 | 403 | 501 | 592 | 852 | 763 | 671 | 738 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 607 | - 761 | - 526 | - 795 | - 1 179 | - 1 220 | - 904 | - 1 671 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |
| Notes | Energy data are estimates | | | | Les données de l'énergie ont été estimées | | | | Notes | |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 711 | 954 | 1095 | 1259 | 1439 | 1711 | 1836 | 1976.51 | 1762 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 403 | 389 | 518 | 479 | 456 | 491 | 518 | 558 | 497 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 94 400 | 128 300 | 137 800 | 162 300 | 187 500 | 193 500 | 194 800 | 229 200 | 228 550 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 5 | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 28 463 | 29 341 | 29 341 | 29 323 | 29 324 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 31 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 35 | 72 | 110 | 141 | 197 | 261 | 309 | 457 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 8 750 | 9 040 | 7 431 | 5 859 | 6 102 | 6 291 | 6 478 | 1 155 | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 4 334 | 4 391 | 4 149 | 2 542 | 2 418 | 2 173 | 1 983 | 43 | ... | Privée |
| Public | 4 416 | 4 649 | 3 282 | 3 317 | 3 684 | 4 118 | 4 495 | 1 112 | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 59 | 65 | 62 | 48 | 50 | 47 | 67 | - 73 | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 245 | 108 | 154 | 427 | 592 | 893 | 989 | 2 093 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Portugal | 3 | 12 | 11 | 110 | 65 | 63 | 82.1 | - 119.3 | ... | Portugal |
| United Kingdom | 13 | ... | 86 | 30 | 44 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Sweden | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 2 | 0.0 | 58.8 | ... | Suède |
| Germany | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0.0 | 2.8 | ... | Allemagne |
| Norway | ... | ... | 0 | 0 | - 2 | - 1 | 14.2 | ... | ... | Norvège |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 243 | 1 297 | 1 639 | 1 777 | 1 996 | 2 012 | 1 952 | 2 047 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 194 | 243 | 249 | 252 | 280 | 213 | 164.2 | 95.8 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 110 | 85 | 109 | 153 | 227 | 256 | 277.9 | 387.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 66 | 81 | 99 | 116 | 198 | 55 | 104.4 | 186.4 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Sweden | 68 | 79 | 92 | 104 | 120 | 99 | 84.5 | 108.8 | ... | Suède |
| Denmark | 67 | 65 | 71 | 92 | 87 | 105 | 85.3 | 113.3 | ... | Danemark |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 1 504 | 1 745 | 2 381 | 2 412 | 2 653 | 2 147 | 2 333 | 3 604 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 632 | 624 | 830 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Aluminium | 915 | 1 021 | 1 401 | 1 480 | 1 452 | 868 | 1 160 | 1 357 | ... | Aluminium |
| Electricity | 102 | 142 | 178 | 240 | 221 | 274 | 277 | 299 | ... | Electricite |
| Natural Gas | 31 | 100 | 110 | 121 | 152 | 78 | 134 | 162 | ... | Gas naturel |
| Praws | 92 | 71 | 87 | 62 | 45 | 54 | 45 | 40 | ... | Grevettes |
| Cotton | 36 | 56 | 46 | 42 | 48 | 26 | 29 | 39 | ... | Coton |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Scandinavian Countries | 916.5 | 1 042.9 | 1 422.2 | 1 491.7 | 1 476.4 | 893.9 | 1 181.9 | 1 931.6 | ... | Pays Scandinaves |
| South Africa | 211.4 | 280.4 | 361.7 | 414.5 | 265.5 | 460.3 | 504.3 | 584.0 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| Zimbabwe | 33.4 | 46.0 | 76.1 | 71.1 | 81.3 | 73.8 | 75.0 | 127.3 | ... | Zimbabwe |
| Spain | 37.9 | 32.9 | 43.5 | 37.1 | 51.0 | 31.4 | 39.4 | 83.4 | ... | Espagne |
| Portugal | 47.0 | 21.9 | 29.7 | 31.2 | 26.4 | 32.2 | 109.2 | 42.7 | ... | Portugal |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 2 035 | 2 408 | 2 869 | 3 050 | 4 008 | 3 764 | 384 | 6 312 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 457 | 2 523 | 2 620 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Machinery | 305 | 345 | 398 | 418 | 532 | 589 | 553 | 1 114 | ... | Machines |
| Vehicles | 118 | 150 | 208 | 217 | 300 | 331 | 321 | 474 | ... | Vehicules |
| Patrol | 145 | 171 | 234 | 256 | 467 | 85 | 120 | 189 | ... | Patrol |
| Row Material for Alumina | 308 | 386 | 564 | 603 | 675 | 468 | 617 | 794 | ... | Mteriau pour Alumine |
| Cereais | 145 | 173 | 180 | 194 | 244 | 276 | 201 | 308 | ... | Cereales |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 666.9 | 1 002.9 | 947.9 | 970.8 | 1 164.9 | 1 333.0 | 1 978.0 | 2 124.4 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| Portugal | 223.2 | 91.6 | 180.8 | 383.9 | 698.0 | 142.0 | 310.0 | 226.1 | ... | Portugal |
| United States of America | 70.6 | 85.4 | 89.5 | 103.6 | 115.8 | 134.0 | 19.0 | 292.1 | ... | tats Unis |
| India | 47.8 | 70.7 | 101.6 | 80.8 | 160.4 | 245.0 | 42.4 | 300.6 | ... | Espagne |
| Scandinavian Countries | 0.6 | 56.1 | 66.5 | 74.4 | 144.4 | 35.0 | 12.3 | 13.9 | ... | Pays Scandinaves |

General notes

Agricultural, Energy and Mining productions data: from Ministry of planning and development ; Balance of payments, Financial and monetary statistics: from Central Bank of Mozambique

Les données sur les productions agricole, énergétique et minières proviennent du Ministère du Plan et du développement ; Les données de la balance des paiements proviennent de la Banque centrale du Mozambique

Notes générales

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | 824,292 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Windhoek | Windhoek | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY Namibian Dollar | Dollar Namibien | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|--|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 2,225 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 1,090 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 1,135 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.7 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 927.1 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 783.0 | <p style="text-align: center;">Population by age group - 2012</p> | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 1364.0 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 78.0 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 28.4 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 31.5 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 12.6 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 3.2 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 42.0 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 62.6 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 64.8 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 17.5 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 33.9 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 40.6 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 30.4 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 89.0 | <p style="text-align: center;">Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011</p> | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 82.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 85.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 74.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2007 | 94.6 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2007 | 81.4 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 30.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 310.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 266.6 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 25.4 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 8.2 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 12.1 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Éducation |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 414.8 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 203.7 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 182.9 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2012 | 96.9 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 20.4 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2012 | 12.1 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 88.8 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 89.0 | <p style="text-align: center;">Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 88.5 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2010 | 29.8 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2012 | 23.4 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 4700.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 17.1 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2004 | 51.1 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2004 | 54.8 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2004 | 1.4 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2004 | 63.9 | | Indice de Gini |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 3 816 | 4 792 | 5 223 | 5 375 | 5 380 | 5 417 | 5 878 | 6 587 | 7 415 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 4 147 | 4 257 | 6 654 | 6 816 | 11 772 | 8 002 | 6 882 | 7 470 | 12 094 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 5 339 | 5 738 | 7 792 | 9 775 | 9 405 | 10 142 | 10 239 | 10 475 | 12 224 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 900 | 1 091 | 1 012 | 1 562 | 1 590 | 1 850 | 1 987 | 2 327 | 2 461 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1 138 | 1 259 | 1 826 | 2 286 | 2 880 | 2 465 | 2 644 | 3 234 | 3 805 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5 408 | 6 031 | 6 819 | 7 884 | 8 965 | 10 009 | 11 178 | 12 241 | 14 354 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 12 293 | 12 525 | 13 870 | 15 932 | 17 888 | 20 466 | 22 722 | 25 707 | 28 969 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 2 403 | 2 662 | 2 535 | 2 955 | 3 395 | 3 800 | 4 515 | 4 769 | 5 156 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 3 857 | 4 115 | 4 423 | 5 157 | 6 143 | 7 100 | 8 184 | 9 285 | 10 663 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 343 | 358 | 384 | 424 | 492 | 559 | 597 | 643 | 708 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 469 | - 517 | - 644 | - 750 | - 840 | - 1 014 | - 1 185 | - 1 265 | - 1 548 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 39 175 | 42 311 | 49 894 | 57 416 | 67 070 | 68 796 | 73 641 | 81 473 | 96 301 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3 502 | 3 864 | 4 133 | 4 666 | 5 877 | 6 275 | 7 133 | 9 127 | 8 846 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 8 693 | 8 179 | 10 526 | 12 834 | 14 851 | 17 277 | 19 587 | 22 925 | 26 473 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 26 814 | 28 841 | 29 361 | 35 334 | 40 669 | 47 622 | 50 056 | 55 931 | 62 775 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 7 922 | 8 594 | 11 686 | 14 696 | 17 838 | 16 609 | 18 378 | 19 291 | 22 153 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 216 | 498 | 342 | 32 | 661 | 168 | - 1 303 | - 1 144 | 156 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 16 991 | 18 678 | 24 566 | 31 496 | 38 777 | 35 511 | 38 476 | 40 927 | 44 759 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 17 959 | 18 615 | 22 454 | 32 310 | 39 849 | 42 116 | 44 419 | 47 327 | 51 170 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 42 677 | 46 175 | 54 027 | 62 082 | 72 947 | 75 071 | 80 774 | 90 600 | 105 147 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 1.1 | 5.5 | - 0.7 | - 9.3 | - 14.3 | 1.8 | - 1.4 | 9.1 | 2.0 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 45.0 | - 10.9 | 27.6 | 0.5 | - 2.9 | - 42.2 | 32.7 | - 7.9 | 11.2 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 0.4 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 8.5 | 2.1 | 5.9 | 7.3 | - 0.6 | 4.3 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 7.0 | 24.3 | 5.6 | 4.4 | - 1.6 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 5.1 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 5.9 | 2.5 | 37.2 | 14.6 | 9.9 | - 18.4 | 5.7 | 19.3 | 12.1 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 8.3 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 7.0 | 3.3 | 10.5 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 11.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 25.8 | 9.3 | 14.2 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 5.7 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4.0 | - 4.8 | 3.9 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 3.1 | 6.5 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.3 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 10.6 | 10.7 | 14.3 | 9.9 | 2.8 | - 0.6 | 8.7 | 5.8 | 10.3 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 10.5 | 2.2 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 2.6 | - 0.9 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 6.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 37.5 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 11.8 | - 2.7 | 7.2 | 18.5 | - 9.7 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 12.3 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 3.4 | - 1.1 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 5.0 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 5.0 | - 5.9 | 11.0 | 12.6 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 3.0 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 18.8 | 6.7 | 10.3 | - 2.2 | 4.2 | 9.6 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 6.2 | 3.6 | 29.8 | 12.1 | 7.2 | - 11.0 | 8.3 | 2.2 | 11.6 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 5.4 | - 0.8 | 15.3 | 6.4 | 5.2 | - 8.7 | 16.7 | 0.6 | - 7.0 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 10.0 | 0.9 | 16.3 | 31.8 | 9.6 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 6.8 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 4.2 | 2.2 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 0.8 | 1.5 | 6.4 | 12.2 | 17.0 | 10.8 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 6.4 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | 1.3 | - 1.7 | - 2.9 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 8.6 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 6.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 9.8 | 3.8 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | 2.9 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.4 | Communication |
| Health | 2.9 | - 0.1 | - 1.4 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 3.5 | Santé |
| Transport | 5.3 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 5.8 | 12.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 5.7 | Transport |
| Notes | NA data: 2011: Semi-final; 2012: Provisional | | | | Données des CN: 2011: Semi-définitives; 2012: Provisoires | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Millet, Tons (thousands) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Millet, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Blé, tonnes (milliers) |
| Grapes, Tons (thousands) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | Raisins, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|------|------|------|---|
| Uranium ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 4.0 | ... | Minerais et concentrés d'uranium, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Silver ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | 27 153.0 | 34 102.0 | 31 307.0 | 7 902.0 | 11 215.0 | 8 000.0 | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'argent et concentrés (kilogrammes) |
| Lead ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 27.7 | 24.7 | 21.4 | 21.9 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 19.2 | 15.5 | ... | Minerais de plomb et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 587.3 | 1 552.1 | 1 385.0 | 1 564.0 | 1 415.0 | 1 320.2 | 1 340.3 | 1 598.0 | 1 383.6 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1.3 | 33.0 | 106.0 | 130.0 | 682.0 | 75.8 | 24.4 | 17.5 | 74.3 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 1 589 | 1 585 | 1 491 | 1 694 | 2 097 | 1 396 | 1 365 | 1 616 | 1 458 | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 15 829 | 17 370 | 22 518 | 24 808 | 47 861 | 49 588 | 53 196 | 56 119 | 62 253 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 6 259 | 7 961 | 8 833 | 10 166 | 10 666 | 27 642 | 29 142 | 32 679 | 36 725 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 493 | - 157 | 4 845 | 7 463 | 13 585 | 25 336 | 20 608 | 23 710 | 20 239 | Avois extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 21 170 | 25 670 | 28 398 | 30 092 | 31 935 | 34 792 | 43 150 | 46 268 | 53 119 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 19 919 | 23 922 | 26 225 | 29 758 | 33 264 | 36 592 | 40 663 | 44 441 | 51 971 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 872 | 1 406 | 113 | - 2 264 | - 4 643 | - 5 295 | - 1 839 | - 649 | - 1 340 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 345 | 312 | 450 | 896 | 1 293 | 2 051 | 1 696 | 1 787 | 1 746 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 6.46 | 6.36 | 6.77 | 7.05 | 8.26 | 8.47 | 7.32 | 7.26 | 8.21 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---|
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 9 767 | 11 425 | 13 108 | 17 593 | 20 688 | 23 416 | 23 505 | 22 697 | 28 101 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 8 763 | 10 468 | 11 963 | 15 843 | 19 183 | 21 224 | 21 731 | 21 054 | 26 335 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 971 | 886 | 1 105 | 1 701 | 1 427 | 2 109 | 1 573 | 1 378 | 1 446 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 34 | 70 | 39 | 50 | 78 | 83 | 201 | 265 | 320 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 12 245 | 12 771 | 13 198 | 15 278 | 17 937 | 22 100 | 25 103 | 29 070 | 38 322 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 10 448 | 10 786 | 11 547 | 12 389 | 14 098 | 17 110 | 19 700 | 22 469 | 27 885 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 5 117 | 5 527 | 5 889 | 6 214 | 6 725 | 7 559 | 9 045 | 10 694 | 12 011 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 1 397 | 1 619 | 1 443 | 2 026 | 2 619 | 3 854 | 4 728 | 6 064 | 9 078 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 400 | 366 | 208 | 863 | 1 219 | 1 136 | 675 | 537 | 1 359 | Prêts net |
| Fiscal Balance | - 2 478 | - 1 346 | - 90 | 2 315 | 2 751 | 1 316 | - 1 598 | - 6 373 | - 10 221 | Solde global y compris les dons |

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| VII-3 Balance of Payments US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Trade balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 986 | 856 | 961 | 1048 | 1079 | 1100 | 1114 | 1176.86 | 1254 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | 10.8 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 13.0 | 13.783 | 14.641 | 15.513 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 753 | 1 409 | 1 372 | 10 557 | 11 341 | 11 938 | 13 397 | 14 060 | 14 922 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 404 200 | 502 090 | 520 270 | 992 660 | 874 660 | 831 220 | 1003 870 | 1184 510 | 1228 290 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 12 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 21 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 15 | 16 | 24 | 31 | 26 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 27 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 63 | 67 | 64 | 64 | 66 | 66 | 67 | 76 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 140 | 216 | 287 | 371 | 478 | 1 632 | 1 952 | 2 240 | 2 309 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 1 077 | 1 535 | 1 950 | 1 727 | 1 551 | 1 829 | 2 948 | 4 105 | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Privée |
| Public | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 226 | 348 | 387 | 733 | 720 | 552 | 712 | 900 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Spain | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 168 | ... | ... | ... | Espagne |
| Germany | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | - 7 | 176 | - 82.1 | 66.9 | ... | Allemagne |
| United Kingdom | 9 | ... | 46 | ... | ... | 19 | ... | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| France | 6 | 4 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | - 0.2 | 1.3 | ... | Italie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 173 | 125 | 152 | 217 | 210 | 326 | 256 | 285 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 34 | 29 | 51 | 59 | 71 | 90 | 117.2 | 112.9 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Germany | 33 | 21 | 14 | 21 | 22 | 37 | 24.0 | 68.7 | ... | Allemagne |
| Global Fund | 1 | 8 | 23 | 31 | 15 | 38 | 29.5 | 8.1 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| Japan | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 10 | 40 | 40.6 | 25.2 | ... | Japon |
| Spain | 11 | 8 | 8 | 28 | 15 | 12 | 8.5 | 4.3 | ... | Espagne |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 2 440 | 2 504 | 3 376 | 4 040 | 4 729 | 5 255 | 5 283 | 5 365 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 994 | 1 092 | 1 233 | 1 723 | 2 259 | 2 541 | 2 199 | 2 142 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Diamonds, non-industrial, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | 669 | 699 | 895 | 703 | 728 | 753 | 1 033 | 1 055 | ... | Diamants, non industriels, bruts ou simplement sciés, clivés ou débrutés |
| Printed books, newspapers, pictures & other products | 107 | 215 | 292 | 357 | 806 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 0 | ... | Livres imprimés, journaux, images et autres produits |
| Uranium ores and concentrates | 18 | 0 | 163 | 350 | 742 | 601 | 721 | 623 | ... | Minerais et concentrés d'uranium |
| Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat | 25 | 74 | 191 | 224 | 215 | 343 | 316 | 394 | ... | Poissons congelés, à l'exclusion des filets de poissons et autre chair de poissons |
| Zinc, not alloyed | 339 | 0 | 539 | 580 | 276 | 287 | 353 | 326 | ... | Zinc, non alliage |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| South Africa | 629.3 | 763.5 | 829.6 | 1 172.3 | 1 505.0 | 1 360.0 | 1 040.0 | 1 146.0 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| United Kingdom | 529.2 | 514.1 | 865.2 | 682.9 | 709.7 | 626.0 | 743.0 | 846.0 | ... | Royaume Uni |
| Angola | 236.6 | 179.8 | 192.9 | 260.9 | 405.6 | 686.0 | 566.0 | 496.0 | ... | Angola |
| Spain | 164.8 | 180.6 | 202.0 | 242.8 | 242.4 | 281.0 | 285.0 | 248.0 | ... | Espagne |
| United States | 195.5 | 229.2 | 81.7 | 102.1 | 260.8 | 190.0 | 264.0 | 419.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 2 416 | 2 516 | 2 799 | 4 026 | 4 689 | 6 476 | 6 499 | 6 623 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 2 194 | 2 274 | 2 616 | 3 568 | 3 716 | 4 616 | 4 892 | 5 288 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 75 | 42 | 76 | 392 | 603 | 506 | 552 | 593 | ... | Huiles de pétrole ou de minéraux bitumineux, sauf brut |
| Pharmaceutical products: Medicaments | 56 | 48 | 46 | 51 | 75 | 168 | 165 | 187 | ... | Produits pharmaceutiques: Médicaments |
| Portland cement, other than white cement | 21 | 30 | 25 | 36 | 43 | 67 | 61 | 20 | ... | Ciment Portland, autre que du ciment blanc |
| Sugars and sugar confectionery: other, including invert sugar | 12 | 10 | 18 | 96 | 24 | 29 | 27 | 25 | ... | Sucres et sucreries: autres, y compris le sucre inverti |
| Other articles of iron or steel | 11 | 14 | 17 | 83 | 37 | 47 | 46 | 42 | ... | Autres ouvrages en fer ou en acier |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 2 060.0 | 2 093.1 | 2 305.3 | 3 143.0 | 3 179.8 | 4 456.0 | 4 630.0 | 5 038.0 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| United Kingdom | 62.3 | 26.9 | 23.6 | 45.2 | 373.3 | 340.0 | 292.0 | 227.0 | ... | Royaume Uni |
| China | 28.3 | 40.0 | 96.8 | 101.5 | 153.3 | 268.0 | 215.0 | 195.0 | ... | Chine |
| Germany | 44.3 | 48.2 | 62.4 | 83.9 | 96.6 | 239.0 | 179.0 | 145.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| United States | 18.0 | 19.6 | 41.6 | 54.8 | 94.9 | 62.0 | 67.0 | 63.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |

| | | | |
|---------------|---|---|-----------------|
| General notes | National Accounts: Break in the serie from 2004 | Comptes Nationaux: Rupture dans la série à partir de 2004 | Notes générales |
|---------------|---|---|-----------------|

AREA (KM 2)

1,267,000

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Niamey

Niamey

CAPITALE

CURRENCY CFA Franc

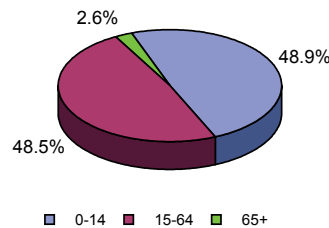
Franc CFA

MONNAIE

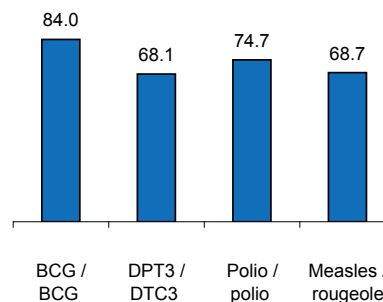
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 16,275 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 8,121 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 8,154 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 3.6 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2012 | 8311.5 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 7963.2 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 7892.9 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 418.6 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 85.0 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 46.6 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 12.6 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 7.6 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 21.7 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 55.1 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 104.8 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2012 | 36.4 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 12.6 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 145.1 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 86.5 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2012 | 84.0 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 68.1 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2012 | 74.7 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2012 | 68.7 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2012 | 82.9 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2012 | 29.8 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2011 | 0.4 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2011 | 1.6 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 2.6 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 47.9 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 12.3 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2010 | 7.1 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 1910.0 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 843.6 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 335.8 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 130.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 12.4 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 5.0 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2005 | 28.7 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2005 | 42.9 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2005 | 15.1 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 39.0 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2011 | 10.3 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 360.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 55.8 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2008 | 75.2 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2008 | 28.5 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2008 | 3.6 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2008 | 34.6 | | Indice de Gini |

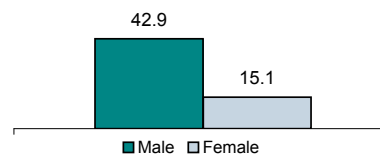
Population by age group - 2012



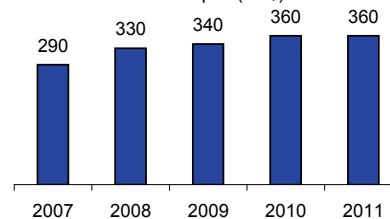
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2012



Literacy rate (%) - 2005



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 615 991 | 754 411 | 817 662 | 842 593 | 1 045 424 | 986 974 | 1 182 078 | 1 179 294 | ... | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 31 428 | 35 659 | 40 096 | 90 775 | 144 399 | 159 942 | 164 923 | 172 998 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 94 107 | 98 349 | 102 635 | 106 578 | 117 559 | 128 256 | 137 576 | 150 657 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 17 969 | 19 576 | 24 590 | 22 158 | 24 289 | 28 600 | 32 653 | 37 202 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 38 697 | 41 622 | 47 471 | 51 584 | 58 096 | 64 096 | 71 469 | 78 320 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 214 561 | 232 083 | 239 568 | 269 607 | 298 350 | 353 725 | 361 232 | 396 565 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 83 274 | 93 035 | 118 355 | 108 282 | 115 527 | 128 673 | 136 531 | 149 036 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 106 494 | 115 068 | 124 105 | 134 886 | 147 358 | 156 494 | 164 377 | 184 887 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 122 407 | 153 027 | 166 930 | 181 111 | 193 400 | 224 794 | 226 735 | 261 688 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 92 125 | 102 552 | 102 311 | 118 886 | 127 983 | 137 986 | 144 244 | 154 442 | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 12 719 | - 14 599 | - 15 081 | - 18 235 | - 19 165 | - 21 690 | - 23 680 | - 26 686 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 404 335 | 1 630 783 | 1 768 642 | 1 908 225 | 2 253 220 | 2 347 850 | 2 598 138 | 2 738 403 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 126 108 | 146 660 | 138 196 | 144 737 | 166 435 | 185 530 | 210 940 | 265 992 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 263 300 | 280 150 | 286 186 | 321 865 | 363 080 | 415 548 | 414 419 | 502 718 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 1 211 092 | 1 307 056 | 1 389 307 | 1 517 062 | 1 714 569 | 1 867 605 | 1 990 148 | 2 200 680 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 258 139 | 384 618 | 430 199 | 467 984 | 746 513 | 923 180 | 1 146 374 | 1 128 035 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | - 34 800 | 25 754 | 19 501 | 2 981 | 29 996 | 1 464 | 33 518 | 579 | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 282 791 | 333 068 | 344 704 | 358 453 | 429 008 | 517 921 | 572 572 | 654 026 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 450 078 | 553 202 | 563 059 | 615 383 | 863 512 | 1 192 339 | 1 347 954 | 1 481 644 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 530 443 | 1 777 443 | 1 906 838 | 2 052 962 | 2 419 655 | 2 533 380 | 2 809 078 | 3 004 395 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | - 8.1 | 13.6 | 10.3 | 4.6 | 16.2 | - 9.5 | 16.3 | - 3.1 | ... | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 6.1 | - 3.6 | 0.7 | - 5.8 | - 2.1 | 39.5 | 21.9 | 0.2 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 6.3 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.8 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | - 6.9 | 1.3 | - 1.1 | - 13.5 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.7 | 8.8 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 5.0 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 7.9 | 4.6 | 5.3 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.7 | 3.8 | 44.9 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 1.3 | 4.6 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 4.3 | 10.5 | 30.2 | 12.6 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 2.7 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 5.2 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 8.3 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | - 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 8.7 | - 5.4 | 7.7 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 5.8 | - 5.0 | - 10.4 | - 2.6 | 1.0 | - 1.4 | 4.7 | 10.2 | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 29.7 | 12.9 | 0.5 | 19.9 | 10.6 | 13.2 | 9.2 | 16.5 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | - 2.4 | 7.5 | 12.2 | 3.1 | 9.5 | - 1.3 | 8.5 | 1.2 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 11.8 | 7.0 | - 39.1 | 3.2 | 10.4 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 12.7 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | - 0.8 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 9.6 | - 0.7 | 8.2 | 2.1 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | - 8.7 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 6.6 | - 0.8 | 12.8 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 3.1 | - 0.6 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 5.6 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 6.8 | 31.9 | 7.6 | 4.2 | 19.8 | 7.1 | 12.1 | - 9.5 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 4.4 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 2.7 | 13.7 | 2.1 | 8.5 | 8.4 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 6.6 | 6.7 | - 0.8 | 4.9 | 9.7 | 16.3 | 2.9 | 4.2 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 0.2 | 6.3 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 11.3 | 0.5 | - 0.3 | 4.9 | 0.6 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | - 1.4 | 10.1 | 2.5 | - 0.5 | 20.5 | 8.4 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 3.2 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 1.2 | 2.5 | - 0.4 | 0.5 | 5.0 | - 0.4 | - 0.9 | 5.4 | - 2.5 | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | - 3.4 | - 3.3 | ... | - 14.1 | - 3.0 | - 8.1 | - 6.8 | Communication | |
| Health | - 4.4 | - 2.2 | - 1.8 | - 0.5 | - 3.3 | - 2.5 | 9.1 | 2.5 | 0.7 | Santé | |
| Transport | 4.8 | 9.2 | 3.2 | - 1.7 | 3.8 | - 13.4 | 2.5 | 11.3 | - 3.1 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA data: 2010: Provisional; 2011: Estimates | | | | | Données des CN: 2010: Provisoires; 2011: Estimations | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Millet, Tons (thousands) | 2 038 | 2 652 | 3 015 | 2 782 | 3 489 | 2 678 | 3 838 | 2 926 | ... | Mil, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 600 | 944 | 935 | 975 | 1 311 | 739 | 1 302 | 807 | ... | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands) | 18 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 32 | 20 | 30 | 13 | ... | Riz paddy, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cow pea, Tons (thousands) | 340 | 586 | 693 | 1 001 | 1 548 | 787 | 1 773 | 1 517 | ... | Nièbé, tonnes (milliers) |
| Groundnuts in shells, Tons (thousands) | 159 | 139 | 136 | 148 | 305 | 254 | 406 | 406 | ... | Arachides en coques, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Uranium, Tons | 3 273.0 | 3 093.0 | 3 434.0 | 3 153.0 | 2 993.0 | 3 241.0 | 4 198.0 | 4 160.0 | ... | Uranium (tonnes) |
| Hard Coal, metric tons (thousands) | 200.4 | 182.1 | 176.3 | 171.3 | 182.9 | 225.1 | 246.6 | 246.0 | ... | Charbon minéral, tonne (milliers) |
| Gold, industrial (Kilograms) | 669.4 | 3 001.0 | 1 481.0 | 2 467.0 | 2 168.0 | 1 852.0 | 1 575.0 | 1 365.0 | ... | Or industriel (Kilogrammes) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 200.6 | 290.1 | 593.0 | 593.5 | 709.6 | 769.0 | 799.5 | 889.4 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 155 | 158 | 168 | 140 | 167 | 188 | 202 | 204 | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 46 | 132 | 426 | 453 | 543 | 581 | 597 | 685 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 233 330 | 248 710 | 289 050 | 355 670 | 399 200 | 472 297 | 579 130 | 626 300 | 749 201 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 50 328 | 56 205 | 59 998 | 86 307 | 106 894 | 116 182 | 124 196 | 132 630 | 166 832 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 67 341 | 75 669 | 169 660 | 255 667 | 320 813 | 238 383 | 342 947 | 316 336 | 449 816 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 186 364 | 191 885 | 151 741 | 142 089 | 147 761 | 311 277 | 351 213 | 418 432 | 484 594 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 101 055 | 121 241 | 159 630 | 191 922 | 262 603 | 310 891 | 347 148 | 402 607 | 495 519 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 85 309 | 70 644 | - 7 889 | - 49 833 | - 114 842 | 386 | 4 065 | 15 825 | - 10 925 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 250 | 251 | 371 | 593 | 705 | 656 | 760 | 673 | 894 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 528.28 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 263 000 | 323 000 | 1 130 300 | 427 500 | 604 000 | 474 500 | 515 700 | 567 000 | 729 296 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 167 600 | 181 300 | 204 000 | 233 200 | 273 800 | 343 000 | 361 800 | 423 600 | 478 707 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 6 200 | 7 700 | 43 400 | 75 800 | 160 900 | 20 600 | 23 800 | 21 400 | 24 414 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 89 200 | 134 000 | 882 900 | 118 500 | 169 300 | 110 900 | 130 100 | 122 000 | 226 174 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 310 000 | 359 700 | 362 700 | 446 300 | 570 900 | 609 900 | 584 100 | 770 900 | 823 602 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 165 200 | 166 800 | 180 000 | 239 200 | 287 500 | 300 800 | 366 400 | 420 300 | 445 107 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 59 000 | 63 000 | 68 000 | 72 200 | 83 800 | 93 600 | 103 200 | 126 700 | 128 707 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 144 000 | 193 100 | 182 700 | 207 100 | 283 400 | 309 100 | 217 700 | 311 700 | 378 495 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 800 | - 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 900 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 47 000 | - 36 700 | 767 600 | - 18 800 | 33 100 | - 135 400 | - 68 400 | - 203 900 | - 94 306 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments CFA Franc (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc CFA (Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 80 840 | - 153 975 | - 125 668 | - 120 500 | - 195 900 | - 376 500 | - 402 700 | - 448 300 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 89 187 | - 101 080 | - 124 432 | - 136 500 | - 210 512 | - 299 700 | - 397 100 | - 379 300 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 6 700 | - 5 000 | 634 | - 4 700 | - 8 482 | - 16 352 | - 21 245 | - 23 400 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 54 877 | 95 900 | 85 421 | 88 791 | 103 147 | 71 274 | 222 000 | 169 647 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 121 960 | - 164 312 | - 164 045 | - 168 350 | - 311 718 | - 621 322 | - 562 988 | ... | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 57 | 58 | 60 | 48 | 73 | 66 | 74 | 76.697197 | 82 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.01 | 2.119 | 2.123 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 139 | 146 | 154 | 146 | 161 | 170 | 178 | 184 | 198 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 30 900 | 43 000 | 35 800 | 40 900 | 78 200 | 65 600 | 78 600 | 80 380 | 80 170 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infraestructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 25 | 25 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 12 | 24 | 41 | 59 | 133 | 192 | 245 | 316 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 1 708 | 1 816 | 538 | 672 | 885 | 1 008 | 161 | 1 051 | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Privée |
| Public | 1 708 | 1 816 | 538 | 672 | 885 | 1 008 | 161 | 1 051 | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 68 | 99 | 96 | 79 | 83 | 28 | 24 | 48 | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 20 | 30 | 51 | 129 | 340 | 791 | 940 | 1 014 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Czech Republic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23.2 | 23.2 | ... | République tchèque |
| Korea | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0.0 | 14.8 | ... | Corée |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0.1 | 4.8 | ... | Italie |
| Japan | 1 | 0 | - 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | - 1.3 | 2.9 | ... | Japon |
| Sweden | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.7 | 2.0 | ... | Suède |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 172 | 254 | 1 688 | 306 | 319 | 235 | 263 | 241 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 196 | 70 | 89 | 57 | 68 | 57 | 50.0 | 47.3 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| IMF (Concessional Trust Funds) | 72 | 97 | 83 | 80 | 62 | 39 | 71.8 | 102.9 | ... | FMI (Fonds fiduciaires concessionnels) |
| IDA | 19 | 29 | 31 | 41 | 46 | 37 | 102.6 | 92.4 | ... | IDA |
| Germany | 29 | 13 | 67 | 36 | 23 | 27 | 24.5 | 47.2 | ... | Allemagne |
| France | 17 | 25 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22.6 | 29.9 | ... | France |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exportations, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 246 | 312 | 275 | 447 | 710 | 646 | 754 | 901 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 90 | 86 | 75 | 75 | 215 | 177 | 187 | 100 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Uranium | 135 | 149 | 152 | 298 | 445 | 413 | 460 | 674 | ... | Uranium |
| Gold | 17 | 65 | 37 | 56 | 40 | 44 | 75 | 90 | ... | Or |
| Cattles, live | 20 | 19 | 20 | 18 | 68 | 51 | 66 | 22 | ... | Bovins sur pieds |
| Goats, live | 19 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 86 | 70 | 40 | 13 | ... | Caprins sur pieds |
| Onions | 28 | 26 | 22 | 27 | 30 | 32 | 38 | 31 | ... | Oignons |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | 92.9 | 107.1 | 95.7 | 207.8 | 261.3 | 296.0 | 262.0 | 432.4 | ... | France |
| Nigeria | 55.2 | 44.8 | 46.0 | 41.0 | 177.8 | 139.3 | 134.0 | 52.1 | ... | Nigeria |
| United States | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 22.8 | 100.7 | 47.1 | 78.1 | 109.8 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Japan | 34.6 | 41.0 | 36.5 | 66.5 | 73.8 | 64.2 | 79.1 | 97.8 | ... | Japon |
| Switzerland | 17.3 | 64.9 | 38.4 | 56.4 | 40.0 | 44.4 | 74.9 | 90.0 | ... | Suisse |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 643 | 690 | 798 | 868 | 1 126 | 1 493 | 2 183 | 1 815 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 226 | 247 | 223 | 236 | 256 | 273 | 287 | 305 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum products | 76 | 91 | 103 | 130 | 165 | 161 | 251 | 302 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| Rice | 56 | 92 | 59 | 53 | 104 | 55 | 52 | 53 | ... | Riz |
| Medicaments | 38 | 20 | 36 | 74 | 119 | 62 | 37 | 116 | ... | Médicaments |
| Hydraulic cements | 23 | 28 | 32 | 37 | 51 | 49 | 59 | 64 | ... | Ciments hydrauliques |
| Tourism cars | 24 | 20 | 20 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 33 | 48 | ... | Voitures de tourisme |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 102.7 | 115.7 | 130.5 | 178.9 | 154.5 | 214.2 | 252.2 | 233.2 | ... | France |
| China | 33.5 | 37.4 | 103.6 | 56.3 | 149.9 | 484.7 | 989.0 | 503.4 | ... | Chine |
| United States | 63.3 | 26.1 | 56.7 | 71.7 | 83.8 | 69.9 | 131.3 | 103.5 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Nigeria | 47.3 | 40.5 | 52.1 | 44.8 | 55.6 | 80.8 | 88.7 | 87.7 | ... | Nigeria |
| Cote d'Ivoire | 62.2 | 64.7 | 49.9 | 66.5 | 52.4 | 54.1 | 46.9 | 53.6 | ... | Côte d'Ivoire |

General notes

Natioanl Accounts:Break in the serie from 2006

Comptes Natioaux: Rupture de la série à partir de 2006

Notes générales

| | | |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | 923,768 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Abuja | | Abuja |
| CURRENCY Naira | | Naira |
| | | CAPITALE |
| | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|---------|--|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 162,471 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2011 | 82,271 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 80,199 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.6 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 48647.8 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 69609.1 | <p style="text-align: center;">Population by age group - 2011</p> | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 87312.2 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 5549.4 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 24.6 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 39.7 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 14.1 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.5 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 50.5 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 52.3 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 86.1 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2008 | 26.7 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 8.5 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 141.9 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 88.3 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 62.4 | <p style="text-align: center;">Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011</p> | BCG |
| DTP3 | 2011 | 44.7 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 48.8 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 55.6 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 56.6 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 48.7 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2007 | 3.8 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2007 | 14.8 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2004 | 53.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 39.4 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 13.8 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 6.4 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Éducation |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 20681.8 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 9636.1 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 9056.8 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 4151.6 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2005 | 1391.5 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2005 | 566.5 | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 61.3 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 72.1 | <p style="text-align: center;">Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 50.4 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2010 | 36.0 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | - | ... | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 1200.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 36.2 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2010 | 84.5 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2010 | 38.2 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2010 | 1.8 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2010 | 48.8 | | Indice de Gini |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|------------|------------|------------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 3 903 759 | 4 773 198 | 5 940 237 | 6 757 868 | 7 981 397 | 9 186 306 | 10 310 656 | 11 593 434 | 13 413 842 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 4 260 767 | 5 682 185 | 7 010 219 | 7 564 497 | 9 133 941 | 7 458 762 | 14 551 491 | 15 337 462 | 15 064 009 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 349 316 | 412 707 | 478 524 | 520 883 | 585 573 | 612 309 | 643 070 | 694 814 | 761 467 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 26 830 | 29 387 | 42 615 | 45 778 | 52 671 | 62 148 | 70 294 | 80 730 | 91 305 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 166 078 | 215 786 | 250 332 | 266 464 | 306 582 | 347 691 | 394 666 | 456 285 | 539 676 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1 519 672 | 1 914 331 | 2 799 406 | 3 117 613 | 3 589 240 | 4 181 313 | 4 762 489 | 5 516 636 | 6 436 738 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 566 195 | 843 585 | 1 105 260 | 1 266 503 | 1 456 478 | 1 657 246 | 1 856 026 | 2 183 530 | 2 449 378 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 387 340 | 424 995 | 607 346 | 716 996 | 729 010 | 762 725 | 791 543 | 860 279 | 997 484 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 101 039 | 115 191 | 131 329 | 151 330 | 174 030 | 197 262 | 224 188 | 253 332 | 288 075 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 130 071 | 160 874 | 199 325 | 249 385 | 287 408 | 328 477 | 380 331 | 433 358 | 502 126 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 11 411 067 | 14 572 239 | 18 564 595 | 20 657 318 | 24 296 329 | 24 794 239 | 33 984 754 | 37 409 861 | 40 544 100 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 262 535 | 163 085 | 144 982 | 283 593 | 368 915 | 441 818 | 509 829 | 607 100 | 637 517 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 785 819 | 1 003 104 | 1 283 403 | 2 608 600 | 2 871 376 | 3 269 928 | 4 156 135 | 4 979 904 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 8 637 732 | 11 075 059 | 11 834 368 | 15 682 906 | 16 090 499 | 18 980 959 | 22 845 132 | 22 840 823 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 863 073 | 804 401 | 1 546 526 | 1 935 040 | 2 053 006 | 3 050 576 | 4 012 919 | 3 908 280 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 928 | 1 182 | 1 470 | 1 571 | 1 564 | 1 626 | 2 048 | 2 309 | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 3 520 846 | 4 664 757 | 8 066 038 | 7 063 060 | 9 837 271 | 7 764 785 | 13 472 285 | 19 961 271 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 2 134 796 | 2 813 178 | 4 022 227 | 6 350 266 | 6 188 471 | 7 831 818 | 9 993 935 | 13 675 626 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 11 673 602 | 14 735 324 | 18 709 576 | 20 940 911 | 24 665 244 | 25 236 056 | 34 494 583 | 38 016 961 | 41 181 617 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 4.0 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 3.4 | 0.6 | -4.3 | -4.3 | -5.9 | 0.7 | 5.4 | 0.4 | -0.6 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 11.9 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 16.8 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.5 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | -6.8 | 12.1 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.6 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 38.3 | 13.4 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 9.7 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 4.6 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 51.7 | 13.6 | 16.4 | 17.9 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 22.6 | 24.3 | 23.9 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 10.8 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 10.8 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.0 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 10.5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 6.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 14.7 | -37.0 | 17.7 | 6.4 | 45.0 | 5.9 | 2.0 | 7.4 | 6.6 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 10.6 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 6.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 565.5 | 10.5 | 35.8 | 90.8 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 11.9 | 7.3 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | -25.8 | 6.1 | -18.1 | 20.8 | 0.8 | 31.7 | -9.0 | 10.0 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 457.1 | 27.5 | 27.8 | -33.0 | 13.0 | 34.8 | 18.3 | -10.8 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | -1.0 | 12.4 | 70.4 | -17.0 | 20.1 | -30.7 | 53.5 | 32.4 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | -33.2 | 33.6 | 36.0 | 25.8 | 6.6 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 22.7 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 10.0 | 11.6 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 10.8 | 12.2 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 12.1 | 15.5 | 3.9 | 8.2 | 15.9 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 10.2 | 11.0 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8.2 | 6.7 | 10.6 | 8.9 | 12.7 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 14.1 | 1.1 | 18.3 | 8.4 | 6.1 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 15.5 | 17.7 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.2 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 7.9 | Communication | |
| Health | -17.5 | 24.4 | 9.9 | -6.5 | 7.4 | 10.8 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 9.7 | Santé | |
| Transport | 0.1 | 12.5 | 23.6 | 7.2 | -0.5 | 7.1 | 13.9 | 10.6 | 13.5 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA data: 2011: Estimates;2012:Provisional | | | | | Données des CN: 2011: Estimations;2012:Provisoires | | | | | Notes |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 2646 | 2778 | 3056 | 5239 | 5820 | 6053 | 6113 | 6077.8799 | 6516 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | 40.8 | 42.7 | 43.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 962 | 1 010 | 1 111 | 1 212 | 1 313 | 1 414 | 1 555 | 1 794 | 1 878 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 21 000 | 54 000 | 184 000 | 213 000 | 569 000 | 602 000 | 569 000 | 623 000 | 705 940 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 6 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 81 | 83 | 69 | 72 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 3 505 | 3 505 | 3 505 | 3 505 | 3 505 | 3 505 | 3 505 | 3 505 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 8 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 7 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 67 | 133 | 225 | 275 | 418 | 482 | 551 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 35 945 | 20 476 | 3 545 | 3 489 | 4 414 | 3 965 | 4 590 | 5 796 | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 33 121 | 17 964 | 937 | 573 | 547 | 442 | 361 | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | 2 824 | 2 512 | 2 608 | 3 081 | 3 173 | 3 505 | 4 218 | ... | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 1 755 | 1 368 | 6 728 | 1 022 | 465 | 429 | 354 | ... | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | 2 170 | 2 320 | 3 228 | 4 551.8 | 5 622.8 | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 2 127 | 4 978 | 4 898 | 6 087 | 8 249 | 8 650 | 6 099 | 8 915 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Netherlands | 595 | 1 878 | 896 | 1 700 | 674 | - 1 916 | 874.2 | 2 600.3 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United States | 676 | - 846 | 144 | - 596 | 1 772 | 5 003 | 112.0 | - 35.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| France | 117 | 1 003 | - 190 | 720 | - 1 633 | 1 146 | 916.6 | 1 792.5 | ... | France |
| United Kingdom | - 81 | - 196 | 81 | 1 343 | 500 | 1 190 | - 233.2 | 528.8 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | - 1 | 0 | 234 | 22 | 97.7 | 464.1 | ... | Italie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 577 | 6 409 | 11 428 | 1 956 | 1 290 | 1 657 | 2 062 | 1 813 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United Kingdom | 126 | 2 201 | 3 186 | 286 | 47 | 189 | 264.6 | 298.9 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| France | 7 | 1 423 | 2 027 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 8.9 | 10.6 | ... | France |
| IDA | 137 | 246 | 343 | 315 | 333 | 476 | 975.4 | 604.3 | ... | IDA |
| Germany | 14 | 1 181 | 1 710 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 39.0 | 21.8 | ... | Allemagne |
| United States | 120 | 99 | 787 | 241 | 364 | 354 | 445.9 | 409.2 | ... | Etats-Unis |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------|---|
| Naira(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Naira(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 5 129 026 | 6 621 304 | 7 555 141 | 8 309 758 | 10 161 490 | 8 356 386 | 11 490 298 | 14 231 451 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Crude Petroleum | 4 473 543 | 6 252 882 | 7 006 591 | 7 256 604 | 8 751 759 | 7 321 426 | 10 120 578 | 12 674 132 | ... | Pétrole Brut |
| Natural Gas | 28 490 | 20 104 | ... | 853 896 | 1 161 892 | 745 807 | 973 343 | 1 072 075 | ... | Gaz naturel |
| Palm Nuts & Kernels | 14 | 24 | 234 | 16 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | Noix de palme et noix |
| Light Vessels etc, nes | 73 658 | 23 238 | 35 478 | 18 914 | 5 972 | 1 319 | 16 577 | ... | ... | Bâtiments légers etc, nda |
| Sesamum Seeds | ... | ... | 335 | 15 079 | 17 695 | 28 941 | 95 872 | ... | ... | Graines de sésame |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United States | 1 583 472.2 | 3 046 365.0 | 3 497 118.6 | 3 884 769.6 | 4 110 705.3 | 2 424 333.1 | 4 204 063.5 | ##### | ... | États-Unis |
| India | 411 430.8 | 678 017.3 | 671 211.4 | 808 853.6 | 983 113.6 | 725 138.0 | 1 354 760.4 | ##### | ... | Inde |
| Brazil | 281 373.6 | 536 342.6 | 462 536.9 | 623 981.7 | 720 605.2 | 640 089.6 | 847 638.3 | ##### | ... | Bésil |
| Spain | 255 148.3 | 516 287.6 | 585 467.0 | 483 640.8 | 633 516.4 | 462 882.8 | 673 303.4 | ##### | ... | Espagne |
| France | 233 709.9 | 0.0 | 334 046.5 | 279 291.6 | 476 202.9 | 352 710.6 | 461 851.5 | 838 008.6 | ... | France |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 1 575 564 | 1 779 602 | 2 922 248 | 3 911 953 | 5 189 803 | 5 102 534 | 7 614 656 | 10 235 174 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Spelt,Wheat & Meslin | 61 878 | 79 988 | 163 189 | 233 061 | 73 553 | 159 894 | 119 525 | ... | ... | Epeautre, blé et méteil |
| Urea | 6 549 | 6 681 | 19 655 | 18 857 | 24 169 | 8 799 | 8 845 | ... | ... | Urée |
| F/cold rolled iron steel | 12 059 | 14 891 | 18 787 | 36 445 | 24 350 | 27 755 | 127 | ... | ... | F / acier laminé à froid en acier |
| Coffee Products | 1 036 | 18 766 | 445 | 1 368 | 480 | 302 | 107 | ... | ... | Produits du café |
| Paper | 13 776 | 17 639 | 472 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Papier |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| China | 134 985.9 | 267 790.8 | 449 532.0 | 633 231.0 | 788 804.1 | 822 234.1 | 1 100 746.5 | ##### | ... | Chine |
| United States | 293 327.7 | 471 923.2 | 393 239.8 | 513 389.5 | 469 490.2 | 478 832.9 | 802 028.6 | ##### | ... | États-Unis |
| Netherlands | 40 500.4 | 93 347.5 | 217 267.0 | 369 654.1 | 464 136.0 | 379 274.9 | 528 775.9 | 801 218.1 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United Kingdom | 179 581.0 | 317 430.0 | 277 609.4 | 301 525.8 | 289 963.9 | 266 188.8 | 280 641.4 | 467 133.5 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| France | 60 668.2 | ... | 212 941.3 | 227 787.4 | 248 843.9 | 262 146.5 | 354 463.0 | 525 803.5 | ... | France |

AREA (KM 2)

26,340

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Kigali

Kigali

CAPITALE

CURRENCY Rwandan Franc

Franc Rwandais

MONNAIE

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value |
|---|-------|--------|
| | Année | Valeur |
| Population | | |
| Population ('000) | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 10,718 |
| Male | 2011 | 5,264 |
| Female | 2011 | 5,455 |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.9 |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 5208.1 |
| Population by age group (000) | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 4547.1 |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 5920.8 |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 250.5 |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 86.2 |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 40.9 |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 11.6 |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.3 |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 19.2 |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 55.7 |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 84.2 |

Health

| | | |
|--|------|-------|
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 11.7 |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 28.9 |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 115.0 |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 93.6 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 97.0 |
| Polio | 2011 | 93.0 |
| Measles | 2011 | 95.0 |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 98.0 |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 69.0 |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2007 | 2.7 |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2007 | 31.9 |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2007 | 160.0 |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 40.7 |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 11.5 |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 16.8 |

Education

| | | |
|---|------|--------|
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 2453.0 |
| Female | 2011 | 1248.4 |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 486.4 |
| Female | 2011 | 250.7 |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 73.7 |
| Female | 2011 | 31.8 |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 71.1 |
| Male | 2010 | 74.8 |
| Female | 2010 | 67.5 |

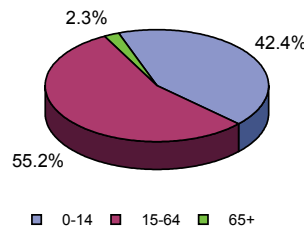
| | | |
|---|------|------|
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 58.1 |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 20.4 |

Poverty

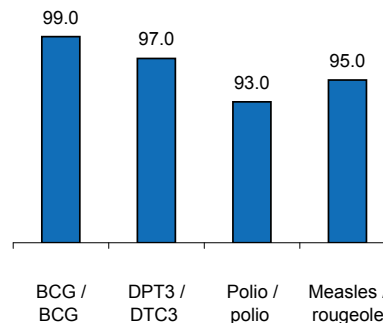
| | | |
|--|------|-------|
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 570.0 |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 32.9 |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2011 | 82.4 |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2011 | 43.2 |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2011 | 2.1 |
| Gini's index | 2011 | 50.8 |

Charts
Graphiques

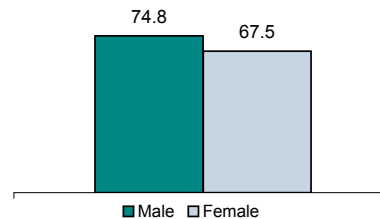
Population by age group - 2011



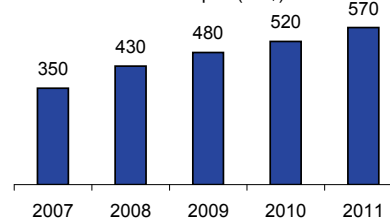
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



Population

| | |
|--|--|
| Population ('000) | |
| Les deux sexes | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population active (000) | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | |
| 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ ans | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | |
| Taux brut de natalité | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Part de la population urbaine | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |

Santé

| | |
|---|--|
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | |
| DTC3 | |
| Polio | |
| Rougeole | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |

Education

| | |
|---|--|
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |

Pauvreté

| | |
|---|--|
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Indice de Gini | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants |
| | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 465 146 | 552 755 | 659 735 | 728 806 | 834 431 | 1 012 337 | 1 057 502 | 1 222 563 | 1 437 770 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 8 157 | 10 046 | 10 957 | 20 726 | 24 610 | 15 697 | 21 450 | 47 960 | 39 078 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 83 697 | 101 219 | 116 698 | 124 718 | 158 653 | 190 439 | 217 788 | 252 116 | 258 789 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 1 386 | 2 901 | 3 376 | 7 941 | 5 305 | 6 153 | 7 141 | 8 282 | 10 471 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 74 168 | 88 301 | 105 123 | 131 705 | 193 410 | 218 284 | 244 341 | 316 559 | 386 665 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 146 592 | 187 315 | 232 807 | 288 594 | 413 706 | 445 916 | 500 121 | 561 733 | 643 964 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 131 186 | 145 557 | 162 371 | 229 502 | 297 995 | 345 978 | 373 008 | 405 971 | 466 833 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 73 590 | 90 156 | 116 569 | 144 690 | 196 240 | 223 314 | 256 471 | 287 619 | 344 057 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 68 498 | 74 621 | 86 566 | 97 293 | 111 709 | 128 395 | 150 901 | 181 047 | 212 810 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 76 805 | 98 116 | 121 940 | 151 246 | 176 620 | 213 777 | 251 613 | 295 058 | 297 605 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 17 126 | - 19 329 | - 23 590 | - 31 293 | - 40 007 | - 40 985 | - 49 610 | - 69 470 | - 85 942 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 112 099 | 1 331 658 | 1 592 552 | 1 893 928 | 2 372 672 | 2 759 305 | 3 030 726 | 3 509 438 | 4 012 100 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 94 168 | 108 256 | 123 925 | 150 667 | 203 935 | 225 691 | 249 097 | 304 981 | 351 242 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition |
| | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 221 366 | 261 708 | 311 537 | 337 887 | 378 350 | 454 243 | 523 583 | 568 864 | 664 726 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 968 310 | 1 149 287 | 1 374 460 | 1 632 174 | 2 019 207 | 2 465 654 | 2 742 203 | 3 090 375 | 3 559 975 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 181 107 | 227 430 | 274 662 | 368 854 | 584 523 | 643 963 | 687 766 | 817 903 | 996 969 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 134 176 | 164 526 | 189 803 | 228 269 | 372 488 | 302 548 | 329 498 | 513 701 | 574 568 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 298 691 | 363 038 | 433 987 | 522 587 | 777 963 | 881 411 | 1 003 228 | 1 176 425 | 1 432 901 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 206 267 | 1 439 914 | 1 716 477 | 2 044 595 | 2 576 607 | 2 984 996 | 3 279 823 | 3 814 419 | 4 363 342 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants |
| | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 1.8 | 6.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 3.0 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 49.6 | 30.4 | - 13.8 | 42.8 | - 15.7 | - 17.9 | - 10.8 | 49.7 | - 9.8 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 12.3 | 8.5 | 13.4 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 3.0 | 9.3 | 8.1 | - 2.9 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | - 32.5 | - 11.1 | - 13.0 | 5.1 | 18.1 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 16.9 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 20.0 | 9.1 | 13.1 | 14.9 | 28.2 | 1.3 | 8.8 | 23.6 | 15.4 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 14.3 | 16.6 | 19.0 | 12.8 | 17.2 | 2.6 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 11.7 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 11.3 | 9.7 | 14.1 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 12.1 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 18.3 | 16.8 | 22.5 | 15.0 | 23.8 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 5.3 | 19.3 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 0.7 | 2.5 | 9.2 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 12.1 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 16.1 | 15.8 | 9.1 | 14.5 | 7.0 | 11.7 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 6.3 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 11.7 | 3.4 | 12.1 | 21.3 | 9.9 | - 6.2 | 17.9 | 32.1 | 16.7 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 7.7 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.5 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 7.4 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 8.0 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition |
| | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 4.5 | 15.2 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 6.1 | 8.9 | 14.2 | 8.0 | 5.4 | 13.5 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 4.6 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 14.3 | 15.4 | 17.6 | 25.3 | 32.1 | 2.6 | 7.3 | 12.1 | 16.1 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 31.8 | 11.2 | 3.0 | 11.7 | 39.8 | - 25.0 | 5.6 | 47.7 | 34.3 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 21.4 | 12.9 | 29.8 | 17.3 | 15.0 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 14.4 | 20.0 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 12.0 | 9.1 | 12.5 | 9.0 | 15.4 | 10.0 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 10.3 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 18.5 | 16.4 | 21.5 | 7.8 | 16.3 | 14.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 16.5 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | 0.8 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 6.9 | 5.9 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 3.3 | 3.9 | 14.6 | 17.3 | 18.3 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 3.0 | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | 16.5 | - 9.8 | - 2.6 | - 1.3 | - 0.6 | - 5.0 | Communication |
| Health | 5.1 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 13.5 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.5 | Santé |
| Transport | 4.2 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 20.3 | 7.2 | 13.9 | 7.9 | 1.5 | Transport |
| Notes | NA data: 2010-2011:Revised;2012:Provisional | | | | Données des CN: 2010-2011:Révisées;2012:Provisoires | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Plantains, Tons (thousands) | 2 470 | 2 593 | 2 653 | 2 686 | 2 604 | 2 600 | ... | ... | ... | Plantains, tonnes (milliers) |
| Potato, Tons (thousands) | 1 073 | 1 314 | 1 285 | 967 | 1 162 | 1 200 | ... | ... | ... | Pommes de terre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sweet Potato, Tons (thousands) | 908 | 886 | 777 | 841 | 826 | 850 | ... | ... | ... | Patates douces, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 766 | 782 | 765 | 779 | 979 | 980 | ... | ... | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Pumpkins, squash and gourds, Tons (thousands) | 210 | 210 | 215 | 215 | 215 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Citrouilles, squash et gourdes, tonnes (milliers) |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Natural gas (terajoules) | 4.0 | 12.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | ... | ... | ... | Gaz naturel (térajoules) |
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilogrammes) | 10.0 | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Tin ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | ... | ... | ... | Minerais d'étain et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 84.3 | 60.7 | 41.3 | 33.7 | 71.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 8.3 | 52.1 | 129.4 | 135.2 | 124.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 91 | 111 | 169 | 167 | 194 | 248 | 276 | 346 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 187 671 | 219 026 | 287 477 | 375 901 | 466 390 | 526 962 | 615 898 | 780 742 | 919 499 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 114 621 | 123 751 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 160 423 | 211 253 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 113 785 | 115 815 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 130 323 | 161 352 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 22 796 | - 49 847 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 315 | 406 | 440 | 553 | 596 | 743 | 813 | 1 050 | 771 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 577.45 | 557.82 | 551.71 | 546.96 | 546.85 | 568.28 | 583.13 | 600.31 | 614.30 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 308 650 | 359 750 | 423 600 | 566 650 | 693 781 | 763 731 | 832 050 | 946 000 | 1 117 650 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 148 600 | 176 800 | 214 400 | 283 250 | 345 759 | 369 609 | 420 100 | 491 750 | 580 500 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 15 050 | 16 150 | 14 450 | 33 300 | 34 422 | 15 772 | 17 800 | 33 000 | 34 950 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 145 000 | 166 800 | 194 750 | 250 100 | 313 600 | 378 350 | 394 150 | 421 250 | 502 200 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 307 850 | 362 200 | 437 650 | 570 650 | 700 350 | 777 600 | 876 250 | 1 026 950 | 1 218 300 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 189 400 | 235 150 | 284 400 | 340 900 | 396 400 | 441 850 | 475 150 | 543 650 | 638 100 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 49 900 | 56 700 | 68 000 | 79 000 | 90 800 | 102 150 | 114 450 | 126 600 | 158 900 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 105 450 | 120 050 | 152 500 | 227 050 | 279 850 | 304 300 | 377 650 | 473 600 | 574 950 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 13 000 | 7 000 | 750 | 2 700 | 24 100 | 31 450 | 23 450 | 9 700 | 5 250 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 800 | - 2 450 | - 14 050 | - 4 000 | - 6 569 | - 13 869 | - 44 200 | - 80 950 | - 100 650 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 185 | - 229 | - 299 | - 404 | - 613 | - 762 | - 787 | - 1 101 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 157 | - 166 | - 132 | - 123 | - 101 | - 182 | - 246 | - 188 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 34 | - 27 | - 29 | - 17 | - 35 | - 37 | - 46 | - 55 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 313 | 365 | 326 | 461 | 519 | 604 | 657 | 881 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 63 | - 58 | - 134 | - 83 | - 230 | - 376 | - 421 | - 463 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | 93 | 1 400 | 92 | 210 | 200 | 286 | 197 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | 93 | 1 400 | 92 | 210 | 200 | 286 | 197 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | 82 | - 1 184 | 105 | 106 | 227 | 214 | 486 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | 1 | 0 | - 3 | - 32 | - 1 | - 6 | 15 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | 119 | 82 | 111 | 54 | 53 | 72 | 235 | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------------|-------------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 380.786987 | 508.0020142 | 658.4260254 | 710 | 765 | 699 | 666 | 842.84302 | 915 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 381 | 508 | 658 | 710 | 765 | 699 | 666 | 843 | 915 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 44 000 | 49 000 | 31 000 | 65 000 | 202 000 | 174 000 | 201 000 | 222 000 | 242 470 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 15 | 24 | 33 | 65 | 132 | 240 | 341 | 452 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 1 683 | 1 511 | 486 | 574 | 677 | 737 | 776 | 1 007 | 1 141 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 1 683 | 1 511 | 486 | 574 | 677 | 737 | 776 | 1 007 | 1 141 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 23 | 31 | 91 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 34 | 104 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 142 | 181 | 190 | 239 | 170 | 254 | 288.3 | 298.2 | 398.9 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 11 | 14 | 31 | 82 | 103 | 119 | 42 | 106 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Germany | 1 | - 1 | ... | 5 | 3 | - 3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| United States | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| France | 1 | 2 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.3 | - 0.1 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Belgium | ... | 0 | - 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Belgique |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 490 | 577 | 603 | 723 | 934 | 934 | 1 032 | 1 278 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 144 | 115 | 59 | 101 | 140 | 114 | 145.5 | 289.0 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 50 | 57 | 78 | 91 | 117 | 146 | 140.6 | 193.1 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 58 | 82 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 90 | 106.2 | 135.6 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Global Fund | 21 | 30 | 52 | 37 | 82 | 81 | 142.9 | 125.7 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| Belgium | 19 | 27 | 36 | 43 | 65 | 82 | 70.3 | 76.5 | ... | Belgique |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 98 | 125 | 147 | 177 | 268 | 235 | 297 | 464 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Ores and concentrates of base metals, n.e.s. | 10 | 41 | 40 | 76 | 79 | 49 | 72 | 148 | ... | Minerais de métaux communs et concentrés, n.d.a. |
| Coffee and coffee substitutes | 10 | 42 | 58 | 48 | 30 | 29 | 46 | 65 | ... | Café et succédanés du café |
| Tea and mate | 2 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 4 | 63 | 85 | 100 | ... | Thé et maté |
| Petroleum oils, oils from bitumin. materials, crude | 70 | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Huiles brutes de pétrole ou minéraux bitumineux |
| Petroleum oils or bituminous minerals > 70 % oil | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 14 | ... | Huiles de pétrole ou minéraux bitumineux > 70% |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Kenya | 23.7 | 32.8 | 29.9 | 34.3 | 31.7 | 83.1 | 39.3 | 63.8 | ... | Kenya |
| Belgium | 2.9 | 37.7 | 22.6 | 25.8 | 65.0 | 29.5 | 26.7 | 46.9 | ... | Belgique |
| United Kingdom | 7.5 | 28.7 | 29.3 | 34.4 | 13.4 | 4.8 | 11.0 | 17.4 | ... | Royaume Uni |
| Switzerland | 3.4 | 10.6 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 7.5 | 12.2 | 54.4 | 75.7 | ... | Suisse |
| Bouvet Island | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | ... | Ile Bouvet |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 310 | 471 | 591 | 679 | 1 174 | 1 308 | 1 431 | 1 730 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Iron and steel | 11 | 21 | 36 | 44 | 94 | 77 | 91 | 118 | ... | Fer et acier |
| Telecommunication and sound recording apparatus | 10 | 23 | 31 | 32 | 74 | 129 | 75 | 64 | ... | Équipements pour les télécommunications et le son |
| Non metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | 6 | 12 | 16 | 26 | 75 | 77 | 89 | 99 | ... | Articles minéraux non métalliques manufacturés, n.d.a. |
| Road vehicles | 16 | 31 | 41 | 53 | 65 | 63 | 77 | 91 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 14 | 23 | 25 | 33 | 89 | 56 | 65 | 93 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Kenya | 81.8 | 96.4 | 66.1 | 86.2 | 130.4 | 123.4 | 122.3 | 118.4 | ... | Kenya |
| Uganda | 24.7 | 36.1 | 30.5 | 83.3 | 136.9 | 135.3 | 150.6 | 158.8 | ... | Ouganda |
| United Arab Emirates | 5.0 | 13.1 | 116.2 | 99.4 | 134.0 | 90.9 | 61.4 | 54.6 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| Belgium | 29.2 | 28.3 | 28.2 | 43.0 | 54.8 | 49.4 | 43.4 | 45.5 | ... | Belgique |
| Germany | 32.1 | 26.7 | 44.5 | 43.3 | 45.4 | 45.9 | 39.4 | 44.1 | ... | Allemagne |

General notes

National Accounts: Break in series from 2006. Private final consumption includes changes in stocks.

Comptes Nationaux: Rupture dans la série à partir de 2006. La consommation finale privée inclut la variation du stock.

Notes générales

AREA (KM 2)

964

CAPITAL CITY Sao Tome

Sao Tomé

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CURRENCY Dobra

Dobra

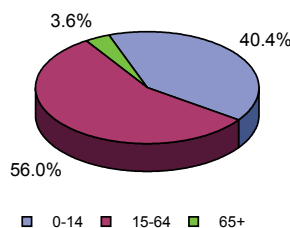
CAPITALE

MONNAIE

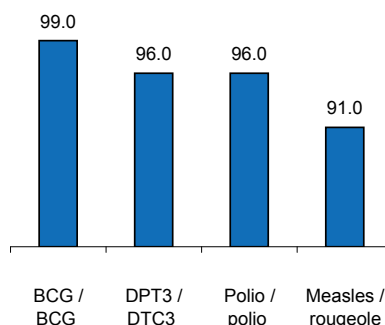
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts |
|--|-------|--------|------------|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| Population | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 187 | |
| Male | 2012 | 94 | |
| Female | 2012 | 94 | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.3 | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 59.2 | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 75.7 | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 104.9 | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 6.7 | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 55.5 | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 29.0 | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 6.0 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 3.6 | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 63.1 | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 64.9 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 75.8 | |
| Health | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2009 | 14.4 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 7.7 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 69.6 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 47.9 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 96.0 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 96.0 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 91.0 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2009 | 97.5 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 81.7 | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 4.5 | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 11.3 | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 320.0 | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 30.2 | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 7.5 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 13.2 | |
| Education | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | | | |
| Female | 2011 | 17.2 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | | | |
| Female | 2011 | 6.3 | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 0.4 | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 93.9 | |
| Female | 2010 | 84.7 | |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2012 | 28.7 | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | - | ... | |
| Poverty | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 1360.0 | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 12.6 | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2001 | 54.2 | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2001 | 43.6 | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2001 | 2.2 | |
| Gini's index | 2001 | 50.8 | |

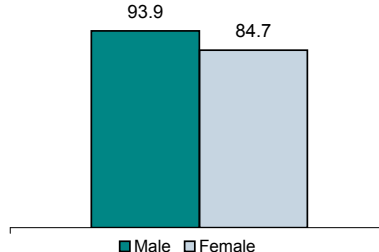
Population by age group - 2012



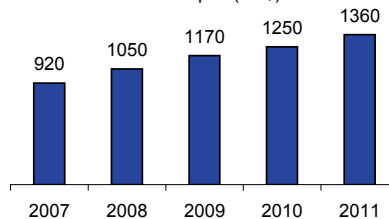
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



| | |
|---|--|
| Population ('000) | |
| Les deux sexes | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population active (000) | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | |
| 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ ans | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | |
| Taux brut de natalité | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Part de la population urbaine | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| Santé | |
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | |
| DTC3 | |
| Polio | |
| Rougeole | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| Education | |
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| Pauvreté | |
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Indice de Gini | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 210 969 | 229 659 | 265 304 | 336 222 | 465 970 | 564 450 | 693 219 | 865 479 | ... | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 5 139 | 5 280 | 8 832 | 11 950 | 17 027 | 19 364 | 22 385 | 26 133 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 76 755 | 87 050 | 106 064 | 122 349 | 207 848 | 215 159 | 245 673 | 280 515 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 22 347 | 28 968 | 36 887 | 43 271 | 69 317 | 69 227 | 73 453 | 74 294 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 76 308 | 84 228 | 127 537 | 169 429 | 236 048 | 265 717 | 287 657 | 315 944 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 261 824 | 318 106 | 399 698 | 476 895 | 655 970 | 793 155 | 940 313 | 1 115 225 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 107 719 | 139 088 | 195 547 | 265 650 | 371 091 | 528 580 | 617 308 | 720 973 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 155 352 | 184 993 | 245 955 | 246 621 | 338 596 | 454 075 | 488 294 | 525 091 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 73 164 | 104 913 | 116 811 | 107 004 | 111 907 | 109 456 | 128 398 | 150 620 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 56 801 | 69 158 | 83 999 | 103 879 | 139 232 | 173 172 | 239 238 | 331 477 | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 42 349 | - 65 030 | - 89 479 | - 130 555 | - 186 501 | - 281 164 | - 366 471 | - 477 659 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 004 029 | 1 186 413 | 1 497 155 | 1 752 715 | 2 426 505 | 2 911 191 | 3 369 467 | 3 928 092 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 92 388 | 114 949 | 185 677 | 200 090 | 269 551 | 273 348 | 349 452 | 447 449 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 164 995 | 169 403 | 218 600 | 285 880 | 383 359 | 446 936 | 548 578 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 1 080 926 | 1 235 310 | 1 919 558 | 2 165 337 | 3 170 583 | 3 736 613 | 4 304 799 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 290 529 | 349 203 | 386 921 | 547 994 | 716 139 | 749 928 | 1 000 080 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | - 54 832 | - 65 077 | - 84 135 | - 97 480 | - 133 915 | - 160 511 | - 191 814 | ... | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 148 535 | 168 928 | 200 421 | 182 746 | 261 571 | 288 510 | 359 677 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 533 736 | 556 405 | 958 533 | 1 131 672 | 1 701 681 | 1 876 937 | 2 302 401 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 096 417 | 1 301 362 | 1 682 832 | 1 952 805 | 2 696 056 | 3 184 539 | 3 718 919 | 4 375 541 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 11.6 | 8.7 | - 3.9 | 0.3 | 2.0 | ... | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 8.9 | - 12.7 | 35.3 | 6.2 | - 3.7 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 2.7 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 4.5 | - 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 6.2 | 10.5 | 11.8 | 1.7 | 8.5 | - 3.6 | 7.0 | 2.0 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 8.8 | - 13.5 | 31.6 | 6.8 | - 4.7 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 4.5 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1.7 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 4.4 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 2.4 | - 1.1 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 11.1 | 10.0 | 9.8 | - 13.5 | 15.3 | 16.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 7.5 | - 15.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | - 0.4 | 7.9 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.2 | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 50.1 | 48.5 | 11.8 | 23.1 | 8.2 | 28.9 | 15.0 | 15.0 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.4 | - 1.1 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 26.1 | 23.8 | 50.3 | 10.5 | 21.8 | 16.4 | 12.7 | 12.8 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.5 | 1.6 | 12.6 | 2.0 | 9.1 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.9 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 7.5 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 7.3 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 14.0 | 11.0 | 44.2 | 11.7 | 27.3 | 25.4 | 5.5 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 6.8 | - 14.0 | 24.5 | 27.1 | - 11.5 | 5.9 | 16.6 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | - 89.5 | 900.9 | - 1.2 | - 6.5 | 47.1 | 6.9 | 9.0 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3.9 | 28.1 | 57.2 | 18.7 | 30.3 | 30.5 | 7.3 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 15.2 | 17.2 | 24.6 | 27.6 | 24.8 | 16.1 | 12.3 | 10.6 | 10.4 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 17.3 | 19.9 | 26.9 | 38.3 | 28.9 | 20.6 | 14.9 | 11.8 | 12.3 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 11.1 | 20.9 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 47.4 | - 6.2 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 1.4 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication | |
| Health | 6.6 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 17.6 | 9.5 | 6.1 | - 8.8 | 1.6 | Santé | |
| Transport | 41.9 | 11.5 | 20.9 | 13.8 | - 6.8 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 25.1 | 0.8 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA data: 2009-2010:Provisional; 2011:Estimates | | | | | Données des CN: 2009-2010:Provisoires;2011:Estimations | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize (Tons) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | Maïs (ton) |
| Cassava (Tons) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ... | Manioc (ton) |
| Coconuts (Tons) | 27 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Coco (ton) |
| Banana (Tons) | 25 | 29 | 32 | 32 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banane (ton) |
| Taro (Tons) | 26 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tarau (ton) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 6.2 | 4.2 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 42.2 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 3.8 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 31.1 | 37.2 | 34.0 | 33.0 | 21.7 | 7.3 | 52.4 | 61.2 | 34.4 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 37 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 34 | 49 | 57 | 67 | 38 | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Money supply (M1) | 298 102 | 432 575 | 553 110 | 763 833 | 1 044 817 | 1 130 355 | 1 414 604 | 1 527 301 | 1 781 935 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 30 413 | 89 987 | 116 776 | 151 165 | 209 703 | 266 164 | 331 373 | 433 626 | 640 270 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 268 678 | 813 220 | 737 513 | 1 029 500 | 1 417 830 | 1 278 631 | 1 364 142 | 1 262 714 | 1 484 227 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 210 051 | 56 902 | 353 080 | 459 993 | 333 622 | 809 573 | 1 465 504 | 1 727 691 | 1 763 695 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 176 103 | 320 246 | 464 243 | 621 697 | 763 303 | 1 063 451 | 1 444 314 | 1 667 451 | 1 819 184 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 33 948 | - 263 344 | - 123 394 | - 178 056 | - 449 995 | - 280 124 | - 60 444 | - 22 072 | - 123 437 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 20 | 27 | 34 | 39 | 61 | 67 | 49 | 51 | 52 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 9 902.32 | 10 557.97 | 12 448.64 | 13 536.76 | 14 695.20 | 16 208.45 | 18 498.60 | 17 622.94 | 19 068.42 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions)
VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Total Revenues and Grants | 359 327 | 411 378 | 570 839 | 2 844 335 | 1 225 047 | 994 990 | 1 446 119 | 1 622 848 | 1 888 811 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 130 927 | 180 012 | 267 249 | 319 774 | 411 381 | 472 383 | 646 945 | 736 000 | 795 104 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 25 800 | 27 366 | 56 590 | 53 561 | 39 666 | 55 907 | 80 174 | 87 848 | 98 112 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 202 600 | 204 000 | 247 000 | 2 471 000 | 774 000 | 466 700 | 719 000 | 799 000 | 995 595 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 548 500 | 500 693 | 720 192 | 705 242 | 841 444 | 1 581 253 | 1 824 281 | 2 145 333 | 2 349 554 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 322 600 | 314 518 | 412 801 | 479 242 | 569 444 | 646 253 | 758 281 | 783 333 | 864 119 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 75 700 | 103 203 | 131 955 | 174 344 | 219 099 | 252 090 | 338 383 | 337 810 | 364 575 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 234 900 | 186 175 | 307 391 | 226 000 | 272 000 | 935 000 | 1 066 000 | 1 362 000 | 1 485 435 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 9 000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 189 173 | - 89 315 | - 149 353 | 2 139 093 | 383 603 | - 586 263 | - 378 162 | - 522 485 | - 460 743 | Solde global y compris les dons |

VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions)
VII-3 Balance of Payments US \$(Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-----|----------------------------------|
| Trade balance | - 30 | - 34 | - 52 | - 58 | - 84 | - 75 | - 93 | - 104 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 10 | - 2 | - 9 | - 12 | - 12 | - 9 | - 13 | - 13 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 2 | - 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 25 | 35 | 33 | 17 | 25 | 31 | 46 | ... | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 18 | - 12 | - 36 | - 56 | - 66 | - 49 | - 60 | ... | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII-3 Balance des paiements \$ E.U.(Millions)

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------------|-------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 10.8000002 | 16 | 12.47799969 | 11.9729996 | 14.62699986 | 15.32900047 | 8.18700027 | 9.6025801 | 11 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 0.5 | 0.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 11 | 16 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 11 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 7 700 | 7 320 | 6 720 | 5 000 | 7 740 | 8 350 | 9 440 | 10 700 | 11 860 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 10 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 82 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 76 | 75 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 430 | 480 | 530 | 545 | 555 | 600 | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 47 | 47 | 49 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 46 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 52 | 78 | 119 | 191 | 316 | 394 | 620 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 325 | 316 | 360 | 150 | 110 | 124 | 144 | 157 | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | 325 | 316 | 324 | 150 | 110 | 124 | 144 | 0 | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 11 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 2 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 4 | 16 | 38 | 36 | 79 | 16 | 25 | 18 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Netherlands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Slovenia | ... | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Slovénie |
| Chile | ... | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Chili |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 34 | 32 | 23 | 51 | 47 | 31 | 50 | 0 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| Portugal | 13 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 25.7 | 29.1 | ... | Portugal |
| IDA | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 2.2 | 18.8 | ... | IDA |
| France | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | ... | France |
| Japan | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | ... | Japon |
| AfDF | 4 | 1 | - 5 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 0.3 | 3.3 | ... | FAfD |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Dobra(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Dobra(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 35 184 | 36 070 | 48 225 | 91 089 | 156 238 | 131 559 | 118 045 | 102 866 | 116 210 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted | 31 610 | 32 024 | 42 237 | 47 549 | 74 075 | 89 054 | 99 891 | 92 038 | 92 040 | Cacao en fèves, entières ou en morceaux, bruts ou torréfiés |
| Oils petroleum, bituminous, distillates, except crude | ... | ... | ... | 30 375 | 72 675 | 29 995 | ... | 610 | 200 | Huiles de pétrole bitumineux, distillées, à l'exception du brut |
| Coconuts, fresh or dried | 829 | 1 107 | 442 | 297 | 329 | 1 409 | 1 648 | 1 644 | 1 821 | Noix de coco, fraîches ou sèches |
| Chocolate/cocoa food preparations, nes | ... | 122 | 224 | 198 | 1 333 | 1 992 | 3 873 | 1 052 | 4 374 | Chocolat / cacao préparations alimentaires, nda |
| Central heating boilers, nes | ... | ... | ... | 3 946 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chaudières de chauffage central, nda |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Netherlands | 18 153.2 | 13 844.3 | 12 982.5 | 6 993.2 | 23 307.2 | 27 078.6 | 18 751.4 | 39 829.1 | 49 847.4 | Pays-Bas |
| Portugal | 9 009.5 | 14 018.3 | 16 099.8 | 24 189.5 | 40 826.6 | 33 136.3 | 50 405.8 | 13 035.8 | 8 160.5 | Portugal |
| Belgium | 3 323.0 | 3 889.4 | 6 859.2 | 9 252.5 | 6 545.7 | 19 024.7 | 25 052.3 | 30 288.6 | 6 806.4 | Belgique |
| Angola | 631.0 | 1 442.2 | 729.6 | 658.6 | 791.4 | 1 125.4 | 1 555.6 | 2 079.9 | 2 343.9 | Angola |
| France | 854.2 | 664.6 | 4 562.8 | 9 130.7 | 5 666.9 | 2 646.2 | 367.5 | 3 120.4 | 10 558.1 | France |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 410 291 | 526 426 | 885 538 | 1 075 069 | 1 675 915 | 1 674 065 | 2 074 658 | 2 354 | 2 692 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 0 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Oils petroleum, bituminous, distillates, except crude | 59 634 | 105 125 | 176 212 | 215 237 | 384 080 | 248 008 | 326 517 | 66 680 | 88 475 | Huiles de pétrole bitumineux, les distillats, à l'exception brut |
| Rice, husked (brown) | 13 080 | 35 643 | 19 599 | 26 658 | 57 875 | 71 194 | 82 752 | 111 059 | 100 309 | Riz, décortiqué (marron) |
| Grape wines nes, fortified wine or must, pack < 2l | 18 039 | 27 364 | 45 009 | 43 540 | 49 451 | 41 435 | 48 836 | 191 269 | 197 656 | Vins de raisins nda, vin fortifié ou moût de vin, paquet <2l |
| Wheat or meslin flour | 19 306 | 19 613 | 26 534 | 42 406 | 52 053 | 46 890 | 64 207 | 14 782 | 16 741 | Farine de blé ou de méteil |
| Refined soya-bean oil, not chemically modified | 12 372 | 15 803 | 15 710 | 27 083 | 51 739 | 79 895 | 39 371 | 30 987 | 43 432 | Huiles de soja raffinées, non chimiquement modifiées |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Portugal | 249 193.0 | 299 021.0 | 572 445.0 | 742 611.1 | 1 027 939.3 | 945 502.8 | 1 294 290.0 | ##### | 1 399 886.1 | Portugal |
| Germany | 64 113.2 | 107 078.0 | 3 707.4 | 2 607.2 | 377.7 | 847.2 | 1 737.1 | 6 279.3 | 12 288.7 | Allemagne |
| Belgium | 36 598.8 | 32 329.3 | 38 730.1 | 21 600.5 | 28 269.9 | 31 671.0 | 56 342.4 | 43 575.0 | 92 757.1 | Belgique |
| Japan | 24 968.9 | 37 408.8 | 6 123.0 | 2 805.9 | 13 396.5 | 73 236.7 | 48 525.2 | 62 006.8 | 52 868.2 | Japon |
| Gabon | 4 579.9 | 3 049.3 | 5 614.6 | 10 576.6 | 49 556.2 | 50 316.3 | 106 770.0 | 49 911.2 | 57 824.8 | Gabon |

AREA (KM 2)

196,722

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Dakar

Dakar

CAPITALE

CURRENCY CFA Franc

Franc CFA

MONNAIE

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value |
|--|-------|--------|
| | Année | Valeur |

Charts
Graphiques

Population

| | | |
|---|------|--------|
| Population ('000) | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 13,208 |
| Male | 2012 | 6,528 |
| Female | 2012 | 6,680 |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.8 |
| Active Population (000) | 2012 | 4538.0 |
| Population by age group (000) | | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 5736.2 |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 6969.1 |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 502.6 |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 72.8 |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 37.4 |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 10.8 |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 5.0 |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 42.4 |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 59.6 |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 84.3 |

Health

| | | |
|--|------|------|
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2012 | 18.0 |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 20.5 |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 85.9 |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 50.4 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | |
| BCG | 2012 | 94.7 |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 82.6 |
| Polio | 2012 | 72.7 |
| Measles | 2012 | 82.1 |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2012 | 4.0 |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2012 | 65.1 |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2011 | 0.2 |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2011 | 1.0 |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 22.0 |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 36.3 |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 8.6 |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 11.6 |

Education

| | | |
|---|------|--------|
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 1695.0 |
| Female | 2010 | 862.9 |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 725.2 |
| Female | 2010 | 335.7 |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 92.1 |
| Female | 2010 | 34.3 |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2009 | 49.7 |
| Male | 2009 | 61.8 |
| Female | 2009 | 38.7 |

Pupil teacher ratio (in primary)

2011 32.9

Public expenditure on education (% of budget)

2008 19.0

Poverty

| | | |
|--|------|--------|
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 1070.0 |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 41.6 |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2005 | 60.4 |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2005 | 30.1 |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2005 | 2.5 |
| Gini's index | 2005 | 39.2 |

Population

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Population ('000) | | |
| Les deux sexes | | |
| Masculin | | |
| Féminin | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | | |
| Population active (000) | | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | | |
| 0-14 ans | | |
| 15-64 ans | | |
| 65+ ans | | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | | |
| Taux brut de natalité | | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | | |
| Part de la population urbaine | | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | |

Santé

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | |
| BCG | | |
| DTC3 | | |
| Polio | | |
| Rougeole | | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | |

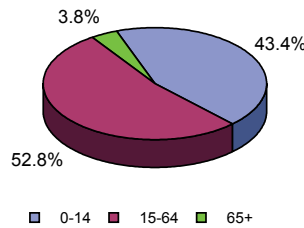
Education

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | |
| Féminin | | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | |
| Féminin | | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | | |
| Féminin | | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | |
| Masculin | | |
| Féminin | | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | |

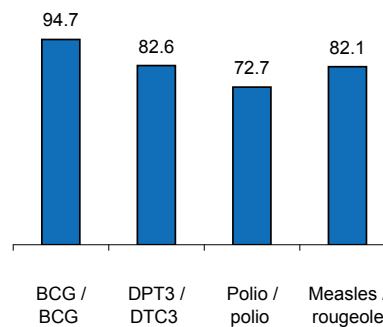
Pauvreté

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | |
| Indice de Gini | | |

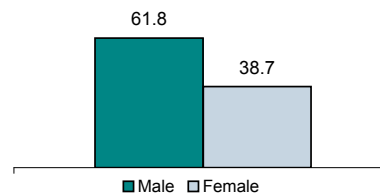
Population by age group - 2012



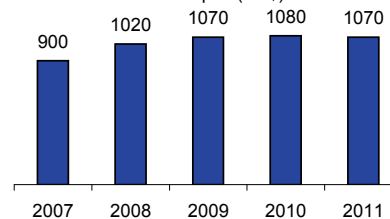
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2012



Literacy rate (%) - 2009



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 590 000 | 671 100 | 633 100 | 642 000 | 838 000 | 919 000 | 979 000 | 872 000 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 48 000 | 44 096 | 52 136 | 52 000 | 51 000 | 102 000 | 118 000 | 141 000 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 606 000 | 601 133 | 609 678 | 676 000 | 738 000 | 740 000 | 777 000 | 869 000 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 92 000 | 102 599 | 115 124 | 136 000 | 154 000 | 153 000 | 171 000 | 189 000 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 180 000 | 195 969 | 234 498 | 262 000 | 263 000 | 244 000 | 246 000 | 272 000 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 810 100 | 821 500 | 886 000 | 983 000 | 1 093 000 | 1 054 000 | 1 102 000 | 1 200 000 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 565 000 | 606 800 | 654 200 | 726 000 | 822 000 | 804 800 | 851 000 | 917 300 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 364 000 | 452 700 | 525 700 | 591 000 | 668 000 | 642 000 | 666 000 | 720 000 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 269 000 | 291 300 | 296 200 | 332 000 | 362 000 | 369 000 | 374 000 | 396 000 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 281 000 | 299 000 | 328 300 | 375 000 | 404 000 | 412 000 | 434 000 | 459 000 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 87 000 | - 94 700 | - 103 281 | - 110 000 | - 132 000 | - 133 000 | - 133 000 | - 149 000 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3 718 100 | 3 991 496 | 4 231 655 | 4 665 000 | 5 261 000 | 5 306 800 | 5 585 000 | 5 886 300 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 525 000 | 600 659 | 661 563 | 743 336 | 733 476 | 726 725 | 796 911 | 879 700 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 571 046 | 610 645 | 668 120 | 767 098 | 806 425 | 861 000 | 928 000 | 978 000 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 3 290 411 | 3 564 095 | 3 871 206 | 4 270 600 | 4 889 981 | 4 858 000 | 4 996 000 | 5 294 000 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 944 073 | 1 071 365 | 1 279 734 | 1 414 078 | 1 607 562 | 1 386 000 | 1 430 000 | 1 611 000 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | - 26 558 | 53 633 | - 70 876 | 167 970 | 267 128 | - 53 000 | 13 000 | 98 000 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 1 151 450 | 1 240 821 | 1 254 040 | 1 376 220 | 1 566 250 | 1 471 790 | 1 592 650 | 1 736 000 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 687 322 | 1 948 404 | 2 109 007 | 2 587 630 | 3 142 870 | 2 490 265 | 2 577 739 | 2 951 000 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 4 243 100 | 4 592 155 | 4 893 218 | 5 408 336 | 5 994 476 | 6 033 525 | 6 381 911 | 6 766 000 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 2.7 | 8.2 | - 8.4 | - 5.8 | 19.5 | 13.1 | 5.9 | - 14.5 | 8.0 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 6.7 | - 13.3 | - 16.4 | - 5.2 | 3.0 | 50.0 | 5.9 | 9.3 | - 2.1 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 2.9 | 0.7 | - 2.9 | 6.0 | - 2.3 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 7.0 | - 1.0 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 7.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 8.7 | 3.5 | - 4.2 | 7.1 | - 1.7 | 6.1 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 17.6 | 2.4 | 13.1 | 9.2 | - 0.5 | - 4.3 | 4.5 | 9.5 | - 2.2 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 3.5 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 6.7 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 5.1 | - 0.6 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 5.2 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 15.0 | 18.2 | 15.8 | 11.6 | 8.4 | 1.5 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 6.7 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 4.1 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 5.7 | - 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 6.8 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 6.1 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 8.7 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 13.2 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 5.3 | 17.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 12.6 | - 0.5 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 5.7 | 6.2 | 2.2 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 4.1 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 5.4 | - 1.4 | - 4.8 | 2.9 | 5.6 | 4.7 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.6 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 3.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 5.5 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 3.2 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.5 | 7.5 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 9.5 | 0.3 | 13.2 | 7.4 | 8.1 | - 4.2 | 1.9 | 11.1 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 4.6 | 11.1 | - 3.2 | - 0.1 | 1.8 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 4.8 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 1.2 | 14.3 | 1.2 | 14.3 | - 0.1 | - 3.9 | - 4.9 | 7.3 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 4.9 | 7.4 | - 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 1.4 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 0.8 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 12.0 | - 3.2 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 2.5 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 0.6 | - 0.2 | 2.4 | 10.0 | 3.0 | - 0.1 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 0.2 | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres |
| Communication | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - 15.0 | - 7.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | Communication |
| Health | 1.9 | 1.0 | 13.2 | 5.7 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | Santé |
| Transport | 1.4 | 2.2 | 10.7 | 1.6 | 10.8 | - 4.8 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 1.8 | Transport |
| Notes | NA data: 2010: Semi-final; 2011-2012: Provisional | | | | Données des CN: 2010: Semi-définitives; 2011-2012: Provisoires | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Groundnuts (Tons) | 602 621 | 703 373 | 460 481 | 331 195 | 731 210 | 1032 651 | 1287 000 | 527 528 | ... | Arachide (Tonnes) |
| Millet (Tons) | 323 752 | 608 551 | 494 345 | 318 822 | 678 171 | 810 121 | 813 000 | 480 759 | ... | Mil (tonnes) |
| Cassava (Tons) | 401 448 | 281 487 | 120 841 | 308 312 | 920 866 | 265 533 | 181 000 | 154 879 | ... | Manioc (tonnes) |
| Rice (Tons) | 232 692 | 289 424 | 212 377 | 193 379 | 408 840 | 391 271 | 604 000 | 405 824 | ... | Riz (tonnes) |
| Maize (Tons) | 400 555 | 399 958 | 181 585 | 158 266 | 411 499 | 290 283 | 187 000 | 124 092 | ... | Mais (tonnes) |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Phosphate, Tons (thousands) | 1 576.0 | 1 451.0 | 584.0 | 691.3 | 644.8 | 947.8 | 1 079.2 | 1 437.2 | ... | Phosphate (Milliers de tonnes) |
| Sea salt iodizes, Tons (thousands) | 167.9 | 133.9 | 198.6 | 212.4 | 240.6 | 222.3 | 231.6 | 258.3 | ... | Sel marin iodé (Milliers de tonnes) |
| Attapulgitite, Tons (thousands) | 178.0 | 163.6 | 234.0 | 137.6 | 200.4 | 233.6 | 166.3 | 193.5 | ... | Attapulgitite (Milliers de tonnes) |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 293.0 | 266.9 | 234.2 | 180.6 | 229.4 | 239.1 | 253.4 | 257.2 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 307.0 | 1 449.0 | 1 449.0 | 1 596.4 | 1 538.7 | 1 923.1 | 1 805.8 | 1 356.7 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 352 | 454 | 509 | 529 | 634 | 327 | 559 | 945 | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 1 312 | 1 450 | 2 192 | 1 596 | 1 539 | 1 923 | 1 806 | 1 357 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money supply (M1) | 1 445 800 | 1 553 300 | 1 751 200 | 1 973 022 | 2 006 600 | 2 225 998 | 2 540 249 | 2 711 427 | 2 908 681 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 536 816 | 580 362 | 644 160 | 703 531 | 753 459 | 867 492 | 991 161 | 1 062 657 | 1 085 466 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 703 175 | 683 904 | 841 398 | 892 270 | 775 051 | 896 442 | 1 028 641 | 903 926 | 757 271 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 880 973 | 1 031 330 | 1 122 402 | 1 323 435 | 1 467 718 | 1 606 811 | 1 847 310 | 2 122 292 | 2 294 748 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 856 888 | 1 066 963 | 1 111 277 | 1 230 254 | 1 439 551 | 1 491 992 | 1 646 988 | 1 953 001 | 2 111 632 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 24 085 | - 35 633 | 11 125 | 93 182 | 28 167 | 114 819 | 200 322 | 169 291 | 183 116 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 1 368 | 1 186 | 1 334 | 1 660 | 1 602 | 2 123 | 2 047 | 1 946 | 1 775 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 528.28 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 864 800 | 955 800 | 1 036 000 | 1 231 369 | 1 291 788 | 1 304 709 | 1 398 390 | 1 525 900 | 1 489 253 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 738 500 | 850 800 | 921 900 | 1 041 430 | 1 087 188 | 1 084 609 | 1 194 800 | 1 286 900 | 1 214 603 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 38 300 | 29 400 | 40 700 | 58 600 | 64 900 | 37 300 | 41 740 | 89 000 | 84 929 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 88 000 | 75 600 | 73 400 | 131 339 | 139 700 | 182 800 | 161 850 | 150 000 | 189 721 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 976 500 | 1 100 600 | 1 327 993 | 1 435 608 | 1 578 500 | 1 616 970 | 1 741 110 | 1 972 480 | 1 939 346 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 553 900 | 629 000 | 825 953 | 864 940 | 978 720 | 1 006 870 | 1 007 540 | 1 193 600 | 1 163 609 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 217 600 | 254 900 | 286 150 | 328 600 | 347 700 | 364 350 | 392 340 | 428 040 | 406 520 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 410 300 | 454 700 | 474 940 | 565 268 | 594 680 | 606 900 | 735 670 | 750 480 | 782 902 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 12 300 | 16 900 | 27 100 | 5 400 | 5 100 | 3 200 | - 2 100 | 28 400 | - 7 164 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 111 700 | - 144 800 | - 291 993 | - 204 239 | - 286 712 | - 312 261 | - 342 720 | - 446 580 | - 450 093 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments CFA Franc (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trade balance | - 520 824 | - 691 259 | - 836 529 | - 1 193 289 | - 1 522 538 | - 957 738 | - 950 499 | - 1 153 746 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 14 800 | - 16 258 | - 18 501 | - 18 072 | - 54 087 | - 60 773 | - 34 627 | - 60 710 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 69 097 | - 47 230 | - 33 171 | - 35 388 | - 21 416 | - 80 149 | - 71 286 | - 79 718 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | 31 403 | 32 295 | 33 870 | 34 318 | 37 601 | 38 421 | 38 075 | 38 604 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | 146 400 | 150 766 | 119 681 | 125 543 | 145 400 | 153 802 | 164 818 | 196 155 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 333 909 | 397 575 | 437 466 | 618 022 | 754 355 | 695 636 | 767 536 | 774 174 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 64 300 | 56 800 | 28 166 | 52 006 | 32 514 | 23 147 | 33 441 | 23 867 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 262 371 | 332 233 | 399 517 | 468 218 | 558 880 | 516 857 | 586 582 | 599 458 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 7 238 | 8 556 | 9 783 | 97 798 | 162 961 | 155 632 | 147 513 | 150 849 | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 270 813 | - 357 172 | - 450 735 | - 628 727 | - 843 686 | - 403 024 | - 288 876 | - 520 000 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 368 300 | 339 100 | 544 400 | 694 000 | 751 000 | 496 800 | 409 614 | 462 700 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 396 438 | 105 600 | 1 185 878 | 95 163 | 107 807 | 145 087 | 151 600 | 118 686 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | - 27 900 | 233 900 | - 639 600 | 534 500 | 643 800 | 352 700 | 260 100 | 342 000 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 9 050 | 4 089 | 5 401 | 5 543 | 4 204 | 2 586 | - 4 748 | 0 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 106 397 | - 14 047 | 99 029 | 70 800 | - 88 400 | 96 386 | 115 966 | - 57 300 | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 677 | 779 | 876 | 879 | 877 | 815 | 906 | 1150.6801 | 1163 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 10.9 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 349 | 1 397 | 1 426 | 1 335 | 1 485 | 1 397 | 1 486 | 2 008 | 1 947 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 210 800 | 241 700 | 249 200 | 530 200 | 542 100 | 461 500 | 451 900 | 571 920 | 558 510 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 10 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 9 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 906 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 23 | 25 | 25 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 27 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 106 | 159 | 266 | 358 | 455 | 567 | 667 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 5 467 | 4 997 | 3 483 | 4 526 | 5 861 | 6 651 | 6 866 | 6 969 | 7 530 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 1 744 | 1 494 | 1 751 | 2 380 | 3 428 | 3 238 | 3 547 | 3 428 | 3 000 | Privée |
| Public | 3 723 | 3 503 | 1 732 | 2 146 | 2 433 | 3 413 | 3 319 | 3 541 | 4 530 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 791 | 270 | 2 153 | 164 | 147 | 173 | 186 | 498 | 276 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 64 | 52 | 210 | 273 | 272 | 208 | 237 | 265 | 272 | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 14 | 46 | 25 | 120 | 64 | 117 | 102.0 | 101.7 | ... | France |
| Luxembourg | 1 | 0 | 39 | 1 | - 16 | 1 | - 3.6 | - 1.5 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Italy | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 28 | - 22 | - 2.1 | 4.4 | ... | Italie |
| Turkey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | ... | Turquie |
| Germany | 9 | - 5 | - 11 | 0 | 1 | - 4 | 4.0 | 1.4 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 070 | 698 | 865 | 870 | 1 069 | 1 016 | 928 | 1 052 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 510 | 157 | 287 | 177 | 189 | 141 | 157.2 | 177.3 | ... | France |
| IDA | 166 | 171 | 125 | 133 | 133 | 134 | 110.4 | 172.1 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 50 | 45 | 38 | 39 | 72 | 68 | 101.4 | 114.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| AfDF | 54 | 17 | 89 | 56 | 86 | 40 | 63.6 | 94.0 | ... | FAfD |
| Japan | 50 | 28 | 34 | 32 | 25 | 47 | 55.2 | 82.8 | ... | Japon |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| CFA Franc(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Franc CFA (Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 797 676 | 832 441 | 833 471 | 802 211 | 987 862 | 990 062 | 1 071 901 | 1 200 354 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 253 454 | 289 286 | 322 163 | 356 087 | 434 278 | 393 221 | 500 017 | 487 362 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Phosphoric acid | 94 602 | 97 961 | 40 327 | 46 959 | 106 905 | 69 815 | 98 481 | 160 695 | ... | Acide phosphoriques |
| Gas oil | 61 967 | 50 933 | 60 167 | 88 426 | 155 651 | 82 191 | 134 423 | 73 378 | ... | Gaz oil |
| Jet fuel | 26 859 | 42 641 | 100 863 | 27 983 | 150 040 | 102 643 | 78 584 | 98 694 | ... | Carburéacteur |
| Frozen and fresh fish | 85 695 | 82 061 | 83 514 | 86 466 | 58 988 | 73 531 | 78 862 | 89 466 | ... | Autres poissons frais/réfrigérés |
| Groundnut oil, crude | 13 700 | 15 677 | 27 843 | 32 353 | 7 889 | 18 141 | 28 609 | 37 440 | ... | Huiles d'arachide brutes & ses fractions |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Mali | 83 070.8 | 117 274.1 | 137 132.0 | 159 965.8 | 213 112.0 | 171 117.0 | 247 134.0 | 180 990.0 | ... | Mali |
| India | 96 559.3 | 99 945.2 | 41 351.2 | 49 699.3 | 121 151.0 | 73 158.0 | 103 789.0 | 168 169.0 | ... | Inde |
| France | 66 080.6 | 69 401.8 | 60 936.5 | 70 878.3 | 56 203.0 | 50 579.0 | 47 166.0 | 53 041.0 | ... | France |
| Italy | 48 816.7 | 41 515.1 | 37 024.5 | 37 562.4 | 17 100.0 | 24 427.0 | 23 186.0 | 32 604.0 | ... | Italie |
| Spain | 44 520.7 | 46 249.9 | 38 980.5 | 37 081.5 | 21 592.0 | 20 394.0 | 28 877.0 | 34 960.0 | ... | Espagne |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 1 488 007 | 1 723 837 | 1 890 992 | 2 264 100 | 2 842 500 | 2 211 900 | 2 297 600 | 2 673 152 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 320 974 | 359 832 | 257 209 | 381 725 | 571 623 | 404 149 | 395 492 | 473 865 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils,crude | 178 021 | 203 433 | 85 777 | 193 249 | 343 243 | 186 706 | 224 362 | 255 068 | ... | Huiles brutes de petrole |
| Broken rice | 114 970 | 132 428 | 121 289 | 168 322 | 199 466 | 160 512 | 129 806 | 174 505 | ... | Brisures de riz |
| Gas oil | 65 938 | 83 617 | 248 606 | 218 782 | 109 379 | 168 944 | 268 875 | 332 769 | ... | Gaz oil |
| Medicaments for retail sale, nes | 44 600 | 44 285 | 48 224 | 53 426 | 56 922 | 58 272 | 57 870 | 66 708 | ... | Autres médicaments pour la vente au détail |
| Wheat & meslin, nes | 41 466 | 35 932 | 41 148 | 61 993 | 70 660 | 52 638 | 63 017 | 80 450 | ... | Autres blés & méteil |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 373 157.8 | 387 225.8 | 448 864.3 | 498 941.7 | 455 122.0 | 425 484.0 | 441 273.0 | 460 349.0 | ... | France |
| Nigeria | 178 785.5 | 193 069.6 | 62 808.2 | 196 644.6 | 345 321.0 | 197 430.0 | 230 842.0 | 256 297.0 | ... | Nigeria |
| Thailand | 91 477.4 | 72 539.7 | 85 372.2 | 113 400.7 | 153 052.0 | 116 901.0 | 73 863.0 | 96 824.0 | ... | Thaïlande |
| China, Rep. | 51 660.1 | 64 548.2 | 80 218.7 | 128 247.2 | 165 001.0 | 191 989.0 | 195 124.0 | 177 914.0 | ... | Chine, Rép. Pop. |
| Spain | 62 421.5 | 62 643.6 | 72 099.5 | 68 289.9 | 73 839.0 | 92 185.0 | 84 887.0 | 93 680.0 | ... | Espagne |

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | 455 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Victoria | | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY Seychelles Rupee | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|---------|--|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 88 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 49 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2011 | 39 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | - | ... | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | - | ... | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 19.6 | <p>Population by age group - 2011</p> | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 60.9 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 6.8 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | - | ... | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 18.6 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 7.9 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 2.4 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | - | ... | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | - | ... | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | - | ... | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | - | ... | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 8.6 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | - | ... | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | - | ... | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2010 | 100.0 | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2010</p> | BCG |
| DTP3 | 2009 | 86.2 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 99.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 100.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2009 | 99.8 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 100.0 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2011 | 148.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2011 | 490.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 315.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | - | ... | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2011 | 10.0 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2011 | 14.8 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Éducation |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 9.0 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 4.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 7.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 4.0 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | - | ... | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | - | ... | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 91.8 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 91.4 | <p>Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 92.3 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 13.3 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2006 | 12.6 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 11130.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | - | ... | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2007 | 1.8 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2007 | 60.2 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2007 | 1.6 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2007 | 65.8 | | Indice de Gini |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--|-------|--------|-------|---|--------|--------|--------|-------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 160 | 165 | 167 | 190 | 235 | 260 | 265 | 293 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 354 | 442 | 503 | 663 | 850 | 902 | 940 | 939 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 99 | 76 | 104 | 90 | 93 | 147 | 167 | 57 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 230 | 311 | 305 | 361 | 486 | 568 | 534 | 788 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 726 | 775 | 914 | 1 523 | 2 264 | 2 955 | 2 859 | 3 295 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 838 | 916 | 1 081 | 1 316 | 1 797 | 2 619 | 2 765 | 3 019 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 540 | 716 | 842 | 948 | 1 183 | 1 453 | 1 270 | 1 208 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 454 | 434 | 518 | 590 | 622 | 559 | 607 | 701 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 408 | 443 | 441 | 460 | 507 | 526 | 555 | 686 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 82 | - 89 | - 100 | - 132 | - 188 | - 225 | - 182 | - 205 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3 727 | 4 189 | 4 775 | 6 010 | 7 850 | 9 765 | 9 781 | 10 780 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 889 | 866 | 835 | 916 | 1 298 | 1 768 | 1 965 | 2 339 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 1 823 | 1 863 | 1 964 | 2 175 | 3 062 | 3 784 | 3 810 | 4 255 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 2 110 | 2 417 | 2 875 | 3 899 | 4 862 | 6 253 | 6 427 | 7 178 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 810 | 1 583 | 1 299 | 1 654 | 2 314 | 2 768 | 2 846 | 3 178 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 66 | 121 | 227 | 383 | 372 | 516 | 537 | 600 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 3 466 | 4 043 | 4 816 | 5 924 | 7 541 | 9 607 | 9 745 | 10 884 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3 659 | 4 971 | 5 571 | 7 109 | 9 004 | 11 395 | 11 619 | 12 976 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 4 616 | 5 055 | 5 610 | 6 926 | 9 147 | 11 533 | 11 746 | 13 119 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | - 4.7 | 7.7 | - 5.4 | 0.8 | 4.6 | - 16.5 | - 6.2 | 3.5 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | - 8.0 | 11.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 | - 12.4 | - 11.3 | 8.2 | 6.5 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 5.6 | 4.8 | 3.9 | - 4.2 | 11.8 | 46.1 | 13.4 | - 38.1 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | - 17.2 | 32.7 | 15.8 | 10.0 | 11.4 | - 4.9 | - 5.2 | 27.7 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | - 8.2 | 2.7 | 13.3 | 20.5 | - 10.6 | 3.3 | 12.8 | 6.3 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1.8 | 5.3 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 6.7 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 6.6 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | - 7.9 | 24.7 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 2.4 | - 1.9 | 3.7 | - 0.9 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | - 7.5 | - 0.4 | 14.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 | - 12.6 | - 15.3 | 10.2 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | - 16.8 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 1.8 | - 5.7 | - 0.5 | 5.0 | - 1.0 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 3.2 | 5.7 | 11.9 | 14.4 | 23.6 | - 0.2 | - 13.0 | 4.2 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | - 7.3 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 9.7 | - 1.2 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 4.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 32.5 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 12.3 | - 5.4 | - 3.1 | 10.0 | 7.3 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | - 2.8 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 10.1 | - 1.9 | - 0.2 | 5.6 | 5.0 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 11.8 | 0.4 | - 23.5 | 11.3 | - 45.2 | 21.4 | 5.8 | 5.0 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | - 8.4 | 22.0 | 49.7 | 1.1 | - 3.4 | 13.0 | - 58.7 | 5.0 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 24.0 | 91.4 | - 7.7 | 32.3 | 76.1 | - 10.1 | 62.2 | 5.0 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 3.7 | 14.7 | 44.2 | 23.6 | 60.5 | 18.1 | - 7.5 | 5.0 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 15.4 | 33.5 | 35.7 | 23.6 | 60.5 | 18.1 | - 7.5 | 5.0 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 4.1 | 0.6 | - 1.9 | 5.3 | 37.0 | 31.7 | - 2.4 | 2.6 | 7.1 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 1.9 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 8.5 | 30.9 | 41.6 | - 6.0 | 3.4 | 5.7 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | 10.7 | 31.4 | 26.8 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 6.2 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 1.3 | 0.7 | - 0.7 | 0.4 | 63.2 | 12.0 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 14.4 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | - 5.1 | 10.6 | 25.1 | - 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | Communication |
| Health | 4.7 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 10.9 | 18.3 | 13.6 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 5.8 | Santé |
| Transport | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 9.4 | 52.3 | 32.8 | - 7.3 | 5.0 | 9.9 | Transport |
| Notes | NA data: 2004-2008: Final; 2009-2011:Provisional | | | | Données des CN: 2004-2008:Définitives;2009-2011:Provisoires | | | | Notes | |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Coconuts, Tons (thousands) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Noix de coco, tonnes (milliers) |
| Banana, Tons (thousands) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banane, tonnes (milliers) |
| Tea, Tons (thousands) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Thé, tonnes (milliers) |
| Tomato, Tons (thousands) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tomates, tonnes (milliers) |
| Pineapple, Tons (thousands) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ananas, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 226.0 | 231.0 | 252.0 | 270.6 | 267.7 | 276.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 226 | 231 | 252 | 271 | 268 | 276 | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Money supply (M1) | 4 812 | 4 892 | 5 040 | 4 638 | 5 983 | 6 401 | 7 266 | 7 596 | 7 928 |
| Quasi-money | 2 586 | 2 426 | 2 387 | 1 372 | 1 211 | 1 617 | 1 921 | 1 264 | 1 177 |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | 1 453 | 1 613 | 1 168 | 1 151 | 1 517 | 1 674 | 1 040 | 1 061 |
| Net foreign assets | - 416 | - 277 | 530 | 421 | 2 094 | 2 751 | 3 489 | 4 262 | 4 486 |
| Domestic credit | 5 101 | 5 191 | 4 799 | 5 282 | 6 037 | 4 966 | 5 807 | 5 796 | 5 277 |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 168 | 1 257 | 1 277 | 1 717 | 2 550 | 2 315 | 2 861 | 2 936 | 3 045 |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 3 748 | 3 636 | 3 228 | 3 178 | 2 931 | 2 235 | 2 559 | 2 380 | ... |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 35 | 56 | 113 | 41 | 64 | 191 | 236 | 252 | 268 |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.52 | 6.70 | 9.46 | 13.61 | 12.07 | 12.38 | 13.83 |

VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions)

| | |
|--|-------|
| Masse monétaire (M1) | 7 928 |
| Quasi-monnaie | 1 177 |
| dont Monnaie scripturale | 1 061 |
| Avoirs extérieurs nets | 4 486 |
| Crédit intérieur | 5 277 |
| dont créances sur le secteur privé | 3 045 |
| dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement | ... |
| Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) | 268 |
| Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) | 13.83 |

VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 891 | 2 168 | 2 476 | 2 557 | 3 189 | 4 110 | 4 108 | 5 014 | 6 051 |
| Tax Revenue | 1 382 | 1 567 | 1 371 | 1 511 | 2 162 | 3 295 | 3 533 | 4 165 | 4 574 |
| Non Tax Revenue | 504 | 550 | 1 033 | 1 028 | 707 | 498 | 474 | 530 | 689 |
| Grants | 5 | 50 | 73 | 17 | 321 | 317 | 101 | 319 | 788 |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 1 789 | 1 816 | 2 302 | 2 490 | 3 487 | 3 570 | 3 816 | 4 688 | 5 801 |
| Current expenditure | 1 612 | 1 560 | 1 900 | 2 179 | 2 506 | 3 333 | 3 195 | 3 619 | 4 196 |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 704 | 663 | 760 | 657 | 668 | 766 | 693 | 891 | 1 023 |
| Capital expenditure | 177 | 254 | 404 | 374 | 183 | 608 | 1 009 | 1 061 | 1 601 |
| Net Lending | 0 | 2 | - 2 | - 63 | 798 | - 372 | - 389 | 9 | 4 |
| Fiscal Balance | 102 | 352 | 174 | 67 | - 298 | 539 | 292 | 326 | 250 |

VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions)

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Recettes totales et dons | 6 051 |
| Recettes fiscales | 4 574 |
| Recettes non fiscales | 689 |
| Don | 788 |
| Dépenses totales et prêts nets | 5 801 |
| Dépenses courantes | 4 196 |
| Dont rémunérations et salaires | 1 023 |
| Dépenses d'équipement | 1 601 |
| Prêts nets | 4 |
| Solde global y compris les dons | 250 |

VII-3 Balance of Payments Seychelles Rupee (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|
| Trade balance | - 853 | - 1 646 | - 1 602 | - 1 894 | - 3 820 | - 4 087 | - 4 022 | - 4 947 | ... |
| Services Balance | 662 | 737 | 862 | 1 149 | 2 322 | 2 949 | 1 956 | 2 428 | ... |
| Net Income | - 185 | - 220 | - 241 | - 429 | - 641 | - 631 | - 567 | - 630 | ... |
| Compensation of employees | - 28 | - 32 | - 41 | - 30 | - 58 | - 105 | - 26 | - 25 | ... |
| Investment Income | - 157 | - 189 | - 200 | - 400 | - 584 | - 526 | - 542 | - 605 | ... |
| Current transfers, net total | 100 | 172 | 243 | 98 | 308 | 651 | 306 | 430 | ... |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Current account balance | - 332 | - 957 | - 738 | - 1 077 | - 1 832 | - 1 119 | - 2 328 | - 2 719 | ... |
| Capital & financial account | 147 | 1 081 | 1 074 | 1 414 | - 1 146 | 2 059 | 6 008 | 2 200 | ... |
| Capital account | 5 | 164 | 73 | 55 | 48 | 712 | 3 321 | 335 | ... |
| Financial account | 141 | 917 | 1 001 | 1 359 | - 1 194 | 1 347 | 2 687 | 1 865 | ... |
| Errors & omissions | 4 | - 3 | 9 | 74 | 143 | 335 | 127 | 873 | ... |
| Overall balance | - 490 | - 84 | - 583 | 411 | - 2 835 | 1 275 | 3 808 | 354 | ... |

VIII-3 Balance des paiements Rupee (Millions)

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Balance commerciale | ... |
| Balance des services | ... |
| Revenus nets | ... |
| Rémunération des salariés | ... |
| Revenus des investissements | ... |
| Transferts courants | ... |
| Transferts officiels nets | ... |
| Envois de fonds des travailleurs | ... |
| Autres transferts privés | ... |
| Solde du compte courant | ... |
| Comptes de capital et financier | ... |
| Compte de capital | ... |
| Compte financier | ... |
| Erreurs et omissions | ... |
| Balance générale | ... |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 126 | 135 | 151 | 171 | 173 | 178 | 191 | 211.392 | 225 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 2.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 1 208 | 1 248 | 1 378 | 1 597 | 1 605 | 1 607 | 1 815 | 2 009 | 2 139 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 171 710 | 192 100 | 227 770 | 325 620 | 307 660 | 256 630 | 274 370 | 291 000 | 305 680 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 50 | 54 | 58 | 67 | 73 | 72 | 65 | 64 | 64 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 49 | 52 | 56 | 66 | 74 | 72 | 63 | 63 | 64 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 257 | 256 | 245 | 267 | 261 | 303 | 255 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 658 | 704 | 834 | 909 | 1 092 | 1 286 | 1 359 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 460 | 486 | 521 | 710 | 798 | 761 | 478 | 490 | 514 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 183 | 162 | 295 | 454 | 496 | 509 | 238 | 230 | 230 | Privée |
| Public | 277 | 324 | 226 | 256 | 302 | 252 | 240 | 260 | 284 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 144 | 45 | 119 | 94 | 106 | 115 | 72 | 22 | 26 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 37 | 86 | 146 | 239 | 130 | 118 | 160 | 144 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Belgium | ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2.6 | 9.7 | ... | Belgique |
| Netherlands | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United States | ... | ... | ... | 0 | ... | ... | 0.0 | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 8 | ... | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Hungary | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2.4 | - 0.5 | ... | Hongrie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 10 | 17 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 23 | 56 | 21 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United Arab Emirates | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 17.4 | 5.9 | ... | Emirats arabes unis |
| France | 5 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 10.5 | 2.4 | ... | France |
| Japan | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9.6 | 1.2 | ... | Japon |
| GEF | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 3.4 | 0.2 | ... | FEM |
| BADEA | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | - 1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | ... | BADEA |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 301 | 351 | 420 | 398 | 437 | 431 | 402 | 478 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 2 | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Canned tuna | 176 | 187 | 184 | 215 | 219 | 197 | 242 | ... | ... | Thon en conserve |
| Crustaceans | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | Crustacés |
| Frozen and fresh fish | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | Poissons frais et congelés |
| Shark Fins (Dried) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | Requin Fins (Séché) |
| Cinnamon bark | 90 909 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | Écorce de cannelle |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United Kingdom | 79.4 | 79.2 | 88.3 | 78.6 | 92.8 | 117.7 | 76.2 | 107.4 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| France | 48.5 | 40.2 | 59.2 | 66.0 | 87.4 | 88.1 | 70.9 | 135.5 | ... | France |
| Italy | 20.2 | 24.0 | 40.1 | 19.6 | 30.0 | 44.9 | 44.5 | 51.0 | ... | Italie |
| Japan | 19.5 | 26.3 | 22.5 | 21.3 | 29.5 | 33.2 | 43.1 | 56.0 | ... | Japon |
| Spain | 28.6 | 53.5 | 28.9 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 22.6 | 13.1 | 8.2 | ... | Espagne |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 675 | 752 | 855 | 696 | 1 089 | 796 | 984 | 1 050 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 66 | 80 | 82 | 168 | 117 | 110 | 210 | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 129 | 156 | 200 | 214 | 125 | 180 | 172 | 218 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Other transport equipment | 5 | 93 | 27 | 95 | 88 | 81 | 74 | 85 | ... | Autres matériels de transport |
| Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and preparations thereof | 75 | 78 | 95 | 103 | 63 | 74 | 68 | 78 | ... | Poissons, crustacés, mollusques et préparations |
| Road vehicles | 14 | 16 | 24 | 32 | 42 | 31 | 29 | 33 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 30 | 34 | 39 | 34 | 41 | 32 | 27 | 32 | ... | Articles manufacturés en métal, n.d.a. |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Spain | 96.7 | 61.2 | 70.0 | 96.8 | 68.1 | 65.2 | 106.7 | ... | ... | Espagne |
| France | 46.6 | 57.7 | 77.8 | 122.9 | 56.3 | 57.9 | 59.8 | ... | ... | France |
| Singapore | 48.1 | 54.4 | 52.9 | 152.1 | 45.6 | 56.8 | 60.4 | ... | ... | Singapour |
| South Africa | 93.3 | 70.9 | 57.7 | 57.4 | 58.4 | 61.4 | 69.8 | ... | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| Saudi Arabia | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | ... | ... | Arabie Saoudite |

AREA (KM 2)

71,740

CAPITAL CITY Freetown

Freetown

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITALE

CURRENCY Leone

Leone

MONNAIE

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts |
|--|-------|--------|------------|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |

Population

| | | | |
|---|------|--------|--|
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 6,038 | |
| Male | 2012 | 2,963 | |
| Female | 2012 | 3,074 | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.2 | |
| Active Population (000) | 2012 | 2154.0 | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 2688.4 | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 3105.5 | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 243.8 | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 58.4 | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 40.3 | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 15.8 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 6.0 | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 41.2 | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 48.1 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 80.8 | |

Health

| | | | |
|--|------|-------|--|
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 12.7 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 28.8 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 157.9 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 104.0 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 96.0 | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 84.0 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 81.0 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 80.0 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2008 | 59.1 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2008 | 42.4 | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2012 | 4.5 | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2012 | 41.9 | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2012 | 143.1 | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 37.0 | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 15.0 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2012 | 8.9 | |

Education

| | | | |
|---|------|-------|--|
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2001 | 554.3 | |
| Female | 2001 | 230.4 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2001 | 155.6 | |
| Female | 2001 | 64.7 | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2002 | 9.0 | |
| Female | 2002 | 2.6 | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 42.1 | |
| Male | 2010 | 53.6 | |
| Female | 2010 | 31.4 | |

Pupil teacher ratio (in primary)

2011 31.3

Public expenditure on education (% of budget)

2009 18.1

Poverty

| | | | |
|--|------|-------|--|
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 340.0 | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 47.7 | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2003 | 76.1 | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2003 | 33.6 | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2003 | 2.6 | |
| Gini's index | 2003 | 42.5 | |

Population

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Les deux sexes | | | |
| Masculin | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | | | |
| Population active (000) | | | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | | | |
| 0-14 ans | | | |
| 15-64 ans | | | |
| 65+ ans | | | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | | | |
| Taux brut de natalité | | | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | | | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | |
| Part de la population urbaine | | | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | |

Santé

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | | | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | |
| BCG | | | |
| DTC3 | | | |
| Polio | | | |
| Rougeole | | | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | | | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | |

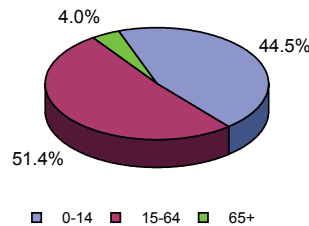
Education

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | |
| Masculin | | | |
| Féminin | | | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | | | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | |

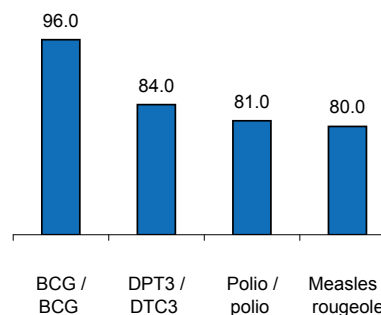
Pauvreté

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | | | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | |
| Indice de Gini | | | |

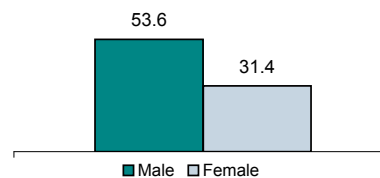
Population by age group - 2012



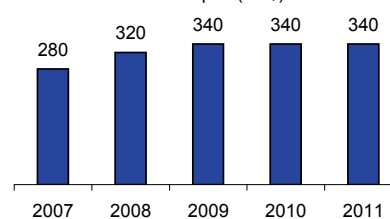
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 1 897 226 | 2 355 601 | 2 808 186 | 3 361 971 | 4 007 950 | 4 591 100 | 5 429 597 | 6 973 906 | 8 424 201 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 254 128 | 299 277 | 302 038 | 326 583 | 265 961 | 240 340 | 410 642 | 528 777 | 1 885 253 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 101 613 | 118 697 | 146 348 | 159 175 | 182 041 | 176 800 | 223 299 | 288 488 | 346 555 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 18 982 | 19 988 | 24 322 | 22 237 | 16 912 | 17 512 | 24 443 | 30 237 | 37 805 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 86 099 | 98 927 | 114 733 | 113 222 | 121 948 | 112 855 | 126 698 | 172 651 | 187 314 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 316 020 | 376 227 | 414 481 | 478 171 | 556 894 | 615 849 | 773 288 | 999 656 | 1 156 963 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 236 472 | 265 846 | 311 147 | 319 817 | 356 201 | 385 085 | 481 500 | 599 693 | 696 540 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 261 670 | 299 202 | 347 047 | 390 587 | 473 909 | 528 442 | 586 426 | 688 455 | 805 423 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 136 713 | 206 005 | 246 741 | 257 834 | 254 117 | 290 748 | 423 463 | 598 090 | 707 743 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 410 645 | 515 425 | 592 185 | 698 934 | 874 189 | 930 776 | 1 188 216 | 1 405 335 | 1 604 436 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 58 970 | - 65 008 | - 71 068 | - 81 357 | - 105 208 | - 121 928 | - 152 963 | - 186 728 | - 212 691 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 3 660 597 | 4 490 185 | 5 236 162 | 6 047 174 | 7 004 914 | 7 767 579 | 9 514 609 | 12 098 559 | 15 639 542 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 205 527 | 213 642 | 280 799 | 302 727 | 357 365 | 420 503 | 564 711 | 478 940 | 575 537 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 405 514 | 471 497 | 563 877 | 557 136 | 721 134 | 873 436 | 1 066 555 | 1 289 136 | 1 480 695 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 3 552 515 | 4 255 181 | 4 834 028 | 5 772 042 | 6 874 475 | 7 699 909 | 8 359 879 | 10 920 410 | 10 559 843 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 386 063 | 516 789 | 552 922 | 580 756 | 646 774 | 783 487 | 2 428 826 | 5 090 800 | 3 895 149 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | 16 888 | 19 636 | 22 980 | 25 568 | 29 383 | 30 683 | 38 034 | 49 857 | 61 091 | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 644 487 | 838 103 | 941 684 | 1 005 419 | 1 009 892 | 1 121 566 | 1 722 427 | 2 081 749 | 7 159 488 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 139 343 | 1 397 379 | 1 398 530 | 1 591 020 | 1 919 379 | 2 320 998 | 3 536 401 | 6 854 453 | 6 941 187 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 3 866 124 | 4 703 827 | 5 516 961 | 6 349 901 | 7 362 279 | 8 188 083 | 10 079 320 | 12 577 499 | 16 215 079 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | 8.8 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 13.3 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 5.3 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 19.2 | - 3.0 | 3.7 | 5.2 | - 30.3 | - 0.9 | 15.7 | 1.7 | 345.5 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 1.1 | 3.5 | 16.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | - 6.8 | 9.1 | 15.0 | 10.6 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | - 11.9 | - 29.2 | - 3.2 | - 37.6 | 187.8 | - 8.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 5.6 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 14.0 | 21.8 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 2.8 | - 7.3 | 15.5 | 20.7 | 17.7 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 7.9 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 8.5 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 7.8 | - 1.3 | 3.0 | - 9.4 | - 1.4 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 6.2 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 4.2 | 4.1 | - 2.1 | 12.3 | 24.3 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 4.5 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 2.2 | 34.6 | 9.3 | - 6.4 | - 14.2 | 4.7 | 23.7 | 19.2 | 7.6 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | - 1.4 | - 7.3 | - 0.3 | 3.8 | 16.2 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.8 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 55.7 | - 1.5 | - 0.2 | 2.5 | 12.6 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 6.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 18.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 6.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 6.3 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 6.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 8.0 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 18.2 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | - 7.9 | 3.9 | 9.2 | - 11.5 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 4.4 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 3.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 6.6 | 4.2 | 20.0 | - 20.4 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 0.5 | 26.4 | - 3.4 | - 1.5 | - 0.4 | 11.0 | 82.9 | 56.7 | 11.8 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | 11.5 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 1.1 | - 18.5 | 11.0 | 13.0 | - 1.8 | 263.8 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 5.5 | 4.2 | - 5.6 | - 2.1 | 2.7 | 27.3 | 30.8 | 63.8 | - 3.5 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 14.2 | 12.0 | 9.7 | 11.6 | 14.8 | 9.3 | 17.8 | 18.5 | 12.4 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 7.2 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 13.6 | 20.6 | 14.2 | 17.7 | 21.4 | 14.2 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 11.5 | 18.8 | 14.0 | 9.6 | 6.5 | - 15.0 | 10.9 | 13.0 | 11.3 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication | |
| Health | 8.3 | 12.6 | 9.2 | 16.6 | - 0.2 | 17.8 | 32.5 | 17.4 | 15.2 | Santé | |
| Transport | 7.9 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 7.0 | 14.4 | - 4.6 | 24.0 | 31.5 | 20.3 | Transport | |
| Notes | 2011-2012:provisoire | | | | | 2011-2012:Provisional | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Cocoa, metric tons (thousands) | 6 188 | 6 635 | 13 940 | 13 722 | 17 892 | 18 807 | 21 349 | 16 322 | 17 892 | Cacao, tonnes (milliers) |
| Coffe, metric tons (thousands) | 1 532 | 1 475 | 2 483 | 1 958 | 1 958 | 2 078 | 2 138 | 5 901 | 6 971 | Café, tonnes (milliers) |
| Oilpalm Fruit, metric tons (thousands) | 250 | 263 | 276 | 289 | 269 | 279 | 274 | 98 | 127 | Huile de palme, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands) | 542 | 759 | 1 062 | 1 433 | 1 451 | 2 042 | 2 346 | 707 | 916 | Riz, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, tons (thousands) | 1 758 | 2 287 | 2 973 | 3 865 | 3 865 | 4 265 | 4 465 | 1 351 | 1 931 | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Diamond, carats (thousands) | 691.8 | 668.7 | 582.3 | 604.7 | 330.9 | 400.4 | 525.5 | ... | ... | Diamants, carats (milliers) |
| Bauxite, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | 1 071.1 | 1 169.0 | 954.4 | 742.8 | 905.1 | ... | ... | Bauxite, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Rutile, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | 73 600.0 | 82 805.0 | 78 908.0 | 63 864.0 | 73 174.1 | ... | ... | Rutile, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 21.9 | 22.1 | 15.0 | 13.9 | 22.0 | 14.0 | 36.0 | 34.3 | 36.3 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 84.8 | 51.4 | 32.0 | 28.8 | 118.9 | 258.9 | 140.8 | 148.8 | 168.8 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 107 | 74 | 47 | 43 | 140 | 273 | 177 | 183 | 205 | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 571 030 | 758 545 | 900 475 | 1 135 324 | 1 431 201 | 1 878 987 | 2 413 927 | 2 958 294 | 3 562 825 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 207 057 | 300 005 | 390 210 | 529 121 | 654 564 | 877 499 | 1 188 478 | 1 510 417 | 1 941 279 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 139 791 | 192 941 | 213 956 | 240 455 | 326 313 | 387 437 | 490 794 | 645 024 | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | -205 436 | -11 910 | 554 281 | 775 453 | 724 847 | 907 850 | 965 867 | 1 347 386 | 1 785 732 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 875 977 | 875 433 | 978 977 | 37 656 | 428 627 | 689 067 | 1 398 200 | 1 619 276 | 1 859 820 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 135 486 | 159 647 | 189 181 | 263 750 | 413 439 | 600 982 | 790 395 | 963 142 | 1 023 482 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 721 227 | 689 650 | 765 301 | -246 700 | -31 674 | 20 993 | 526 571 | 561 634 | 710 181 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 125 | 171 | 184 | 217 | 220 | 405 | 409 | 439 | 436 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 2 701.30 | 2 889.59 | 2 961.91 | 2 985.19 | 2 981.51 | 3 385.65 | 3 978.09 | 4 349.16 | 4 347.31 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 616 343 | 767 851 | 842 194 | 793 477 | 926 763 | 1 250 547 | 1 550 248 | 2 170 759 | 3 039 063 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 356 966 | 415 981 | 495 644 | 545 407 | 662 132 | 750 210 | 1 007 634 | 1 462 100 | 2 046 940 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 37 697 | 65 560 | 78 903 | 82 327 | 103 457 | 117 805 | 128 307 | 293 765 | 411 272 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 221 679 | 286 310 | 267 647 | 165 743 | 161 174 | 382 532 | 414 308 | 414 894 | 580 851 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 688 092 | 828 304 | 915 456 | 852 552 | 1 223 247 | 1 452 247 | 2 073 764 | 2 751 942 | 3 651 902 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 555 046 | 620 728 | 699 200 | 685 568 | 863 552 | 999 968 | 1 286 477 | 1 602 816 | 1 923 379 | Dépenses courantes |
| of which Wages and Salaries | 178 751 | 229 440 | 271 531 | 295 307 | 334 357 | 401 536 | 525 669 | 681 346 | 715 413 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 134 523 | 203 993 | 214 557 | 173 784 | 359 058 | 452 278 | 787 287 | 1 149 126 | 1 447 465 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | -1 477 | 3 582 | 1 699 | -6 780 | 637 | 0 | 4 889 | ... | 281 058 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | -71 749 | -60 453 | -73 262 | -59 075 | -296 484 | -201 700 | -523 516 | -581 183 | -612 839 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Leone (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Leone (Millions) |
| Trade balance | -324 807 | -514 449 | -264 522 | -318 135 | -589 392 | -817 778 | -1 241 189 | -961 151 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | -83 396 | -38 190 | -128 415 | -157 220 | -190 893 | -214 042 | -371 770 | -355 056 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | -181 069 | -147 113 | -117 470 | -311 282 | -222 954 | -132 107 | -210 948 | -253 139 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | -5 700 | -6 295 | 5 600 | -3 112 | 3 018 | 4 620 | 3 632 | 6 630 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | -175 370 | -140 818 | -123 069 | -308 170 | -225 973 | -136 727 | -216 650 | -259 768 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 321 766 | 396 525 | 228 969 | 308 607 | 331 074 | 500 007 | 824 347 | 1 007 671 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | 211 238 | 249 159 | 134 051 | 175 625 | 231 510 | 342 659 | 632 980 | 785 370 | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | 65 426 | 6 493 | 29 169 | 117 105 | 54 714 | 104 824 | 127 885 | 148 896 | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | 45 101 | 140 873 | 65 749 | 15 877 | 44 850 | 52 524 | 63 482 | 73 405 | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | -267 506 | -303 227 | -281 438 | -478 029 | -672 166 | -663 920 | -999 560 | -561 674 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 573 116 | 481 853 | 363 239 | 523 156 | 764 433 | 690 389 | 1 783 338 | 2 346 235 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 219 693 | 195 950 | 767 202 | 1 893 181 | 197 922 | 248 887 | 575 274 | 686 925 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 353 423 | 285 903 | -403 964 | -1 370 025 | 566 511 | 441 502 | 1 208 064 | 1 659 310 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | -305 609 | -178 626 | -81 801 | -45 127 | -92 267 | -26 469 | -783 778 | -1 784 561 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | 0 | ... | ... | 0 | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 44 | 40 | 34 | 32 | 36 | 37 | 39 | 52 | 54 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 2331000.0 | 2519000.0 | 2642000.0 | 2814000.0 | 3002000.0 | 2997000 | 3255 | 3901 | 4486.15 | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 218 | 280 | 236 | 226 | 250 | 257 | 270 | 367 | 381 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 58 200 | 64 000 | 23 000 | 22 200 | 33 800 | 25 400 | 25 800 | 44 000 | 48 290 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 9 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 6 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infraestructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 13 | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 24 | 24 | 24 | 142 | 180 | 202 | 341 | 500 | 500 | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 1 712 | 1 754 | 1 744 | 531 | 620 | 693 | 768 | 469 | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Privée |
| Public | 1 712 | 1 754 | 1 744 | 531 | 620 | 693 | 768 | 469 | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 38 | 40 | 33 | 21 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 16 | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 1 035 | 1 099 | 1 112 | 1 165 | 1 280 | 1 244 | 1 687.1 | 1 430.3 | 1 562.6 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 61 | 83 | 59 | 97 | 58 | 74 | 87 | 49 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Luxembourg | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 0.1 | 5.6 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Sweden | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 12.3 | ... | Suède |
| Denmark | ... | 0 | ... | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9.3 | 2.1 | ... | Danemark |
| United Kingdom | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6.4 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Italie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 376 | 340 | 380 | 550 | 378 | 448 | 467 | 429 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United Kingdom | 61 | 61 | 66 | 88 | 93 | 80 | 84.8 | 73.6 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| IDA | 39 | 52 | 46 | 33 | 51 | 36 | 57.3 | 60.5 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 30 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 16 | 17 | 29.8 | 27.1 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| AfDF | 32 | 19 | 51 | 4 | 24 | 21 | 17.6 | 27.6 | ... | FAfD |
| IMF (Concessional Trust Funds) | 40 | 18 | 9 | 0 | 18 | 19 | 40.7 | 8.9 | ... | FMI (Fonds fiduciaires concessionnels) |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Leone(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Leone(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 377 546 | 458 055 | 676 225 | 729 894 | 641 797 | 788 564 | 1 357 289 | 1 523 157 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Diamond | 341 352 | 409 526 | 362 181 | 423 943 | 293 651 | 267 509 | 450 740 | 566 119 | ... | Diamant |
| Rutile | ... | ... | 84 654 | 113 846 | 109 127 | 121 704 | 162 235 | 150 140 | ... | Rutile |
| Coffee | 146 | 2 511 | 3 230 | 5 539 | 4 419 | 42 727 | 7 863 | 8 695 | ... | Café |
| Cocoa | 14 451 | 15 077 | 34 408 | 33 926 | 44 807 | 66 385 | 145 657 | 190 188 | ... | Cacao |
| Bauxite | ... | ... | 69 952 | 97 597 | 83 647 | 64 258 | 122 984 | 169 603 | ... | Bauxite |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Belgium | 310 109.2 | 374 640.3 | 302 005.0 | 339 411.3 | 226 772.6 | 197 015.1 | 284 821.9 | 372 259.3 | ... | Belgique |
| UK | 16 379.3 | 18 445.5 | 23 477.3 | 30 759.2 | 54 561.4 | 32 551.8 | 13 659.6 | 55 597.1 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| United States | 15 670.5 | 11 146.3 | 195 196.2 | 224 274.4 | 213 633.2 | 237 105.6 | 367 672.4 | 405 547.6 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Switzerland | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5 235.9 | 42 493.9 | 8 613.8 | 65 643.5 | 151 010.6 | 139 595.9 | ... | Suisse |
| Germany | 0.4 | 295.1 | 352.1 | 45.7 | 826.7 | 1 683.3 | 27.8 | 1 716.7 | ... | Allemagne |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 775 046 | 985 482 | 1 169 256 | 1 332 783 | 1 590 338 | 1 764 303 | 3 083 669 | 7 471 822 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Fuels, lubricants, etc. | 255 943 | 333 907 | 435 639 | 503 093 | 597 095 | 427 422 | 459 431 | 121 858 | ... | Carburants, lubrifiants, etc. |
| Food and live animals | 154 058 | 153 533 | 166 293 | 202 741 | 345 636 | 353 744 | 244 389 | 71 097 | ... | Alimentaire et animaux vivants |
| Machines, transport equipments | 138 268 | 207 698 | 204 517 | 224 160 | 225 184 | 323 038 | 236 919 | 60 230 | ... | Machines, équipements de transport |
| Manufactured goods | 86 376 | 117 473 | 143 990 | 154 872 | 169 474 | 224 850 | 162 132 | 42 533 | ... | Biens manufacturés |
| Chemicals, related products nes | 47 476 | 65 591 | 71 100 | 92 545 | 73 035 | 113 426 | 83 139 | 21 785 | ... | Produits chimiques, produits connexes nda |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Côte d'Ivoire | 283 447.1 | 348 378.9 | 414 185.5 | 477 415.1 | 568 884.6 | 631 623.9 | 1 096 454.0 | ##### | ... | Côte d'Ivoire |
| Canada | 50 544.0 | 61 798.0 | 73 619.1 | 84 837.4 | 101 081.4 | 112 235.8 | 194 830.6 | 474 818.6 | ... | Canada |
| Netherlands | 42 653.5 | 58 246.1 | 66 598.3 | 77 130.7 | 92 092.8 | 102 130.0 | 177 338.2 | 432 198.3 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| United States | 38 193.6 | 51 261.1 | 58 979.8 | 68 254.2 | 81 468.0 | 90 364.3 | 156 901.4 | 382 389.5 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Japan | 32 710.0 | 40 615.4 | 48 099.1 | 55 468.1 | 66 108.4 | 73 390.7 | 127 404.4 | 310 496.3 | ... | Japon |

General notes

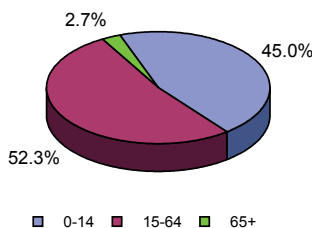
National Accounts: annual accounts are based on new prices of 2006

Comptes Nationaux: publication des comptes annuels selon la nouvelle base des prix 2006

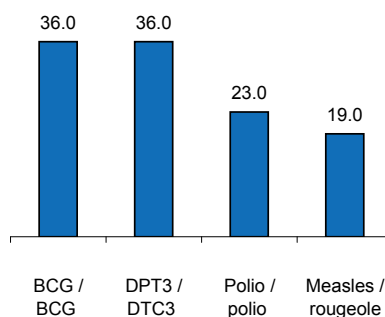
Notes générales

| Somalia | | Somalie | |
|---|---------|-------------------|---|
| AREA (KM 2) | 637,660 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) | |
| CAPITAL CITY Mogadishu | | Mogadisho | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY Somali Shilling | | Shilling Somalien | MONNAIE |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| Population | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 11,000 | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 5,434 | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 5,566 | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.9 | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 2932.6 | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 4296.7 | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 4999.7 | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 260.5 | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 84.6 | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 43.3 | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 14.7 | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 6.3 | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 40.0 | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 51.5 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 91.0 | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2006 | 32.8 | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | - | ... | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 163.3 | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 100.9 | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 36.0 | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 36.0 | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 23.0 | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 19.0 | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 22.0 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2006 | 33.0 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | - | ... | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | - | ... | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | - | ... | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 43.1 | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 14.5 | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | - | ... | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 0.2 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 0.1 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 0.1 | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2011 | 0.0 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 0.0 | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 0.0 | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | - | ... | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | - | ... | Masculin |
| Female | - | ... | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2007 | 35.5 | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2010 | 2.5 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | - | ... | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | - | ... | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | - | ... | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | - | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | - | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | - | ... | Indice de Gini |

Population by age group - 2011



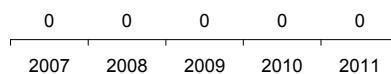
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - -



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants |
| | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 15 745 | 18 639 | 17 785 | 18 945 | 19 795 | 20 802 | 18 075 | 18 001 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 177 | 208 | 200 | 212 | 222 | 233 | 203 | 202 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 651 | 769 | 735 | 782 | 817 | 859 | 746 | 743 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1 097 | 1 303 | 1 239 | 1 322 | 1 381 | 1 451 | 1 261 | 1 256 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 2 777 | 3 294 | 3 137 | 3 344 | 3 495 | 3 671 | 3 190 | 3 177 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 2 419 | 2 996 | 2 732 | 2 955 | 3 103 | 3 234 | 2 821 | 2 810 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 3 278 | 3 810 | 3 703 | 3 921 | 4 088 | 4 311 | 3 740 | 3 724 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | 0 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 26 145 | 31 019 | 29 531 | 31 480 | 32 902 | 34 560 | 30 036 | 29 914 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3 397 | 4 296 | 4 148 | 4 290 | 4 554 | 4 782 | 4 135 | 4 133 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition |
| | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 2 665 | 3 059 | 2 919 | 3 142 | 3 260 | 3 430 | 2 985 | 2 969 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 21 847 | 25 561 | 24 378 | 26 078 | 27 176 | 28 569 | 24 839 | 24 725 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 5 426 | 7 159 | 6 825 | 7 023 | 7 512 | 7 863 | 6 797 | 6 802 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 0 | 23 | 22 | 15 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 19 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 77 | 111 | 106 | 106 | 115 | 120 | 104 | 104 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 473 | 598 | 570 | 595 | 631 | 661 | 573 | 572 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 29 541 | 35 315 | 33 679 | 35 770 | 37 456 | 39 343 | 34 171 | 34 047 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants |
| | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 2.4 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.6 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 5.9 | 7.1 | -1.0 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.6 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 5.1 | 6.1 | -0.1 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 4.0 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.0 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 3.0 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 3.7 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3.5 | 3.5 | -2.3 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 2.3 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition |
| | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 0.8 | 0.9 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.0 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.6 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 0.4 | -0.5 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 2.1 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 6.6 | -0.6 | 3.4 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | -0.9 | -0.3 | -5.1 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 2.9 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 202 | 200 | 97 | 99 | 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 145 | 140 | 145 | 80 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 85 | 85 | 82 | 82 | 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Banana, Tons (thousands) | 37 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banane, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sesame seed, Tons (thousands) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Graines de sésame, tonnes (milliers) |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 1 000.0 | 1 000.0 | 1 000.0 | 1 000.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 11.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 280.0 | 290.0 | 295.0 | 311.0 | 311.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 291 | 301 | 307 | 326 | 326 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | - 127 895 | 61 250 | 632 374 | 907 585 | 843 366 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 17.71 | 14.89 | 15.25 | 14.09 | 14.41 | 14.41 | 19.56 | 17.43 | ... | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Somali Shilling (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Shilling Somalien (Millions) |
| Trade balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 12 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 61 | 60 | 64 | 69 | 70 | 70 | 69 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |
| IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Privé |
| Public | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Public |
| Total external debt service | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | - 5 | 24 | 96 | 141 | 87 | 108 | 112 | 102 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Country 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 1 |
| Country 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 2 |
| Country 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 3 |
| Country 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 4 |
| Country 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 5 |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 201 | 240 | 396 | 394 | 766 | 662 | 498 | 1 096 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 32 | 37 | 95 | 59 | 243 | 195 | 59.4 | 121.5 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 12 | 11 | 53 | 26 | 76 | 44 | 62.3 | 152.1 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Norway | 34 | 31 | 34 | 43 | 44 | 33 | 31.6 | 84.2 | ... | Norvège |
| Sweden | 14 | 13 | 13 | 26 | 25 | 29 | 25.9 | 63.5 | ... | Suède |
| Netherlands | 19 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 19 | 15 | 9.3 | 27.9 | ... | Pays-Bas |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 185 | 251 | 285 | 346 | 415 | 422 | 450 | 518 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Live animals other than animals of division 03 | 95 | 146 | 110 | 91 | 82 | 162 | 216 | 254 | ... | Animaux vivants autres que ceux aquatiques |
| Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates) | 9 | 4 | 89 | 108 | 132 | 102 | 94 | 0 | ... | Or, à usage non monétaire |
| Fuel wood (excluding wood waste) and wood charcoal | 13 | 17 | 21 | 39 | 65 | 65 | 59 | 86 | ... | Bois de chauffage (sauf déchets), charbon de bois |
| Other meat and edible meat offal | 10 | 3 | 12 | 12 | 40 | 37 | 24 | 0 | ... | Autres viandes et abats comestibles |
| Hides and skins (except furskins), raw | 6 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 20 | 6 | 5 | 72 | ... | Cuirs et peaux (sauf pelleteries), bruts |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| United Arab Emirates | 84.6 | 104.7 | 136.4 | 169.2 | 248.3 | 228.9 | 205.9 | 0.0 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| Yemen | 48.2 | 74.7 | 61.3 | 73.8 | 55.2 | 44.3 | 34.1 | 210.9 | ... | Yémen |
| Saudi Arabia | 5.8 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 18.9 | 44.5 | 112.6 | 0.0 | ... | Arabie saoudite |
| Oman | 7.1 | 8.6 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 16.1 | 68.5 | 64.9 | 0.0 | ... | Oman |
| Pakistan | 2.6 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 6.7 | 13.4 | 5.0 | 2.8 | 55.4 | ... | Pakistan |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 610 | 626 | 793 | 887 | 1 131 | 931 | 955 | 1 175 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 127 | 93 | 121 | 128 | 236 | 160 | 123 | 301 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Vegetables and fruits | 8 | 12 | 16 | 22 | 115 | 137 | 206 | 291 | ... | Légumes et fruits |
| Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | 88 | 73 | 122 | 100 | 133 | 121 | 146 | 125 | ... | Sucres, préparations à base de sucre, et miel |
| Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. | 27 | 75 | 100 | 117 | 108 | 36 | 28 | 1 | ... | Matières brutes d'origine animale ou végétale, n.d.a. |
| Fixed vegetable oils and fats, crude, refined or fractionated | 19 | 24 | 31 | 44 | 88 | 23 | 27 | 18 | ... | Graisses et huiles végétales fixes, raffinées ou fractionnées |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| United Arab Emirates | 210.3 | 168.3 | 186.3 | 247.0 | 200.1 | 204.8 | 145.6 | ... | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| Ethiopia | 27.7 | 79.4 | 81.9 | 93.4 | 106.8 | 134.7 | 211.2 | 342.4 | ... | Éthiopie |
| India | 69.5 | 48.9 | 79.3 | 138.2 | 137.8 | 18.6 | 66.9 | 171.8 | ... | Inde |
| Kenya | 62.6 | 74.1 | 99.3 | 115.1 | 163.9 | 99.5 | 115.7 | ... | ... | Kenya |
| Oman | 33.5 | 42.5 | 64.5 | 58.6 | 94.3 | 73.3 | 77.9 | ... | ... | Oman |

General notes

National Accounts: The data are estimated by the statistics division of the United Nations.

Comptes Nationaux: Les données sont estimées par la division des statistiques des Nations Unies.

Notes générales

AREA (KM 2)

1,221,040

CAPITAL CITY Pretoria

Pretoria

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITALE

CURRENCY Rand

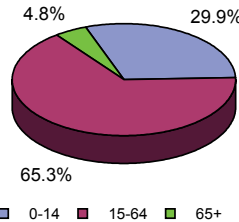
Rand

MONNAIE

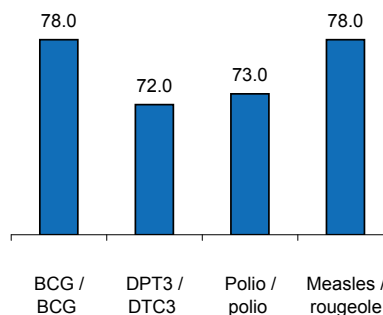
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value |
|--|-------|---------|
| | Année | Valeur |
| Population | | |
| Population ('000) | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 50,460 |
| Male | 2011 | 25,002 |
| Female | 2011 | 25,458 |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 0.6 |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 18337.4 |
| Population by age group (000) | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 15074.7 |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 32972.3 |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 2413.0 |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 6.0 |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 20.9 |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 14.7 |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 2.4 |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 62.2 |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 53.4 |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 52.9 |
| Health | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2008 | 8.7 |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 5.0 |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 65.6 |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 47.0 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 78.0 |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 72.0 |
| Polio | 2011 | 73.0 |
| Measles | 2011 | 78.0 |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2003 | 91.7 |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2003 | 91.2 |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2007 | 75.3 |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2007 | 329.3 |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2005 | 284.0 |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 20.6 |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 14.4 |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 9.3 |
| Education | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2009 | 7128.5 |
| Female | 2009 | 3474.8 |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2009 | 4688.0 |
| Female | 2009 | 2392.3 |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | - | ... |
| Female | - | ... |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2007 | 88.7 |
| Male | 2007 | 90.7 |
| Female | 2007 | 87.0 |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2009 | 30.7 |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2009 | 16.9 |
| Poverty | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 6960.0 |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 25.4 |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2009 | 31.3 |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2009 | 51.7 |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2009 | 1.2 |
| Gini's index | 2009 | 63.1 |

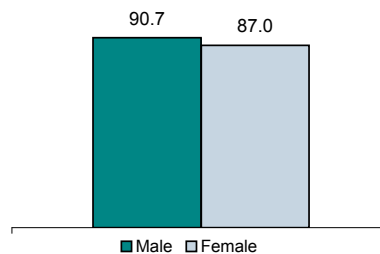
Population by age group - 2011



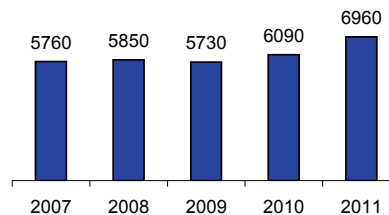
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2007



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 39 490 | 37 402 | 45 351 | 53 833 | 60 547 | 63 655 | 61 999 | 64 578 | 72 731 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 91 199 | 105 992 | 132 301 | 156 970 | 196 526 | 196 521 | 221 731 | 256 651 | 262 678 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 243 967 | 259 101 | 274 502 | 304 438 | 340 623 | 331 703 | 341 746 | 335 683 | 351 087 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 30 176 | 33 010 | 36 946 | 41 783 | 45 902 | 60 402 | 63 050 | 72 816 | 79 103 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 32 039 | 38 558 | 46 158 | 56 908 | 72 221 | 86 522 | 91 899 | 100 454 | 112 631 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 176 445 | 195 012 | 215 830 | 238 910 | 271 488 | 298 511 | 360 811 | 403 518 | 452 717 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 261 285 | 295 503 | 339 311 | 405 520 | 438 587 | 464 831 | 509 822 | 557 955 | 608 533 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 124 786 | 139 472 | 153 775 | 164 467 | 189 782 | 199 276 | 222 847 | 243 444 | 257 687 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 190 563 | 208 561 | 230 116 | 259 802 | 293 290 | 342 725 | 391 892 | 431 289 | 469 785 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 80 651 | 88 455 | 98 028 | 109 445 | 118 785 | 134 174 | 141 467 | 154 991 | 168 135 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 1 270 600 | 1 401 066 | 1 572 319 | 1 792 075 | 2 027 751 | 2 178 321 | 2 407 264 | 2 621 379 | 2 835 087 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 144 673 | 170 015 | 195 103 | 224 109 | 228 733 | 228 081 | 252 102 | 296 160 | 320 108 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 274 034 | 305 733 | 347 928 | 380 004 | 426 435 | 502 492 | 573 470 | 636 446 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 890 952 | 990 773 | 1 116 315 | 1 264 725 | 1 392 983 | 1 460 912 | 1 575 930 | 1 737 277 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 226 180 | 263 754 | 324 083 | 406 257 | 520 717 | 521 707 | 520 434 | 559 888 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 28 336 | 18 212 | 22 352 | 20 356 | - 14 558 | - 57 593 | - 5 195 | 1 943 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 373 950 | 430 169 | 530 333 | 634 626 | 809 644 | 657 192 | 727 721 | 854 343 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 378 179 | 437 559 | 573 589 | 689 784 | 878 737 | 678 308 | 732 994 | 872 358 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 415 273 | 1 571 081 | 1 767 422 | 2 016 184 | 2 256 484 | 2 406 402 | 2 659 366 | 2 917 539 | 3 155 195 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 0.9 | 2.8 | - 5.5 | 2.7 | 16.1 | - 1.6 | 0.4 | - 0.1 | 2.3 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 1.5 | 1.0 | - 0.6 | 0.0 | - 5.6 | - 5.4 | 5.7 | 0.3 | - 4.0 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 4.9 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 2.6 | - 10.1 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 2.4 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 6.8 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | - 3.1 | - 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.1 | - 1.2 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 9.1 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 15.0 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 2.5 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.4 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 1.0 | - 1.2 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 3.6 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 7.1 | 5.7 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 3.3 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.3 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1.9 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 3.1 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 1.7 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 3.9 | - 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 2.1 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 3.8 | - 1.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 2.4 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 2.5 | - 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 3.8 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 3.6 | - 1.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 2.5 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 6.0 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.5 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 6.2 | 6.1 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 2.2 | - 1.6 | 3.7 | 5.0 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 12.9 | 11.0 | 12.1 | 14.0 | 13.3 | - 3.2 | - 1.6 | 4.4 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 2.8 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 1.8 | - 19.5 | 4.5 | 5.9 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 15.5 | 10.9 | 18.3 | 9.0 | 1.5 | - 17.4 | 9.6 | 9.7 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 1.4 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 5.5 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 2.4 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 15.7 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 7.4 | 7.0 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 2.1 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 5.7 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | 3.3 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 7.7 | 10.3 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 5.5 | Santé |
| Transport | 1.9 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 6.2 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 5.6 | Transport |
| Notes | 2012:Provisional | | | | 2012:Provisoire | | | | Notes | |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 9 710 | 11 716 | 6 935 | 7 125 | 12 700 | 12 050 | ... | ... | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands) | 1 687 | 1 905 | 2 105 | 1 905 | 2 130 | 1 958 | ... | ... | ... | Blé, tonnes (milliers) |
| Potato, Tons (thousands) | 1 800 | 1 768 | 1 863 | 1 972 | 2 099 | 1 819 | ... | ... | ... | Pomm de terre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Grapes, Tons (thousands) | 1 762 | 1 683 | 1 757 | 1 813 | 1 792 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Raisins, tonnes (milliers) |
| Orange, Tons (thousands) | 1 198 | 1 246 | 1 334 | 1 410 | 1 525 | 1 445 | ... | ... | ... | Oranges, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Hard Coal, metric tons (thousands) | ##### | 244986 000.0 | 244784 000.0 | ##### | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Houille, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Iron ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 39274 000.0 | 39542 000.0 | 41195 000.0 | 42100 888.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais de fer et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Copper ores and concentrates, metric tons (thousands) | 87 000.0 | 85 000.0 | 89 700.0 | 97 000.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais de cuivre et concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 4 625.0 | 4 199.0 | 5 858.0 | 3 908.0 | 4 032.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 226 564.0 | 229 375.0 | 236 384.0 | 248 201.0 | 241 201.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 11 454 | 11 736 | 10 204 | 10 541 | 10 518 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 233 153 | 233 184 | 243 871 | 252 938 | 247 773 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Money supply (M1) | 914 150 | 1 101 130 | 1 349 293 | 1 667 580 | 1 914 200 | 1 948 222 | 2 083 114 | 2 255 298 | 2 435 636 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 536 280 | 643 089 | 796 297 | 962 436 | 1 150 864 | 1 154 303 | 1 217 424 | 1 419 445 | 1 473 752 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 139 752 | 193 315 | 271 460 | 302 579 | 387 441 | 333 510 | 337 781 | 504 823 | 503 546 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 042 901 | 1 183 239 | 1 433 677 | 1 735 551 | 2 000 012 | 2 108 473 | 2 238 120 | 2 298 609 | 2 535 533 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 922 983 | 1 080 330 | 1 354 286 | 1 651 656 | 1 816 799 | 1 870 685 | 1 933 351 | 2 043 625 | 2 233 420 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 59 300 | 9 230 | - 38 623 | - 49 506 | - 50 957 | 55 124 | 51 900 | - 9 639 | - 15 175 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 13 358 | 18 779 | 23 267 | 29 810 | 30 800 | 35 458 | 38 392 | 42 811 | 44 212 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 6.46 | 6.36 | 6.77 | 7.05 | 8.26 | 8.47 | 7.32 | 7.26 | 8.21 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions)
VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| Total Revenues and Grants | 299 431 | 347 854 | 411 164 | 482 697 | 559 774 | 683 468 | 663 512 | 757 512 | 837 007 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 292 720 | 341 651 | 402 463 | 470 168 | 547 977 | 670 852 | 654 623 | 744 052 | 817 814 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 6 711 | 6 203 | 8 701 | 12 529 | 11 797 | 12 616 | 8 889 | 13 460 | 19 193 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 328 720 | 366 985 | 416 784 | 470 163 | 541 445 | 704 569 | 817 537 | 869 867 | 963 948 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 334 112 | 368 610 | 415 051 | 470 910 | 542 005 | 650 398 | 755 837 | 798 548 | 894 516 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 119 888 | 129 728 | 140 202 | 154 687 | 177 012 | 211 322 | 250 000 | 309 802 | 346 714 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 14 867 | 16 421 | 20 649 | 22 940 | 26 090 | 29 171 | 39 700 | 54 099 | 68 662 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | - 20 259 | - 18 046 | - 18 916 | - 23 688 | - 26 650 | 25 000 | 22 000 | 17 220 | 770 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 29 289 | - 19 131 | - 5 620 | 12 534 | 18 329 | - 21 101 | - 154 025 | - 112 355 | - 126 941 | Solde global y compris les dons |

VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions)
VII-3 Balance of Payments US \$(Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------------------------------|
| Trade balance | - 191 | - 315 | - 4 323 | - 5 157 | - 4 304 | 268 | 3 716 | 2 257 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 464 | - 847 | - 2 065 | - 2 672 | - 4 059 | - 2 760 | - 4 437 | - 4 738 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 4 311 | - 4 942 | - 5 135 | - 9 768 | - 8 942 | - 6 316 | - 7 229 | - 9 168 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | - 1 683 | - 2 466 | - 2 329 | - 2 353 | - 2 289 | - 2 647 | - 2 290 | - 1 955 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 6 649 | - 8 569 | - 13 852 | - 19 949 | - 19 594 | - 11 455 | - 10 238 | - 13 605 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII-3 Balance des paiements \$ E.U.(Millions)

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 6815 | 7518 | 8509 | 9208 | 9729 | 9532 | 11303 | 12097 | 13493 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 52.0 | 55.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 5 013 | 5 530 | 6 259 | 6 774 | 7 157 | 7 012 | 8 074 | 8 339 | 9 286 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 6352 550 | 7351 330 | 7954 220 | 8606 520 | 7791 670 | 7449 030 | 8882 570 | 9302 990 | 9984 900 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 10 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infraestructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 20 247 | 20 247 | 20 247 | 24 487 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 103 | 99 | 96 | 93 | 90 | 87 | 84 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 441 | 711 | 821 | 866 | 912 | 933 | 1 005 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 45 014 | 46 157 | 57 058 | 75 316 | 72 869 | 78 561 | 104 381 | 111 462 | 127 016 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 39 974 | 41 106 | 51 996 | 70 244 | 67 786 | 73 467 | 97 277 | 103 348 | 118 892 | Privée |
| Public | 5 040 | 5 051 | 5 062 | 5 072 | 5 083 | 5 094 | 7 104 | 8 114 | 8 124 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 25 561 | 27 869 | 29 290 | 30 848 | 45 724 | 38 941 | 31 471 | 34 212 | 36 581 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 444 | 475 | 496 | 493 | 521 | 658 | 840.1 | 1 029.8 | 1 209.2 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 798 | 6 647 | - 527 | 5 695 | 9 006 | 5 365 | 1 228 | 5 807 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | 7 036 | 7 940 | 2 698 | 2 211 | 2 412 | 1 550 | 4 002.2 | 8 756.4 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Switzerland | - 58 | 879 | 344 | 815 | 3 450 | - 226 | 121.6 | 235.8 | ... | Suisse |
| United States | 480 | 82 | 159 | 1 000 | 306 | 410 | 779.0 | 722.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Germany | 578 | 476 | 666 | 782 | - 34 | 331 | 1 074.2 | 1 037.6 | ... | Allemagne |
| France | 48 | 155 | 262 | 197 | 338 | 376 | 353.6 | 447.1 | ... | France |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 629 | 690 | 715 | 807 | 1 125 | 1 075 | 1 031 | 1 274 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 95 | 117 | 141 | 227 | 379 | 524 | 529.5 | 564.0 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Germany | 57 | 37 | 41 | 101 | 150 | 87 | 39.5 | 105.3 | ... | Allemagne |
| United Kingdom | 87 | 70 | 1 | - 23 | 113 | 67 | 39.3 | 46.6 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| France | 2 | 28 | 159 | 105 | 33 | - 16 | 47.6 | 143.9 | ... | France |
| Netherlands | 56 | 55 | 53 | 45 | 36 | 49 | 36.1 | 32.5 | ... | Pays-Bas |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 48 237 | 56 261 | 65 825 | 76 435 | 86 118 | 66 542 | 85 700 | 92 976 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Silver, platinum, other metals of the platinum group | 5 223 | 6 368 | 9 765 | 11 415 | 11 476 | 7 942 | 10 242 | 11 070 | ... | Argent, platine et métaux de la mine du platine |
| Coal, whether or not pulverized, not agglomerated | 3 085 | 4 128 | 3 994 | 4 261 | 5 897 | 4 726 | 5 187 | 5 870 | ... | Houilles, même pulvérisées, mais non agglomérées |
| Pig iron & spiegeleisen, sponge iron, powder & granu | 2 949 | 3 218 | 2 954 | 4 147 | 6 289 | 3 177 | 5 160 | 4 721 | ... | Fonte, fer spongieux, poudres de fer et d'acier |
| Gold, non-monetary (excluding gold ores and concentrates) | 2 089 | 2 942 | 2 691 | 4 195 | 3 811 | 3 276 | 5 008 | 6 597 | ... | Or, à usage non monétaire |
| Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones | 2 872 | 3 483 | 4 202 | 4 773 | 4 701 | 3 276 | 4 291 | 2 894 | ... | Perles fines ou de culture, pierres gemmes et similaires |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| China | 2 066.1 | 2 583.3 | 3 418.7 | 5 619.9 | 6 636.0 | 7 388.9 | 11 450.2 | 16 733.5 | ... | Chine |
| United States | 5 582.4 | 5 879.7 | 7 628.8 | 8 767.7 | 8 903.1 | 5 638.1 | 8 025.7 | 8 271.6 | ... | États-Unis |
| Japan | 4 484.5 | 5 725.1 | 7 123.6 | 7 698.3 | 8 359.2 | 4 691.0 | 7 021.7 | 7 374.2 | ... | Japon |
| United Kingdom | 5 175.5 | 6 138.1 | 6 897.5 | 7 363.4 | 7 682.3 | 5 884.0 | 6 950.8 | 4 655.6 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Germany | 3 722.9 | 4 080.7 | 4 837.9 | 5 530.1 | 6 258.4 | 4 343.6 | 6 092.6 | 6 065.6 | ... | Allemagne |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 55 043 | 64 192 | 80 951 | 90 527 | 87 593 | 75 647 | 96 249 | 122 418 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 6 621 | 7 620 | 12 242 | 14 318 | 18 513 | 12 949 | 14 769 | 20 083 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 3 803 | 5 523 | 6 566 | 7 746 | 6 161 | 4 340 | 6 856 | 8 742 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Other industrial machinery and parts | 2 257 | 2 647 | 3 378 | 3 882 | 4 272 | 3 342 | 3 796 | 4 793 | ... | Autres machines industrielles et pièces détachées |
| Telecommunication and sound recording apparatus | 2 604 | 3 289 | 3 745 | 3 818 | 3 913 | 3 172 | 4 398 | 4 762 | ... | Équipements pour les télécommunications et le son |
| Specialised machinery | 2 188 | 2 325 | 2 866 | 4 159 | 4 417 | 2 605 | 2 759 | 4 261 | ... | Machines et appareils spécialisés |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Germany | 6 751.1 | 7 716.1 | 8 584.5 | 9 316.9 | 9 914.0 | 7 438.3 | 9 051.1 | 10 659.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| China | 3 574.9 | 4 945.6 | 6 879.5 | 8 562.7 | 9 909.3 | 8 325.3 | 11 499.2 | 14 199.6 | ... | Chine |
| United States | 4 112.4 | 4 347.7 | 5 216.1 | 6 166.1 | 7 038.0 | 4 949.4 | 5 837.6 | 7 955.0 | ... | États-Unis |
| Japan | 3 257.0 | 3 715.9 | 4 458.1 | 5 249.4 | 4 882.6 | 3 093.7 | 4 245.3 | 4 726.3 | ... | Japon |
| Saudi Arabia | 2 655.0 | 3 046.8 | 3 612.5 | 3 606.3 | 5 523.0 | 3 204.1 | 3 243.5 | 4 445.2 | ... | Arabie saoudite |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | 1,886,068 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Khartoum | Khartoum | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY Sudanese Pound | Pound Sudanais | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------|--|---|-------------------|------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|------|--------------------|------|-----|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population | | | | Population | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 35,054 | | Les deux sexes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2012 | 17,772 | | Masculin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 17,282 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.3 | | Taux de croissance annuel | | | | | | | | | | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 14437.0 | | Population active (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 14709.0 | <p>Population by age group - 2012</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Age Group</th><th>Percentage</th></tr> <tr><td>0-14</td><td>54.7%</td></tr> <tr><td>15-64</td><td>42.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>65+</td><td>3.4%</td></tr> </table> | Age Group | Percentage | 0-14 | 54.7% | 15-64 | 42.0% | 65+ | 3.4% | 0-14 ans | | |
| Age Group | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 54.7% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 | 42.0% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 3.4% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 19161.0 | 15-64 ans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 1184.0 | 65+ ans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 51.5 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 40.8 | | Taux brut de natalité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 10.0 | | Taux brut de mortalité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 5.4 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 34.1 | | Part de la population urbaine | | | | | | | | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 61.8 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 76.0 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health | | | | Santé | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2006 | 31.7 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 39.4 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 88.2 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 57.9 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 92.0 | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Vaccine</th><th>Percentage</th></tr> <tr><td>BCG</td><td>92.0</td></tr> <tr><td>DPT3 / DTC3</td><td>93.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Polio</td><td>93.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Measles / rougeole</td><td>87.0</td></tr> </table> | Vaccine | Percentage | BCG | 92.0 | DPT3 / DTC3 | 93.0 | Polio | 93.0 | Measles / rougeole | 87.0 | BCG |
| Vaccine | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 92.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT3 / DTC3 | 93.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio | 93.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles / rougeole | 87.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 93.0 | DTC3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio | 2011 | 93.0 | Polio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles | 2011 | 87.0 | Rougeole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 70.0 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2006 | 49.2 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2011 | 3.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2011 | 5.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 8.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 32.0 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 8.7 | | Décès enregistrés (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2010 | 17.8 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | | | | Éducation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 4960.0 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 2290.0 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 720.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 350.0 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2008 | 477.0 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | - | ... | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 71.1 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 80.1 | <p>Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Gender</th><th>Literacy Rate (%)</th></tr> <tr><td>Male</td><td>80.1</td></tr> <tr><td>Female</td><td>62.0</td></tr> </table> | Gender | Literacy Rate (%) | Male | 80.1 | Female | 62.0 | Masculin | | | | |
| Gender | Literacy Rate (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 80.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 62.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 62.0 | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2009 | 38.4 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2010 | 12.9 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté | | | | | | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 1333.3 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 34.0 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2009 | 44.1 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2009 | 26.7 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2009 | 2.7 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gini's index | 2009 | 35.3 | | Indice de Gini | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--|--------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|---------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 23 218 | 28 274 | 30 993 | 32 986 | 37 481 | 44 970 | 54 465 | 63 609 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 4 736 | 6 443 | 9 055 | 17 824 | 20 064 | 19 355 | 14 943 | 24 095 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 5 506 | 6 350 | 6 974 | 8 782 | 9 726 | 11 508 | 12 975 | 16 285 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 979 | 1 241 | 2 108 | 1 981 | 2 242 | 794 | 893 | 1 606 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 2 579 | 3 765 | 4 178 | 4 651 | 5 239 | 6 171 | 7 340 | 8 718 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 10 627 | 12 487 | 14 129 | 16 728 | 18 376 | 19 706 | 23 381 | 30 709 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 5 133 | 6 355 | 7 333 | 7 809 | 8 961 | 10 399 | 16 904 | 14 531 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 8 233 | 12 359 | 13 085 | 13 781 | 15 046 | 9 370 | 15 633 | 11 622 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 3 846 | 4 269 | 5 297 | 5 944 | 6 681 | 7 482 | 7 718 | 9 998 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 1 609 | 1 721 | 1 959 | 2 255 | 2 503 | 2 729 | 2 438 | 3 470 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 547 | - 884 | - 1 026 | - 1 095 | - 1 126 | - 1 244 | - 1 831 | - 1 625 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 65 918 | 82 380 | 94 086 | 111 645 | 125 194 | 131 241 | 154 859 | 183 022 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 2 803 | 3 327 | 4 633 | 2 373 | 2 553 | 4 418 | 5 788 | 3 535 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 5 862 | 7 917 | 9 606 | 9 635 | 10 811 | 12 107 | 12 000 | 16 180 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 53 190 | 69 995 | 79 180 | 85 781 | 92 073 | 100 447 | 112 731 | 130 532 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 11 225 | 14 284 | 16 427 | 16 170 | 18 645 | 26 808 | 31 705 | 37 832 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 1 845 | 2 472 | 4 367 | 7 373 | 5 852 | 3 038 | 3 099 | 2 999 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 9 869 | 12 028 | 12 718 | 18 665 | 25 401 | 19 120 | 27 522 | 22 656 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 13 270 | 20 990 | 23 580 | 23 607 | 25 035 | 25 859 | 26 411 | 23 643 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 68 721 | 85 707 | 98 719 | 114 018 | 127 747 | 135 659 | 160 646 | 186 556 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | - 2.1 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 6.7 | ... | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 15.9 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 50.3 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 4.8 | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 8.4 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 7.9 | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 16.3 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 15.8 | 9.0 | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 25.5 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 10.2 | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 2.7 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.7 | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1.4 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 4.4 | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 10.5 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 5.5 | 13.5 | 23.0 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 3.1 | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 6.3 | 57.3 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.9 | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 6.0 | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 4.1 | 8.6 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 6.0 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 22.0 | - 29.2 | 0.3 | - 19.8 | 9.0 | - 59.0 | 42.6 | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.1 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 6.4 | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 12.8 | 25.2 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 43.6 | 8.7 | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 20.0 | 16.7 | 14.3 | - 12.5 | 0.0 | 12.6 | 2.8 | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 2.8 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 1.8 | - 19.5 | 4.5 | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 50.0 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - 2.4 | 2.8 | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 8.5 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 14.3 | 11.2 | 13.0 | 18.1 | 35.6 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 8.8 | 10.3 | 2.1 | 5.4 | 18.5 | 12.2 | 15.6 | 20.4 | 38.7 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 10.5 | 13.6 | 14.7 | 4.9 | 18.0 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 13.4 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | 1.2 | - 7.2 | 39.5 | 17.4 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 5.1 | 20.1 | 37.4 | Santé |
| Transport | 13.7 | 5.2 | 29.0 | 32.1 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 14.8 | 53.5 | Transport |
| Notes | National Accounts data 2011 is projected | | | | les données des comptes nationaux des années 2011 projections | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|--|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, metric tons (thousands) | 4 690 | 2 678 | 4 356 | 5 011 | 3 869 | 4 192 | 2 630 | 13 360 | ... | Sorgho, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Groundnuts, metric tons (thousands) | 790 | 520 | 555 | 523 | 716 | 549 | 1 100 | 1 030 | ... | Arachides, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Sesame seeds, metric tons (thousands) | 400 | 277 | 400 | 242 | 350 | 318 | 248 | 360 | ... | Graines de sésame, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Wheat, metric tons (thousands) | 398 | 364 | 401 | 680 | 587 | 641 | 403 | 430 | ... | Blé, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Cotton, metric tons (thousands) | 238 | 312 | 255 | 244 | 107 | 169 | 55 | 70 | ... | Coton, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------------------------|
| Gold, Kilograms (thousands) | 4.3 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 7.5 | 6.0 | ... | Or, Kilogrammes (milliers) |
| Gypsum (Ton) | 7 301.0 | 16 800.0 | 7 000.0 | 7 974.0 | 12 705.0 | 30 000.0 | 31 000.0 | 13 000.0 | ... | Gypse (tonnes) |
| Chromate (Ton) | 11 000.0 | 30 600.0 | 17 200.0 | 28 909.0 | 27 094.0 | 14 087.0 | 56 823.0 | 64 130.0 | ... | Chromate (tonnes) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 125.0 | 1 237.0 | 1 356.0 | 1 456.0 | 1 487.0 | 3 632.0 | 6 199.3 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 2 624.0 | 2 887.0 | 3 156.0 | 5 365.0 | 4 020.0 | 2 740.0 | 645.2 | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 3 749 | 4 124 | 4 521 | 5 021 | 5 506 | 6 372 | 7 628 | 8 470 | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--|
| Money supply (M1) | 9 698 | 14 059 | 17 892 | 19 745 | 22 985 | 28 519 | 35 612 | 41 914 | 58 016 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 3 349 | 5 340 | 6 492 | 7 271 | 8 047 | 10 621 | 13 800 | 15 247 | 23 163 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 2 995 | 4 448 | 5 168 | 5 728 | 6 855 | 8 040 | 9 840 | 12 000 | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 622 | 2 763 | 1 338 | 810 | 1 017 | - 1 107 | - 202 | - 1 605 | - 443 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 5 842 | 8 748 | 16 262 | 17 252 | 20 397 | 26 582 | 33 280 | 39 209 | 49 108 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 4 212 | 6 697 | 10 859 | 11 759 | 12 711 | 15 513 | 17 959 | 19 427 | 26 736 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 1 324 | 1 550 | 4 284 | 3 958 | 5 008 | 8 085 | 11 748 | 15 945 | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 1 338 | 1 869 | 1 660 | 1 378 | 1 399 | 1 094 | 1 036 | 193 | ... | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 2.58 | 2.44 | 2.17 | 2.02 | 2.09 | 2.30 | 2.31 | 2.67 | 3.49 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |

VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions)
VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Total Revenues and Grants | 11 471 | 15 331 | 17 045 | 21 160 | 27 110 | 20 121 | 28 789 | 31 884 | 21 919 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 4 631 | 5 324 | 5 879 | 6 529 | 7 680 | 8 619 | 10 008 | 11 426 | 16 074 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 6 824 | 9 996 | 10 917 | 14 451 | 19 394 | 11 454 | 17 805 | 19 146 | 4 749 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 17 | 11 | 250 | 180 | 36 | 47 | 976 | 1 312 | 1 096 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 11 347 | 16 927 | 19 108 | 23 468 | 27 205 | 25 198 | 29 337 | 34 147 | 29 956 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 9 531 | 16 325 | 17 635 | 19 746 | 23 543 | 22 398 | 27 294 | 31 885 | 26 668 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 3 491 | 3 459 | 4 592 | 6 368 | 5 951 | 6 836 | 7 516 | 9 763 | 9 681 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 1 692 | 2 198 | 3 535 | 6 030 | 3 756 | 7 876 | 2 591 | 4 525 | 3 288 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 124 | - 1 596 | - 2 063 | - 2 308 | - 94 | - 5 077 | - 548 | - 2 263 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 124 | - 1 596 | - 2 063 | - 2 308 | - 94 | - 5 077 | - 548 | - 2 263 | - 8 037 | Solde global y compris les dons |

VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions)
VII-3 Balance of Payments US \$(Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|----------------------------------|
| Trade balance | 192 | - 1 122 | - 1 448 | 1 157 | 3 441 | - 271 | 2 565 | 1 471 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 995 | - 1 491 | - 3 421 | - 4 361 | - 4 944 | - 1 879 | - 2 408 | - 1 385 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 719 | - 1 076 | - 2 471 | - 3 150 | - 3 571 | - 1 357 | - 873 | - 2 804 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 704 | 1 054 | 2 420 | 3 085 | 3 498 | 1 330 | 661 | 1 883 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 818 | - 2 634 | - 4 919 | - 3 269 | - 1 576 | - 2 178 | - 54 | - 835 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII-3 Balance des paiements \$ E.U.(Millions)

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 61 | 246 | 328 | 436 | 440 | 420 | 495 | 536 | 567 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 3.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.5 | ... | 4.55 | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 21 200 | 89 100 | 167 300 | 261 800 | 330 700 | 298 700 | 94 300 | 103 530 | 102 860 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 33 | 33 | 36 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 52 | 91 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 4 578 | 4 578 | 4 578 | 5 901 | 5 901 | 5 901 | 5 901 | 4 180 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 3 | 7 | 15 | 19 | 26 | 38 | 41 | 738 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 25 106 | 27 007 | 28 447 | 31 873 | 33 741 | 35 464 | 37 488 | 39 800 | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 4 541 | 4 351 | 4 475 | 4 858 | 5 602 | 5 652 | 4 300 | 5 000 | ... | Privée |
| Public | 20 565 | 22 656 | 23 972 | 27 015 | 28 139 | 29 812 | 33 188 | 34 800 | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 310 | 282 | 307 | 174 | 330 | 301 | 663 | ... | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 3 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 16.5 | 19.8 | 27.4 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 1 511 | 2 305 | 3 541 | 2 436 | 2 601 | 3 034 | 2 064 | 2 314 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0.8 | 1.6 | ... | Italie |
| France | - 1 | 14 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Turkey | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Turquie |
| Luxembourg | 3 | - 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | - 0.3 | 0.0 | ... | Luxembourg |
| Germany | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| Germany | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 992 | 1 823 | 2 044 | 2 121 | 2 384 | 2 289 | 2 055 | 1 300 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 378 | 759 | 739 | 710 | 848 | 955 | 726.4 | 16.5 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 117 | 196 | 216 | 206 | 199 | 292 | 119.1 | 157.3 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Netherlands | 98 | 155 | 96 | 203 | 158 | 97 | 86.7 | 45.4 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Norway | 57 | 99 | 107 | 120 | 120 | 92 | 116.7 | 47.0 | ... | Norvège |
| Canada | 26 | 22 | 79 | 71 | 84 | 105 | 108.3 | 52.3 | ... | Canada |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Sudanese Pound(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Pound Sudanais(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 9 315 | 10 963 | 11 875 | 18 029 | 24 684 | 17 261 | 26 866 | 23 974 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Benzene | 6 883 | 8 872 | 9 917 | 16 227 | 22 681 | 15 186 | 22 478 | 18 909 | ... | Benzène |
| Sesame | 346 | 240 | 311 | 168 | 356 | 327 | 470 | 503 | ... | Sésame |
| Gum Arabic | 132 | 249 | 109 | 137 | 146 | 136 | 161 | 188 | ... | Gomme arabique |
| Cotton | 226 | 252 | 154 | 144 | 124 | 89 | 94 | 70 | ... | Coton |
| Gold | 121 | 159 | 165 | 127 | 234 | 188 | 2 755 | 2 235 | ... | Or |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| China | 5 964.0 | 8 083.4 | 9 364.3 | 16 164.1 | 20 274.6 | 13 111.3 | 21 490.2 | 18 650.2 | ... | Chine |
| Japan | 845.2 | 905.6 | 647.2 | 123.5 | 1 464.5 | 339.7 | 649.0 | 311.0 | ... | Japon |
| Saudi Arabia | 442.6 | 368.3 | 296.9 | 208.4 | 224.5 | 559.8 | 387.5 | 823.7 | ... | Arabie Saoudite |
| United Arab Emirates | 149.1 | 186.0 | 454.9 | 288.6 | 457.5 | 755.8 | 3 040.6 | 2 549.5 | ... | Émirats Arabes Unis |
| United Kingdom | 845.2 | 75.6 | 43.6 | 24.9 | 15.9 | 52.2 | 80.4 | 18.4 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 10 205 | 16 983 | 19 112 | 19 254 | 25 931 | 19 064 | 28 311 | 25 768 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Machinery & Equipment | 2 732 | 4 357 | 5 450 | 5 774 | 5 274 | 4 007 | 5 841 | 5 003 | ... | Machines et équipements |
| Transport Equipment | 1 557 | 3 415 | 3 847 | 4 266 | 6 800 | 3 260 | 4 070 | 3 464 | ... | Matériel de transport |
| Wheat & Wheat Flour | 477 | 897 | 719 | 419 | 1 107 | 903 | 3 114 | 1 660 | ... | Blé et farine de blé |
| Iron, Steel & Articles Thereof | 972 | 2 109 | 1 725 | 985 | 2 253 | 1 881 | 1 698 | 1 811 | ... | Fer, acier et ouvrages en ces matières |
| Petroleum Products | 189 | 263 | 984 | 609 | 1 679 | 808 | 1 785 | 2 465 | ... | Produits pétroliers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Saudi Arabia | 1 135.8 | 1 295.9 | 1 712.2 | 2 420.1 | 4 504.1 | 1 438.4 | 1 573.7 | 2 085.2 | ... | Arabie Saoudite |
| United Arab Emirates | 742.0 | 1 050.3 | 1 063.7 | 1 093.0 | 1 533.4 | 1 402.3 | 3 258.6 | 2 213.2 | ... | Émirats Arabes Unis |
| China | 1 440.7 | 3 150.7 | 3 598.2 | 3 375.8 | 4 832.7 | 3 164.0 | 4 969.3 | 5 581.8 | ... | Chine |
| United Kingdom | 512.6 | 847.6 | 900.4 | 890.8 | 486.6 | 424.9 | 1 090.1 | 357.1 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Japan | 620.6 | 1 300.4 | 1 532.9 | 1 664.2 | 1 572.9 | 1 823.5 | 1 710.8 | 1 598.1 | ... | Japon |

AREA (KM 2)

619,745

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Juba

Djouba

CAPITALE

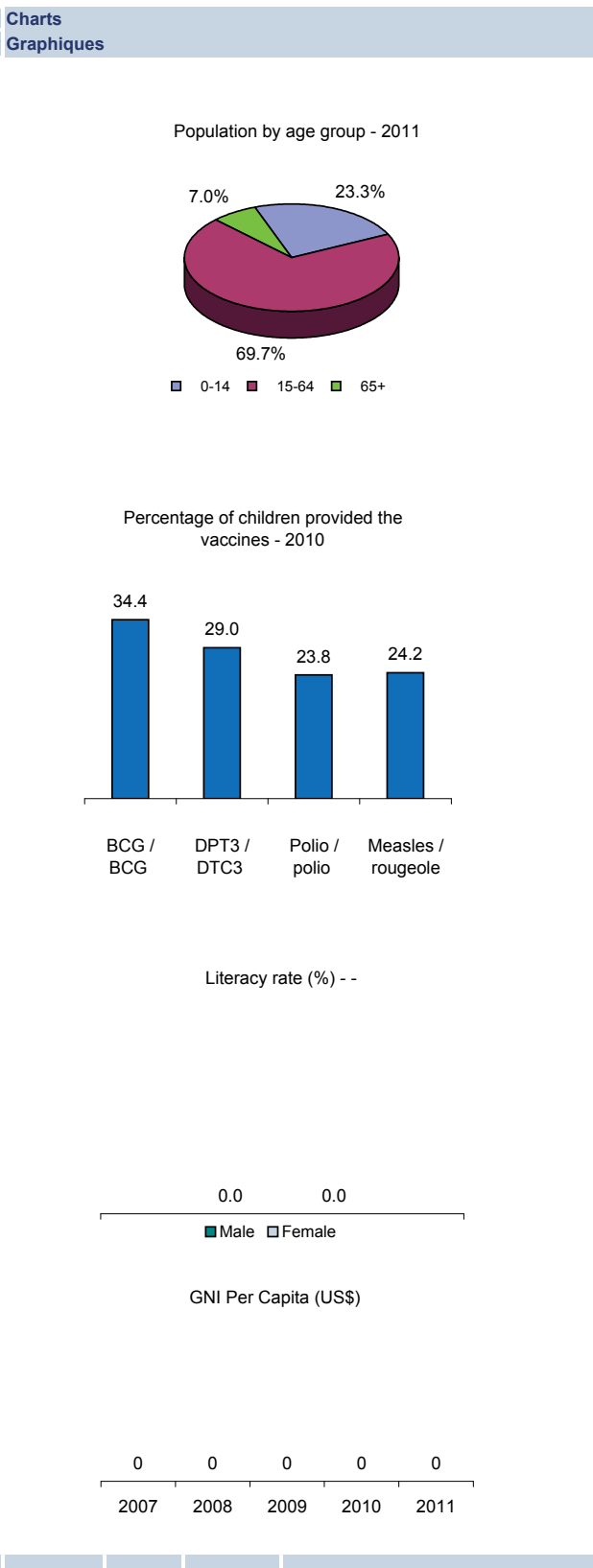
CURRENCY South Sudanese Pound

Livre Sud-Soudanaise

MONNAIE

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value |
|--|-------|----------|
| | Année | Valeur |
| Population | | |
| Population ('000) | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 10,594 |
| Male | 2012 | #/VERDII |
| Female | - | #/VERDII |
| Average annual growth rate | - | ... |
| Active Population (000) | - | ... |
| Population by age group (000) | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 2467.6 |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 7385.7 |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 740.7 |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | - | ... |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 20.5 |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 35.9 |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 8.9 |
| Proportion of urban population | - | ... |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | - | ... |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | - | ... |
| Health | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 27.6 |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | - | ... |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | - | ... |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | - | ... |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | |
| BCG | 2010 | 34.4 |
| DPT3 | 2012 | 29.0 |
| Polio | 2012 | 23.8 |
| Measles | 2012 | 24.2 |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 41.2 |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 19.7 |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | - | ... |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | - | ... |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | - | ... |
| Births registered (%) | 2010 | 35.0 |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2006 | 135.0 |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2010 | 4.0 |
| Education | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 1391.7 |
| Female | 2011 | 504.6 |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 44.1 |
| Female | 2011 | 13.3 |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | - | ... |
| Female | - | ... |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | - | ... |
| Male | - | ... |
| Female | - | ... |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | - | ... |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | - | ... |
| Poverty | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | - | ... |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | - | ... |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | - | ... |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | - | ... |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | - | ... |
| Gini's index | 2009 | 45.5 |



| | |
|---|--|
| Population ('000) | |
| Les deux sexes | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population active (000) | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | |
| 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ ans | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | |
| Taux brut de natalité | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Part de la population urbaine | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| Santé | |
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | |
| DTC3 | |
| Polio | |
| Rougeole | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| Education | |
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| Pauvreté | |
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Indice de Gini | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 769 | 4 362 | 5 908 | 9 253 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 862 | 11 691 | 12 735 | 18 915 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 478 | 3 857 | 3 732 | 5 626 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45 | - 424 | 89 | 0 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 472 | 17 040 | 22 270 | 35 201 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 703 | 9 146 | 10 228 | 14 747 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31 923 | 27 379 | 34 507 | 54 249 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.3 | 4.2 | 1.9 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 11.4 | 28.0 | 16.8 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.1 | 7.0 | 1.8 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 21.0 | - 5.8 | 19.7 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10.8 | - 1.6 | - 2.1 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 12.3 | 9.9 | 8.8 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--|------|------|------|---|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------------|
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Item | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25.8 | 8.9 | 12.8 | 65.6 | 25.2 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29.9 | 8.9 | 3.7 | 44.0 | 26.0 | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17.3 | 14.3 | -5.0 | 34.9 | 67.7 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Santé |
| Transport | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31.4 | 9.9 | 1.7 | 55.7 | 8.1 | Transport |
| Notes | National Accounts data 2011 is projected | | | | les données des comptes nationaux des années 2011-2012 sont projetées | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Cereals, Tons (thousands) | 490 | 689 | 709 | 711 | 1 068 | 660 | 695 | ... | ... | Céréales, tonnes (milliers) |
| Olive oil, Tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Olives à huile, tonnes (milliers) |
| Dates, Tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dattes, tonnes (milliers) |
| Citrus, Tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Agrumes, tonnes (milliers) |
| Milk, Tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Lait, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Crude Petroleum Metric tons | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Phosphates de chaux, tonnes (milliers) |
| Lead ore, Tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerai de plomb, tonnes (milliers) |
| Iron ore, Tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerai de fer, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | ... | ... | ... | 50 | 1 120 | 170 | ... | ... | ... | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 117 | 95 | ... | ... | ... | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 28 | 140 | ... | ... | ... | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 091 | 2 310 | 2 305 | 2 830 | ... | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | ... | 1 870 | 2 736 | 2 978 | 6 790 | 4 240 | 5 757 | 9 990 | ... | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | ... | 1 | 3 | 13 | 119 | 118 | 127 | 107 | ... | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | ... | 1 869 | 2 733 | 2 965 | 6 671 | 4 121 | 5 630 | 9 883 | ... | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | ... | 542 | 3 582 | 2 936 | 5 713 | 4 235 | 5 576 | 12 001 | ... | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | ... | 452 | 3 582 | 2 936 | 513 | 4 235 | 5 576 | 10 142 | ... | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | ... | 438 | 2 624 | 2 538 | 4 101 | 3 233 | 4 485 | 5 998 | ... | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | ... | 15 | 958 | 398 | 1 612 | 1 002 | 1 091 | 1 859 | ... | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | ... | 1 417 | - 845 | 41 | 1 077 | 5 | 181 | - 2 011 | ... | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments South Sudanese Pound(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Livre Sud-Soudanaise(Millions) |
| Trade balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Nuitées (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Country 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 1 |
| Country 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 2 |
| Country 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 3 |
| Country 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 4 |
| Country 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 5 |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 087 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 707.4 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| United Kingdom | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 83.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Norway | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 60.3 | ... | Norvège |
| Canada | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 49.0 | ... | Canada |
| Denmark | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35.8 | ... | Danemark |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| South Sudanese Pound(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Livre Sud-Soudanaise(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fâb |
| Exports - Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Hosiery and Confection | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bonneterie et Confection |
| Crude oil | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Threads and cables Electric | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Fils et Câbles électriques |
| D.A.P (Diammonium phosphate) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | D.A.P (Diammoniaque phosphaté) |
| Phosphoric acid | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Acide phosphorique |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Italie |
| Germany | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Allemagne |
| Libya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Libye |
| United Kingdom | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Refined Products | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Produits raffinés |
| Fabrics | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Tissus |
| Iron & Steel | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Fer & acier |
| Material structure and plastic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Matière et ouvrage en plastique |
| Crude Petroleum | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Italy | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Italie |
| Germany | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Allemagne |
| Russia | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Russie |
| Libya | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Libye |

| | | |
|----------------------|--------|-------------------|
| AREA (KM 2) | 17,364 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Mbabane | | Mbabane |
| CURRENCY Lilangeni | | Lilangeni |
| | | CAPITALE |
| | | MONNAIE |

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------|--|---|-------------------|------|-------|-------------|-------|---------------|------|--------------------|------|-----|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population | | | | Population | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 1,080 | | Les deux sexes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2012 | 512 | | Masculin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2012 | 568 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.5 | | Taux de croissance annuel | | | | | | | | | | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 411.1 | | Population active (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 402.5 | <p>Population by age group - 2012</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Age Group</th><th>Percentage</th></tr> <tr><td>0-14</td><td>37.3%</td></tr> <tr><td>15-64</td><td>59.2%</td></tr> <tr><td>65+</td><td>3.5%</td></tr> </table> | Age Group | Percentage | 0-14 | 37.3% | 15-64 | 59.2% | 65+ | 3.5% | 0-14 ans | | |
| Age Group | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 37.3% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 | 59.2% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ | 3.5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 639.8 | 15-64 ans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 37.9 | 65+ ans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 32.5 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 31.3 | | Taux brut de natalité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 17.5 | | Taux brut de mortalité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 3.6 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 22.8 | | Part de la population urbaine | | | | | | | | | | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 48.9 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 69.4 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health | | | | Santé | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 5.8 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 27.0 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 145.5 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 100.1 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 98.0 | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Vaccine</th><th>Percentage</th></tr> <tr><td>BCG</td><td>98.0</td></tr> <tr><td>DTP3 / DTC3</td><td>91.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Polio / polio</td><td>85.0</td></tr> <tr><td>Measles / rougeole</td><td>98.0</td></tr> </table> | Vaccine | Percentage | BCG | 98.0 | DTP3 / DTC3 | 91.0 | Polio / polio | 85.0 | Measles / rougeole | 98.0 | BCG |
| Vaccine | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BCG | 98.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DTP3 / DTC3 | 91.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio / polio | 85.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles / rougeole | 98.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 91.0 | DTC3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polio | 2010 | 85.0 | Polio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measles | 2011 | 98.0 | Rougeole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 96.8 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 82.0 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2011 | 2.9 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2011 | 19.1 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2011 | 190.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 28.8 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 14.2 | | Décès enregistrés (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2010 | 11.1 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | | | | Éducation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 239.1 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2011 | 113.4 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 91.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2011 | 45.1 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 9.4 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2011 | 4.7 | | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 87.4 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2010 | 88.1 | <p>Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Gender</th><th>Literacy Rate (%)</th></tr> <tr><td>Male</td><td>88.1</td></tr> <tr><td>Female</td><td>86.8</td></tr> </table> | Gender | Literacy Rate (%) | Male | 88.1 | Female | 86.8 | Masculin | | | | |
| Gender | Literacy Rate (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 88.1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 86.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 2010 | 86.8 | Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 30.3 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2010 | 24.0 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté | | | | | | | | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 3300.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 35.1 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2010 | 60.4 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2010 | 40.1 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | | | | | | | | | | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2010 | 1.7 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gini's index | 2010 | 51.5 | | Indice de Gini | | | | | | | | | | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 1 084 | 1 139 | 1 162 | 1 277 | 1 460 | 1 588 | 1 630 | 1 679 | ... | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 57 | 44 | 57 | 54 | 52 | 57 | 73 | 80 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 4 820 | 5 042 | 6 078 | 6 686 | 7 816 | 8 519 | 9 371 | 9 840 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 125 | 132 | 139 | 149 | 175 | 188 | 269 | 284 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 538 | 568 | 588 | 568 | 551 | 535 | 519 | 503 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1 396 | 1 487 | 1 678 | 1 774 | 2 021 | 2 107 | 2 166 | 2 243 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 187 | 1 302 | 1 403 | 1 558 | 1 836 | 2 030 | 2 241 | 2 312 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 787 | 861 | 972 | 1 199 | 1 363 | 1 446 | 1 549 | 1 671 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 2 222 | 2 434 | 2 712 | 2 859 | 3 358 | 3 770 | 4 258 | 4 809 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 226 | 242 | 251 | 272 | 306 | 345 | 388 | 438 | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 258 | - 300 | - 332 | - 372 | - 432 | - 431 | - 474 | - 530 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 12 184 | 12 952 | 14 698 | 16 024 | 18 506 | 20 154 | 21 990 | 23 328 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3 453 | 3 481 | 5 264 | 5 491 | 6 441 | 6 634 | 6 501 | 6 371 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 2 364 | 2 501 | 2 771 | 3 041 | 3 338 | 3 663 | 4 413 | 4 413 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 11 282 | 12 138 | 16 949 | 18 405 | 22 640 | 24 806 | 25 494 | 24 866 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 2 388 | 2 471 | 2 558 | 2 644 | 2 756 | 2 757 | 2 759 | 2 759 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 13 280 | 14 308 | 13 179 | 13 996 | 14 814 | 15 762 | 15 102 | 19 187 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 13 677 | 14 985 | 15 495 | 16 572 | 18 602 | 20 200 | 19 277 | 21 526 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 15 636 | 16 433 | 19 962 | 21 515 | 24 947 | 26 788 | 28 491 | 29 699 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consommation finale des administrations publiques | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consommation finale privée | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Formation brute de capital fixe | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Variation des stocks | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exportations de biens et services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Moins importations de biens et services | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PIB aux prix d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | -2.9 | 5.4 | -2.4 | 2.6 | -0.1 | -0.9 | 3.3 | 2.6 | ... | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 9.0 | -21.5 | 15.8 | -39.1 | -16.0 | -30.0 | 27.0 | 9.0 | ... | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 1.6 | -3.1 | -3.2 | -3.1 | ... | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | -2.5 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 2.4 | 5.7 | 9.9 | 0.6 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 17.3 | 5.6 | 3.5 | -3.4 | -3.0 | -2.6 | -2.6 | -2.6 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 8.8 | 8.2 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 4.2 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1.9 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 7.6 | 13.3 | 5.6 | 3.0 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 9.2 | 7.4 | ... | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 3.3 | -4.3 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 1.8 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 2.3 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 3.8 | ... | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 3.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 7.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.3 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3.1 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 4.8 | 2.8 | -5.8 | 5.7 | 32.0 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 9.9 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 9.6 | 6.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 | ... | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | -14.8 | 0.6 | -12.0 | -0.4 | 18.9 | -5.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | -13.3 | 4.7 | -9.1 | 2.5 | -6.3 | -5.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ... | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | -11.5 | 6.5 | -10.5 | 1.1 | 8.8 | -0.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 3.4 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 12.6 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 8.9 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 6.9 | 9.1 | 14.7 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 10.2 | 0.4 | 5.9 | 13.1 | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | -0.5 | 1.8 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 1.1 | 4.6 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | 1.6 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 6.7 | 9.3 | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 3.1 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 12.4 | 38.7 | 0.5 | 9.7 | 14.5 | 8.3 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | -4.6 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | Communication | |
| Health | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 10.2 | Santé | |
| Transport | 0.4 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 28.4 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 13.3 | 8.2 | Transport | |
| Notes | The data for 2011 are provisional | | | | | Les données de 2011 sont des prévisions | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Sugar cane, metric tons | 628 191 | 597 563 | 652 735 | 623 357 | 631 236 | 626 984 | 605 665 | 582 019 | 646 781 | Canne à sucre, tonnes métriques |
| Maize, metric tons | 77 540 | 77 500 | 67 000 | 83 090 | 62 090 | 70 690 | 75 100 | 82 100 | 76 090 | Mais, tonnes métriques |
| Citrus, metric tons | 74 618 | 67 032 | 70 506 | 85 263 | 80 712 | 75 651 | 71 209 | 77 580 | ... | Agrumes, tonnes métriques |
| Cotton, metric tons | 1 221 | 3 168 | 984 | 720 | 394 | 1 566 | 2 349 | 2 138 | ... | Coton, tonnes métriques |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Coal, metric tons (thousands) | 488.3 | 221.7 | 310.6 | 241.3 | 174.8 | 129.6 | 145.9 | 121.1 | ... | Houilles, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Quarry stone, metric tons (thousands) | 230.1 | 566.8 | 534.7 | 207.5 | 241.0 | 202.3 | 304.8 | 206.3 | ... | Pierres taillées, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Iron Ore, metric tons (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 79.6 | ... | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 103.5 | 159.5 | 156.3 | 173.1 | 168.1 | 153.0 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 251.0 | 248.5 | 281.0 | 281.0 | 272.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 250 | 248 | 280 | 280 | 272 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 105 | 161 | 157 | 174 | 169 | 153 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 3 163 | 3 470 | 4 340 | 5 272 | 6 083 | 7 713 | 8 323 | 8 421 | 8 806 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 2 082 | 2 175 | 2 982 | 3 605 | 4 111 | 5 376 | 5 784 | 5 896 | 6 219 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 1 358 | 1 897 | 3 296 | 5 760 | 8 065 | 7 811 | 5 744 | 4 024 | 6 269 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 2 811 | 2 833 | 2 681 | 1 390 | 454 | 2 273 | 4 668 | 7 660 | 6 473 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 2 745 | 3 469 | 4 250 | 5 184 | 5 527 | 6 250 | 6 215 | 7 833 | 7 698 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 197 | - 787 | - 1 677 | - 3 884 | - 5 296 | - 4 238 | - 2 232 | - 619 | - 1 589 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 324 | 244 | 373 | 774 | 752 | 959 | 756 | 601 | 741 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 6.46 | 6.36 | 6.77 | 7.05 | 8.26 | 8.47 | 7.32 | 7.26 | 8.21 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 4 894 | 4 842 | 5 499 | 8 020 | 8 086 | 9 410 | 9 642 | 6 945 | 12 097 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 4 704 | 4 628 | 5 179 | 7 667 | 7 552 | 9 019 | 8 717 | 6 647 | 11 811 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 74 | 98 | 148 | 188 | 347 | 246 | 384 | 238 | 125 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 116 | 116 | 172 | 166 | 187 | 145 | 540 | 59 | 161 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 5 534 | 5 677 | 6 082 | 6 226 | 7 482 | 9 907 | 10 859 | 10 730 | 11 153 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 4 247 | 4 415 | 4 670 | 4 845 | 5 531 | 7 554 | 8 389 | 8 611 | 8 331 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 1 947 | 1 947 | 2 401 | 2 589 | 2 756 | 3 924 | 4 551 | 4 340 | 4 688 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 1 275 | 1 259 | 1 410 | 1 437 | 1 950 | 2 472 | 2 470 | 2 119 | 2 822 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 12 | 3 | 3 | - 55 | 0 | - 119 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 640 | - 834 | - 583 | 1 794 | 604 | - 497 | - 1 217 | - 3 785 | 944 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Lilangeni(Billions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Lilangeni(Milliards) |
| Trade balance | 587 | - 1 642 | - 1 707 | - 705 | - 82 | - 1 028 | - 1 097 | - 319 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 827 | - 765 | - 610 | - 1 871 | - 3 706 | - 3 411 | - 3 078 | - 3 037 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | 17 | 1 134 | 95 | 290 | - 43 | - 640 | - 1 655 | - 1 874 | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 683 | 620 | 890 | 1 290 | 1 964 | 1 601 | 2 968 | 3 755 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | 461 | - 653 | - 1 332 | - 996 | - 1 867 | - 3 478 | - 2 868 | - 1 475 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | - 1 328 | 909 | 1 918 | 3 100 | 4 025 | 2 390 | 869 | 485 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | - 4 | - 22 | 168 | - 43 | 323 | 91 | 106 | 104 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | - 1 325 | 931 | 1 750 | 3 142 | 3 702 | 2 299 | 764 | 381 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | 1 090 | - 261 | 116 | 311 | - 1 007 | 1 096 | 311 | - 603 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 223 | - 5 | 702 | 2 414 | 1 152 | 8 | - 1 689 | - 1 593 | ... | Balance générale |
| Notes | Energy figures cannot be confirmed due to | | | | | | | | | |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 1362.5 | 1182 | 1200 | 1230 | 1186 | 1344 | 1343 | 1328 | 1593 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 477.4 | 454.2 | 456.3 | 582.6 | 591.5 | 656.2 | 573.1 | 568.607 | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 381 | 1 046 | 873 | 870 | 839 | 951 | 950 | 939 | 1 127 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 73 100 | 74 400 | 72 500 | 28 900 | 17 700 | 28 300 | 31 700 | 39 430 | 40 770 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 7 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 29 | 33 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 42 | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 302 | 302 | 297 | 297 | 297 | 297 | 297 | 297 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 38 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 45 | 49 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 132 | 181 | 224 | 335 | 462 | 561 | 618 | 710 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------------------------------------|------|------|------|---|------|-------|------|-------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 434 | 422 | 456 | 532 | 481 | 399 | 480 | 474 | 416 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 434 | 422 | 456 | 532 | 481 | 399 | 90 | 81 | 75 | Privé |
| Public | 450 | 345 | 330 | 403 | 377 | 489 | 389 | 393 | 341 | Public |
| Total external debt service | 24 | 29 | 107 | 52 | 31 | 31 | 48 | 83 | 71 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 4.1 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 71 | - 46 | 121 | 37 | 106 | 66 | 136 | 95 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Country 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 2 |
| Country 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 3 |
| Country 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 4 |
| Country 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays 5 |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 25 | 47 | 35 | 51 | 70 | 56 | 91 | 130 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| Global Fund | 3 | 20 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 17 | 36.6 | 15.5 | ... | Fonds mondial |
| United States | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 16 | 23.6 | 46.3 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Japan | 5 | 26 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4.4 | 12.6 | ... | Japon |
| AfDF | - 1 | - 1 | - 3 | - 1 | 21 | - 1 | - 1.5 | 3.2 | ... | FAFD |
| Italy | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | ... | Italie |
| Notes | Data source: Central Bank Reports. | | | | Source: Rapports de la Banque centrale. | | | | Notes | |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Lilangeni(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Lilangeni(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 11 667 | 10 407 | 11 260 | 12 293 | 12 959 | 14 067 | 13 217 | 13 838 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Sugar | 787 | 1 471 | 1 901 | 2 088 | 2 442 | 2 414 | 1 995 | 2 026 | ... | Mélanges de substances odoriférantes et mélanges, yc. solut alcoolisées |
| Miscellaneous Edibles | 4 464 | 4 543 | 4 994 | 5 851 | 6 602 | 7 536 | 7 464 | 7 543 | ... | Canne à sucre, brut |
| Textiles | 2 045 | 1 024 | 916 | 954 | 1 031 | 797 | 792 | 558 | ... | Écrus de bois de conifères de pâte chimique, soudé ou au sulfate |
| Canned fruits | 182 | 150 | 193 | 212 | 236 | 193 | 173 | 178 | ... | T-shirts et maillots de corps avec d'autres matières textiles, en bonneterie |
| Minerals | 43 | 63 | 120 | 103 | 119 | 103 | 126 | 126 | ... | Produits, préparations et produits résiduels des industries chimiques ou des industries connexes |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| South Africa | 570.4 | 257.4 | 212.2 | 456.7 | 367.1 | 365.1 | 404.9 | 0.3 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| United States | 347.9 | 253.0 | 179.7 | 159.2 | 179.1 | 168.6 | 183.4 | 322.9 | ... | États-Unis |
| Thailand | 58.1 | 119.8 | 228.6 | 37.7 | 105.2 | 97.2 | 99.5 | 49.7 | ... | Thaïlande |
| Australia | 53.1 | 290.0 | 34.0 | 50.7 | 75.1 | 61.4 | 69.0 | 89.7 | ... | Australie |
| United Kingdom | 79.3 | 139.5 | 66.6 | 65.1 | 75.5 | 69.5 | 76.1 | 75.1 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 11 080 | 12 049 | 12 967 | 12 998 | 13 040 | 15 094 | 14 315 | 14 157 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Food and Live Animals | 1 881 | 1 466 | 1 075 | 1 596 | 1 706 | 1 849 | 2 195 | 2 905 | ... | Pétrole |
| Mineral Fuel and Lubricants | 1 038 | 1 136 | 1 221 | 1 276 | 1 831 | 1 518 | 1 517 | 1 641 | ... | Combustibles distillés |
| Chemicals and Chemical products | 1 641 | 1 334 | 1 074 | 1 211 | 1 681 | 1 745 | 1 772 | 1 813 | ... | Voitures, camionnettes et autres véhicules automobiles pour le transport |
| Manufactures classified by Material | 2 101 | 1 999 | 1 741 | 1 846 | 1 956 | 2 018 | 2 473 | 2 342 | ... | Tissus teints, en bonneterie, de fibres synthétiques |
| Machinery and Equipments | 2 495 | 1 971 | 1 898 | 1 723 | 1 987 | 2 333 | 2 577 | 2 384 | ... | Mélanges de substances odoriférantes et mélanges, yc. solut alcoolisées |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 10 100.0 | 10 325.9 | 10 737.3 | 10 557.4 | 11 829.3 | 12 652.0 | 12 519.2 | 217.1 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| India | 143.2 | 35.6 | 76.2 | 108.7 | 100.2 | 111.9 | 111.6 | 4 262.5 | ... | Inde |
| China | 87.9 | 225.8 | 140.4 | 262.9 | 247.7 | 267.3 | 269.5 | 1 522.1 | ... | Chine |
| China, Taiwan Province of | 289.0 | 286.9 | 332.6 | 212.4 | 288.2 | 302.7 | 295.4 | 824.7 | ... | Province chinoise de Taiwan |
| United States | 66.4 | 90.7 | 123.4 | 257.1 | 219.1 | 245.2 | 247.0 | 1 003.6 | ... | États-Unis |

General notes

The figures for population are projections based on two consecutive censuses held in 1997 and 2007 respectively. Figures up to 2006 are based on 1997 population projections, while from 2007 onwards are based on the 2007 population projections.

Les données de la population sont des projections effectuées consécutives aux deux recensements de 1997 et 2007. Jusqu'en 2006, les données sont basées sur le recensement de 1997, puis sur celui de 2007 pour les années suivantes.

Notes générales

AREA (KM 2)

945,090

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Dar es Salaam

Dar es Salaam

CAPITALE

CURRENCY Tanzanian Shilling

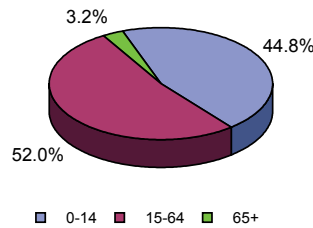
Shilling Tanzanien

MONNAIE

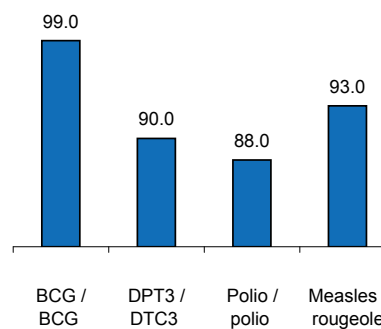
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts |
|--|-------|---------|------------|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| Population | | | |
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 46,218 | |
| Male | 2011 | 23,094 | |
| Female | 2011 | 23,125 | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 3.1 | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 21784.7 | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 20709.4 | |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 24048.0 | |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 1461.2 | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 79.5 | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 38.4 | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 13.0 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 5.5 | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 26.9 | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 58.9 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 92.6 | |
| Health | | | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 16.2 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 38.8 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 83.1 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2011 | 78.6 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 99.0 | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 90.0 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 88.0 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 93.0 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 87.8 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 48.9 | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2007 | 4.8 | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | - | ... | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 110.0 | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 41.1 | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 9.7 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 18.1 | |
| Education | | | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 8363.4 | |
| Female | 2011 | 4203.6 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 1789.5 | |
| Female | 2011 | 802.6 | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2005 | 51.6 | |
| Female | 2005 | 16.8 | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 73.2 | |
| Male | 2010 | 79.0 | |
| Female | 2010 | 67.5 | |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2010 | 51.0 | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2008 | 27.5 | |
| Poverty | | | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 540.0 | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 30.0 | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2007 | 87.9 | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2007 | 29.6 | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2007 | 2.8 | |
| Gini's index | 2007 | 37.6 | |

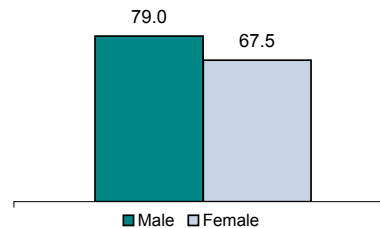
Population by age group - 2011



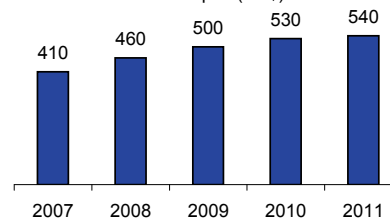
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012

Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

| (Millions) | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | (Millions) |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|--|
| Agriculture | 4 323 469 | 4 636 136 | 4 950 010 | 5 690 446 | 6 671 068 | 7 344 928 | 8 241 811 | 9 429 192 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 357 368 | 457 431 | 576 363 | 742 932 | 839 513 | 941 094 | 1 072 847 | 1 255 231 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 129 558 | 1 269 145 | 1 395 282 | 1 625 504 | 1 935 975 | 2 434 754 | 2 899 094 | 3 482 066 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 306 451 | 340 530 | 352 724 | 420 880 | 514 526 | 584 031 | 684 821 | 810 670 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1 105 886 | 1 249 651 | 1 399 609 | 1 641 741 | 1 904 420 | 2 233 885 | 2 568 968 | 2 990 279 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 1 913 082 | 2 147 243 | 2 504 005 | 2 976 228 | 3 524 920 | 3 976 910 | 4 663 587 | 5 454 070 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 499 478 | 1 785 370 | 2 023 305 | 2 327 107 | 2 782 255 | 3 010 262 | 3 416 677 | 3 899 414 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 844 597 | 983 507 | 1 144 071 | 1 373 976 | 1 648 958 | 2 005 866 | 2 338 331 | 2 807 367 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1 076 215 | 1 278 881 | 1 440 913 | 1 652 556 | 2 026 815 | 2 282 763 | 2 579 522 | 2 985 562 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 537 075 | 591 596 | 661 604 | 746 757 | 863 641 | 1 024 272 | 1 190 069 | 1 379 459 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 120 588 | - 141 723 | - 169 661 | - 208 281 | - 260 029 | - 328 478 | - 358 049 | - 432 285 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 12 972 591 | 14 597 767 | 16 278 225 | 18 989 846 | 22 452 062 | 25 510 287 | 29 297 678 | 34 061 025 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 999 001 | 1 367 527 | 1 663 043 | 1 958 559 | 2 329 620 | 2 702 359 | 2 995 802 | 3 471 939 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

| (Millions) | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | (Millions) |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|---|
| Government final consumption | 2 361 721 | 2 804 521 | 3 144 881 | 4 038 989 | 4 321 718 | 4 926 759 | 5 208 178 | 6 145 650 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 9 352 716 | 10 581 906 | 12 195 212 | 14 231 137 | 16 460 071 | 18 476 810 | 20 209 450 | 24 815 660 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 3 095 522 | 3 936 683 | 4 883 490 | 6 119 013 | 7 274 314 | 8 020 970 | 10 177 693 | 13 534 066 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 57 845 | 64 405 | 74 292 | 90 728 | 106 943 | 152 252 | 164 843 | 228 000 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 2 745 596 | 3 324 425 | 4 047 990 | 5 078 248 | 6 230 729 | 6 553 198 | 8 988 306 | 11 656 768 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3 641 808 | 4 746 646 | 6 404 597 | 8 609 710 | 9 612 093 | 9 917 343 | 12 454 990 | 18 847 180 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 13 971 592 | 15 965 294 | 17 941 268 | 20 948 405 | 24 781 682 | 28 212 646 | 32 293 480 | 37 532 964 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |

Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

| Annual Growth Rates (%) | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
|--|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Agriculture | 5.9 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 3.4 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 16.0 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 10.7 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 2.2 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 9.4 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.8 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 7.1 | 8.5 | - 0.5 | 10.1 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 1.9 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 13.0 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 9.0 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.4 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.2 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 10.5 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 11.3 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 13.6 | 11.4 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 6.8 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 5.0 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 5.9 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 10.1 | 11.8 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 11.0 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 11.2 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 7.8 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 6.4 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 7.8 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 6.5 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 7.8 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.4 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |

Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

| Annual Growth Rates (%) | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
|------------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Government final consumption | 14.6 | 11.9 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 5.1 | 17.0 | 14.2 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 6.2 | 11.2 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 11.9 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 10.4 | 18.7 | 16.0 | 14.5 | 7.8 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 31.4 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 8.3 | 13.5 | - 3.3 | 16.8 | 19.6 | 5.1 | 30.3 | 27.5 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 9.6 | 34.2 | 10.3 | 16.3 | 12.3 | 2.6 | 27.3 | 47.9 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| Annual Growth Rates (%) | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
|---|------------------|------|------|------|----------------|------|-----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| All Item | 4.7 | 5.0 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 10.3 | 12.1 | 6.4 | 12.6 | 16.0 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 8.3 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 12.7 | 17.5 | 6.3 | 16.0 | 20.6 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 7.1 | 12.7 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 10.7 | -1.6 | 13.3 | 18.7 | 16.3 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication | |
| Health | -8.5 | 2.3 | 11.2 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 3.1 | Santé | |
| Transport | 0.8 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 6.1 | Transport | |
| Notes | 2010:Provisional | | | | 2011:Estimated | | 2010:Provisoire | | 2011:Estimée | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 3 157 | 3 219 | 3 423 | 3 302 | 3 556 | 3 324 | 4 475 | 4 341 | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 757 | 714 | 712 | 971 | 861 | 709 | 929 | 1 119 | ... | Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Paddy, Tons (thousands) | 1 059 | 1 168 | 1 239 | 1 342 | 1 346 | 1 334 | 868 | 1 461 | ... | Riz, tonnes (milliers) |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands) | 67 | 102 | 110 | 83 | 92 | 94 | 95 | 113 | ... | Blé, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 4 441 | 5 539 | 2 053 | 1 733 | 1 717 | 1 797 | 1 972 | 1 549 | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Hard coal, metric tons (thousands) | 65.0 | 74.8 | 17.9 | 27.2 | 15.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | ... | ... | Houilles, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Gold ores and concentrates, kilograms (thousands) | 48.2 | 52.2 | 39.8 | 40.2 | 36.4 | 39.1 | 39.4 | 37.1 | ... | Minerais d'or et leurs concentrés, kilogrammes (milliers) |
| Silver ores and concentrates, kilograms (thousands) | 13.2 | 12.9 | 14.9 | 12.4 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 10.4 | ... | Minerais d'argent et leurs concentrés, kilogrammes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 2 356.0 | 1 778.1 | 1 436.3 | 2 512.4 | 2 648.9 | 2 639.9 | 2 701.3 | 1 992.6 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 537.0 | 9.4 | 16.9 | 440.0 | 268.2 | 650.4 | 914.6 | 957.0 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 86 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 2 807 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 2 968 900 | 3 552 005 | 5 164 456 | 6 223 589 | 7 458 779 | 8 780 143 | 11 012 589 | 13 021 322 | 14 830 066 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 1 289 127 | 1 781 256 | 2 245 621 | 2 642 802 | 3 169 028 | 3 924 470 | 4 715 501 | 5 219 938 | 5 740 844 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 2 497 433 | 2 666 314 | 3 613 809 | 3 674 845 | 4 076 152 | 4 930 809 | 6 086 780 | 6 296 384 | 6 075 321 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 040 601 | 1 846 347 | 2 027 507 | 2 831 367 | 4 221 201 | 5 120 245 | 6 798 432 | 9 093 572 | 11 156 445 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 291 078 | 1 625 435 | 2 285 717 | 3 119 092 | 3 984 318 | 4 326 349 | 5 235 706 | 6 668 738 | 7 735 282 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 272 124 | 192 072 | - 282 629 | - 319 844 | - 334 967 | 128 358 | 806 665 | 1 471 255 | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 2 296 | 2 049 | 2 259 | 2 886 | 2 863 | 3 470 | 3 905 | 3 726 | 3 541 | Réerves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 1 089.33 | 1 128.93 | 1 251.90 | 1 245.04 | 1 196.31 | 1 320.31 | 1 409.27 | 1 572.12 | 1 584.39 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 1 954 192 | 2 766 685 | 3 168 266 | 3 710 569 | 5 207 776 | 5 692 194 | 6 205 288 | 7 366 000 | 10 007 500 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 342 798 | 1 615 248 | 1 946 433 | 2 529 439 | 3 359 250 | 4 185 510 | 4 428 000 | 5 296 000 | 7 275 500 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 116 505 | 158 462 | 178 411 | 209 583 | 275 331 | 249 401 | 372 000 | 443 000 | 874 000 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 494 889 | 992 975 | 1 043 422 | 971 547 | 1 573 195 | 1 257 283 | 1 405 288 | 1 627 000 | 1 858 000 | Dons |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 2 516 943 | 3 204 982 | 4 005 230 | 4 474 680 | 5 208 996 | 6 811 827 | 8 311 000 | 9 439 000 | 12 178 000 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 780 115 | 2 124 533 | 2 661 864 | 3 137 469 | 3 398 024 | 4 681 459 | 5 700 000 | 6 690 000 | 8 024 000 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 462 964 | 550 554 | 656 789 | 976 094 | 1 134 709 | 1 608 591 | 1 723 000 | 2 346 000 | 2 934 500 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 736 828 | 1 240 150 | 1 343 366 | 1 337 211 | 1 810 972 | 2 130 368 | 2 611 000 | 2 749 000 | 4 154 000 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 0 | - 159 701 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 562 751 | - 438 297 | - 836 964 | - 764 111 | - 1 220 | - 1 119 633 | - 2 105 712 | - 2 073 000 | - 2 170 500 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 1 001 | - 1 319 | - 1 947 | - 2 634 | - 3 434 | - 2 540 | - 2 842 | ... | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 159 | 62 | 279 | 462 | 350 | 146 | 242 | ... | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 112 | - 102 | - 95 | - 123 | - 122 | - 71 | - 91 | ... | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | - 28 | - 25 | - 23 | - 46 | - 55 | - 81 | - 109 | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 589 | 496 | 589 | 652 | 610 | 697 | 824 | ... | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 366 | - 863 | - 1 174 | - 1 643 | - 2 595 | - 1 768 | - 1 853 | ... | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 766 | 949 | 1 102 | 1 765 | 2 158 | 1 821 | 2 194 | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 460 | 393 | 5 184 | 912 | 537 | 493 | 607 | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 306 | 556 | - 4 082 | 853 | 1 621 | 1 328 | 1 588 | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 116 | - 314 | 533 | 283 | 585 | 313 | 29 | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 284 | - 228 | 461 | 404 | 148 | 366 | 370 | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 583 | 613 | 644 | 719 | 770 | 714 | 783 | 868 | 861 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 31.0 | 31.4 | 31.7 | 31.9 | 32.0 | 32.315 | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 5 525 | 6 130 | 7 729 | 8 629 | 9 241 | 8 569 | 9 397 | 10 417 | 10 330 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 746 000 | 823 600 | 950 200 | 1 198 800 | 1 288 700 | 1 159 800 | 1 254 500 | 1 457 000 | 1 624 390 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 12 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 6 | ... | 8 | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 4 582 | 4 582 | 4 460 | 4 460 | 4 460 | 4 460 | 3 682 | 3 682 | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 148 | 154 | 152 | 163 | 124 | 173 | 175 | 175 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 1 749 | 4 349 | 6 247 | 8 328 | 12 418 | 17 484 | 20 984 | 23 980 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 6 225 | 6 358 | 6 520 | 6 673 | 6 834 | 7 007 | 7 171 | ... | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 547 | 583 | 4 555 | 3 877 | 3 039 | 0 | 1 727 | 1 845 | ... | Privée |
| Public | 5 678 | 5 775 | 1 965 | 2 796 | 3 795 | 7 007 | 6 471 | 7 432 | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 213 | 199 | 138 | 4 668 | 68 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 911 | 1 364 | 1 820 | 1 940 | 2 055 | 2 495 | 3 231.6 | 3 891.9 | 4 318.3 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 331 | 936 | 403 | 582 | 1 247 | 953 | 1 023 | 1 095 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | 15 | 11 | 6 | 28 | 26 | 16 | 23.2 | 99.4 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Sweden | 19 | 17 | 6 | 10 | 53 | 31 | 44.3 | 31.6 | ... | Suède |
| Netherlands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Norway | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43 | - 6 | 27.6 | ... | ... | Norvège |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 80 | - 35 | 11.9 | - 17.2 | ... | Italie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 772 | 1 499 | 1 883 | 2 822 | 2 331 | 2 933 | 2 958 | 2 445 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| IDA | 474 | 275 | 423 | 506 | 421 | 627 | 693.4 | 258.3 | ... | IDA |
| United Kingdom | 216 | 220 | 219 | 231 | 254 | 217 | 240.9 | 158.9 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| United States | 89 | 94 | 122 | 167 | 247 | 284 | 457.4 | 535.2 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| Japan | 53 | 36 | 39 | 722 | 71 | 120 | 104.6 | 119.4 | ... | Japon |
| AfDF | 56 | 115 | 160 | 137 | 93 | 240 | 141.3 | 159.5 | ... | FaDF |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

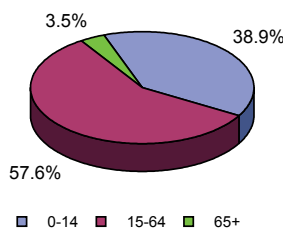
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|------|---|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 1 749 | 2 120 | 1 743 | 2 024 | 3 112 | 2 856 | 3 759 | 4 438 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Gold in unwrought forms non-monetary | 462 | 443 | 483 | 403 | 545 | 657 | 574 | ... | ... | Or non-monétaire, sous forme brute |
| Precious metal ores and concentrates except silver | 105 | 102 | 178 | 201 | 350 | 498 | 461 | ... | ... | Minerais de métaux précieux et leurs concentrés, excepté l'argent |
| Gold, semi-manufactured forms, non-monetary | 64 | 108 | 127 | 151 | 214 | 161 | 392 | ... | ... | Or non-monétaire, semi-ouvré |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed or stripped | 56 | 104 | 96 | 86 | 172 | 90 | 112 | ... | ... | Tabac brut, tabac écôtés |
| Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated | 50 | 79 | 74 | 113 | 100 | 111 | 102 | 143 | ... | Café, non torréfié, non décaféiné |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| China | 80.0 | 163.2 | 172.3 | 221.2 | 227.5 | 318.9 | 636.2 | 730.8 | ... | Chine |
| India | 138.4 | 114.3 | 105.9 | 141.7 | 257.4 | 303.0 | 365.9 | 336.6 | ... | Inde |
| Switzerland | 15.9 | 45.8 | 155.7 | 140.9 | 239.0 | 215.1 | 269.4 | 362.6 | ... | Suisse |
| Japan | 86.0 | 79.5 | 102.0 | 85.3 | 189.5 | 195.6 | 232.7 | 388.3 | ... | Japon |
| South Africa | 64.5 | 113.7 | 119.3 | 109.2 | 168.1 | 91.6 | 198.4 | 387.0 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 2 556 | 3 247 | 4 527 | 5 919 | 7 081 | 6 531 | 8 013 | 11 184 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 290 | 441 | 683 | 1 042 | 1 536 | 1 211 | 1 684 | 2 654 | ... | Pétrole et produits dérivés |
| Road vehicles | 194 | 274 | 415 | 530 | 619 | 680 | 789 | 925 | ... | Véhicules routiers |
| Specialised machinery | 140 | 183 | 250 | 239 | 404 | 424 | 449 | 631 | ... | Machines et appareils spécialisés |
| Iron and steel | 97 | 163 | 195 | 226 | 338 | 295 | 348 | 472 | ... | Fer et acier |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 159 | 125 | 232 | 236 | 225 | 262 | 297 | 423 | ... | Céréales et préparations à base de céréales |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| China | 199.0 | 290.9 | 418.5 | 633.1 | 904.1 | 954.4 | 1 275.9 | 1 729.7 | ... | Chine |
| India | 176.5 | 223.5 | 308.1 | 570.8 | 999.3 | 953.1 | 1 174.7 | 1 982.5 | ... | Inde |
| South Africa | 327.8 | 424.6 | 507.1 | 497.0 | 593.4 | 560.7 | 677.9 | 775.0 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| United Arab Emirates | 185.5 | 249.3 | 402.5 | 591.9 | 523.4 | 439.3 | 520.5 | 810.2 | ... | Émirats arabes unis |
| Kenya | 193.5 | 245.4 | 320.0 | 353.7 | 447.9 | 412.9 | 470.0 | 566.6 | ... | Kenya |

| | | | |
|--------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|
| Togo | | | Togo |
| AREA (KM 2) | 56,790 | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) |
| CAPITAL CITY Lomé | | Lomé | CAPITALE |
| CURRENCY CFA Franc | | Franc CFA | MONNAIE |

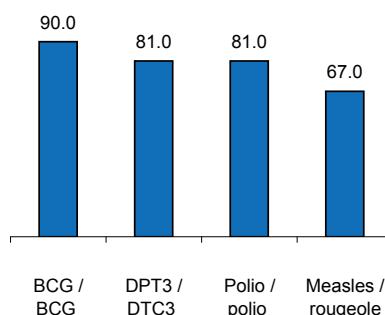
I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts | |
|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | |
| Population | | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 6,285 | | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 3,054 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 3,230 | | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 2.1 | | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2012 | 2985.7 | | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 2445.6 | | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 3620.7 | | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 218.6 | | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 44.4 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 31.6 | | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 10.6 | | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2012 | 4.8 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2012 | 37.7 | | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 57.5 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 73.6 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2010 | 17.0 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 16.5 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 105.8 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 68.1 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 90.0 | | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 81.0 | | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 81.0 | | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 67.0 | | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2010 | 84.3 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2010 | 72.0 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2012 | 1.0 | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2012 | 2.0 | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2005 | 85.0 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 31.2 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 10.4 | | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 8.0 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 1286.7 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 609.4 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 482.9 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2007 | 141.5 | | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2007 | 32.5 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | - | ... | | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2009 | 57.1 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2009 | 71.2 | | Masculin |
| Female | 2009 | 43.6 | | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 40.9 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2009 | 17.6 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 560.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 36.6 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2006 | 69.3 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2006 | 27.1 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2006 | 3.3 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | 2006 | 34.4 | | Indice de Gini |

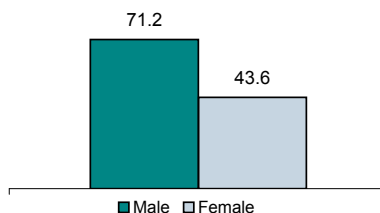
Population by age group - 2012



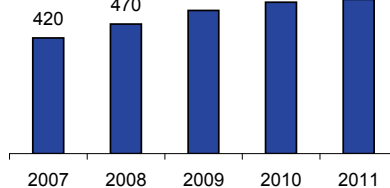
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2009



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-------|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Agriculture | 370 669 | 437 038 | 421 603 | 436 667 | 578 603 | 639 378 | 644 255 | 721 217 | 763 774 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | 29 875 | 33 042 | 32 522 | 31 818 | 59 114 | 48 187 | 40 290 | 53 461 | 72 127 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 83 905 | 95 309 | 106 649 | 111 084 | 120 089 | 118 087 | 122 315 | 127 872 | 135 723 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 35 655 | 36 093 | 35 669 | 38 272 | 38 861 | 38 937 | 43 568 | 49 442 | 57 078 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 26 032 | 27 336 | 37 362 | 44 855 | 39 382 | 33 508 | 48 003 | 51 891 | 62 559 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 126 845 | 124 197 | 131 263 | 135 688 | 131 060 | 116 032 | 139 692 | 143 908 | 156 471 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 98 702 | 103 794 | 109 270 | 114 022 | 128 519 | 128 228 | 146 646 | 151 423 | 158 658 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 57 892 | 56 850 | 69 094 | 71 267 | 73 285 | 78 626 | 91 519 | 94 591 | 100 431 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 96 567 | 92 924 | 96 222 | 94 668 | 103 204 | 138 932 | 119 948 | 141 440 | 145 927 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 24 840 | 25 839 | 26 708 | 27 660 | 28 653 | 29 704 | 30 813 | 31 945 | 33 139 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 18 000 | - 19 685 | - 20 629 | - 21 643 | - 25 482 | - 26 783 | - 28 297 | - 31 429 | - 33 941 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 932 981 | 1 012 739 | 1 045 734 | 1 084 358 | 1 275 289 | 1 342 836 | 1 398 752 | 1 535 762 | 1 651 947 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 90 230 | 100 333 | 114 378 | 128 467 | 143 240 | 150 714 | 172 586 | 207 512 | 227 009 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) | |
| Government final consumption | 135 575 | 150 352 | 157 941 | 148 789 | 190 304 | 211 456 | 189 815 | 206 176 | 224 450 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 910 522 | 1 098 179 | 1 086 463 | 1 109 618 | 1 215 199 | 1 236 263 | 1 348 381 | 1 478 284 | 1 570 669 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 169 182 | 183 067 | 194 845 | 174 195 | 203 294 | 248 678 | 283 250 | 307 719 | 374 787 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Change in inventories | - 11 584 | 5 259 | 6 464 | 2 894 | 47 379 | 30 083 | 13 361 | 30 796 | - 2 531 | Variation des stocks | |
| Exports of goods and services | 396 709 | 441 602 | 507 415 | 451 979 | 508 641 | 565 007 | 642 070 | 712 870 | 805 821 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | 577 193 | 765 387 | 793 016 | 674 650 | 746 288 | 797 938 | 905 539 | 992 571 | 1 094 241 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 1 023 211 | 1 113 072 | 1 160 112 | 1 212 824 | 1 418 529 | 1 493 550 | 1 571 338 | 1 743 274 | 1 878 955 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Agriculture | - 1.4 | - 2.1 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 8.3 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 4.1 | Agriculture | |
| Mining and quarrying | - 22.5 | - 2.5 | 2.9 | - 25.6 | - 12.0 | - 0.1 | 2.1 | 17.0 | 15.8 | Industries extractives | |
| Manufacturing | 0.3 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 2.2 | 8.1 | - 7.0 | 4.5 | 7.4 | 10.7 | Industries manufacturières | |
| Electricity, gas & water | 13.5 | 11.0 | - 9.3 | - 11.0 | 10.4 | 12.8 | 10.1 | - 32.0 | 2.9 | Electricité, gaz et eau | |
| Construction | 17.7 | 4.7 | 27.4 | - 1.0 | 17.1 | 12.3 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 20.7 | Bâtiments et travaux publics | |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 12.8 | 3.8 | - 22.3 | - 0.2 | - 8.6 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 31.9 | 11.8 | 96.7 | 1.8 | - 2.2 | - 1.5 | 5.5 | - 1.1 | 7.6 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières | |
| Transport and communications | 14.2 | 2.3 | - 3.6 | 16.8 | 11.3 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 3.1 | Transport(s) et communications | |
| Public administration and defense | 3.2 | - 4.0 | 1.7 | - 2.7 | - 4.1 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | Administrations publiques et défense | |
| Other services | 3.3 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | Autres services | |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 27.4 | 18.3 | 331.8 | 6.4 | - 16.9 | 3.6 | 10.2 | 4.7 | 4.9 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière | |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 2.8 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 5.8 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base | |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 0.1 | 3.6 | 18.4 | 14.6 | - 2.7 | - 3.2 | 13.6 | 17.5 | - 0.5 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.5 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.0 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| Government final consumption | 9.2 | 9.9 | 4.9 | - 7.0 | 17.3 | - 7.0 | - 1.7 | - 4.3 | 7.7 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques | |
| Private final consumption | 1.8 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 5.3 | - 15.8 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 8.4 | - 18.4 | Consommation finale privée | |
| Gross fixed capital formation | - 0.9 | 7.8 | 10.7 | - 12.3 | 12.2 | 24.6 | 15.0 | 8.7 | 15.6 | Formation brute de capital fixe | |
| Exports of goods and services | - 4.6 | 5.6 | 20.1 | - 18.2 | 16.0 | 6.2 | 14.7 | 0.9 | 11.1 | Exportations de biens et services | |
| Less imports of goods and services | - 0.6 | 24.3 | 19.7 | - 9.8 | - 12.1 | 14.7 | 16.3 | 7.0 | - 19.4 | Moins importations de biens et services | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
| All Item | 0.4 | 6.8 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 2.6 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | - 1.2 | 10.9 | - 1.1 | 2.8 | 19.8 | 2.9 | - 2.5 | 0.7 | 3.4 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | 7.2 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 6.0 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 4.6 | Communication | |
| Health | - 0.3 | - 1.0 | - 2.7 | - 0.6 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 | - 0.8 | - 1.6 | Santé | |
| Transport | 1.1 | 23.6 | 12.2 | - 0.4 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 7.9 | 1.4 | 4.9 | Transport | |
| Notes | NA data: 2010-2011 : Revised; 2012:Projection | | | | | Données des CN: 2010-2011: Révisées; 2012:Projections | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Millet and Sorghum, Tons (thousands) | 205 | 248 | 267 | 267 | 268 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mil et Sorgho, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 524 | 510 | 538 | 566 | 568 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Rice, Tons (thousands) | 69 | 73 | 76 | 80 | 81 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rice, tonnes (milliers) |
| Beans, Tons (thousands) | 49 | 67 | 53 | 63 | 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Haricot, tonnes (milliers) |
| Yams, Tons (thousands) | 585 | 585 | 621 | 618 | 624 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Ignames, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
| Limestone, Tons | 2124 028.1 | 2253 388.8 | 2300 653.6 | 1823 538.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Calcaire, tonnes |
| Sand & gravel, cubic meter | 521 131.0 | 560 875.0 | 652 357.5 | 593 587.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sable et gravier (m3) |
| Gold (Kilograms) | 7 466.8 | 6 178.8 | 5 903.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Or (Kilogrammes) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 81.0 | 74.0 | 91.0 | 92.0 | 91.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 105.0 | 115.0 | 130.0 | 104.0 | 32.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 4 | 5 | 11 | 18 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 182 | 184 | 210 | 178 | 117 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Money supply (M1) | 305 781 | 312 808 | 383 822 | 459 277 | 530 918 | 616 690 | 717 031 | 831 304 | 929 314 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 114 134 | 127 217 | 134 770 | 171 051 | 195 541 | 243 774 | 297 660 | 330 972 | 376 190 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 146 556 | 134 445 | 209 959 | 206 687 | 239 400 | 246 367 | 265 228 | 290 234 | 241 502 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 181 568 | 198 523 | 199 069 | 263 208 | 321 875 | 407 248 | 497 536 | 604 966 | 703 976 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 174 386 | 195 323 | 196 421 | 255 065 | 243 263 | 295 010 | 358 757 | 506 027 | 594 090 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 7 182 | 3 200 | 2 648 | 8 143 | 78 612 | 112 238 | 138 779 | 98 939 | 109 885 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 358 | 192 | 375 | 438 | 582 | 703 | 715 | 774 | 448 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 528.28 | 527.47 | 522.89 | 479.27 | 447.81 | 472.19 | 495.28 | 471.87 | 510.53 | Taux de change (moyen) monnaie nationale par dollars |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 179 563 | 187 973 | 211 888 | 224 909 | 249 936 | 317 347 | 359 143 | 401 144 | 392 041 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 160 973 | 162 070 | 179 121 | 195 865 | 211 240 | 229 089 | 246 673 | 291 412 | 299 098 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 10 744 | 12 793 | 16 781 | 8 659 | 9 435 | 23 379 | 50 213 | 25 128 | 25 530 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 7 846 | 13 110 | 15 986 | 20 386 | 29 261 | 64 879 | 62 257 | 84 603 | 67 413 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 169 730 | 214 154 | 236 511 | 228 759 | 253 250 | 326 317 | 354 463 | 421 261 | 447 613 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 153 893 | 183 278 | 196 889 | 204 690 | 203 123 | 234 150 | 230 895 | 276 623 | 294 878 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 51 628 | 49 244 | 59 268 | 64 286 | 70 411 | 94 334 | 82 622 | 104 682 | 102 360 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 15 831 | 30 866 | 39 576 | 24 068 | 49 867 | 92 169 | 123 558 | 144 250 | 152 735 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 6 | 9 | 45 | 0 | 261 | - 2 | 10 | 388 | 0 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | 9 833 | - 26 181 | - 24 623 | - 3 849 | - 3 314 | - 8 970 | 4 680 | - 20 117 | - 55 572 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments CFA Franc(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Franc CFA (Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 133 284 | - 270 153 | - 242 887 | - 189 388 | - 203 529 | - 194 605 | - 224 969 | - 234 401 | - 237 520 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 47 200 | - 53 632 | - 42 790 | - 33 290 | - 34 118 | - 38 326 | - 38 500 | - 45 300 | - 50 900 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 17 700 | - 18 207 | - 19 763 | - 14 492 | - 6 750 | - 8 991 | - 11 700 | - 10 300 | - 10 000 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 89 500 | 99 031 | 127 400 | 133 715 | 145 018 | 158 503 | 176 200 | 178 600 | 180 500 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 108 684 | - 242 961 | - 177 964 | - 103 448 | - 99 379 | - 83 419 | - 98 969 | - 111 401 | - 117 920 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 83 | 81 | 94 | 86 | 74 | 150 | 202 | 300 | 320 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 183 | 157 | 209 | 192 | 209 | 318 | 421 | 673 | 700 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 17 700 | 18 400 | 18 000 | 33 600 | 38 600 | 67 700 | 65 420 | 69 250 | 69 710 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 12 | 12 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 30 | 35 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 63 | 80 | 128 | 211 | 268 | 371 | 407 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 1 600 | 1 537 | 1 820 | 2 185 | 1 777 | 1 748 | 546 | 574 | 665 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | - 204 | - 89 | - 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Privée |
| Public | 1 804 | 1 626 | 1 880 | 2 185 | 1 777 | 1 748 | 546 | 574 | 665 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 40 | 54 | 60 | 39 | 46 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 59 | 77 | 77 | 49 | 24 | 49 | 86 | 54 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 16 | 107 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Sweden | - 1 | - 2 | - 1 | - 2 | 6 | 9 | 12.2 | 13.6 | ... | Suède |
| Germany | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | ... | Allemagne |
| Greece | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | ... | Grèce |
| Italy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | - 1 | 0.4 | - 0.1 | ... | Italie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 65 | 83 | 80 | 122 | 330 | 499 | 419 | 557 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 27 | 30 | 33 | 34 | 128 | 41 | 168.0 | 36.8 | ... | France |
| Switzerland | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 159 | 1.7 | 76.0 | ... | Suisse |
| Belgium | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 62 | 5.0 | 88.0 | ... | Belgique |
| Germany | 10 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 24 | 8.8 | 33.7 | ... | Allemagne |
| IDA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 6 | 7.9 | 55.9 | ... | IDA |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| CFA Franc(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Franc CFA (Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 317 509 | 348 323 | 329 600 | 324 400 | 381 800 | 426 400 | 483 500 | 553 500 | 626 700 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cocoa | 13 043 | 10 729 | 7 866 | 2 544 | 7 536 | 16 022 | 17 889 | 3 355 | 2 663 | Cacao |
| Coffee | 1 697 | 2 330 | 1 620 | 1 751 | 2 469 | 6 672 | 7 629 | 2 932 | 3 980 | Café |
| Cotton | 31 451 | 15 836 | 15 806 | 12 000 | 13 584 | 7 795 | 8 890 | 23 526 | 32 316 | Coton |
| Phosphates | 25 382 | 18 427 | 16 566 | 15 030 | 48 877 | 42 527 | 33 962 | 23 693 | 48 575 | Phosphates |
| Cement | 35 546 | 21 164 | 28 156 | 39 305 | 26 680 | 28 332 | 31 542 | 30 805 | 33 838 | Ciment |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Benin | 25 065.0 | 21 991.0 | 20 769.0 | 14 607.0 | 27 281.4 | 41 037.4 | 11 627.6 | 49 698.6 | 56 357.8 | Bénin |
| Burkina Faso | 26 844.0 | 35 008.0 | 23 746.0 | 13 068.0 | 33 660.1 | 38 115.6 | 10 469.8 | 48 209.7 | 77 314.2 | Burkina Faso |
| Mali | 22 975.0 | 14 010.0 | 14 780.0 | 9 551.0 | 9 464.3 | 8 770.3 | 2 930.8 | 12 481.4 | 12 790.2 | Mali |
| Ghana | 34 223.0 | 40 488.0 | 37 649.0 | 7 847.0 | 15 003.4 | 39 139.4 | 11 928.0 | 27 197.0 | 21 738.4 | Ghana |
| Netherlands | 8 129.0 | 2 067.0 | 1 114.0 | 649.0 | 1 659.6 | 2 769.9 | 6 333.7 | 1 762.3 | 2 940.5 | Pays-Bas |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 450 793 | 618 476 | 637 293 | 513 803 | 585 448 | 604 565 | 665 878 | 830 446 | 849 528 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Food | 49 192 | 51 706 | 49 527 | 53 813 | 71 788 | 63 402 | 66 280 | ... | ... | Produits alimentaires |
| Other Consumer goods | 67 485 | 67 147 | 84 535 | 86 683 | 95 351 | 108 549 | 113 477 | ... | ... | Autres biens de consommation |
| Intermediary goods | 132 607 | 65 130 | 86 092 | 93 026 | 106 328 | 91 332 | 100 957 | ... | ... | Biens intermédiaires |
| Equipment | 62 814 | 76 220 | 77 555 | 80 695 | 103 084 | 137 317 | 164 543 | ... | ... | Biens d'équipement |
| Petroleum products | 68 846 | 254 772 | 237 245 | 97 310 | 92 391 | 58 515 | 75 171 | 148 321 | 184 904 | Produits pétroliers |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Germany | 9 649.0 | 9 154.0 | 10 788.0 | 7 464.0 | 7 545.2 | 18 354.7 | 16 348.9 | 24 433.7 | 15 127.0 | Allemagne |
| Netherlands | 9 847.0 | 12 385.0 | 12 983.0 | 41 774.0 | 39 256.2 | 32 748.8 | 21 688.9 | 28 086.5 | 29 111.0 | Pays-Bas |
| Italy | 10 971.0 | 14 022.0 | 14 313.0 | 8 359.0 | 7 001.8 | 7 629.3 | 13 176.9 | 11 101.4 | 13 962.8 | Italie |
| France | 57 329.0 | 55 311.0 | 79 694.0 | 72 223.0 | 86 469.1 | 64 310.2 | 81 006.7 | 79 159.0 | 80 135.7 | France |
| Cote d'Ivoire | 17 809.0 | 20 327.0 | 10 891.0 | 9 845.0 | 30 247.8 | 19 892.2 | 25 780.0 | 28 262.8 | 25 694.2 | Côte d'Ivoire |

AREA (KM 2)

163,610

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Tunis

Tunis

CAPITALE

CURRENCY Tunisian Dinar

Dinar Tunisien

MONNAIE

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS – INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts |
|--|-------|--------|------------|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |

Population

| | | | |
|---|------|--------|--|
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 10,778 | |
| Male | 2012 | 5,387 | |
| Female | 2011 | 5,391 | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.1 | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 3765.9 | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 2467.6 | |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 7385.7 | |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 740.7 | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 21.1 | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 17.0 | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 6.0 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 2.2 | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 67.7 | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 74.7 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 43.2 | |

Health

| | | | |
|--|------|------|--|
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2006 | 3.3 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 5.0 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 22.8 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 18.6 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 98.0 | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 98.0 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 98.0 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 96.0 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2006 | 96.0 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2006 | 94.6 | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2010 | 12.3 | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2008 | 30.8 | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2010 | 18.3 | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 16.7 | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 6.0 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 6.8 | |

Education

| | | | |
|---|------|--------|--|
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2012 | 1044.0 | |
| Female | 2012 | 502.0 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2009 | 1201.6 | |
| Female | 2009 | 606.7 | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 336.0 | |
| Female | 2009 | 214.3 | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2008 | 77.6 | |
| Male | 2008 | 86.4 | |
| Female | 2008 | 71.0 | |

Pupil teacher ratio (in primary)

2011 17.4

Public expenditure on education (% of budget)

2008 22.7

Poverty

| | | | |
|--|------|--------|--|
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 4070.0 | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 15.6 | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2005 | 8.1 | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2005 | 32.5 | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2005 | 2.4 | |
| Gini's index | 2005 | 41.4 | |

Population

| | |
|--|--|
| Population ('000) | |
| Les deux sexes | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population active (000) | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | |
| 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ ans | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | |
| Taux brut de natalité | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Part de la population urbaine | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |

Santé

| | |
|---|--|
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | |
| DTC3 | |
| Polio | |
| Rougeole | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |

Education

| | |
|---|--|
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |

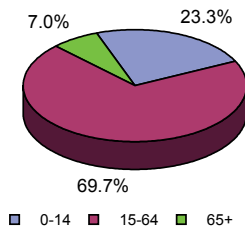
Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire)

Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget)

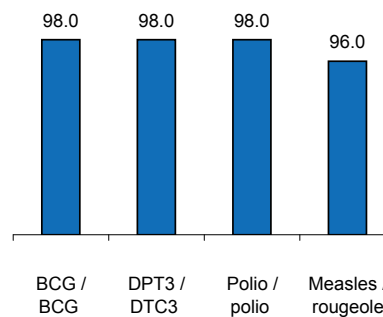
Pauvreté

| | |
|---|--|
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Indice de Gini | |

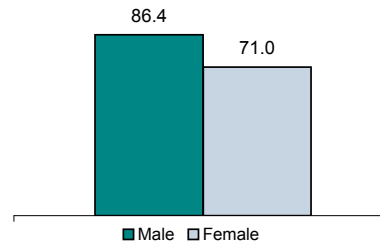
Population by age group - 2011



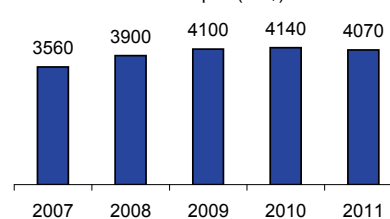
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2008



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012

Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices

Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants

| (Millions) | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | (Millions) |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Agriculture | 3 846 | 3 839 | 4 246 | 4 309 | 4 338 | 4 962 | 4 741 | 5 459 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 1 497 | 2 074 | 2 424 | 3 237 | 4 388 | 3 274 | 4 503 | 4 557 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 6 128 | 6 554 | 7 392 | 8 397 | 10 026 | 9 938 | 10 680 | 10 766 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 576 | 555 | 593 | 611 | 701 | 719 | 792 | 912 | ... | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1 734 | 1 885 | 2 029 | 2 170 | 2 268 | 2 523 | 2 639 | 2 687 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5 327 | 5 744 | 6 220 | 6 616 | 7 080 | 7 720 | 8 299 | 8 060 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 5 861 | 6 289 | 7 197 | 7 813 | 8 386 | 8 906 | 9 502 | 10 244 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 4 396 | 4 991 | 5 410 | 5 949 | 6 800 | 7 327 | 8 295 | 7 990 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 5 909 | 6 370 | 6 854 | 7 449 | 7 938 | 8 776 | 9 552 | 10 697 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 181 | 192 | 206 | 215 | 232 | 245 | 263 | 286 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 520 | - 581 | - 750 | - 885 | - 811 | - 762 | - 822 | - 875 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 34 934 | 37 912 | 41 821 | 45 881 | 51 347 | 53 628 | 58 444 | 60 783 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3 905 | 3 959 | 3 935 | 3 977 | 3 923 | 5 160 | 4 997 | 3 948 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |

Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values

Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition

| (Millions) | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | (Millions) |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---|
| Government final consumption | 6 572 | 7 084 | 7 645 | 8 298 | 8 917 | 9 759 | 10 479 | 11 618 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 24 199 | 25 870 | 28 243 | 30 699 | 33 925 | 36 390 | 39 684 | 42 784 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 8 595 | 8 981 | 10 333 | 11 490 | 13 060 | 14 278 | 15 497 | 14 016 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 456 | 98 | 396 | 319 | 1 047 | 84 | 1 031 | 1 207 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 16 389 | 18 814 | 21 061 | 25 470 | 30 761 | 26 428 | 31 210 | 31 220 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 17 371 | 18 976 | 21 923 | 26 419 | 32 440 | 28 152 | 34 460 | 36 114 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 38 839 | 41 871 | 45 756 | 49 858 | 55 270 | 58 787 | 63 441 | 64 731 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |

Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices

Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants

| Annual Growth Rates (%) | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|
| Agriculture | 13.5 | - 7.8 | 7.9 | 0.8 | - 0.9 | 9.2 | - 9.0 | 10.3 | 4.0 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 10.8 | 1.7 | - 6.3 | 22.4 | - 5.0 | 0.0 | 7.9 | - 22.3 | - 7.6 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | - 2.9 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 8.3 | 5.6 | - 1.4 | 4.5 | - 1.4 | 1.0 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 7.2 | 2.8 | - 0.1 | - 4.1 | 4.6 | - 2.8 | - 2.6 | 7.2 | 5.4 | Electricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 5.1 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.5 | - 2.8 | - 2.3 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.3 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 3.0 | - 7.4 | 5.8 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 8.5 | 8.9 | 15.7 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 1.1 | 3.7 | - 0.4 | 2.4 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 12.2 | 12.8 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 5.5 | 7.6 | - 6.0 | 10.2 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 7.2 | 7.1 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 3.8 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 3.3 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 3.2 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 5.4 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 3.3 | - 1.6 | 4.1 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 11.5 | 7.1 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 0.6 | - 5.1 | - 1.9 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 6.0 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 | - 1.9 | 3.6 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |

Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values

Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition

| Annual Growth Rates (%) | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|------|---|
| Government final consumption | 4.3 | 2.8 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.6 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1.0 | 2.7 | 9.5 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 4.3 | - 12.6 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 11.8 | 2.8 | - 7.0 | 10.6 | - 4.3 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 2.7 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 5.4 | - 8.2 | 15.3 | - 2.3 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| Annual Growth Rates (%) | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | Taux de croissance annuel (%) | |
|---|------------------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|-------|------|------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| All Item | 3.6 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 5.5 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 5.0 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 7.6 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.4 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 7.7 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 4.2 | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 3.8 | 5.3 | 9.4 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 3.2 | Eau, Electricité, Gas et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.5 | - 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | Communication | |
| Health | 4.0 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 | Santé | |
| Transport | 3.4 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.4 | Transport | |
| Notes | 2012:provisional | | | | | 2012:provisoire | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Cereals, Tons (thousands) | 2 347 | 2 097 | 1 610 | 1 988 | 1 188 | 2 534 | 1 080 | 2 310 | ... | Céréales, tonnes (milliers) |
| Olive oil, Tons (thousands) | 1 400 | 650 | 1 050 | 900 | 1 000 | 800 | 750 | 600 | ... | Olives à huile, tonnes (milliers) |
| Dates, Tons (thousands) | 122 | 113 | 131 | 124 | 145 | 162 | 174 | 190 | ... | Dattes, tonnes (milliers) |
| Citrus, Tons (thousands) | 209 | 243 | 262 | 247 | 300 | 297 | 308 | 352 | ... | Agrumes, tonnes (milliers) |
| Milk, Tons (thousands) | 864 | 920 | 979 | 1 006 | 1 010 | 1 048 | ... | ... | ... | Lait, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|------|--|
| Phosphates, Tons (thousands) | 8 051.0 | 8 220.4 | 7 800.8 | 8 001.8 | 7 691.7 | 7 409.0 | 8 148.5 | ... | ... | Phosphates de chaux, tonnes (milliers) |
| Lead ore, Tons (thousands) | 8.5 | 13.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Minerais de plomb, tonnes (milliers) |
| Iron ore, Tons (thousands) | 256.0 | 206.4 | 214.3 | 180.4 | 206.5 | 151.3 | 180.5 | ... | ... | Minerais de fer, tonnes (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 0.0 | 145.0 | 92.0 | 49.0 | 38.0 | 79.0 | 50.0 | ... | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 12 257.0 | 12 820.0 | 13 992.0 | 13 968.0 | 14 585.0 | 6 017.0 | 5 799.0 | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 3 790 | 3 844 | 1 008 | 3 932 | 4 335 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 8 665 | 9 163 | 13 114 | 10 128 | 10 327 | 10 813 | 11 569 | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 21 467 | 23 821 | 26 546 | 29 853 | 34 148 | 38 591 | 43 267 | 47 252 | 52 412 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 12 151 | 13 275 | 14 674 | 16 539 | 19 278 | 21 427 | 23 961 | 24 524 | 25 724 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 3 130 | 4 076 | 6 837 | 6 698 | 8 216 | 9 785 | 9 230 | 6 131 | 5 219 | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 23 478 | 25 467 | 28 028 | 30 777 | 34 825 | 38 413 | 44 615 | 51 261 | 54 840 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 21 493 | 23 275 | 25 070 | 27 525 | 31 669 | 34 805 | 41 459 | 46 958 | 50 673 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 1 985 | 2 192 | 2 958 | 3 253 | 3 156 | 3 608 | 3 157 | 4 304 | 4 167 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 3 948 | 4 448 | 6 785 | 7 863 | 8 861 | 11 069 | 9 471 | 7 465 | 6 443 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.33 | 1.28 | 1.23 | 1.35 | 1.43 | 1.41 | 1.56 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 8 717 | 9 280 | 9 756 | 10 902 | 13 356 | 13 762 | 14 823 | 16 620 | 19 644 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 7 252 | 7 904 | 8 470 | 9 508 | 11 331 | 11 685 | 12 699 | 13 668 | 14 566 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 1 396 | 1 306 | 1 238 | 1 358 | 1 834 | 1 899 | 2 070 | 2 569 | 4 948 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 68 | 70 | 48 | 36 | 192 | 178 | 54 | 383 | 130 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 9 627 | 10 378 | 11 104 | 12 218 | 13 769 | 15 355 | 15 444 | 18 792 | 22 283 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 6 835 | 7 542 | 8 242 | 8 986 | 10 407 | 10 545 | 11 153 | 13 666 | 15 929 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 4 253 | 4 591 | 4 932 | 5 328 | 5 761 | 6 299 | 6 785 | 7 679 | 8 647 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 2 616 | 2 637 | 2 646 | 2 794 | 3 315 | 4 014 | 4 326 | 4 727 | 6 400 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 176 | 199 | 216 | 438 | 47 | 796 | - 36 | 400 | - 46 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 910 | - 1 097 | - 1 348 | - 1 316 | - 412 | - 1 593 | - 621 | - 2 172 | - 2 639 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Tunisian Dinar (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Dinar Tunisien (Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 3 028 | - 2 547 | - 3 345 | - 3 685 | - 4 941 | - 4 995 | - 6 548 | - 6 156 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | 2 048 | 2 374 | 2 450 | 2 699 | 3 257 | 3 409 | 3 521 | 2 102 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | 151 | - 377 | - 123 | - 420 | - 675 | - 751 | - 422 | ... | ... | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | 1 767 | 1 787 | 1 988 | 2 179 | 2 417 | 2 635 | 2 934 | 2 795 | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | 15 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 9 | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 143 | 162 | 194 | 231 | 250 | 312 | 310 | 356 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 686 | - 388 | - 824 | - 1 175 | - 2 109 | - 1 666 | - 3 012 | - 4 766 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 1 930 | 1 640 | 3 648 | 2 105 | 4 022 | 3 781 | 2 632 | 2 256 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 134 | 165 | 193 | 212 | 97 | 222 | 118 | 258 | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 1 797 | 1 475 | 3 455 | 1 993 | 3 925 | 3 559 | 2 514 | 1 998 | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 1 213 | 1 216 | 2 773 | 883 | 2 053 | 2 204 | - 274 | - 2 391 | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 6419 | 6975 | 7176 | 7512 | 7750 | 7611 | 7715 | 5451.2402 | 7635 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 800.0 | 816.0 | 825.0 | 834.0 | 836.0 | 856 | 856 | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 30 685 | 33 587 | 34 086 | 34 546 | 35 049 | 31 557 | 32 136 | 20 218 | 31 363 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 1956 000 | 2128 000 | 2256 000 | 2555 000 | 2931 000 | 2751 000 | 2624 000 | 1758 770 | 2092 880 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 18 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 15 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 16 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 16 | 13 | 14 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infraestructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 66 | ... | 74 | ... | 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 2 153 | 2 153 | 2 165 | 2 165 | 2 165 | 2 165 | 2 165 | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 121 | 125 | 125 | 124 | 120 | 122 | 122 | 114 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 376 | 566 | 725 | 767 | 833 | 938 | 1 054 | 1 161 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 6 071 | 6 220 | 6 459 | 6 397 | 6 449 | 5 856 | 5 481 | 6 265 | ... | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 1 269 | 1 305 | 1 313 | 1 292 | 1 371 | 1 373 | ... | ... | ... | Privée |
| Public | 4 802 | 4 915 | 5 146 | 5 105 | 5 078 | 4 483 | ... | ... | ... | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 565 | 480 | 442 | 401 | 375 | 168 | ... | ... | ... | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 639 | 783 | 3 308 | 1 616 | 2 759 | 1 688 | 1 513 | 1 143 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| France | 162 | 128 | 89 | 116 | 708 | 158 | 66.2 | 23.7 | ... | France |
| Italy | 19 | 40 | 34 | 34 | 115 | 427 | - 407.2 | 162.4 | ... | Italie |
| Germany | 19 | 22 | 35 | 37 | 60 | 33 | 57.0 | 69.6 | ... | Allemagne |
| Sweden | 34 | 43 | 28 | 38 | 199 | 21 | ... | 19.6 | ... | Suède |
| Turkey | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 | 163 | 1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | ... | Turquie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 352 | 362 | 431 | 321 | 375 | 503 | 550 | 657 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| France | 141 | 182 | 176 | 128 | 160 | 170 | 126.8 | 304.4 | ... | France |
| Japan | 60 | 51 | 19 | 21 | 54 | 14 | 35.9 | 25.0 | ... | Japon |
| Spain | 10 | 6 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 124 | 158.0 | 82.9 | ... | Espagne |
| Germany | 12 | 29 | 40 | 27 | 27 | 31 | 23.9 | 31.1 | ... | Allemagne |
| GEF | 25 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 7.0 | 0.0 | ... | FEM |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Tunisian Dinar(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | Dinar Tunisien(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 12 404 | 13 794 | 15 558 | 19 410 | 23 637 | 19 469 | 23 519 | 25 092 | 26 548 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 888 | 1 242 | 1 518 | 1 893 | 2 428 | 2 554 | 2 759 | 2 844 | 3 163 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Hosiery and Confection | 4 058 | 4 005 | 3 972 | 4 523 | 3 852 | 3 426 | 3 679 | ... | ... | Bonneterie et Confection |
| Crude oil | 936 | 1 416 | 1 564 | 2 632 | 3 219 | 2 093 | 2 979 | ... | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Threads and cables Electric | 661 | 763 | 773 | 1 003 | 1 254 | 1 354 | 1 850 | ... | ... | Fils et Câbles électriques |
| D.A.P (Diammonium phosphate) | 350 | 329 | 389 | 509 | 1 074 | 502 | 768 | ... | ... | D.A.P (Diammoniaque phosphaté) |
| Phosphoric acid | 226 | 283 | 317 | 344 | 887 | 418 | 519 | ... | ... | Acide phosphorique |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| France | 4 041.9 | 4 525.1 | 5 020.7 | 6 239.2 | 6 735.3 | 5 770.5 | 6 750.0 | 7 695.0 | 7 154.0 | France |
| Italy | 3 105.7 | 3 308.2 | 3 437.0 | 4 519.2 | 4 883.9 | 4 095.1 | 4 675.0 | 5 432.0 | 5 013.0 | Italie |
| Germany | 1 110.1 | 1 156.5 | 1 220.3 | 1 596.7 | 1 637.1 | 1 711.8 | 1 987.0 | 2 271.0 | 2 183.0 | Allemagne |
| Libya | 499.9 | 622.6 | 825.8 | 892.7 | 1 065.2 | 1 121.2 | 1 048.5 | 1 103.3 | ... | Libye |
| United Kingdom | 370.9 | 394.0 | 452.4 | 835.5 | 1 099.4 | 925.5 | 1 181.0 | 702.0 | 826.0 | Royaume-Uni |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 16 185 | 17 292 | 20 004 | 24 437 | 30 241 | 25 878 | 31 817 | 33 695 | 38 228 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 958 | 1 092 | 1 545 | 1 712 | 2 755 | 1 852 | 1 817 | 1 419 | 2 777 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Refined Products | 1 131 | 1 571 | 1 932 | 1 936 | 3 084 | 1 691 | 3 033 | ... | ... | Produits raffinés |
| Fabrics | 1 760 | 1 757 | 1 735 | 2 120 | 2 121 | 1 901 | 2 069 | ... | ... | Tissus |
| Iron & Steel | 665 | 583 | 746 | 1 048 | 1 407 | 749 | 1 084 | ... | ... | Fer & acier |
| Material structure and plastic | 693 | 816 | 926 | 1 132 | 1 264 | 1 197 | 1 488 | ... | ... | Matière et ouvrage en plastique |
| Crude Petroleum | 395 | 561 | 710 | 746 | 1 149 | 676 | 233 | ... | ... | Pétrole brut |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| France | 3 983.4 | 4 023.0 | 4 525.9 | 5 226.9 | 5 585.7 | 5 334.0 | 6 019.2 | 6 164.7 | 6 280.5 | France |
| Italy | 3 137.1 | 3 708.9 | 3 857.8 | 4 764.1 | 5 213.4 | 4 184.0 | 5 596.0 | 5 332.0 | 5 415.0 | Italie |
| Germany | 1 346.1 | 1 418.0 | 1 573.7 | 0.0 | 2 109.1 | 2 250.9 | 2 429.7 | 2 487.7 | 2 630.8 | Allemagne |
| Russia | 486.1 | 487.1 | 755.5 | 1 042.0 | 2 279.5 | 961.6 | 1 481.3 | 1 936.9 | 1 670.8 | Russie |
| Libya | 526.9 | 661.9 | 965.9 | 826.7 | 1 319.2 | 754.4 | 406.3 | 31.5 | 492.6 | Libye |

General notes

National Accounts: The accounts at constant prices are based on previous year prices

Comptes Nationaux: les comptes annuels aux prix constants sont évalués aux prix de l'année précédente

Notes générales

| Uganda | | 241,038 | | Ouganda | |
|---|-------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| AREA (KM 2) | | 241,038 | | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) | |
| CAPITAL CITY Kampala | | Kampala | | CAPITALE | |
| CURRENCY Uganda Shilling | | Shilling Ugandais | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts | | |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques | | |
| Population | | | | Population | |
| Population ('000) | | | | Population ('000) | |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 34,132 | | Les deux sexes | |
| Male | 2012 | 16,725 | | Masculin | |
| Female | 2012 | 17,407 | | Féminin | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 3.2 | | Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Active Population (000) | 2002 | 10341.6 | | Population active (000) | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) | |
| 0-14 years | 2012 | 17311.0 | <p>Population by age group - 2012</p> | 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 years | 2012 | 16358.0 | | 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ years | 2012 | 463.0 | | 65+ ans | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 84.7 | | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | |
| Crude birth rate | 2012 | 48.6 | | Taux brut de natalité | |
| Crude death rate | 2012 | 13.8 | | Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 6.2 | | Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2002 | 12.3 | | Part de la population urbaine | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 54.5 | | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 103.1 | | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |
| Health | | | | Santé | |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 14.0 | | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 34.6 | | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 114.5 | | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 72.7 | | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | <p>Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011</p> | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | 2011 | 94.0 | | BCG | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 72.0 | | DTC3 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 76.0 | | Polio | |
| Measles | 2011 | 58.4 | | Rougeole | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 47.6 | | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2011 | 58.0 | | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | - | ... | | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | - | ... | | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2009 | 39.4 | | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 44.2 | | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 11.8 | | Décès enregistrés (%) | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | - | ... | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |
| Education | | | | Education | |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 8098.0 | | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2011 | 4058.0 | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2011 | 1211.0 | | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Female | 2011 | 561.0 | | Féminin | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2009 | 123.9 | | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | |
| Female | 2009 | 54.9 | | Féminin | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 73.2 | | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Male | 2010 | 82.6 | <p>Literacy rate (%) - 2010</p> | Masculin | |
| Female | 2010 | 64.6 | | Féminin | |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 47.8 | | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2009 | 15.0 | | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |
| Poverty | | | | Pauvreté | |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 510.0 | | RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 28.8 | | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2009 | 64.7 | | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/J) (%) | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2009 | 36.1 | | % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2009 | 2.4 | | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Gini's index | 2009 | 44.3 | | Indice de Gini | |

II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 3 520 | 4 284 | 4 553 | 4 827 | 6 083 | 7 908 | 8 114 | 10 440 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 42 | 49 | 55 | 67 | 81 | 84 | 119 | 158 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 1 066 | 1 226 | 1 394 | 1 616 | 2 041 | 2 595 | 2 933 | 3 861 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 527 | 662 | 783 | 1 062 | 1 172 | 1 242 | 1 472 | 1 461 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1 816 | 2 156 | 2 256 | 2 840 | 3 458 | 4 058 | 4 620 | 5 968 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 2 552 | 2 991 | 3 556 | 4 240 | 5 288 | 6 644 | 7 815 | 10 132 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 1 802 | 1 990 | 2 259 | 2 687 | 3 138 | 2 971 | 3 364 | 3 820 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 788 | 916 | 1 218 | 1 474 | 1 772 | 2 120 | 3 422 | 2 064 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 596 | 658 | 720 | 747 | 845 | 1 035 | 1 232 | 1 563 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 1 606 | 1 851 | 2 146 | 2 288 | 2 484 | 2 793 | 3 139 | 3 283 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 253 | - 274 | - 330 | - 408 | - 512 | - 654 | - 765 | - 845 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 14 063 | 16 507 | 18 611 | 21 440 | 25 851 | 30 797 | 35 466 | 41 905 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1 209 | 1 371 | 1 555 | 1 911 | 2 326 | 2 799 | 3 119 | 3 702 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 2 216 | 2 441 | 2 692 | 2 609 | 2 814 | 3 209 | 3 555 | 4 039 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 11 394 | 13 387 | 16 142 | 17 970 | 22 900 | 26 314 | 32 132 | 38 735 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 3 300 | 3 813 | 4 126 | 5 304 | 5 672 | 7 309 | 8 528 | 11 251 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 18 | 42 | 53 | 62 | 77 | 92 | 101 | 144 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 2 046 | 2 717 | 3 003 | 4 405 | 5 625 | 7 229 | 7 572 | 9 817 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 3 702 | 4 521 | 5 851 | 7 000 | 8 912 | 10 557 | 13 304 | 18 379 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 15 271 | 17 878 | 20 166 | 23 351 | 28 176 | 33 596 | 38 585 | 45 607 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 1.1 | 2.5 | - 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 0.5 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 9.9 | 21.4 | 18.2 | 5.0 | 10.4 | - 8.1 | 35.7 | 14.0 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 4.4 | 9.5 | 3.5 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 10.8 | 5.3 | 4.1 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 5.0 | 2.4 | - 3.7 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 9.7 | 7.0 | 3.8 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 12.5 | 24.6 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 21.6 | - 5.1 | 8.9 | 10.5 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 4.8 | 10.8 | 9.5 | 12.0 | 13.3 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 3.1 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 6.9 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 10.8 | 14.1 | 7.6 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 11.6 | 7.0 | 21.7 | 12.6 | 22.7 | 9.1 | 12.2 | 17.5 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1.0 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 8.7 | 10.7 | 13.8 | 8.5 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 7.6 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 2.8 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 0.4 | 28.0 | 33.8 | - 17.5 | 22.7 | 42.1 | 76.3 | 9.7 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 5.7 | 9.2 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 10.2 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 5.9 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 6.7 | 19.5 | 13.4 | 19.1 | 12.6 | 9.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.8 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 5.9 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3.7 | - 1.5 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 6.0 | - 2.8 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 3.4 | 8.1 | 12.3 | 2.9 | 7.8 | 12.4 | 9.3 | 8.8 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 13.8 | 20.2 | 11.0 | 15.1 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 10.4 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 20.9 | 21.5 | - 6.3 | 53.8 | 46.5 | - 22.0 | 1.3 | - 8.0 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 9.6 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 15.7 | 17.6 | 4.2 | 14.6 | 6.4 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 3.7 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 18.7 | 14.0 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | - 3.1 | - 6.8 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 19.8 | 25.1 | 2.1 | 32.3 | 8.5 | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | - 2.1 | 1.7 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 2.9 | 27.0 | 16.2 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | 3.3 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 15.8 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 23.2 | 15.7 | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 3.8 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 16.6 | 9.9 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 16.4 | 20.4 | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Communication |
| Health | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 7.9 | 13.0 | 9.7 | 15.8 | 15.7 | Santé |
| Transport | 2.8 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 2.4 | - 1.4 | - 4.6 | 13.6 | Transport |
| Notes | NA data: 2010:Revised ; 2011:Provisional Données des CN: 2010:Révisées;2011:Provisoires | | | | | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Plantains, Tons (thousands) | 9 686 | 9 045 | 9 054 | 9 231 | 4 229 | 4 522 | 4 594 | 4 895 | ... | Plantains, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cassava, Tons (thousands) | 5 500 | 5 576 | 4 926 | 4 456 | 2 876 | 2 952 | 3 017 | 2 712 | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Sweet potato, Tons (thousands) | 2 650 | 2 604 | 2 628 | 2 602 | 1 794 | 1 943 | 1 987 | 1 798 | ... | Patates douces, tonnes (milliers) |
| Maze, Tons (thousands) | 1 080 | 1 170 | 1 258 | 1 262 | 2 315 | 2 355 | 2 374 | 2 551 | ... | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Millet, Tons (thousands) | 659 | 672 | 687 | 732 | 275 | 250 | 268 | 292 | ... | Millet, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Gold ores and concentrates (Kilograms) | ... | 46.0 | 21.9 | 25.4 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | Minerais d'or et concentrés (Kilogrammes) |
| Salt and pure sodium chloride, metric tons (thousands) | 5 000.0 | 5 000.0 | 5 000.0 | 5 000.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Sel et chlorure de sodium pur, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Abrasives, natural, metric tons (thousands) | 134 644.0 | 140 000.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Abrasifs naturels, tonnes métriques (milliers) |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 1 887.7 | 1 721.7 | 1 190.0 | 1 038.5 | 1 405.0 | 1 280.6 | 1 346.9 | 1 511.8 | ... | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | ... | 140.8 | 370.0 | 461.2 | 597.1 | 874.8 | 1 023.9 | 957.9 | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 47 | 113 | 422 | 586 | 637 | 20 | 168 | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 1 895 | 1 767 | 1 560 | 1 833 | 2 002 | 2 155 | 2 285 | ... | ... | Electricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 2 971 344 | 3 228 431 | 3 757 281 | 4 412 378 | 5 785 728 | 6 745 061 | 9 427 584 | 10 426 566 | 11 873 762 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 797 156 | 989 878 | 1 108 677 | 1 337 260 | 2 005 602 | 2 396 744 | 3 456 282 | 4 006 733 | 4 775 078 | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | 739 411 | 896 331 | 1 004 396 | 1 264 688 | 1 637 032 | 1 925 606 | 2 611 458 | 2 468 300 | 3 162 491 | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | 2 510 275 | 2 679 427 | 3 784 993 | 4 942 419 | 5 014 409 | 5 216 106 | 6 171 302 | 6 460 901 | 8 783 637 | Avais extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 1 262 764 | 1 386 088 | 1 367 657 | 1 163 670 | 2 969 545 | 3 551 577 | 5 968 455 | 7 290 706 | 8 170 325 | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 1 237 842 | 1 382 891 | 1 840 745 | 2 167 709 | 3 405 404 | 3 995 283 | 5 464 063 | 6 989 490 | 8 127 792 | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | - 28 378 | - 58 837 | - 562 138 | - 1 109 940 | - 553 311 | - 567 572 | 436 860 | 221 559 | - 28 985 | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 1 308 | 1 344 | 1 811 | 2 560 | 2 301 | 2 994 | 2 706 | 2 617 | 3 120 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 1 810.30 | 1 780.67 | 1 831.45 | 1 723.49 | 1 720.44 | 2 030.49 | 2 177.56 | 2 522.75 | 2 489.21 | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 2 936 200 | 3 175 100 | 3 324 001 | 3 841 913 | 4 021 152 | 4 545 000 | 5 183 000 | 7 292 000 | 7 771 000 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 1 642 100 | 1 887 700 | 2 324 574 | 2 657 447 | 3 210 433 | 3 560 000 | 4 206 000 | 6 307 000 | 6 374 000 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 27 200 | 32 200 | 103 627 | 96 666 | 72 219 | 198 000 | 114 000 | 95 000 | 260 000 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 1 266 900 | 1 255 200 | 895 800 | 1 087 800 | 738 500 | 787 000 | 863 000 | 890 000 | 1 137 000 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 3 182 800 | 3 222 600 | 3 609 200 | 4 210 143 | 4 439 220 | 5 205 980 | 6 831 000 | 8 972 000 | 9 282 100 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 1 984 800 | 1 998 200 | 2 324 070 | 2 592 943 | 3 165 410 | 3 574 670 | 4 390 000 | 6 151 000 | 5 863 000 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 682 900 | 774 200 | 866 500 | 986 500 | 1 106 100 | 1 183 600 | 1 308 000 | 1 659 000 | 1 832 000 | Don rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 1 188 800 | 1 232 000 | 1 314 400 | 1 516 100 | 1 436 700 | 1 688 000 | 2 478 000 | 2 851 000 | 3 458 000 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 9 200 | - 7 600 | - 29 270 | 101 100 | - 162 890 | - 56 690 | - 37 000 | - 30 000 | - 38 900 | Prêts net |
| Fiscal Balance | - 246 600 | - 47 500 | - 285 199 | - 368 230 | - 418 068 | - 660 980 | - 1 648 000 | - 1 680 000 | - 1 511 100 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Trade balance | - 668 | - 730 | - 1 028 | - 1 182 | - 1 835 | - 1 509 | - 2 212 | - 2 478 | - 2 395 | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 116 | - 84 | - 245 | - 384 | - 458 | - 400 | - 557 | - 682 | - 492 | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 293 | - 249 | - 239 | - 243 | - 261 | - 374 | - 292 | - 392 | - 559 | Revenus nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | 76 | 87 | 102 | 119 | 157 | 78 | 61 | 70 | 77 | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 1 066 | 1 101 | 1 173 | 1 176 | 1 287 | 1 192 | 1 362 | 1 577 | 1 421 | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 11 | 38 | - 338 | - 633 | - 1 268 | - 1 090 | - 1 699 | - 1 974 | - 2 025 | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | 489 | 554 | 880 | 1 393 | 1 169 | 1 721 | 1 053 | 1 594 | 2 252 | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | 0 | 0 | 3 555 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 31 | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | 489 | 554 | - 2 675 | 1 393 | 1 169 | 1 721 | 1 053 | 1 582 | 2 221 | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | - 269 | - 430 | 14 | 7 | 115 | - 265 | 483 | 305 | 302 | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | 209 | 162 | 556 | 767 | 17 | 365 | - 163 | - 75 | 528 | Balance générale |

Notes

* Based on Agricultural Census Results

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 512 | 468 | 539 | 642 | 844 | 807 | 946 | 1195.8199 | 1178 | VII-1 Tourisme Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 2 048 | 1 872 | 2 156 | 2 568 | 3 376 | 3 228 | 3 784 | 4 783 | 4 712 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 249 900 | 361 300 | 318 200 | 372 800 | 470 400 | 636 700 | 747 100 | 917 300 | 1023 540 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 8 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | VII-2 Infrastructure Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 48 | 61 | 102 | 186 | 295 | 314 | 414 | 521 | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 45 | 57 | 98 | 181 | 289 | 306 | 404 | 507 | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total external debt | 4 465 | 4 422 | 4 464 | 1 468 | 2 967 | 3 584 | 4 050 | 4 675 | 5 645 | IX-1 Dette extérieure Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1 064 | 1 372 | 1 524 | 1 542 | 1 759 | Privée |
| Public | 4 465 | 4 418 | 4 459 | 1 462 | 1 902 | 2 212 | 2 526 | 3 134 | 3 886 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 183 | 185 | 262 | 3 509 | 276 | 300 | 317 | 322 | 359 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 7 739 | 7 534 | 8 166 | 1 938 | 2 575 | 2 878 | 4 246.1 | 6 176.4 | 7 098.4 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 295 | 380 | 644 | 792 | 729 | 842 | 548 | 894 | ... | IX-2 Flux financiers Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | 26 | 42 | 13 | 44 | 75 | 39 | 61.8 | ... | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Belgium | ... | 1 | 1 | 0 | 104 | 111 | - 31.8 | 0.0 | ... | Belgique |
| France | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | France |
| Netherlands | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Japan | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.0 | 0.5 | ... | Japon |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 216 | 1 192 | 1 586 | 1 737 | 1 641 | 1 785 | 1 723 | 1 580 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | |
| IDA | 300 | 298 | 270 | 374 | 180 | 395 | 325.7 | 171.2 | ... | IDA |
| United States | 208 | 229 | 246 | 302 | 353 | 367 | 378.1 | 397.9 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 108 | 56 | 214 | 166 | 66 | 117 | 179.3 | 143.0 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| AfDF | 54 | 59 | 136 | 124 | 106 | 111 | 101.0 | 139.0 | ... | FAfD |
| Denmark | 61 | 64 | 79 | 110 | 83 | 93 | 77.0 | 68.2 | ... | Danemark |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fob |
| Exports - Total | 654 | 1 013 | 1 194 | 1 867 | 2 532 | 2 366 | 2 147 | 2 515 | ... | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 216 | 489 | 553 | 1 125 | 1 605 | 1 583 | 1 378 | 1 423 | ... | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated | 124 | 172 | 188 | 254 | 366 | 266 | 267 | 459 | ... | Café, non torréfié, non décaféiné |
| Fish fillets and other fish meat, minced or not, fresh or chilled | 100 | 138 | 141 | 118 | 119 | 109 | 129 | 136 | ... | Filet de poisson ou de viande, hachée ou non, fraîches ou réfrigérées |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed or stripped | 41 | 31 | 27 | 66 | 66 | 57 | 62 | 46 | ... | Tabac, artisanal, filtre, ou emballé |
| Portland cement nes | 2 | 3 | 6 | 19 | 78 | 83 | 71 | 94 | ... | Ciment Portland NDA |
| Cut flowers and flower buds for bouquets, etc., fresh | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Cut flowers and flower buds for bouquets, etc., fresh |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Belgium | 26.7 | 33.1 | 39.6 | 52.8 | 63.7 | 42.0 | 41.8 | 64.5 | ... | Belgique |
| Netherlands | 57.9 | 85.4 | 61.9 | 66.6 | 81.8 | 79.0 | 89.9 | 97.4 | ... | Pays-Bas |
| Rwanda | 24.7 | 43.4 | 55.6 | 122.4 | 192.1 | 170.2 | 182.2 | 228.6 | ... | Rwanda |
| France | 22.7 | 39.6 | 38.3 | 32.6 | 33.6 | 22.4 | 12.2 | 12.0 | ... | France |
| Germany | 17.7 | 33.8 | 41.9 | 65.1 | 75.0 | 62.9 | 73.6 | 88.1 | ... | Allemagne |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, cif |
| Imports - Total | 1 726 | 2 120 | 2 638 | 3 553 | 4 604 | 4 340 | 4 731 | 5 685 | ... | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 594 | 809 | 720 | 860 | 1 050 | 958 | 993 | 1 148 | ... | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Medicaments nes, in dosage | 54 | 59 | 83 | 117 | 175 | 154 | 154 | 186 | ... | Médicaments nda, en dosage |
| Portland cement nes | 15 | 30 | 27 | 31 | 45 | 75 | 73 | 73 | ... | Ciment Portland NDA |
| Petroleum oils&oils obtained from bituminous minerals,o/than crude etc | 213 | 337 | 518 | 634 | 822 | 711 | 897 | 1 255 | ... | Huiles de pétrole, bitumineux, distilles, sauf brut |
| Transmission apparatus,for radioteleph incorporatg reception apparatus | 47 | 53 | 106 | 118 | 20 | 10 | 16 | 10 | ... | Appareils de transmission, pour les appareils de réception radioteleph incorporatg |
| Electrical apparatus for line telephony/teleggraphy nes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Appareils électriques pour la téléphonie ou la télégraphie NDA |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| Kenya | 357.3 | 399.2 | 464.8 | 522.7 | 552.0 | 545.9 | 549.1 | 671.6 | ... | Kenya |
| China | 103.1 | 109.2 | 138.3 | 274.3 | 365.8 | 379.2 | 414.7 | 522.5 | ... | Chine |
| India | 121.8 | 131.8 | 209.0 | 341.4 | 470.5 | 521.1 | 684.4 | 928.1 | ... | Inde |
| South Africa | 140.9 | 143.7 | 156.3 | 207.2 | 305.2 | 245.3 | 250.4 | 264.5 | ... | Afrique du Sud |
| Japan | 122.0 | 146.6 | 174.5 | 229.9 | 268.7 | 270.0 | 305.5 | 323.3 | ... | Japon |

AREA (KM 2)

752,618

SUPERFICIE (KM 2)

CAPITAL CITY Lusaka

Lusaka

CAPITALE

CURRENCY Zambian Kwacha

Kwacha

MONNAIE

I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX

| | Year | Value | Charts |
|--|-------|--------|------------|
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |

Population

| | | | |
|---|------|--------|--|
| Population ('000) | | | |
| Both sexes | 2011 | 13,475 | |
| Male | 2011 | 6,755 | |
| Female | 2011 | 6,720 | |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 3.1 | |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 5416.3 | |
| Population by age group (000) | | | |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 6270.4 | |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 6792.4 | |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 412.1 | |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 61.0 | |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 45.9 | |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 15.3 | |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 6.3 | |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 35.9 | |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 49.4 | |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 99.0 | |

Health

| | | | |
|--|------|-------|--|
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2007 | 14.9 | |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 47.4 | |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 133.4 | |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 82.6 | |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | |
| BCG | 2011 | 88.0 | |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 81.0 | |
| Polio | 2011 | 83.0 | |
| Measles | 2011 | 83.0 | |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2012 | 85.9 | |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2012 | 47.0 | |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2009 | 11.0 | |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2009 | 700.0 | |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2008 | 190.1 | |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 46.3 | |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 15.0 | |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2009 | 10.8 | |

Education

| | | | |
|---|------|--------|--|
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 2899.1 | |
| Female | 2010 | 1452.7 | |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | - | ... | |
| Female | - | ... | |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2000 | 24.6 | |
| Female | 2000 | 7.8 | |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 71.2 | |
| Male | 2010 | 80.7 | |
| Female | 2010 | 61.7 | |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | 2011 | 62.6 | |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2009 | 22.0 | |

Poverty

| | | | |
|--|------|--------|--|
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 1160.0 | |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 35.5 | |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | 2006 | 82.6 | |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | 2006 | 43.1 | |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | 2006 | 1.5 | |
| Gini's index | 2006 | 54.6 | |

Population

| | |
|--|--|
| Population ('000) | |
| Les deux sexes | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux de croissance annuel | |
| Population active (000) | |
| Population par groupe d'âge (000) | |
| 0-14 ans | |
| 15-64 ans | |
| 65+ ans | |
| Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) | |
| Taux brut de natalité | |
| Taux brut de mortalité | |
| Indice synthétique de fécondité | |
| Part de la population urbaine | |
| Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) | |
| Taux de dépendance - Total (%) | |

Santé

| | |
|---|--|
| % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale | |
| Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) | |
| Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) | |
| Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 | |
| Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins | |
| BCG | |
| DTC3 | |
| Polio | |
| Rougeole | |
| Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) | |
| % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié | |
| Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants | |
| Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) | |
| Naiss.s enregistrées (%) | |
| Décès enregistrés (%) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) | |

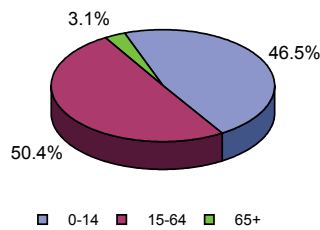
Education

| | |
|---|--|
| Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) | |
| Féminin | |
| Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) | |
| Masculin | |
| Féminin | |
| Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) | |
| Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) | |

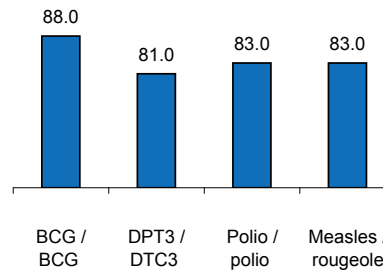
Pauvreté

| | |
|---|--|
| RNB par habitant (\$EU) | |
| Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) | |
| Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus riches | |
| % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres | |
| Indice de Gini | |

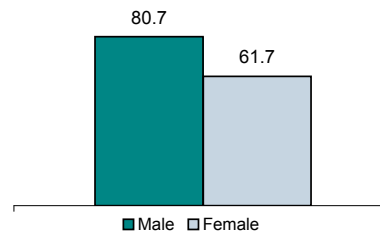
Population by age group - 2011



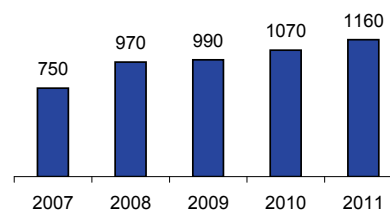
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---|--|---------|---------|---------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 5 568 | 6 724 | 7 800 | 9 140 | 10 864 | 13 461 | 15 642 | 18 095 | 20 439 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 810 | 1 031 | 1 613 | 2 037 | 1 999 | 1 682 | 2 838 | 3 144 | 2 315 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 2 828 | 3 430 | 4 016 | 4 487 | 5 150 | 6 017 | 6 771 | 7 797 | 9 202 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 695 | 923 | 1 166 | 1 345 | 1 512 | 1 780 | 2 202 | 2 910 | 3 138 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 2 321 | 3 216 | 4 704 | 6 693 | 8 811 | 11 819 | 15 704 | 20 815 | 29 471 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5 515 | 6 763 | 7 645 | 8 750 | 10 150 | 11 453 | 13 043 | 15 234 | 17 318 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 3 975 | 4 751 | 5 543 | 6 325 | 7 512 | 9 206 | 11 051 | 12 897 | 14 715 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 1 252 | 1 396 | 1 629 | 1 984 | 2 249 | 2 355 | 3 076 | 3 578 | 4 009 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 797 | 1 002 | 983 | 1 258 | 1 446 | 1 647 | 1 733 | 2 082 | 2 503 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 1 325 | 1 805 | 2 479 | 3 066 | 4 019 | 5 002 | 6 416 | 7 614 | 9 031 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | - 1 312 | - 1 593 | - 1 866 | - 2 096 | - 2 513 | - 2 922 | - 3 876 | - 4 350 | - 5 117 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 23 774 | 29 447 | 35 712 | 42 989 | 51 199 | 61 501 | 74 599 | 89 817 | 107 024 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 2 219 | 2 594 | 2 849 | 3 205 | 3 640 | 3 114 | 3 068 | 3 527 | 4 026 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchaser's values | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 4 473 | 5 921 | 7 187 | 8 272 | 9 525 | 11 651 | 12 738 | 19 208 | 22 031 | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 15 618 | 19 205 | 19 625 | 26 982 | 34 881 | 37 532 | 38 174 | 44 724 | 46 343 | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 6 142 | 7 175 | 8 013 | 9 524 | 10 706 | 12 646 | 16 362 | 21 902 | 31 359 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 333 | 410 | 505 | 623 | 767 | 946 | 1 165 | 1 436 | 1 769 | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 9 820 | 11 076 | 14 842 | 18 900 | 19 399 | 22 624 | 36 329 | 43 194 | 49 269 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 10 392 | 11 745 | 11 612 | 18 105 | 20 438 | 20 783 | 27 101 | 37 120 | 39 723 | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 25 993 | 32 042 | 38 561 | 46 195 | 54 839 | 64 616 | 77 667 | 93 344 | 111 049 | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | 4.3 | - 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 7.1 | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 13.9 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 20.3 | 15.2 | - 5.2 | - 13.2 | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 4.7 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 8.0 | 11.2 | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | - 1.7 | 5.4 | 10.5 | 1.0 | - 1.2 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 2.3 | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 20.5 | 21.2 | 14.4 | 20.0 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 15.3 | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 5.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 7.6 | 7.1 | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 7.3 | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 6.4 | 11.0 | 22.1 | 19.2 | 15.8 | 7.6 | 14.9 | 13.7 | 11.3 | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 0.2 | 6.2 | - 8.7 | 14.8 | 2.2 | 0.5 | - 3.1 | 10.6 | 10.6 | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 0.9 | 17.0 | 26.3 | 10.8 | 18.6 | 13.8 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 7.3 | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 6.2 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | Produit intérieur brut aux coûts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | - 2.7 | - 0.1 | - 3.1 | - 0.3 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.4 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| III INFLATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| All Item | 17.5 | 15.9 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 16.6 | 13.4 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 7.3 | Ensemble |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 16.3 | 17.5 | - 0.2 | 5.9 | 20.5 | 14.4 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 8.4 | Alimentation et boiss. non alcoolisés |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6.5 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Logement |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | 17.3 | 26.5 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 15.2 | 11.4 | 20.8 | 8.4 | 7.0 | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.4 | Communication |
| Health | 13.5 | 10.5 | 25.1 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 15.9 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 5.1 | Santé |
| Transport | 21.0 | - 3.5 | 15.2 | 13.6 | 15.9 | - 3.4 | 14.0 | 12.3 | 3.3 | Transport |
| Notes | NA data: 2010:Semi-final;2011-2012:Provisional | | | | Données des CN: 2010:Semi-définitives; 2011-2012:Provisoires | | | | | Notes |

IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 1 214 | 866 | 1 424 | 1 366 | 1 446 | 1 889 | 2 795 | 3 020 | 2 852 | Mais, tonnes (milliers) |
| Wheat, Tons (thousands) | 100 | 137 | 94 | 116 | 113 | 195 | 172 | 237 | 253 | Blé, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cotton lint, Tons (thousands) | 144 | 155 | 118 | 55 | 89 | 87 | 72 | 121 | 269 | Fibres de coton, tonnes (milliers) |
| Groundnuts in shell, Tons (thousands) | 70 | 74 | 84 | 55 | 85 | 121 | 164 | 139 | 113 | Arachides en coques, tonnes (milliers) |
| Soya beans, Tons (thousands) | 55 | 90 | 58 | 55 | 57 | 119 | 111 | 116 | 203 | Graines de soja, tonnes (milliers) |

V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Copper ores, Tons (thousands) | 422 180.7 | 465 002.0 | 515 618.1 | 560 731.2 | 575 036.7 | 698 646.0 | 767 008.0 | 739 759.0 | 699 020.0 | Minéral de cuivre et leurs concentrés, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Cobalt, Tons (thousands) | 6 081.6 | 5 530.8 | 4 648.8 | 4 413.5 | 4 053.4 | 3 660.0 | 2 128.0 | 2 137.0 | 771.0 | Cobalt, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

VI ENERGY - ENERGIE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 8 460.0 | 8 883.0 | 9 844.0 | 9 801.0 | 9 666.0 | 10 317.0 | 11 235.2 | 12 359.0 | 12 849.3 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 47.0 | 53.0 | 56.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 4 978.2 | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 214 | 230 | 243 | 237 | 234 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 8 293 | 8 706 | 9 657 | 9 594 | 9 462 | ... | ... | ... | ... | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |

VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONETAIRES

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|

VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Money supply (M1) | 5 581 585 | 5 763 264 | 8 301 872 | 10 399 460 | 12 815 112 | 13 796 907 | 17 916 536 | 21 804 779 | 23 247 304 |
| Quasi-money | 1 680 540 | 1 934 106 | 2 528 382 | 3 281 290 | 4 324 633 | 4 700 174 | 5 647 149 | 7 478 796 | 9 432 312 |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Net foreign assets | -2 108 759 | -352 672 | 3 498 341 | 4 552 022 | 4 984 695 | 4 913 221 | 6 690 056 | 9 392 866 | 12 013 703 |
| Domestic credit | 9 119 703 | 7 227 807 | 6 422 964 | 7 572 071 | 10 337 814 | 11 976 020 | 14 688 610 | 16 850 316 | 19 738 486 |
| of which claims on private sector | 2 094 846 | 2 466 404 | 3 755 148 | 5 460 279 | 8 209 279 | 7 741 446 | 8 941 857 | 11 454 281 | 15 706 266 |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 6 849 472 | 4 514 348 | 2 402 017 | 1 677 860 | 1 866 134 | 3 963 133 | 5 548 360 | 5 200 087 | 3 242 147 |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 337 | 560 | 720 | 1 090 | 1 096 | 1 892 | 2 094 | 2 324 | 3 042 |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per US \$) | 4 778.88 | 4 463.50 | 3 603.07 | 4 002.52 | 3 745.66 | 5 046.11 | 4 797.14 | 4 860.67 | 5 147.25 |

VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions)

| | |
|--|--|
| Masse monétaire (M1) | |
| Quasi-monnaie | |
| dont Monnaie scripturale | |
| Avoirs extérieurs nets | |
| Crédit intérieur | |
| dont créances sur le secteur privé | |
| dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement | |
| Réserve internationale (millions de \$ EU) | |
| Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) | |

VII-2 Public Finance (Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total Revenues and Grants | 6 177 000 | 7 743 710 | 8 241 310 | 9 866 510 | 12 289 493 | 12 182 000 | 15 199 000 | 20 232 000 | 21 794 618 |
| Tax Revenue | 4 550 000 | 5 518 310 | 6 317 110 | 8 183 010 | 9 653 581 | 9 661 000 | 12 701 000 | 18 017 000 | 19 192 350 |
| Non Tax Revenue | 194 000 | 124 900 | 284 000 | 338 500 | 567 000 | 654 000 | 1 109 000 | 1 501 000 | 708 278 |
| Grants | 1 433 000 | 2 100 500 | 1 640 200 | 1 345 000 | 2 068 912 | 1 867 000 | 1 389 000 | 714 000 | 1 893 990 |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 6 910 000 | 8 325 000 | 9 534 000 | 10 720 100 | 13 524 777 | 13 837 000 | 17 572 200 | 24 377 000 | 26 263 895 |
| Current expenditure | 4 641 000 | 6 082 000 | 7 450 000 | 8 992 000 | 11 131 900 | 11 558 000 | 15 073 200 | 18 365 000 | 18 147 391 |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 2 012 000 | 2 455 000 | 2 833 000 | 3 530 900 | 4 465 000 | 5 274 000 | 6 325 000 | 7 402 000 | 8 633 227 |
| Capital expenditure | 2 265 000 | 2 267 000 | 1 601 000 | 1 926 000 | 1 966 000 | 2 291 000 | 2 512 000 | 3 902 000 | 7 855 968 |
| Net Lending | 4 000 | -24 000 | 483 000 | -197 900 | 426 877 | -12 000 | -13 000 | 2 110 000 | 260 536 |
| Fiscal Balance | -733 000 | -581 290 | -1 292 690 | -853 590 | -1 235 284 | -1 655 000 | -2 373 200 | -4 145 000 | -4 469 277 |

VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions)

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Recettes totales et dons | |
| Recettes fiscales | |
| Recettes non fiscales | |
| Dons | |
| Dépenses totales et prêts nets | |
| Dépenses courantes | |
| Dont rémunérations et salaires | |
| Dépenses d'équipement | |
| Prêts nets | |
| Solde global y compris les dons | |

VII-3 Balance of Payments US \$(Millions)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| Trade balance | 118 | 86 | 1 307 | 899 | 407 | 906 | 2 704 | 2 206 | 1 453 |
| Services Balance | -216 | -198 | -358 | -640 | -607 | -420 | -567 | -724 | -770 |
| Net Income | -350 | -595 | -1 168 | -1 545 | -1 399 | -419 | -1 363 | -1 155 | -1 127 |
| Compensation of employees | -12 | -17 | -23 | -28 | -29 | -29 | -29 | -29 | -29 |
| Investment Income | -338 | -578 | -1 146 | -1 517 | -1 371 | -390 | -1 334 | -1 126 | -1 098 |
| Current transfers, net total | 29 | 107 | 362 | 531 | 560 | 516 | 432 | 378 | 391 |
| Net official transfers | 44 | 131 | 209 | 303 | 321 | 304 | 237 | 146 | 146 |
| Workers' remittances | -12 | -17 | -23 | -28 | -29 | -29 | -29 | -29 | -29 |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | 189 | 265 | 281 | 207 | 190 | 227 | 240 |
| Current account balance | -420 | -599 | 143 | -755 | -1 039 | 583 | 1 206 | 705 | -53 |
| Capital & financial account | 572 | 760 | 482 | 1 108 | 1 062 | 88 | -1 247 | -220 | 841 |
| Capital account | 503 | 2 560 | 2 633 | 223 | 230 | 237 | 150 | 119 | 281 |
| Financial account | 69 | -1 800 | -2 151 | 885 | 832 | -150 | -1 396 | -339 | 560 |
| Errors & omissions | -110 | -68 | -361 | -1 | 5 | 112 | 179 | -215 | -98 |
| Overall balance | 41 | 93 | 264 | 352 | 29 | 782 | 138 | 270 | 690 |

VIII-3 Balance des paiements \$ E.U.(Millions)

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Balance commerciale | |
| Balance des services | |
| Revenus nets | |
| Rémunération des salariés | |
| Revenus des investissements | |
| Transferts courants | |
| Transferts officiels nets | |
| Envois de fonds des travailleurs | |
| Autres transferts privés | |
| Solde du compte courant | |
| Comptes de capital et financier | |
| Compte de capital | |
| Compte financier | |
| Erreurs et omissions | |
| Balance générale | |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 515 | 669 | 757 | 897 | 812 | 710 | 815 | 969.47998 | 952 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 5.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 3 883 | 5 044 | 5 707 | 6 763 | 6 122 | 5 353 | 6 145 | 7 310 | 7 178 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 92 000 | 98 000 | 110 000 | 138 000 | 148 000 | 98 000 | 125 000 | 146 000 | 131 800 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | 59 596 | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 41 | 83 | 142 | 219 | 286 | 346 | 416 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

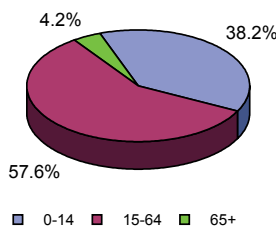
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 6 225 | 4 131 | 533 | 1 189 | 5 662 | 6 405 | 7 869 | 7 551 | 8 320 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 403 | 4 828 | 6 114 | 5 462 | 5 603 | Privée |
| Public | 6 225 | 4 131 | 533 | 1 189 | 1 259 | 1 578 | 1 754 | 2 089 | 2 717 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 373 | 166 | 66 | 69 | 264 | 628 | 218 | 187 | 576 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 5 727 | 6 217 | 7 257 | 7 767 | 7 698 | 10 935 | 12 898.7 | 14 679.7 | 16 779.3 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 364 | 357 | 616 | 1 324 | 939 | 695 | 1 729 | 1 109 | 1 623 | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| Canada | ... | ... | ... | 147 | ... | 203 | 443.4 | 465.7 | ... | Canada |
| China | ... | ... | ... | 15 | ... | 76 | 32.4 | 332.6 | ... | Chine |
| UK | ... | ... | ... | 106 | ... | - 98 | 250.6 | 112.3 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| British Virgin Irelands | ... | ... | ... | 0 | ... | 3 | 271.8 | 106.6 | ... | Iles vierges britanniques |
| Australia | ... | ... | ... | 295 | ... | - 116 | 389.4 | 119.4 | ... | Australie |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 1 130 | 1 172 | 1 468 | 1 008 | 1 116 | 1 267 | 914 | 1 073 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 82 | 111 | 310 | 165 | 226 | 232 | 225.1 | 276.7 | ... | Etats-Unis |
| IDA | 156 | 101 | 61 | 71 | 59 | 43 | 33.5 | 72.1 | ... | IDA |
| United Kingdom | 283 | 166 | 87 | 74 | 62 | 74 | 79.3 | 92.6 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Germany | 36 | 118 | 288 | 41 | 45 | 56 | 33.3 | 39.6 | ... | Allemagne |
| Japan | 14 | 132 | 32 | 95 | 37 | 37 | 46.1 | 46.1 | ... | Japon |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

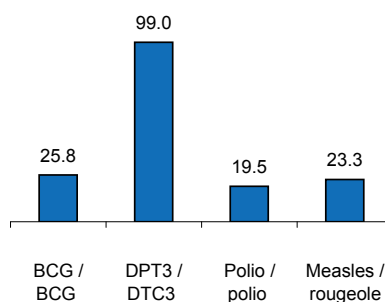
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| Zambian Kwacha | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Kwacha(Milliards) |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | Exportations, fàb |
| Exports - Total | 7 526 | 9 612 | 13 411 | 18 399 | 18 654 | 21 377 | 34 500 | 42 915 | 48 191 | Exportations - Total |
| Exports to AFRICA | 3 717 | 2 686 | 3 264 | 5 265 | 5 258 | 5 399 | 6 893 | 9 714 | 13 965 | Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Cathodes and sections of cathodes of refined copper | 2 378 | 3 408 | 5 265 | 8 382 | 7 657 | 8 822 | 16 744 | 23 269 | 21 832 | Cathodes et sections de cathodes de cuivre raffiné |
| Plates, sheets and strip, of refined copper, uncoi | 43 | 398 | 3 227 | 3 284 | 3 543 | 2 631 | 3 247 | 1 883 | 1 420 | Plaques, feuilles et bandes de cuivre raffiné, uncoi |
| Copper ores and concentrates | 122 | 407 | 1 500 | 1 018 | 2 580 | 1 448 | 1 127 | 42 | 35 | Minerais de cuivre et leurs concentrés |
| Other: articles of cobalt, nes | 1 234 | 734 | 510 | 987 | 1 066 | 370 | 935 | 953 | 1 081 | Autre: articles de cobalt, nda |
| Wire of refined copper, maximum cross-sectional dimension >6mm | 209 | 278 | 531 | 595 | 492 | 486 | 707 | 871 | 773 | Fil en cuivre raffiné, la plus grande dimension transversale> 6mm |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | Principales destinations |
| Switzerland | 1 220.5 | 3 315.3 | 5 331.8 | 7 768.7 | 9 274.5 | 10 050.8 | 17 594.2 | 22 273.4 | 20 378.2 | Suisse |
| South Africa | 1 839.5 | 854.7 | 1 477.8 | 2 208.0 | 1 942.8 | 1 937.4 | 3 160.9 | 4 227.8 | 4 361.8 | Afrique du Sud |
| United Kingdom | 1 314.1 | 329.3 | 364.2 | 223.9 | 428.7 | 428.5 | 640.0 | 1 683.0 | 1 610.4 | Royaume-Uni |
| China | 162.0 | 852.0 | 921.5 | 753.8 | 1 057.8 | 2 384.3 | 6 977.9 | 7 425.0 | 9 261.4 | Chine |
| Congo, DR | 505.6 | 452.6 | 481.3 | 982.0 | 1 052.7 | 1 500.0 | 1 599.8 | 1 971.2 | 3 718.2 | Congo, RD |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | Importations, caf |
| Imports - Total | 10 279 | 11 445 | 11 063 | 15 945 | 18 480 | 19 124 | 25 507 | 35 441 | 45 265 | Importations - Total (millions) |
| Imports from AFRICA | 5 901 | 6 741 | 6 599 | 9 453 | 11 247 | 11 563 | 16 204 | 21 224 | 25 738 | Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | Principaux produits |
| Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude | 642 | 454 | 833 | 916 | 1 747 | 2 164 | 2 439 | 1 814 | 2 797 | Huiles de pétrole, les huiles de minéraux bitumineux, brut |
| Copper ores and concentrates | 32 | 69 | 96 | 518 | 1 581 | 1 299 | 2 977 | 4 956 | 4 356 | Minerais de cuivre et leurs concentrés |
| Gas oils. | 160 | 314 | 397 | 536 | 676 | 183 | 41 | 291 | 748 | Gas-oils |
| Diesel non dual purpose vehicles for either person | 148 | 202 | 181 | 164 | 238 | 170 | 210 | 297 | 368 | Diesel but non double pour les véhicules soit à la personne |
| Urea | 144 | 112 | 108 | 161 | 146 | 329 | 309 | 556 | 372 | Urée |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | Principales provenances |
| South Africa | 4 747.5 | 5 430.7 | 5 195.5 | 7 547.0 | 7 843.6 | 7 598.5 | 8 781.2 | 12 593.3 | 15 261.6 | Afrique du Sud |
| United Kingdom | 1 517.7 | 1 440.4 | 405.2 | 638.8 | 573.4 | 684.7 | 508.9 | 940.8 | 1 131.6 | Royaume-Uni |
| Congo, DR | 67.4 | 97.2 | 112.6 | 517.5 | 1 986.1 | 2 416.1 | 6 064.3 | 6 480.7 | 6 516.8 | Congo, DR |
| Zimbabwe | 594.5 | 493.2 | 630.7 | 445.0 | 381.4 | 286.6 | 345.1 | 429.7 | 478.0 | Zimbabwe |
| United Arab Emirates | 697.0 | 421.6 | 1 159.0 | 1 027.6 | 448.3 | 535.8 | 558.4 | 1 178.4 | 1 135.2 | Émirats Arabes Unis |

| Zimbabwe | | Zimbabwe | |
|---|---------|-------------------|---|
| AREA (KM 2) | 390,760 | SUPERFICIE (KM 2) | |
| CAPITAL CITY Harare | | Harare | |
| CURRENCY Zimbabwe Dollar | | Dollar Zimbabween | |
| | | CAPITALE | |
| | | MONNAIE | |
| I SOCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS — INDICATEURS DEMOGRAPHIQUES ET SOCIAUX | | | |
| | Year | Value | Charts |
| | Année | Valeur | Graphiques |
| Population | | | Population |
| Population ('000) | | | Population ('000) |
| Both sexes | 2012 | 12,974 | Les deux sexes |
| Male | 2012 | 6,235 | Masculin |
| Female | 2012 | 6,739 | Féminin |
| Average annual growth rate | 2012 | 1.7 | Taux de croissance annuel |
| Active Population (000) | 2011 | 6419.9 | Population active (000) |
| Population by age group (000) | | | Population par groupe d'âge (000) |
| 0-14 years | 2011 | 4871.0 | 0-14 ans |
| 15-64 years | 2011 | 7347.3 | 15-64 ans |
| 65+ years | 2011 | 536.1 | 65+ ans |
| Econ. active pop. in agric. (as % of Total) | 2012 | 48.4 | Participation de la pop. active agricole (%) |
| Crude birth rate | 2011 | 29.0 | Taux brut de natalité |
| Crude death rate | 2011 | 12.7 | Taux brut de mortalité |
| Total fertility rate | 2011 | 3.2 | Indice synthétique de fécondité |
| Proportion of urban population | 2011 | 38.8 | Part de la population urbaine |
| Life Expectancy at Birth - Total (years) | 2012 | 52.7 | Espérance de vie à la naissance - Totale (ans) |
| Dependency Ratio - Total (%) | 2012 | 71.6 | Taux de dépendance - Total (%) |
| Health | | | Santé |
| Percentage of children under-five and underweight | 2011 | 7.7 | % d'enfants de moins de cinq ans avec insuffisance pondérale |
| Prevalence of undernourishment (%) | 2011 | 32.8 | Prévalence de la malnutrition (%) |
| Under five mortality rate (both sexes) | 2012 | 73.8 | Taux de mortalité de moins de 5 ans (les deux sexes) |
| Infant mortality rate (both sexes) per 1000 | 2012 | 48.6 | Taux de mortalité infantile (les deux sexes) par 1000 |
| Percentage of children provided the vaccines | | | Pourcentage d'enfants à condition que les vaccins |
| BCG | 2011 | 25.8 | BCG |
| DPT3 | 2011 | 99.0 | DTC3 |
| Polio | 2011 | 19.5 | Polio |
| Measles | 2011 | 23.3 | Rougeole |
| Percentage of mothers provided at least one antenatal care (%) | 2011 | 89.8 | Pourcentage de mères ayant au moins reçu un soin prénatal (%) |
| Percentage of deliveries attended by skilled health personnel | 2009 | 60.2 | % d'accouchements assistés par un personnel de santé qualifié |
| Number of doctors per 10,000 population | 2011 | 0.8 | Nombre de médecins pour 10.000 habitants |
| Number of nurses per 10,000 population | 2011 | 13.1 | Nombre d'infirmières pour 10.000 habitants |
| Hospital beds - Total (per 10 000 population) | 2006 | 300.0 | Nombre de lits d'hôpitaux - Total (pour 10 000) |
| Births registered (%) | 2012 | 28.8 | Naiss.s enregistrées (%) |
| Deaths registered (%) | 2012 | 12.1 | Décès enregistrés (%) |
| Public expenditure on Health (% of budget) | 2002 | 8.5 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à la santé (% du budget) |
| Education | | | Education |
| Enrolment in primary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 2662.0 | Scolarisation dans le primaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 1327.0 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in secondary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 864.0 | Scolarisation dans le secondaire (les deux sexes) (000) |
| Female | 2010 | 427.0 | Féminin |
| Enrolment in tertiary education (both sexes) (000) | 2010 | 78.0 | Taux brut de scolarisation dans le tertiaire (les deux sexes) |
| Female | 2010 | 36.0 | Féminin |
| Literacy rate (Both sexes) | 2010 | 92.2 | Taux d'alphabétisation (deux sexes) |
| Male | 2010 | 94.7 | Masculin |
| Female | 2010 | 89.9 | Féminin |
| Pupil teacher ratio (in primary) | - | ... | Ratio élève-enseignant (dans le primaire) |
| Public expenditure on education (% of budget) | 2002 | 14.5 | Dépenses publiques consacrées à l'enseignement (% du budget) |
| Poverty | | | Pauvreté |
| GNI Per Capita (US\$) | 2011 | 640.0 | RNB par habitant (\$EU) |
| Human Poverty Index (HPI-1) Value (%) | 2007 | 34.0 | Valeur de l'Indice de pauvreté (IPH-1) (%) |
| Population below Inter. Poverty Line (\$2/day) (%) | - | ... | Population sous le seuil inter. de pauvreté (2\$/j) (%) |
| Share of Income Held by Richest 10% | - | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus riches |
| Share of Income Held by Poorest 10% | - | ... | % de revenu des 10% plus pauvres |
| Gini's index | - | ... | Indice de Gini |

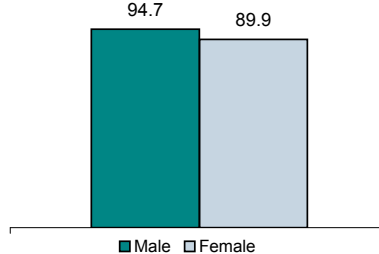
Population by age group - 2011



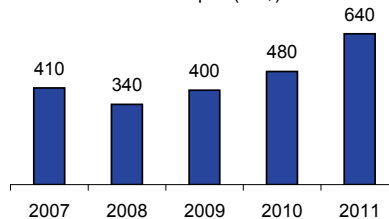
Percentage of children provided the vaccines - 2011



Literacy rate (%) - 2010



GNI Per Capita (US\$)



II NATIONAL ACCOUNTS — COMPTES NATIONAUX

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|-------|-------|---------|--------------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at current prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix courants | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Agriculture | 4 | 23 | 156 | 3 335 | 351 722 873 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 5 | 35 | 239 | 3 547 | 99 667 704 | 0 | 1 | 1 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | 8 | 47 | 283 | 1 249 | 103 044 119 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 2 | 7 | 27 | 1 777 | 113 993 074 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | 1 | 1 | 15 | 485 | 13 622 993 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | 13 | 47 | 169 | 1 711 | 384 243 165 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | 4 | 13 | 42 | 308 | 2 405 787 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | 6 | 8 | 21 | 761 | 154 988 919 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 1 | 2 | 7 | 260 | 22 172 296 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | 4 | 12 | 37 | 2 220 | 207 053 386 | 0 | 0 | 1 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | 0 | - 1 | - 1 | - 9 | - 991 961 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | 46 | 195 | 996 | 15 645 | 1451 922 357 | 5 | 7 | 8 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 3 | 10 | 34 | 123 | 441 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at current purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emploi du produit intérieur brut aux prix courants d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | (Millions) |
| Government final consumption | 5 | 9 | 18 | 733 | 8 256 310 | 1 | 2 | 3 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | 43 | 191 | 999 | 14 144 | 1410 943 484 | 5 | 6 | 9 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 4 | 14 | 98 | 455 | 12 778 596 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Change in inventories | 0 | 0 | - 17 | 710 | 19 944 688 | 0 | 1 | 0 | ... | Variation des stocks |
| Exports of goods and services | 9 | 48 | 364 | 182 | 193 | 2 | 3 | 4 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 13 | 58 | 432 | 456 | 472 | 3 | 5 | 9 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |
| GDP at purchasers' values | 49 | 205 | 1 030 | 15 768 | 1451 922 798 | 6 | 7 | 9 | ... | PIB aux prix d'acquisition |
| Gross domestic product by kind of economic activity at constant prices | | | | | | | | | | |
| Produit intérieur brut par branche d'activité économique aux prix constants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Agriculture | -9.1 | -5.4 | -4.0 | -7.0 | -35.8 | ... | 7.2 | 5.0 | ... | Agriculture |
| Mining and quarrying | 22.9 | 1.3 | -6.0 | -3.0 | -29.5 | ... | 13.2 | 25.1 | ... | Industries extractives |
| Manufacturing | -10.2 | 3.8 | -2.8 | -5.0 | -12.3 | ... | 20.0 | 15.0 | ... | Industries manufacturières |
| Electricity, gas & water | 8.2 | -7.1 | -4.2 | -0.8 | -8.7 | ... | 19.1 | 7.8 | ... | Électricité, gaz et eau |
| Construction | -1.8 | -2.4 | -4.5 | -3.0 | -3.3 | ... | 14.1 | 6.2 | ... | Bâtiments et travaux publics |
| Wholesale & retail trade, restaurants, hotels | -20.0 | -20.0 | -2.0 | 2.5 | 8.7 | ... | 8.4 | 4.1 | ... | Commerce de gros et de détail, restaurants et hôtels |
| Finance, insurance, real estate, etc. | -2.4 | -20.2 | -6.9 | -3.6 | -27.1 | ... | 10.8 | 7.2 | ... | Banques, assurances, affaires immobilières |
| Transport and communications | -1.3 | 1.0 | -1.0 | -2.0 | 11.4 | ... | 1.4 | 18.7 | ... | Transport(s) et communications |
| Public administration and defense | 5.9 | 5.9 | -2.0 | -4.0 | 0.0 | ... | 0.0 | 4.8 | ... | Administrations publiques et défense |
| Other services | -1.9 | -1.6 | -3.2 | -4.0 | -1.6 | ... | 5.2 | 3.3 | ... | Autres services |
| Less Imputed Service Charges | -34.7 | -34.2 | -4.4 | -2.0 | -23.7 | ... | 56.2 | 36.3 | ... | Moins Services d'intermédiation financière |
| Gross domestic product at factor cost / basic prices | -4.2 | -5.2 | -3.6 | -3.7 | -11.3 | ... | 9.7 | 10.8 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux couts des facteurs / prix de base |
| Plus: Indirect Taxes / taxes on products, less subsidies | 1.0 | 5.9 | -3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | ... | 9.3 | 9.1 | ... | Plus taxes indirectes/impôts sur les produits, moins les subventions |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | -3.6 | -4.0 | -3.6 | -3.3 | -9.9 | ... | 9.6 | 10.6 | ... | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Expenditure on Gross domestic product at constant purchasers' values | | | | | | | | | | |
| Emplois du produit intérieur brut aux prix constants d'acquisition | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | Taux de croissance annuel (%) |
| Government final consumption | 141.2 | -88.6 | 26.5 | 3 811.8 | -9.9 | ... | 98.1 | 24.5 | ... | Consommation finale des administrations publiques |
| Private final consumption | -1.6 | -4.3 | -3.7 | -30.7 | -9.9 | ... | 1.9 | 21.6 | ... | Consommation finale privée |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 13.9 | -53.9 | 148.5 | -36.7 | -9.9 | ... | 50.0 | 5.4 | ... | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Exports of goods and services | 650.9 | -84.9 | -70.4 | 0.0 | -9.9 | ... | 13.3 | 21.0 | ... | Exportations de biens et services |
| Less imports of goods and services | 1 771.8 | -88.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -9.9 | ... | 45.3 | 38.5 | ... | Moins importations de biens et services |

III INFLATION

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|----------|------------|-----------------|-------|------|------|------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Annual Growth Rates (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taux de croissance annuel (%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Item | 4879.7 | 16486.4 | 184101.1 | 12562581.0 | ... | -7.9 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 | Ensemble | |
| Of which : | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Dont : | |
| Food and Non-alcoholic Beverages | 5369.0 | ... | 197259.1 | 14745627.0 | ... | -12.9 | 3.9 | 10.9 | 4.7 | Alimentation et bois. non alcoolisés | |
| Clothing and Footwear | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.5 | 0.9 | Habillement et chaussures | |
| Housing | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.4 | 11.8 | Logement | |
| Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Eau, Électricité, Gaz et autres | |
| Communication | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.4 | 8.1 | Communication | |
| Health | 4224.0 | 18150.7 | 595497.0 | 33011038.0 | ... | -7.5 | 0.5 | -0.3 | 1.6 | Santé | |
| Transport | 5127.1 | ... | 225313.0 | 24890041.0 | ... | 1.0 | 4.9 | 7.5 | 1.9 | Transport | |
| Notes | 2011:Projection | | | | 2011:Projection | | | | | | Notes |

| IV AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION AGRICOLE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Tons (Thousand) | | | | | | | | | | Tonnes (milliers) |
| Maize, Tons (thousands) | 2 027 | 1 428 | 1 832 | 1 162 | ... | ... | 1 192 | 1 010 | ... | Manioc, tonnes (milliers) |
| Cotton lint, Tons (thousands) | 364 | 196 | 208 | 224 | ... | ... | 150 | 140 | ... | Banane-Plantain, tonnes (milliers) |
| Tobacco, Tons (thousands)-Flue cured only | 78 | 83 | 45 | 104 | ... | ... | 110 | 125 | ... | Macabo/Taro, tonnes (milliers) |
| Soya beans, Tons (thousands) | 86 | 57 | 70 | 180 | ... | ... | 57 | 54 | ... | Canne à sucre, tonnes (milliers) |
| Groundnuts in shells, Tons (thousands) | 64 | 58 | 83 | 127 | ... | ... | 137 | 98 | ... | Noix de palme, tonnes (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| V MINING PRODUCTION - PRODUCTION MINIERE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Hard coal, metric tons (thousands) | 3 323.4 | 3 370.8 | 2 107.1 | 2 080.2 | 1 509.1 | 1 667.3 | 2 500.2 | 2 562.1 | 1 593.6 | Pétrole brut, tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| Asbestos, metric tons (thousands) | 104.5 | 122.0 | 97.0 | 84.5 | 11.5 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Minerais d'or et concentrés, Kilogrammes |
| Iron ores, metric tons (thousands) | 228.7 | 363.0 | 104.5 | 79.1 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Marbres, travertins, etc., tonnes métriques (milliers) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VI ENERGY - ENERGIE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| Electricity - total hydro production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 5 521.0 | 5 459.0 | 5 355.0 | 5 383.0 | 5 708.0 | 5 077.0 | 5 762.8 | 5 201.8 | 5 387.3 | Électricité - production hydraulique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total thermal production, kilowatt hours (millions) | 4 197.0 | 3 913.0 | 2 386.0 | 2 081.0 | 1 763.0 | 1 569.0 | 2 710.1 | 3 817.4 | 3 573.3 | Électricité - production thermique totale, kilowatt-heures (millions) |
| Electricity - total production, self-producer (Million Kilowatt Hours) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0 | Électricité - Production totale privée (million de kilowatt heures) |
| Electricity - total production, public (Million Kilowatt Hours) | 9 719 | 9 372 | 7 741 | 7 464 | 7 471 | 6 646 | 8 473 | 9 019 | 8 963 | Électricité - Production totale publique (million de kilowatt heures) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII FINANCIAL AND MONETARY STATISTICS - FINANCES ET STATISTIQUES MONÉTAIRES | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
| VII-1 Monetary Statistics (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-1 Statistiques monétaires (Millions) |
| Money supply (M1) | 6 857 | 44 746 | 636 799 | 425 445 000 | 314 | 1 381 | 2 329 | 3 100 | 4 208 | Masse monétaire (M1) |
| Quasi-money | 2 377 | 13 678 | 270 556 | 123 289 054 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Quasi-monnaie |
| of which Demand Deposit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont Monnaie scripturale |
| Net foreign assets | - 1 624 | - 9 860 | - 35 620 | 2 210 588 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Avoirs extérieurs nets |
| Domestic credit | 11 142 | 65 793 | 621 042 | 747 344 742 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Crédit intérieur |
| of which claims on private sector | 5 017 | 19 237 | 383 832 | 613 593 207 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont créances sur le secteur privé |
| of which Claims on government sector, net | 5 502 | 44 633 | 204 702 | 105 078 388 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | dont créances nettes sur le gouvernement |
| International reserves (millions of US \$) | 225 | 97 | 155 | 146 | 76 | 822 | 732 | 659 | 574 | Réserves internationales (millions de \$ EU) |
| Average Exchange Rate (National Currency per us \$) | 5.07 | 22.36 | 164.36 | 9 675.78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Taux de change (moyen) (monnaie nationale par dollars) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-2 Public Finance (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-2 Finances publiques (Millions) |
| Total Revenues and Grants | 2 111 | 942 | 520 | 202 | 133 | 974 | 2 199 | 2 921 | 2 800 | Recettes totales et dons |
| Tax Revenue | 2 024 | 909 | 504 | 193 | 128 | 882 | 2 075 | 2 660 | 2 542 | Recettes fiscales |
| Non Tax Revenue | 80 | 33 | 17 | 9 | 5 | 51 | 124 | 261 | 257 | Recettes non fiscales |
| Grants | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Don |
| Total Expenditures and Net Lending | 2 548 | 1 438 | 696 | 384 | 258 | 1 070 | 2 373 | 3 223 | 3 143 | Dépenses totales et prêts nets |
| Current expenditure | 2 193 | 1 303 | 572 | 305 | 241 | 1 024 | 1 780 | 2 749 | 2 638 | Dépenses courantes |
| Of which Wages and Salaries | 954 | 565 | 211 | 89 | 52 | 508 | 1 064 | 1 817 | 1 732 | Dont rémunérations et salaires |
| Capital expenditure | 318 | 115 | 121 | 70 | 14 | 45 | 590 | 464 | 500 | Dépenses d'équipement |
| Net Lending | 36 | 19 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 5 | Prêts nets |
| Fiscal Balance | - 437 | - 496 | - 175 | - 183 | - 125 | - 96 | - 174 | - 302 | - 344 | Solde global y compris les dons |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| VII-3 Balance of Payments Zimbabwe Dollar (Billions) | | | | | | | | | | VIII-3 Balance des paiements Dollar Zimbabween (Milliards) |
| Trade balance | - 325 | - 411 | - 475 | - 294 | - 969 | - 1 599 | - 1 844 | 3 066 | ... | Balance commerciale |
| Services Balance | - 108 | - 175 | - 121 | - 143 | - 207 | - 266 | - 449 | 645 | ... | Balance des services |
| Net Income | - 208 | - 197 | - 209 | - 245 | - 224 | - 200 | - 198 | - 210 | ... | Revenu nets |
| Compensation of employees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Rémunération des salariés |
| Investment Income | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Revenus des investissements |
| Current transfers, net total | 204 | 163 | 439 | 440 | 625 | 926 | 573 | 803 | ... | Transferts courants |
| Net official transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Transferts officiels nets |
| Workers' remittances | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Envois de fonds des travailleurs |
| Other private transfers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres transferts privés |
| Current account balance | - 437 | - 620 | - 365 | - 243 | - 779 | - 1 140 | - 1 918 | 3 118 | ... | Solde du compte courant |
| Capital & financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 657 | 617 | 1 564 | ... | Comptes de capital et financier |
| Capital account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte de capital |
| Financial account | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Compte financier |
| Errors & omissions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 70 | 888 | 964 | ... | Erreurs et omissions |
| Overall balance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | - 1 867 | - 412 | - 593 | ... | Balance générale |

VIII TOURISM AND INFRASTRUCTURE - TOURISME ET INFRASTRUCTURE

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| VIII-1 Tourism | | | | | | | | | | VII-1 Tourisme |
| International tourist arrivals (thousands) | 1854 | 1559 | 2287 | 2506 | 1956 | 2017 | 2239 | 2261.3 | 2386 | Arrivées de touristes internationaux (milliers) |
| Rooms in hotels and similar establishments (thousands) | 6.0 | 6.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | Chambres d'hôtels et établissements assimilés (milliers) |
| Overnight stays (thousands) | 224 | 210 | 257 | 288 | 307 | 301 | 377 | 381 | 402 | Nuits (milliers) |
| Tourism receipts (US\$ thousand) | 194 000 | 99 000 | 338 000 | 306 780 | 336 940 | 389 730 | 351 090 | 364 440 | 402 010 | Recettes touristiques (milliers de \$ EU) |
| Total contribution to GDP (%) | 9 | 7 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 10 | Contribution totale au PIB (%) |
| Total contribution to Employment (%) | 8 | 6 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 8 | Contribution total à l'emploi (%) |
| VIII-2 Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | | VII-2 Infrastructure |
| Paved Road (% of total) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Routes asphaltées (% du total) |
| Total Network (Railways-km) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Réseau total voies ferrées-Km |
| Main Telephone Lines (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 31 | 30 | 28 | 28 | Lignes téléphoniques fixes (pour 1000 habitants) |
| Mobile Cellular Subscribers (per 1,000 inhabitants) | 34 | 51 | 68 | 98 | 133 | 320 | 612 | ... | ... | Abonnés aux téléphones mobiles (pour 1000 habitants) |

IX DEBT AND FINANCIAL FLOWS - DETTE ET FLUX FINANCIERS

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| IX-1 Debt | | | | | | | | | | IX-1 Dette extérieure |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Total external debt | 4 566 | 4 369 | 4 870 | 5 252 | 6 361 | 7 603 | 9 018 | 10 726 | 12 539 | Dette extérieure totale |
| Private | 569 | 626 | 936 | 1 051 | 1 922 | 2 263 | 3 854 | 5 300 | 6 947 | Privée |
| Public | 3 997 | 3 744 | 3 934 | 4 201 | 4 439 | 5 340 | 5 164 | 5 425 | 5 592 | Publique |
| Total external debt service | 374 | 357 | 481 | 481 | 677 | 594 | 253 | 554 | 509 | Service de la dette extérieure |
| Present value of External debt | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Valeur actuelle de la dette extérieure |
| Total Government Domestic debt (in Local currency) | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 10.1 | 12.1 | 12.4 | Dette publique intérieure |
| IX-2 Financial Flows | | | | | | | | | | IX-2 Flux financiers |
| US \$(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | \$ E.U.(Millions) |
| Net Foreign Direct Investment Inflows | 9 | 103 | 40 | 69 | 52 | 105 | 166 | 387 | ... | Investissements étranger direct (flux nets entrants) |
| Main origin of FDI Inflows | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'IDE entrant: |
| United Kingdom | 167 | 33 | 15 | 10 | - 11 | 2 | 18.5 | 41.7 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| United States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | États-Unis |
| Italy | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8.3 | 13.6 | ... | Italie |
| Sweden | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 9 | - 1 | 2.4 | ... | ... | Suède |
| Germany | 5 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | - 1 | 2.6 | 0.0 | ... | Allemagne |
| African countries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Pays africains |
| Net Total Official Development assistance | 187 | 373 | 278 | 478 | 612 | 736 | 732 | 718 | ... | Aide publique au développement (nette totale) |
| Main origin of Net ODA | | | | | | | | | | Principales origines de l'APD nette |
| United States | 30 | 42 | 36 | 139 | 223 | 250 | 175.2 | 180.1 | ... | États-Unis |
| United Kingdom | 50 | 45 | 70 | 94 | 89 | 110 | 108.0 | 77.5 | ... | Royaume-Uni |
| Germany | 16 | 14 | 10 | 19 | 25 | 35 | 33.1 | 58.5 | ... | Allemagne |
| Sweden | 13 | 15 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 29 | 30.4 | 38.6 | ... | Suède |
| Japan | 4 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 18.9 | 18.1 | ... | Japon |

X EXTERNAL TRADE - COMMERCE EXTERIEUR

| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Zimbabwe Dollar(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports, fob | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports - Total | 1 662 | 1 671 | 1 588 | 1 721 | 1 694 | 2 190 | 3 204 | 3 517 | 3 839 | |
| Exports to AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 453 | 2 069 | 2 700 | 3 235 | |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ferro-chromium containing by weight more than 4% of carbon | 166 | 201 | 188 | 203 | 47 | 31 | 195 | ... | ... | |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed or stripped | 363 | 256 | 212 | 266 | 100 | 276 | 478 | 717 | 827 | |
| Nickel mattes | ... | ... | 169 | 211 | 149 | 235 | 441 | 529 | 352 | |
| Nickel ores and concentrates | 181 | 221 | 172 | 224 | 234 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Nickel unwrought, not alloyed | 158 | 227 | 339 | 537 | 33 | 15 | 14 | ... | ... | |
| Main Destinations | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Africa | 430.0 | 488.0 | 686.0 | 854.0 | 759.0 | 1 145.7 | 1 773.7 | 2 395.6 | 2 649.4 | |
| China | 141.0 | 158.0 | 139.0 | 143.0 | 148.0 | 54.2 | 237.3 | 185.9 | 85.0 | |
| Japan | 124.0 | 134.4 | 131.1 | 225.6 | 118.2 | 3.0 | 14.4 | 4.7 | 0.9 | |
| Zambia | 124.5 | 110.1 | 175.7 | 111.7 | 107.1 | 65.0 | 68.0 | 75.4 | 85.1 | |
| Germany | 119.5 | 109.2 | 143.2 | 139.0 | 92.3 | 7.3 | 46.4 | 32.0 | 16.0 | |
| Dollar Zimbabwean(Millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exportations, fob | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exportations - Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exportations vers l'AFRIQUE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principaux produits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Huiles brutes de pétrole | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carburants et lubrifiants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bois sciés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cacao brut en fèves | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminium brut | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales destinations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Espagne | | | | | | | | | | |
| Italie | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pays bas | | | | | | | | | | |
| USA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports, cif | | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports - Total | 2 204 | 2 072 | 2 577 | 3 442 | 2 832 | 6 207 | 5 865 | 8 596 | 7 484 | |
| Imports from AFRICA | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 330 | 3 492 | 5 684 | 4 119 | |
| Main Products | | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials | 289 | 216 | 305 | 335 | 346 | 276 | 316 | 382 | ... | |
| Road vehicles | 146 | 123 | 136 | 225 | 306 | 282 | 238 | 359 | ... | |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 212 | 193 | 126 | 163 | 401 | 294 | 174 | 373 | ... | |
| Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | 109 | 234 | 136 | 172 | 122 | 123 | 325 | 177 | ... | |
| Specialised machinery | 115 | 90 | 101 | 252 | 185 | 138 | 124 | 214 | ... | |
| Main Origin | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Africa | 929.0 | 1 162.0 | 1 065.0 | 1 195.0 | 1 689.0 | 4 809.4 | 2 820.5 | 4 833.1 | 3 207.2 | |
| Botswana | 130.0 | 184.0 | 253.0 | 370.0 | 219.0 | 245.9 | 215.9 | 204.1 | 112.9 | |
| China | 113.0 | 125.0 | 136.0 | 203.0 | 133.0 | 127.6 | 319.7 | 371.4 | 354.5 | |
| Swaziland | 0.1 | 0.6 | 369.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 13.4 | 23.2 | 21.8 | |
| United States | 47.3 | 44.7 | 47.6 | 105.2 | 92.9 | 275.0 | 744.5 | 589.1 | 558.2 | |
| Importations, cif | | | | | | | | | | |
| Importations - Total (millions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Importations en provenance de l'AFRIQUE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principaux produits | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pétrole et produits dérivés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Véhicules routiers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Céréales et préparations à base de céréales | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minerais métallifères et déchets de métaux | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machines et appareils spécialisés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales provenances | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nigéria | | | | | | | | | | |
| France | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chine | | | | | | | | | | |
| USA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgique | | | | | | | | | | |

General notes

National Accounts: The data is in US\$ from 2009

Comptes Nationaux : Les données sont exprimées en \$ EU à partir de 2009

Notes générales

Better Statistics for Better Development Outcomes

De meilleures statistiques pour un développement plus performant



African Development Bank Group
Groupe de la Banque africaine de développement

Temporary Relocation Agency (TRA)
Agence Temporaire de Relocalisation (ATR)
13 Avenue du Ghana
BP 323, 1002 Tunis Belvédère
Tunis, Tunisia / Tunisie
Tel : (216) 71 103 325
Fax : (216) 71 103 743
Email : Statistics@afdb.org
www.afdb.org



African Union
Union Africaine

P.O. Box 3243
Roosvelt Street
(Old Airport Area)
W21K19 Addis Ababa
Ethiopia
Tel: (251) 11 551 77 00
Fax:(251) 11 551 78 44
www.au.int



Economic Commission for Africa
Commission Economique pour l'Afrique

P.O. Box 3001
Addis Ababa
Ethiopia
Tel: +251 11 551 7200
Fax: +251 11 551 0365
Email: ecainfo@uneca.org
www.uneca.org